

# START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**MICROFILMED**  
**BY**  
**CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT**  
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**OF**  
**CANADA**  
**OTTAWA, ONTARIO**

**MICROFILMÉ**  
**PAR LE**  
**SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM**  
**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**  
**DU**  
**CANADA**  
**OTTAWA, ONTARIO**

**DATE** *10/3/75*

**REDUCTION** *26.5*

**OPERATOR**  
**OPÉRATEUR**

*Hélène Lapierre*

**EXPOSURE**  
**EXPOSITION** *180*

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

**CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**





# **PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA**

# **ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it, must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

**CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**

ROLL-

47-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

File 820-5, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938

File 820-5, part 2

Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942

File 820-5, part 3

Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949

File 820-11, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -  
Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950

File 821-1, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
General Administration. 1889 - 1935

File 821-1, part 2

Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
General Administration. 1936 - 1949

File 821-3, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947

File 821-5, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935

File 821-5, part 2

Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948

File 821-5, part 3

Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher N 3553

Vote No. 27

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To George Wright, & B. Shearman, Kitkatla, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE               | DETAIL                                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>June-July. | To Painting and cleaning walls and floor of<br>Indian Day School at Kitkatla, as per account<br>attached in detail,<br><br>Assisting - 22½ hrs @ 40¢ | 9.00   |
|                    | <div>EXAMINED and<br/>found correct.<br/><br/>A. M. Tench</div> <div>Per 9-8-30<br/>3037</div>                                                       | 9.00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. Cameron  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

INDIA RESERVE KITKATLA

via Prince Rupert B.C.

| Re. School Cleaning & Painting |                                                   |  | hours |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|-------|
| Monday June 30                 | Removing all desks, cleaning walls, ceiling, etc  |  | 6     |
| Tuesday July 1                 | Washing walls & scrubbing floors of schoolroom    |  | 6     |
| Wednesday July 2               | (Drying)                                          |  | ✓     |
| Thursday July 3                | Painting 2 1/2' border inside walls of schoolroom |  | 6     |
| Friday July 4                  | Painting floor of school room dark grey           |  | 6     |
| Saturday July 5                | Finished painting floor of schoolroom             |  | 4     |
| Total hrs                      |                                                   |  | 28    |

Total hrs & cost 28 hrs @ 50 c: \$14.<sup>00</sup>

Due to Bert Shearman  
KITKATLA  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



3

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

INDIAN RESERVE KITKATLA

Via Prince Rupert B.C.

Re School Cleaning & painting

|                                                                                         | hours  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Monday June 30 <sup>th</sup> To assisting with cleaning walls & windows of school room. | 1 1/2  |
| Tuesday July 1 To washing walls & scrubbing floors                                      | 6      |
| Wednesday July 2. Drying                                                                | ✓      |
| Thursday July 3 To painting inside walls & starting platform & floor                    | 6      |
| Friday July 4 To painting floor and steps of school room                                | 6      |
| Saturday July 5 To finish painting the school-room                                      | 3      |
| Total hours                                                                             | 22 1/2 |

Total hrs & cost 22 1/2 hrs @ \$4.00 = \$90.00  
~~\$44.25~~ 22.5

Due to Mr G. Wright (an Indian who assisted)  
By B. Shearman  
KITKATLA  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
July 28th 1930



5-C-1841

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, vouchers Nos. 3553 and 3554 amounting altogether to \$23.00 for labor painting and cleaning walls and floor of class-room of Kitkatla Indian Day School. The building being old and the floor much the worse for wear, it was considered advisable to have this work done during the summer vacation.

The painting has placed the interior of the school in a more sanitary condition and it will be easier to keep the floor clean during the coming winter months. This is the first time the floor has been painted for some years and the undertaking required more paint and labor. I would recommend payment of the accounts.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

WEC, JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



nts to be paid by the 10th of each month.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug 25 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs  
Kitkatla School

PHONE 364

P.O. BOX 954

TO HOWE & McNULTY DR.

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges.

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints.

1-5' x Cut Saw  
4 Tins Quilt Case  
1 Hair Broom  
1 Mat

850

200

350

150

1550

JHM

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3633

Vote No. *Salute*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Howe & McNulty, Box 954, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930       |                                                                                                                 |        |
| Aug. 25th. | To Cross-cut Saw, Dustbane, Brooms and Mat,<br>supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School, as<br>per account attached. | 15.50  |
|            | <u>Dustbane, broom &amp; mat authority July 31-30, 168-18-4.</u>                                                |        |
|            |                                                                                                                 | 15.50  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct

*J. W. Hare*

*W. E. Carson*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 580

P.O. BOX 448

171 THIRD AVE. EAST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., August 1930 193

M. Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# HYDE TRANSFER

S. SMITH, PROPRIETOR

COAL AND WOOD

BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Aug.

12. to 2 bx. from C.N.R. 75  
Storage paid Railway, 1.75  
as per receipt.

25. 2 pck. from CNR. 75  
storage 50

27. Cartage from warehouse  
to boat Quininstata 75

4.50

4.50

Kitkatka Indian Day School

*[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

## Vote No

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
OCT 10 1930  
RECEIVED  
Schuyler  
Wote

Schwe

**Skeena River..... AGENCY**

To Hyde Transfer, Box 448, Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE                                            | DETAIL                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Aug. 12th.                              | To Cartage, and storage and freight paid C.N.R.<br>on school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day<br>school, as per account attached, and S/r. | 4.50   |
| <p><i>over 21-10-30.</i></p> <p><i>4748</i></p> |                                                                                                                                            | 4.50   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*Joshua*

*W. E. Collins*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



SKEENA RIVER AGENCY  
KITKATLA RESERVE  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Aug: 28<sup>th</sup> 1930. For transportation from  
 Prince Rupert to Kitkatla  
 (per Indian Boat Quintörnsta,  
 Matthew Still)

~~1 - 110 lb Box of Medical Supplies~~  
 1 - 110 lb Box of School Materials, +  
 3 large parcels of School materials, +  
 Sundry articles for Indian School Use.

Cheque to Matthew Still  
 by B. Shearman  
 Kitkatla  
 via Prince Rupert B.C.

~~\$4~~  
 \$3.00  
 K.K.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher

3635

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

..... Skeena River..... AGENCY

To Mathew Hill, ~~Shearman~~, Kitkatla via Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                                                                          | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Aug. 28th.                                                                            | To Transportation of school supplies from<br>Prince Rupert to Kitkatla, per Indian launch<br>"Quintornsta", as per account attached.<br>for <u>Kitkatla Indian Day School</u> . | 3. 00  |
| <div>4747<br/>Int 21-10-30</div> <div>EXAMINED and<br/>found correct.<br/>a. m. Trench.</div> |                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3.00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Lawson*  
.....  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



168-18-5  
R



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
Sept. 30th 1930

5-C-1998

*Agel*  
Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers 3633, 4 and 5, attached to which are accounts for freight and storage charges on school supplies for the Kitkatla Indian Day School; also account for school supplies purchased as Prince Rupert. This latter includes 1 cross cut saw which was supplied to the teacher for cutting firewood for his own residence and for the school.

Your obedient servant,

*Pay mty.*  
*W. E. C. JJ*  
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



168-18-5  
Omitted from letter  
5-6-1998, Sept 30th  
(No. 3634)



Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

3667

**Vote No.**

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

**Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia**

## Skeena River

**AGENCY**

To Hyde Transfer, Box 448, Prince Rupert.

| DATE                                                                                                | DETAIL                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Sept. 25.                                                                                   | To cartage of freight from C.N. Railway to Indian<br>gasboat "Cecelia B" at Cow Bay, for Kitkatla<br>Indian Day School. | 50¢    |
| <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>to 11-30</p> <p>5122</p> </div> |                                                                                                                         |        |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |        |
|                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         | 50¢    |

**I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.**

Form No. 11

## Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vouchr 2568

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Skeena River* AGENCY

To *Clarke & Stuart Co. 550 Seymour st. Vancouver B.C.*

| DATE                                    | DETAIL                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Sept. 20th.                     | To 1 teacher's table and chair for Kitkatla<br>Indian Day School, as per account attached. | 23.00  |
| Authorized- <u>July 31st. 168-18-4.</u> |                                                                                            |        |
|                                         | <i>for 4-11-30</i><br><i>5121</i>                                                          |        |
|                                         | <i>JAW</i>                                                                                 | 23.00  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED  
found correct  
*J. W. Shore*

*to E. Cameron*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: TRINITY 1341

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE  
PRINTING



*The* **Clarke & Stuart Co.**  
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

**STATIONERS**

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMOGRAPH  
"ALL STEEL"  
OFFICE FURNITURE

DATE

Sept. 20/30

SOLD  
TO

The Department of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

ORDER NO. 521928

FOLIO 2518

SHIP BY  
TO

Kitkatla Indian Day School, Prince Rupert, B. C.

1 Teacher's Table #454  
1 " Chair #505

ea.  
ea.

19.00  
4.00  
23.00

*Handwritten signature*

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert B.C.  
Oct. 18th 1930

5-C-2073  
July 31st.168-18-4

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers Nos.3667 and 3668, for teacher's chair and table, and cartage thereon, for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, authorized in your letter of July 31st.

As a teacher's chair was very much needed, a fir table was obtained instead of an oak, for the same price, the two articles costing no more than the more expensive oak table.

I would recommend payment of the accounts as enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

WEC JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Oct. 18th 1930

5-C-2073

July 31st.168-18-4

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vouchers Nos.3667 and 3668, for teacher's chair and table, and cartage thereon, for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, authorized in your letter of July 31st.

As a teacher's chair was very much needed, a fir table was obtained instead of an oak, for the same price, the two articles costing no more than the more expensive oak table.

I would recommend payment of the accounts as enclosed.

Your obedient servant

Indian Agent

WEC JH

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3934

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd. Drawer 1645, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                  | DETAIL                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1931<br>Feb. 2nd 19                   | To 1 mop and 2 tins stove polish supplied<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached<br>account. | 1.05   |
| <u>Authority</u> 168-18-4, Jan. 26-31 |                                                                                                      |        |
| <i>8085</i>                           |                                                                                                      | 1.05   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct

*J. W. Shore*

*E. E. T. T. T.*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P. O. DRAWER 1645

Enamel Ware  
Tin Ware  
Copper Ware  
Aluminum Ware

**Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.**  
BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS  
PAINTS AND OILS "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

TELEPHONE 101

Stoves and Ranges  
Moffat's Electric Ranges  
Lamps and Lanterns  
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. Feb. 2, 1931.

193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date | Description of Goods                                | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|      | 1 Mop                                               |       | .75   |        |         |
|      | 2 Cans Steve Polish @ .15                           |       | .30   |        |         |
|      |                                                     |       | 1.05  |        |         |
|      | For Kitkatla Day School<br>c/o Constable Watkinson, |       |       |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Vote No.**

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

**Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia**

**Skeena River..... AGENCY**

To Joseph Innes, & B. Smeerman, Kitkatla, Via Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT      |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1931 | <p>Jan. 2nd. To Removal of old pipes, fixing new ones and<br/>new plate, shingles etc. to roof of Kitkatla<br/>Indian Day School, as per account attached.<br/>6 hours @ 50¢</p>                                                               | <b>3.00</b> |
|      | <div style="text-align: right; font-size: 2em;">8086</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; transform: rotate(-10deg); margin-top: 20px;"> <b>EXAMINED and</b><br/><b>found correct.</b><br/><br/> <i>[Signature]</i> </div> | <b>3.00</b> |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

## Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



SKEENA RIVER AGENCY  
KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

January 1931

To removal of old pipes, fixing new plate and pipes,  
shingles, etc to School roof \$ 3 (three dollars)

Cheque to Joseph Innes  
to B. Shearman

R.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY  
KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

January 1931

To removal of old pipes, fixing new plate and pipes,  
shingles, etc to School Roof \$ 3 (three dollars)

Cheque to Joseph Innes  
to B. Shearman.

R.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3839

**Vote No.....**

..... Skeena River..... AGENCY

To Mitchell & Currie, Box 816, Prince Rupert B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

## Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



FORM 5 223 P

PRINCE RUPERT STATION Dec. 11/20 19

**IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.**  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sc  ro *[Signature]* Dom. Govt. Indian Dept. 3628

Cecelia B ADDRESS PRINCE RUPERT B.C. Form No. *[initials]*

ORDER No. Kitkatla Day School

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C. ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

| BBLs. | PACKAGES |      | DESCRIPTION       | QUAN. | PRICE | PER | AMOUNT |
|-------|----------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|
|       | NO.      | KIND |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       | 1        | 2/4  | Imperial Royalite | 8.0   | 40    | ¢1. | 3.20   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.  
RECEIVED PAYMENT. RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT. CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs (RG. 10. Volume 6397. File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PRINCE RUPERT

STATION Dec. 11/30 19

# IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED. VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sc ro

Dom. Govt. Indian Dept.

3628

Cecelia B

ADDRESS PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

ORDER No. Kitkatla Day School

Form No.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

| BBLs. | PACKAGES |      | DESCRIPTION       | QUAN. | PRICE | PER | AMOUNT |  |
|-------|----------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--|
|       | NO.      | KIND |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       | 1        | 2/4  | Imperial Royalite | 8.0   | 40    | pl. | 8.20   |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.  
 RECEIVED PAYMENT. RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5-

**Vote No.....**

Ach

Columbia  
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 JAN 20 1951  
 100-100000

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

sent 28-1-31.

charges are fair and just, also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. A. Carson*  
 .....  
 Indian Agent

FOUND CORRECT.

*Inshore*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



NDV 21 1930

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

**Skeena River..... AGENCY**

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Vancouver B.C.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930       |                                                                                                |        |
| Oct. 20th. | To Coal Oil supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School,<br>as per account attached. 2 cases @ \$3.20. | 6.40   |
|            | <p><i>SA</i></p> <p><i>24-11-30</i></p> <p><i>5556</i></p>                                     |        |
|            | <p><b>EXAMINED and found correct.</b></p> <p><i>L. Raymond</i></p>                             | 6.40   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

### Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



~~PRINCE RUPERT~~STATION ~~Oct. 20/30~~ 192**IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.**  
**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

3304

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,Indian Dept.,ADDRESS PRINCE RUPERT B.C.ORDER NO. Kittla Day School

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER B.C.

| BBLs. | PACKAGES |      | DESCRIPTION       | QUAN. | PRICE | PER | AMOUNT |   |
|-------|----------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|---|
|       | NO.      | KIND |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       | 2        | 2/4  | Imperial Royalite | 16.0  | 40    | gl. | 6.40   | ✓ |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |   |

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.  
 RECEIVED PAYMENT RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher 2710

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

## Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Hyde Transfer, Box 448, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE              | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Oct. 1st. | To Transportation and storage in warehouse,<br>1 table and chair, for Kitkatla Indian Day<br>School, as per account and shipping receipt.<br><br>Storage 25.<br>Cartage 75¢ (See Vo. 3668)<br>Clarke & Stuart. | 1.00 ✓ |
|                   | <i>Shopy</i><br><i>lent 24-11-30</i><br><i>5557</i>                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|                   | <b>EXAMINED and<br/>found correct.</b><br><i>Raymond Carroll</i>                                                                                                                                               | 1.00 ✓ |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Thomson*  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....821-5.....

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Shesna River AGENCY

To...Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd., 1645 Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                 | DETAIL                                                                                  | AMOUNT       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Nov.<br>14th..                                                                                       | To 10 lengths stove pipe supplied Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per accounts attached. | 2.00         |
| Dec.<br>12th                                                                                         | To - 1 Junior Farnacette supplied Kitkatla Indian Day school, as per account attached.  | <u>37.00</u> |
| Authority- Aug. 12-32, 168-18-5.                                                                     |                                                                                         |              |
| VOTE.....207<br>AGENCY.....168<br>ALLOT.....211                                                      |                                                                                         |              |
| TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.<br><i>[Signature]</i> |                                                                                         |              |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                                         | 39.00        |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Enamel Ware**  
**Tin Ware**  
**Copper Ware**  
**Aluminum Ware**

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

**BUILDERS' HARDWARE      MECHANICS' TOOLS**  
**PAINTS AND OILS**  
**"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE**

**Stoves and Ranges**  
**Moffat's Electric Ranges**  
**Lamps and Lanterns**  
**Ammunition**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Dec. 12, 1932. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Prince Rupert, B.C. (c/o Kitkatla Indian School.) 5 PER CENT. INT

### ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY |                                                      | OVER CASH |       |        |         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------|---------|
| Date                     | Description of Goods                                 | Folio     | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|                          | <i>Junior</i><br>1 <b>Junior Farnacette. (Plain)</b> |           | 37.00 |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Enamel Ware**  
**Tin Ware**  
**Copper Ware**  
**Aluminum Ware**

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

**BUILDERS' HARDWARE      MECHANICS' TOOLS**  
**PAINTS AND OILS**

## "EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

**TELEPHONE 101**

**Stoves and Ranges**  
**Moffat's Electric Ranges**  
**Lamps and Lanterns**  
**Ammunition**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Nov. 17, 1938. 193

**SOLD TO** Department of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY ~~c/o Mr. Shearn, Kitchie, B.C.~~

**8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

| Date | Description of Goods              | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|      | 10 lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .20    |       | 2.00  |        |         |
|      | Delivered to:<br>Boat "Joy Bird". |       |       |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Vote No.....**

**\* DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA**

.....~~Brown River~~.....AGENCY

To...~~WORMS~~...~~BROW~~...~~ETC.~~... PRINCE Rupert, B.C.

VOTE.....207  
AGENCY.....168  
ALLOT.....288

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. Carson*  
Indian Agent

**Form No. 11**

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**







DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

DS-5618



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Dec. 27th 1932



Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Vouchers Nos. 5159 and 5160 attached to which are accounts received from the Gordon Hardware Co. and the Thompson Hardware Co. of Prince Rupert for spades supplied for the Kitkatla Indian Village.

*no hand forward*

In explanation I would state, the Kitkatla Indians have been engaged in carrying out village street improvements and made request for assistance in the way of spades as they had no money with which to buy these implements. As the work in which they were engaged was a deserving one, and in which I think they should be encouraged, assistance was given, and I would recommend that the accounts be paid.

Your obedient servant

WEC/JJ

*W. C. Johnson*  
Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 5189

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena Riv. AGENCY

To Gordon's Hardware, Box 532 Prince Rupert, B. C.

| DATE             | DETAIL                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932<br>Nov. 24. | To 4 spades supplied Indians of the Kitkatla band, as per attached account, 4 @ 1.35 | 5.40   |
|                  |                                                                                      | 5.40   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COR. MCBRIDE & 3RD AVE.

PHONE 311

P.O. Box 532

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

193

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS, VARNISHES, MURESCO

CROCKERY & ELECTRICAL FIXTURES

WE SPECIALIZE IN BUILDERS' AND HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

CODE, CODE & LAYO LTD 3331

Nov. 24/20 H. Spade @ 130

540

1.30

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Vote No.....**

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**Skene River.....AGENCY**

To ...Thompson...Hardware...Co., Ltd.,...Prince Rupert B.C.  
(Drawer 1643)

| DATE               | DETAIL                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938<br>Nov. 23rd. | To 3 spades supplied for Indians of the<br>Kithkatla band, as per attached account. 3 @ 1.35 | 4.05   |
|                    | ②                                                                                            |        |
|                    |                                                                                              | 4.05   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**Indian Agent**

**Form No. 11**

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Enamel Ware**  
**Tin Ware**  
**Copper Ware**  
**Aluminum Ware**

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

**BUILDERS' HARDWARE      MECHANICS' TOOLS**  
**PAINTS AND OILS**  
**"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE**

**Stoves and Ranges**  
**Moffat's Electric Ranges**  
**Lamps and Lanterns**  
**Ammunition**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Nov. 23, 1932. 193

**SOLD TO** Department of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

### ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

**6 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

| Date | Description of Goods      | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|------|---------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|      | 3 only D.H. Spades @ 1.35 |       | 4.05  |        |         |
|      | For Matthew Hill.         |       |       |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Voucher No.....5068.....**

**Vote No.....**

**Skoono River AGENCY**

To ....W.E.Collison,..Prince...Murphy...S.O.

VOTE.....27  
AGENCY.....108  
ALLOT.....190

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

**Voucher in duplicate detached**  
**for Accountant to pay.**

**I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.**

the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Hanson*  
Indian Agent

**Form No. 11**

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



M.W.



168-18-5

Letter No. 5-9-5275

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
OCT 27 1932  
RECORDED

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

Oct. 18-32 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4988, 4991, 4992

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour of 12.00 8.20

of B. Shearman George Wright Thompson Hardware Co

for Janitor service month of September Kitkatla I. Day Sch.  
Janitor Supplies &  
Labor repairing sidewalk, toilets, bell stand etc.  
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-4 dated Aug. 16/32  
168-18-5 dated Aug. 12/32

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: W. A. Cameron]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 4991

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To George Wright, &amp; Rev. B. Sheerman, Kitkatla, via Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DETAIL                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |        |
| Sep. 8, 9, 10th.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | To labor repairing sidewalk, toilets etc.<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account in detail.<br>3 days at \$4.00 per day | 12.00  |
| Authority- 168-18-5, August 12-32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                |        |
| I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by to pay.<br>Not by contract charges are fair and just.<br>No item in this account has been previously certified for payment. I recommend payment. |                                                                                                                                | 12.00  |

VOTE 201  
AGENCY 168  
ALLOT 250DUPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Currier*

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL  
Via Prince Rupert B.C.

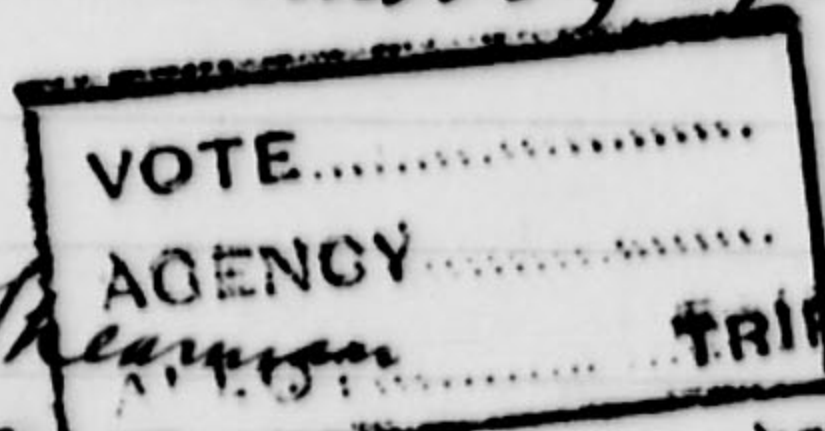
September 8. 9. 10<sup>th</sup> } To repairs to two toilets,  
1932 } wooden sidewalk and railings  
to same, making and erecting  
a 3' stand for school bell,  
clearing, and re-building  
wooden approach path to  
school, by Indian. G. Wright. \$12

Cheque to  
G. Wright

To Rev. B. Shearman

KITKATLA

Via Prince Rupert B.C.



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, August 12, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the equipment and repairs required at the Kitkatla Indian Day School. It is noted that the present stove is unfit for further use.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a new stove of a type that would be satisfactory. You may also purchase and supply the quantity of stove pipe and elbows required. Regarding the repairs, you may arrange for the adjustments required to the windows and to have new railings installed on the approach to the school toilets, also a new plank walk to school entrance. The total cost of the stove and repairs, including labour and freight, should be kept within your estimate, viz., \$76. Any repairs carried out should, if possible, be performed by Indians.

After the above purchases and repairs have been completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-E-5180



168-18-5



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
August 3rd 1932

Sir:-

I beg to state that the following repairs and improvements are needed for the Kitkatla Indian Day School which, if approved, I shall be glad to receive the necessary authority to have done.

1 new stove, 6 lengths stovepipe, 1 elbow,  
& windows to be adjusted..... 50.00

New railings on approach to school toilets 3.00

New plank walk to school entrance, length-  
20 ft x 3 ft. 5.00

Labor 12.00

Freight & handling charges, PR. to Kitkatla 6.00  
\$76.00

A new stove is needed for this school as the present one which has been in use for many years will not last out the coming winter, and is not worth repairing.

The railing on the approach to the school toilets is necessary as a safeguard, the approach being some seven feet from the ground. On account of the fact that all material must be shipped from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla by gasboat the cost of transportation and handling adds considerably to the expense.

A requisition for school material is also enclosed and I shall be glad if these are sent as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. 5-G-4760

168-18-5 EX'D.



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

April 7-32 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4669

amounting to \$1.90 in favour

of McRae Bros.

for emergent supply of exercise books, Kitkatla I.D.Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Carson  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



4669

Fiscal Year 1931-32

**Vote No.**

Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Skema River.....AGENCY**

To...Morue..Bros..Ltd.,.....Prince..Albert..B.C

| DATE     | DETAIL                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932     |                                                                                     |        |
| Mar. 31. | To Exercise books supplied for Kitkatla Indian day school, as per account attached. | 1.90   |

1.90

8000  
sent April 16/32.  
*[Signature]*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

the Government of Canada.

*W. R. Carson*  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Westinghouse  
Electrical Household  
Appnances

**MCRAE BROS., LTD.**  
**STATIONERS**  
CHARTS    MAPS    ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES  
**PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.**

Victor Radios  
Victor Records  
Singer  
Sewing Machines

Salesman H

SOLD TO Indian Dept.,  
Kitkætla School,

Copy # 6576

Shipped by

C.O.D. NO.

Credit

per B. Shearman

REQ. NO.

Form 1

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE ~~Mar~~ Mar. 31/32

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION |      |   | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------|------|---|-------|
| 2 doz.   | Ex. books   | 646  | S | 90    |
| 1 "      | " "         | 1.00 |   | 1 00  |
|          |             |      |   | 1 90  |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 5-C-4606

CANADA

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

EXD. Feb. 18th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4535

amounting to \$ 1.50 in favour

of Henry Brown

for transportation on coal oil and paint etc for  
Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 4535

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vote No. *Sh*GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Henry Brown, &amp; Rev. A. Shearman, Kitkatla, Via Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                | DETAIL                                                                                          | AMOUNT         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1932;<br>Jan. 17th. | To Transportation of coal oil to Kitkatla<br>Indian Day School (Vo. 4516)                       | 1.00           |
| " 29th              | To Transportation of janitor supplies for<br>school, as per account attached<br>(Ref. Vo. 4517) | <u>50</u> 1.50 |
|                     |                                                                                                 | 1.50           |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

KITKATLA INDIAN RESERVE

|               |                                                                                                                               |           |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Jan: 17. 1932 | To transportation and delivery<br>One case coal oil - P. Rupert<br>to Kitkatla per Boat "Cecilia B"<br>H. Brown. (one dollar) | 1. 00     |
| Jan 29. 1932  | To transportation of paint, tools,<br>Brooms for Kitkatla School,                                                             | 50 c , 50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 5-C-4576



168-18-5

FEB 17 1932  
RECORDS

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

Feb. 12-32 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4515  
4516  
4517

amounting to \$ 5.00 & 3.04  
8.15 in favour

B. Shearman  
of Imperial Ltd.  
Thompson Hardware Co.

for Janitor service, Kitkatla I.D. School, for January  
Coal for lighting  
Paint, padlocks and janitor supplies.\*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Nov. 19-31

*1 ch pay*

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: W. C. Carrison]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4517

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Ltd., Drawer 1645, Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1932

Jan. 27th. To Brooms, paint, screws, padlocks supplied

Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.

8.15

Authority- Nov. 19-31, 168-18-5

EXAMINED and  
found correct.  
20/2/32  
Gerald W. Perry  
23-2-32  
6677

8.15

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Carrison  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

Enamel Ware  
Tin Ware  
Copper Ware  
Aluminum Ware

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE MECHANICS' TOOLS  
PAINTS AND OILS

"EASY" VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

TELEPHONE

Stoves and Ranges  
Muffat's Electric Ranges  
Lamps and Lanterns  
Ammunition

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan 27, 1932. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

5 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date | Description of Goods               | Folio | Debit          | Credit | Balance |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|---------|
|      | 2 only Corn Brooms @ 1.00          |       | 2.00           |        |         |
|      | 1/2 Gallon Dark Grey Paint         |       | 2.90           |        |         |
|      | 3 only Safety Hasps @ Screws @ .25 |       | .75            |        |         |
|      | 2 " Yale Padlocks @ 1.00           |       | 2.00           |        |         |
|      | 1 " Galvanized Padlock             |       | .50            |        |         |
|      |                                    |       | <u>\$ 8.15</u> |        |         |
|      | Shipped to Kitkatla, B.C.          |       |                |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1931-32

Voucher No. 4516

Vote No. Lehl

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE               | DETAIL                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932<br>Jan. 15th. | To 1 case Imperial, Royalite, for Kitkatla<br>Indian Day School, as per account attached. | 3.04   |

20/2/32  
XAMINED  
found correct  
Gerald H. King  
6678

3.04

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Cameron  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PRINCE RUPERT

STATION, Jan. 15/32 19

**IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.**  
**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

601

SOLD TO

 Dominion Government,  
 Indian Dept.,

B. Sherman

ADDRESS

PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

Folio No.

ORDER No.

Kitkatla "Cecelia B"

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

| BBLs. | PACKAGES |      | DESCRIPTION       | QUAN. | PRICE | PER | AMOUNT |  |
|-------|----------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--|
|       | NO.      | KIND |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       | 1        | 2/4  | Imperial Royalite | 8.0   | 38    | gl. | 3.04   |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                   |       |       |     |        |  |

 PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.  
 RECEIVED PAYMENT. RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

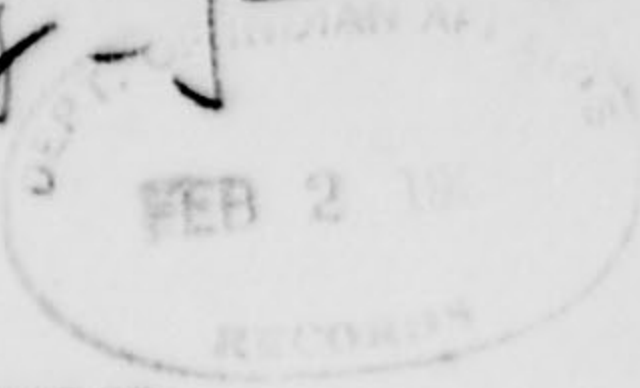
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



168-18-5



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
Jan. 26th 1932

5.D-4512

Sirs:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Requisition for school supplies received from the teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School and recommended by Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools during his last visit to this school.

If funds are available I would recommend that the desks be purchased in time for the opening of the school in September next.

Your obedient servant

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date *October 22<sup>nd</sup>* 19*31*

For *KITKATLA INDIAN DAY School SKEENA RIVER* Agency  
via *Prince Rupert B.C.*

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES            | NO. ON HAND      | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED  | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                       |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| New Desks           |                  | (single) 12          |               |                | Desks at present there are 20 |
| Size 3              |                  |                      |               |                | Single desks, and sixteen     |
| Size 4              |                  | (single) 12          |               |                | dual desks, four of the       |
| 2 End seats to each |                  |                      | 4             |                | latter being unfit, owing     |
| Wash Basins         | nil              | ✓                    | 2             |                | to being broken.              |
| Rooms               | 3 very much used | 1930                 | 3             |                | Four other dual desks are     |
| Soap                | nil              | ✓                    | 1 doz tickets |                | no good, as there are no      |
| Towels              | nil              | ✓                    | 12 doz        |                | seats for them. One old       |
| Pails               | nil              | ✓                    | 2             |                | bench is used to accommodate  |
| Drinking cups       | nil              | ✓                    | 4             |                | seven children.               |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Bert Shearman*  
School *Kitkatla*  
Post Office (nearest) *Prince Rupert*  
Express Office (nearest) *Prince Rupert*  
Province *B.C.*

*Bert Shearman*  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*H. Carson*  
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 19, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, who recently inspected the Kitkatla Indian Day School, draws attention to the condition of the toilets, which he states are in a filthy state. He recommends that the seats be removed, cleaned and replanned, as he does not think ordinary scrubbing will be sufficient. He also states that the doors of the toilets should be repaired and locks fitted, and the doors kept locked, except when school is in session.

I have to request that you will arrange as soon as possible to have these toilets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition, and locks installed on the doors, the keys to which should be placed under the charge of the teacher, who should see that these toilets are kept locked, as stated above. Please keep all costs as low as possible and, when the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

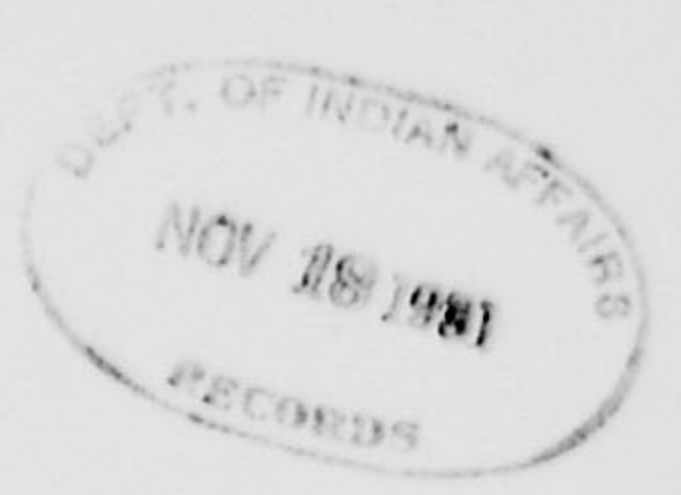
CANADA



168-18-5

*Handwritten:*  
1. *[Signature]*  
2. *[Signature]*

R



**E X T R A C T** from Inspector Barry's Report re-  
garding his visit to the KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
on October 16, 1931.

Original on File 168-18-6.

The two toilets are in a filthy state. The teacher wishes to have new toilets built. I consider that this is not necessary. I do think that the seats will have to be removed, cleaned and replanned. I do not think that ordinary scrubbing will be sufficient. The seats are covered with excrement. The doors of these toilets should be repaired and locks fitted. I would recommend that these toilets be kept locked, except when school is in session. They appear to be used by other persons and not exclusively by the children.



Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

Fiscal Year 1931-32

Vote No.

Vouch 4136

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To John Pahl, B. Shearman, Kitkatla Indian Day School, Kitkatla B.C.  
Via Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1931       |                                                                                                            |        |
| April. 24. | To Transportation from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla of two parcels of school material by gasboat              | 1.00 / |
| June 14th. | To Transportation of 1 large box, 195 lbs, by gasboat, Prince Rupert to Kitkatla, as per account attached. | 2.00 / |
|            |                                                                                                            | 3.00 / |

Ex E vote  
EXAMINED and  
found correct.  
Amstrong

pay  
L.A.

4-8-31.  
2121

3.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. C. Cameron  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



①

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY  
KITKATLA RESERVE

1931

April 24. To Transportation 2 School Parcels  
from P. Rupert to KITKATLA  
J. Pahl C. Boat "Sherman" \$ 1

June 10 To Transportation 1 large Box (195 lbs)  
School materials from Prince Rupert  
to Kitkatla. J. Pahl, Gaston "Sherman" \$ 2

Cheque to J. Pahl  
C/o B. Shearman  
Kitkatla

Via Prince Rupert B.C.

\$ 3 ✓

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No.....4137

Vote No. 15.....

**Skene River..... AGENCY**

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|------|--------|--------|
|------|--------|--------|

**1931**

June 10. To Transportation on school material from C.N.R. freight shed to Cow bay wharf for Kitkatla Indian day school, as per account attached, and freight receipt

Freight as per F/B.2.97 (

Cartage to CowBay .50 x

3.47'

3.47

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ment of Canada.

*W. E. Carson*

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



171 THIRD AVE. EAST

RINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

P.O. BOX 448

June 1. Rupert 193

M Indian Agent

City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**HYDE TRANSFER**

S. SMITH, PROPRIETOR

COAL AND WOOD

BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| 10. Case of school material |            |
| from C.N.R. to Cow Bay      |            |
| for boat "Sherman"- freight | 2.97       |
| Cartage                     | <u>.50</u> |
|                             | 3.47       |

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 580

P.O. BOX 448

THIRD AVE. EAST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Prince Rupert 193  
June 1941

M Indian Agent

City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**HYDE TRANSFER**

S. SMITH, PROPRIETOR

**COAL AND WOOD**

**BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS**

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

|                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| 10. Case of school material |            |
| from C.N.R. to Cow Bay      |            |
| for boat "Sherman"- freight | 2.97       |
| Cartage                     | <u>.50</u> |
|                             | 3.47       |

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 3932

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To James Lewis, J. B. Shearman, Kitkatla

Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

Feb. 16. To Transportation of school material from Prince  
Rupert to Kitkatla as per account attached

2.00

8083

2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. M. Shore

W. E. Atkinson

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena River Agency  
Indian Day School, Kitkatla  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

(2)

To transport of school material and  
oil from P. Rupert to Kitkatla  
per boat Canadian Girl 16.2.31. \$2  
Cheque to James Lewis  
to B. Shearman

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PRINCE RUPERT

STATION, Feb. 13/81 19

B. Shearman, Kitkatla  
"Canadian Girl"IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

3915

Sent TO Dom. Govt, Indian Dept.,

ADDRESS PRINCE RUPERT B.C. FOLIO No.

ORDER No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

| BBLs. | PACKAGES |      | DESCRIPTION      | QUAN. | PRICE | PER | AMOUNT |  |
|-------|----------|------|------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|--|
|       | NO.      | KIND |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       | 1        | 2/4  | Imperial Royalty | 8.0   | 40    | gl. | 3.20   |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |
|       |          |      |                  |       |       |     |        |  |

PRICES EX OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.  
 RECEIVED PAYMENT. RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

AGENT.

CUSTOMER.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 2933

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Imperial Oil Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

Feb. 13th. To 8 gals. Imperial Royalite coal oil supplied to  
Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account  
attached.

3.20

8084

*for*

3.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

*J. M. Shore*

*W. E. Sullivan*

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P. O. DRAWER 1645

Enamel Ware  
Tin Ware  
Copper Ware  
Aluminum Ware

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

BUILDERS HARDWARE MECHANICS TOOLS  
PAINTS AND OILS 'EASY' VACUUM ELECTRIC WASHING MACHINE

Stoves  
Moffat's Elec  
Lamps

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. Dec. 31, 1930.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,  
Kitkatla, B.C. c/o Geo. Scott,

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

6 PER CENT INTEREST ON

| Date | Description of Goods                | Folio | Debit       | Credit |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
|      | 1 Roof Plate 6"                     |       | 1.25        |        |
|      | 1 " " to order 7" x 18"             |       | 2.50        |        |
|      | 1 Pipe 7 1/4" and Pipe Cap to order |       | 2.50        |        |
|      |                                     |       | <u>6.25</u> |        |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vouch. No. 3903

Vote No.



GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd., 1645, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE | DETAIL | AMOUNT |
|------|--------|--------|
|------|--------|--------|

1930

Dec. 31st. To Roof plate, pipe and pipe cap, for repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.

6.25 ✓

6.25  
1050  
7.3

School Note  
EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Genl. M. R. ...

8085

6.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawson  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 5-C-5676.



168-18-5

RE



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

EXD.

Jan. 18-33 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5216,

amounting to \$39.00 in favour

of Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.,

for Stove and stovepipes supplied Kitkatla I.D. Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated August 12th 1932

Your obedient servant,

*W. Carison*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



①  
Keena River Agency

Indian Day School

KITKATLA  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1932.

To transportation of cases in  
store - from P. Rupert to Kitkatla -  
via Jacobus QUINTONSTA - 45 miles -  
bringing same ashore - dismantling old  
store & erecting new - stove pipe etc.  
(Matthew Hill & Charlie Douglas)  
(Six dollars)

\$6

Cheque to Matthew Hill  
c/o Rev B. Shearman  
KITKATLA  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 5286

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To Matthew Hill, &amp; Rev. B. Shearman, Kitkatla, Via Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE                                                                               | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| Dec. 21st.                                                                         | To transportation of Junior Furnacette, boxed, from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla, 45 miles, erecting same, and dismantling old one, fixing pipes, etc. as per account attached. | 6.00   |
| Authority- August 12-32, 168-18-5.                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| VOTE 207<br>AGENCY 168<br>ALLOT 750                                                |                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.<br>AP |                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                              | 6.00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

*W. E. Cameron*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

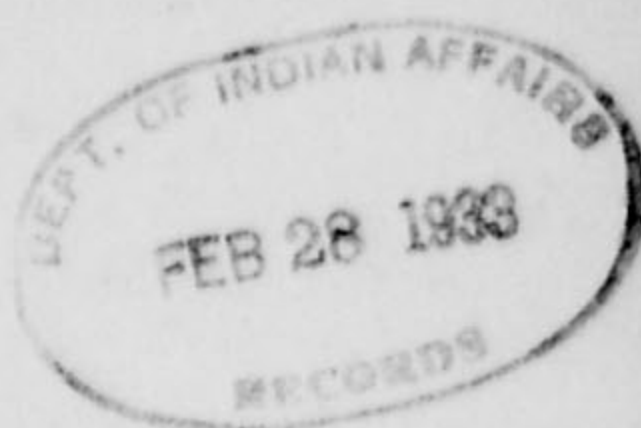
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



No. 5-C-5797

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Sir, *Sent* *EXD.* Feb. 21-33 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5286,  
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour  
of Matthew Hill,

for Transportation of stove, erecting and dismantling  
old one in Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-18-5 dated August 12-32

Your obedient servant,

*M. Carison*  
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Westinghouse  
Electrical Household  
Appliances

**MCRAE BROS., LTD.**  
**STATIONERS**  
CHARTS MAPS ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES  
**PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.**

Victor Radios  
Victor Records  
Singer  
Sewing Machines

Invoice 8850

Salesman.....

SOLD TO Dominion Government,

C.O.D. NO.....

Shipped by.....

Indian Department,

REQ. NO.....

Credit.....

City.

DATE Feb. 27-33.

Form 1

All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C.

| QUANTITY                       | DESCRIPTION   | TOTAL |      |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-------|------|
| 2                              | Pads          | 25    |      |
| 1                              | Ink Powder    | 50    |      |
| 4                              | Dozen Pencils | 1 60  | 2 35 |
| <u>For Kitkatla Day School</u> |               |       |      |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vo. 5303



Vote No. ....

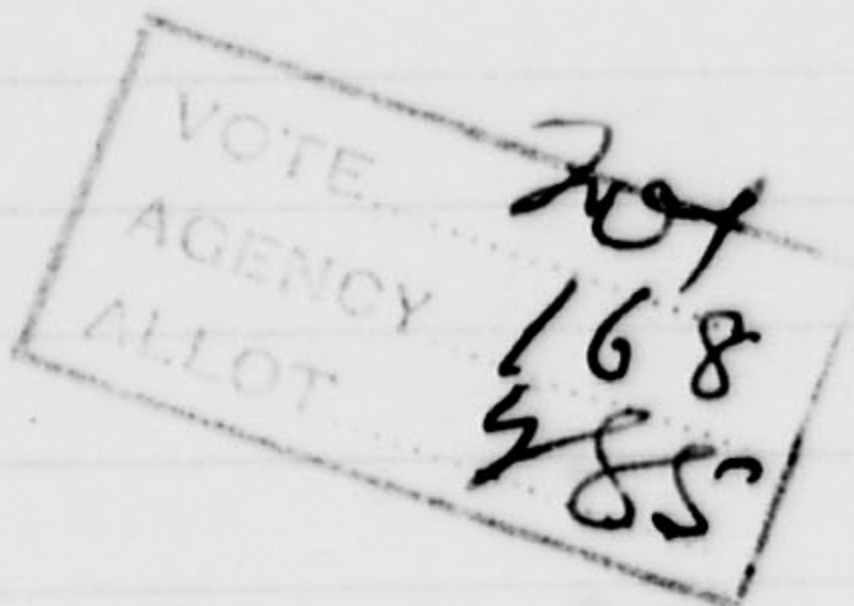
Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



To.....McRae Bros.,  
Third Ave.  
Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932<br>Feb. 27. | To emergent supply of ink powder, pencils and writing pads, supplied Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account, No. 8350 | 2.55   |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                                                    | 2.55   |



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant's use

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

168-18-5

Date June 16 1933  
 For KITKATA INDIAN Day School SKEENA RIVER Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES                               | NO. ON HAND           | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED     | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| <del>New Brooms</del>                  | <del>3 old ones</del> | <del>1932</del>      | <del>3</del>     |                |         |
| <del>Wire door mat</del>               | <del>nil</del>        | <del>1931</del>      | <del>1</del>     |                |         |
|                                        |                       | (small worn mat)     |                  |                |         |
| Soap                                   | 1 tablet              | 1932                 | 1 doz (carbol)   |                |         |
| Dust bane                              | 1 tin                 | 1932                 | 1 doz            |                |         |
| <del>Dusters</del>                     | <del>nil</del>        | <del>✓</del>         | <del>2 doz</del> |                |         |
| (for school dusters)                   |                       |                      |                  |                |         |
| Lysol - (for scrubbing school toilets) | nil                   | 1931                 | 1 doz            |                |         |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. B. Shearman  
 School Kitkata Indian Day Sch.  
 Post Office (nearest) P. Rupert  
 Express Office (nearest) "  
 Province British Columbia

B. Shearman  
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. G. Curison  
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 2nd, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to requisition, dated June 16th, last, which has just reached the Department, I beg to say that you may purchase 3 brooms, 12 bars of soap, 2 tins of Dustbane and the quantity of Lysol that you consider necessary for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

  
T. R. L. MacInnes.  
Acting Secretary.





W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE 88

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Sept. 30, 1933. 193

M. Dept. Indian Affairs,  
Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Kitkatla, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MUNRO BROS.**

DEALERS IN  
STAPLE AND FANCY GROCERIES

CORNER THIRD AVE. AND FIFTH ST.

|                                            |          |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 3 Brooms @ 85¢                             | 2.55.    |
| 12 Cakes Lifebuoy Soap @ 10¢               | 1.20     |
| 1 Drum Dustbane Sweeping Compound 70¢b @ 8 | 5.60     |
| 2 Qt. Lysol                                | 1.50     |
|                                            | <hr/>    |
| TOTAL                                      | \$ 10.85 |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

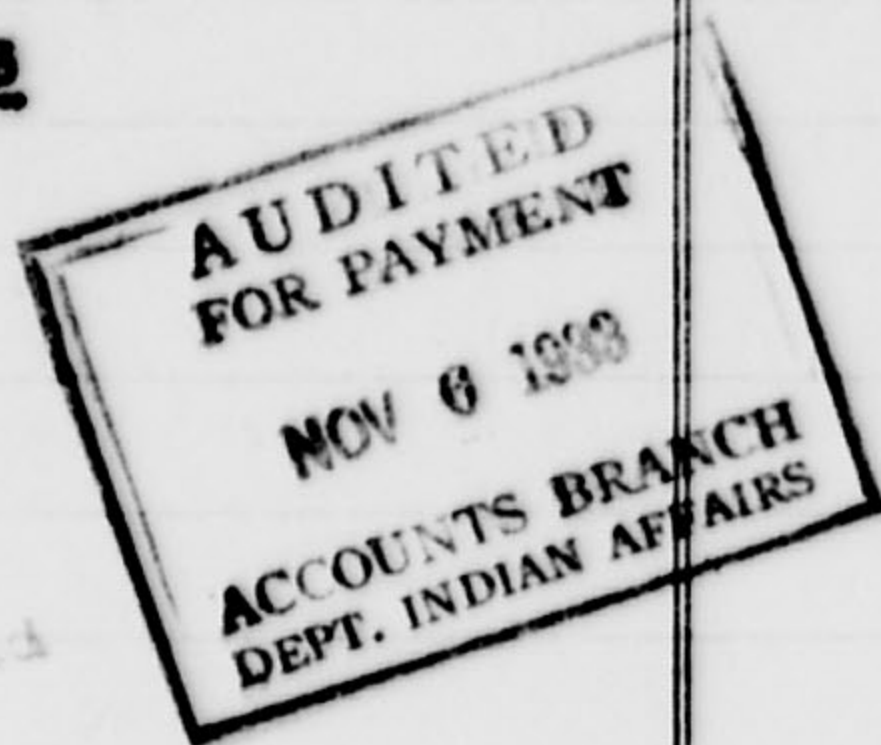




## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Manro Bros.,  
P.O. Box 234,  
Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Sep. 30. | To Janitor supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached.<br><br><u>Authority 168-18-5, Sept. 2nd 1933</u> | 10.88  |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                                               | 10.88  |



2 - TRIPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accounts to Day.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. C. Hansen*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORM 110, CAN. 12-32-35M.

**TERMS**

30 DAYS NET FROM DATE OF  
PAYMENT  
PAYMENT TO BE MADE ON OR  
BEFORE 10TH OF MONTH  
FOLLOWING DELIVERY  
OVERDUE ACCOUNTS SUBJECT  
TO LEGAL RATE OF INTEREST  
PRICES, EXCEPT ON CONTRACTS,  
SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE

**REMITTANCES**

TO BE MADE IN FUNDS BANKABLE  
AT PAR AT PLACE OF PAYMENT  
PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR  
LOCAL OFFICE THROUGH WHICH  
YOUR PURCHASE WAS MADE

**VANCOUVER DISTRICT OFFICE**  
FOURTH FLOOR, BRITISH COLUMBIA MINING BUILDING  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

PHONE: SEYMOUR 7667  
NIGHT PHONE: SEYMOUR 7667 K

Sept. 29/33

# Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited.

**REFINERS AND MARKETERS OF PETROLEUM**

**SOLD TO**

Dept. Indian Affairs;  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

INVOICE NO. Kitkatla Day School

YOUR ORDER NO. 28906-39

2 cases kerosene @ 3.20.....6.40

signed by A. Jackson



Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1933-34



CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Union Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.,

Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Sept. 30.                                                                                                                                                                                               | To 2 cases Coal Oil, supplied for Kitkatla<br>Indian Day school, as per attached account. | 6.40   |
| <div><p>AUDITED<br/>FOR PAYMENT<br/>MAY 8 1934<br/>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br/>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS</p></div> <div><p>188<br/>821<br/>287<br/>236</p></div> |                                                                                           | 6.40   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                           |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                           | 6.40   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





*168-18-5*

Letter No. **5-6462**

Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

*Oct. 20-33* 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **5680**  
**5681**  
**5682**

amounting to \$ **10.85**  
**4.50**  
**6.40** in favour

of **Munro Bros.,**  
**B. Shearman**  
**Union Oil Ltd.,**

for **Janitor supplies, janitor service month of Sept.**  
**and coal oil for Kitkatla Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*W. A. Colverson*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

Date October 19 1933

For NITKATLA INDIAN DAY School SKEENA RIVER Agency

**NOTE:—**Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES                                            | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED    | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| One bundle of-<br>Stone Pipe 6"<br>and one 6" elbow | 2 pieces    | 1932                 | one<br>bundle } |                |         |
| One strong door<br>mat                              | nil.        |                      | 1930            |                |         |

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name H. Shearman

School Moran High School

Post Office (nearest).....✓✓.....

Express Office (nearest).....✓.....

Province.....✓.....

.....  
*B. Shearman*  
 ..... Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*W. H. Colleson*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. 99**

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-E-6554

*[Handwritten signature]*

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
Nov. 6th 1933



Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, requisition for stove pipes etc. for Kitkatla Indian Day school, and shall be glad of authority to purchase same, the old pipe is beyond further use.

Yours truly,

*[Handwritten signature: W. A. Curison]*

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5.

5-E-6554.

Ottawa, November 16, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School to be supplied with stove pipe and a door mat.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of stove pipe required and one six inch elbow, also one serviceable door mat. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**CHENA RIVER AGENCY**

**INDIAN RESERVE KITKATLA**  
**via Prince Rupert B. C.**

**OCT: 14<sup>th</sup> 1933**

To Transportation from Prince Rupert  
to Kitkatla - 45 miles - two trips,  
boat QUENTONSTA - M. Hill - of  
5 tons coal - 2 cases of Medical  
Supplies (330 lbs) 2 cases of coal oil  
1 case School Supplies (220 lbs) \$ 45

Cheque to  
Matthew Hill  
c/o Rev. B. Shearman  
Kitkatla  
via Prince Rupert B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





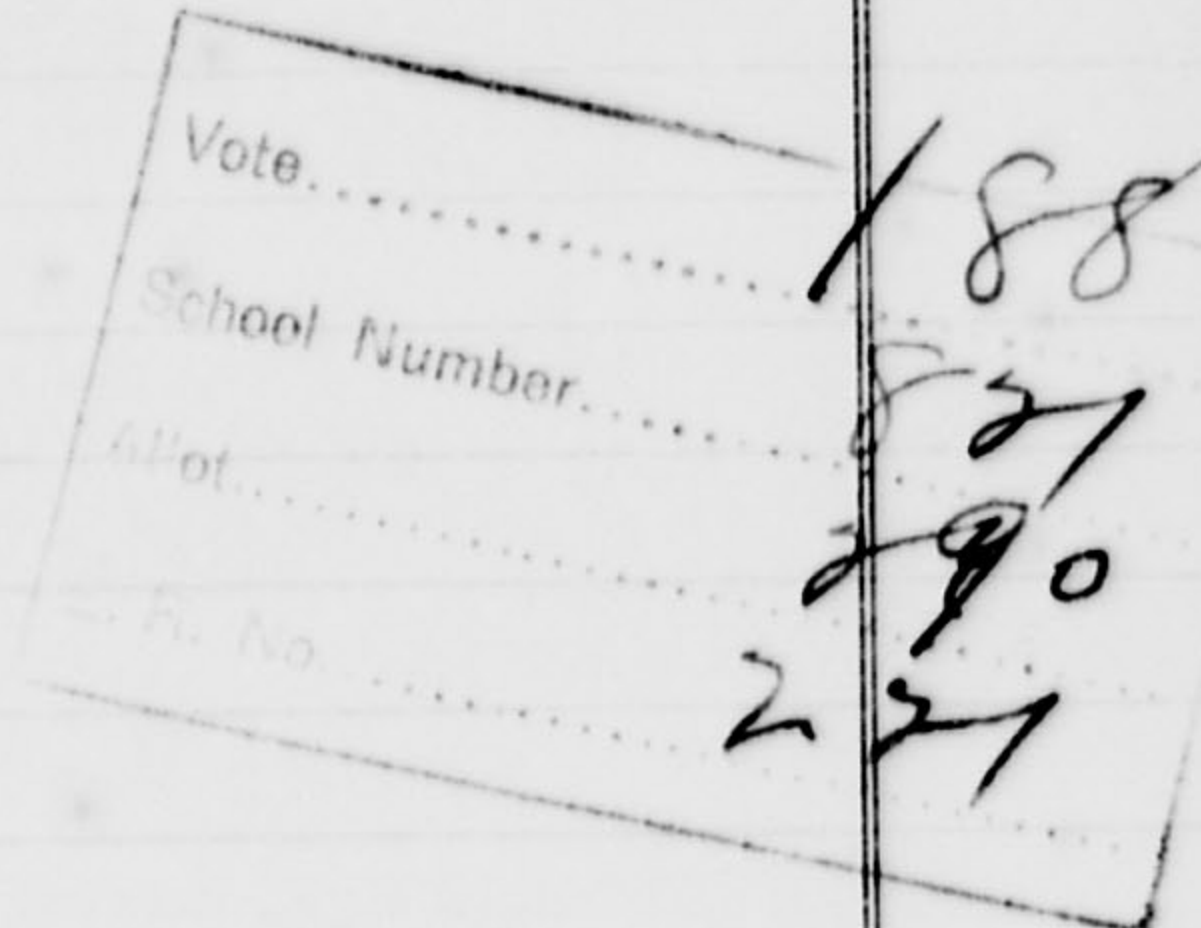
## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Matthew Hill, .....  
Rev. B. Shearman,  
Kithkatla B.C. ....  
Via Prince Rupert B.C. ....

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Oct. 14th. | To Transportation of 5 tons Coal to Kithkatla<br>Indian Day School,<br>2 cs. Medical supplies<br>2 " Coal oil<br>1 " School supplies, as per account att'd. | 45.00  |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                                                             | 45.00  |



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Harrison*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONE 648

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF.  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

P.O. BOX 676

Oct. 13th. 1933

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. No. \_\_\_\_\_

City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware and Plumbing Supplies

PAINTS

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

ROOFING MATERIALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.* 1140

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

To:- 5 Tons Nanaimo Lump Coal (100 Sacks)

@ 12.00 ton

\$ 60.00

Kitkatla

Sacks to be returned in good condition

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONE 648

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF.

P.O. BOX 676

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 15th. 1933

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. No. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY  
**PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED**  
Wholesale Heavy Hardware and Plumbing Supplies

IN ACCOUNT WITH

PAINTS

LOGGING SUPPLIES Inv. No. A-1

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS  
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

To:- 20 Sacks Nanaimo Lamp Coal

\$ 12.00

KITKATLA

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1933-34



CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

5768

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Messrs. Philpott, Hewitt &amp; Co., .....

Box 676

Kincolith, Stagg River B.C.

| DATE      | SERVICE                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933      |                                                                              |        |
| Apr. 15th | To 1 Ton Coal supplied Kitkatla Indian Day Sch.                              | 12.00  |
| Oct. 13th | " 5 " " " Kitkatla I.D. School, as per<br>accounts attached, @ \$12. per ton | 60.00  |
| TOTAL,    |                                                                              | 72.00  |

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
DEC 8 1933  
ACCOUNTS BRANCH  
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 188  
School Number..... 821  
Ainol..... 278  
..... 1114

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Ballison*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 580

P.O. BOX 448

171 THIRD AVE. EAST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., *October* 193<sup>3</sup>

M *Indian Agent,*

*City.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# HYDE TRANSFER

S. SMITH, PROPRIETOR

COAL AND WOOD

BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

All Bills are Due and Payable by the 15th of each month.

7 1 Case School Supplies  
from CNR to Rev. B  
Shearman. 50

14 Box from Storage  
to boat. Quantities 50

School supplies

100

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

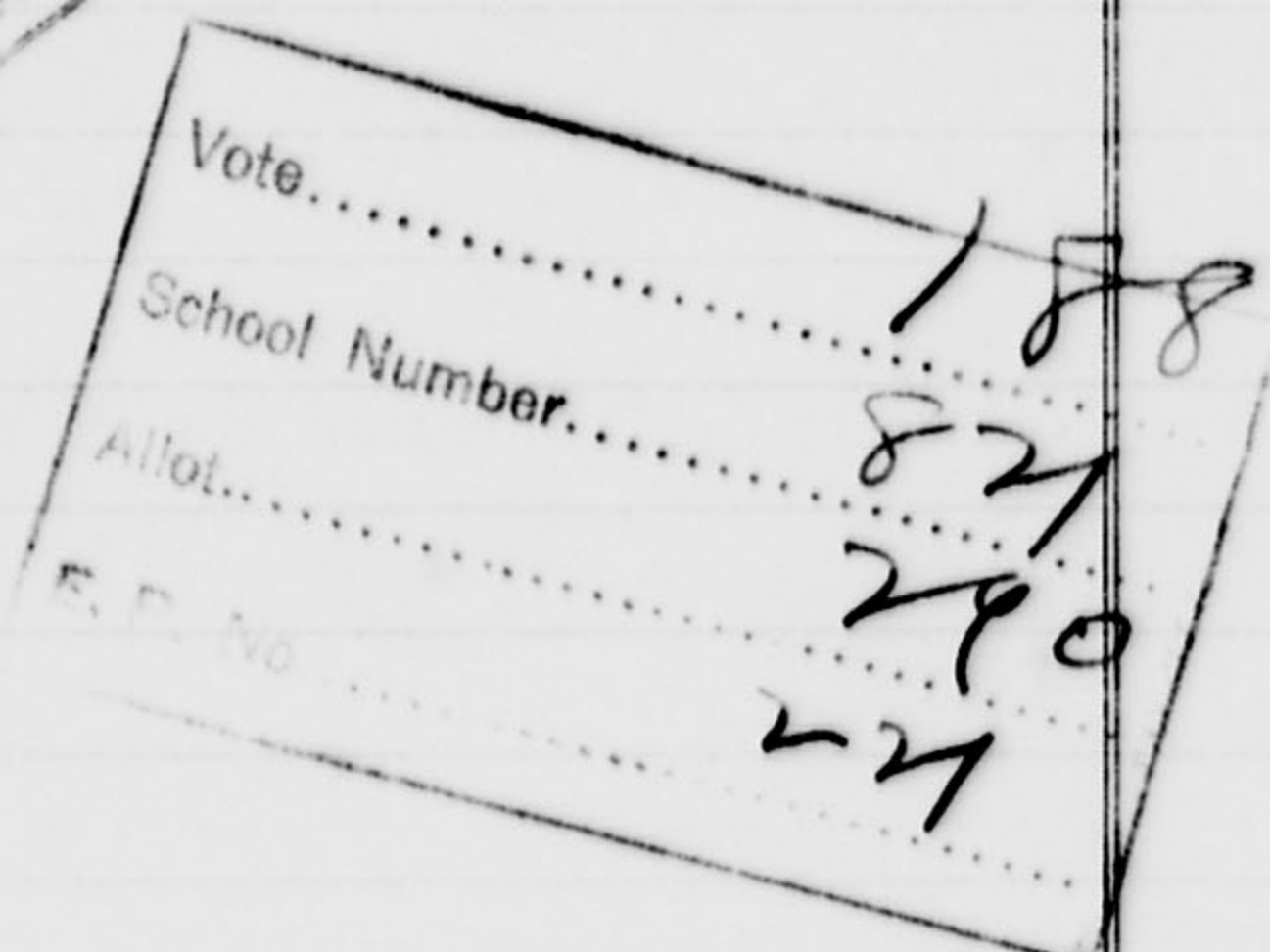




## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hyde Transfer,  
Box 448,  
Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Oct. 31. | To Cartage on 1 cs school supplies from Can. Nat.<br>wharf to Indian gasboat for Kitkatla Indian Day Sch. 50/<br>To cartage on 1 box from Storage to gasboat,<br>school supplies <u>50/</u><br>as per account attached and Frt. bill. 1.00 |        |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.00   |



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for account to pay.  
110

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Hanson*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 5-C-6609

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 27-33 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5767, 5768, 5769,

amounting to \$ 1.00, 72.00, 45.00 in favour

Hyde Transfer  
of Philpott, Evitt Co.  
Matthew Hill

for Coal and delivery of same, and transp. on school supplies  
Kitkatla Indian Bay School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Day School  
KITKATLA

Via Prince Rupert B.C.

Dec 13-1933. To shingles, nails, repairing school roof, etc  
after extinguishing fire 5 hours @ 50c = \$2.50

Cheque to Alfred Jackson

To Rev: A. Shearman

KITKATLA

Via Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo. 5862

Fiscal Year 1903-04



CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alfred Jackson, & Rev. B. Shearman  
Kittatla  
Via Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                                 | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1903<br>Dec. 13th.                                   | To labor repairing roof of Kittatla Indian Day school, after extinguishing small fire in roof owing to slipping of a joint in pipe. as per account attached, 5 hours @ 50¢ | 2.50   |
| Vote..... 188                                        |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| School Number..... 831                               |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| of..... 243                                          |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| E. R. No..... 1146                                   |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE                                 |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| 31/1/04                                              |                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| TOTAL,                                               |                                                                                                                                                                            | 2.50   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Cameron*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo. 5862



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd. .....  
Box 1345  
Prince Rupert B.C. .....

| DATE                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Dec. 8th.<br>Nov.                                                       | To Stovepipe, elbow and damper supplied for<br>Kitkatla I.D. School, as per account attached. | 2.55   |
| Jan. 15.                                                                        | To 1 Flex. steel doormat, for Kitkatla I.D. Sch.<br>as per account attached.                  | 5.00   |
| Authority- 163-13-3 Nov. 16-33                                                  |                                                                                               |        |
| Vote..... 188<br>School Number..... 821<br>Total..... 287<br>A. R. No..... 1134 |                                                                                               |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to keep |                                                                                               |        |
| 31/1/34                                                                         |                                                                                               |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                          |                                                                                               | 7.55   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Cameron*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**TELEPHONE 101**

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

255 THIRD AVENUE

## PAINTS AND OILS

**SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

**MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., ~~Nov. 26, 1933.~~ 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Kitkatla  
c/o ~~Kitkatla~~ Indian School, Kitkatla, B.C.  
8 PER CENT

**1A. B.C.**  
**8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

### ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

| ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY |                             | PER CENT INTEREST |            | Balance |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------|---------|
| Date                     | Description of Goods        | Folio             | Debit      | Credit  |
| 10                       | Lengths 6" Stove Pipe @ .20 |                   | 2.00       |         |
| 1                        | Elbow 6"                    |                   | .20        |         |
| 1                        | Hamper 6"                   |                   | <u>.25</u> |         |
|                          |                             |                   | 2.55       |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



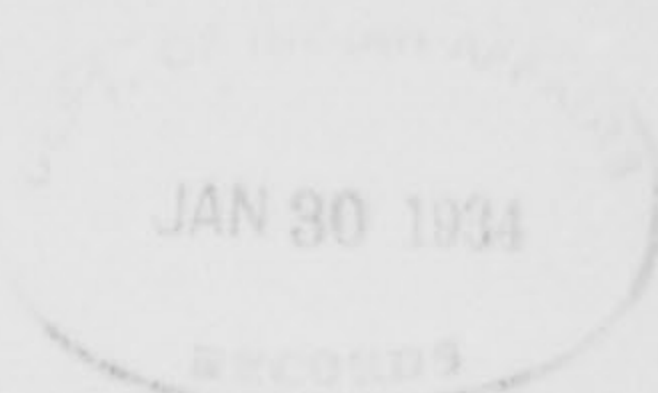






CANADA

168-18-5



Letter No. 5-C-6791

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Jan. 22nd 1934 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5860  
5861  
5862  
5863

amounting to \$ 13.50  
7.55 \*  
2.50  
10.00 in favour

Rev. B. Shearman,  
of Thompson Hardware Co.  
Alfred Jackson  
Henry Brown  
for Janitor service, Dec. Gr. Kitkatla I. Day school.  
Stovepipe & fittings, & doormat " " \*  
Emergent repairs following small fire in roof  
Transportation 1 ton coal, delayed ac.  
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Nov. 16-33

Your obedient servant,

*W. A. Carson*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

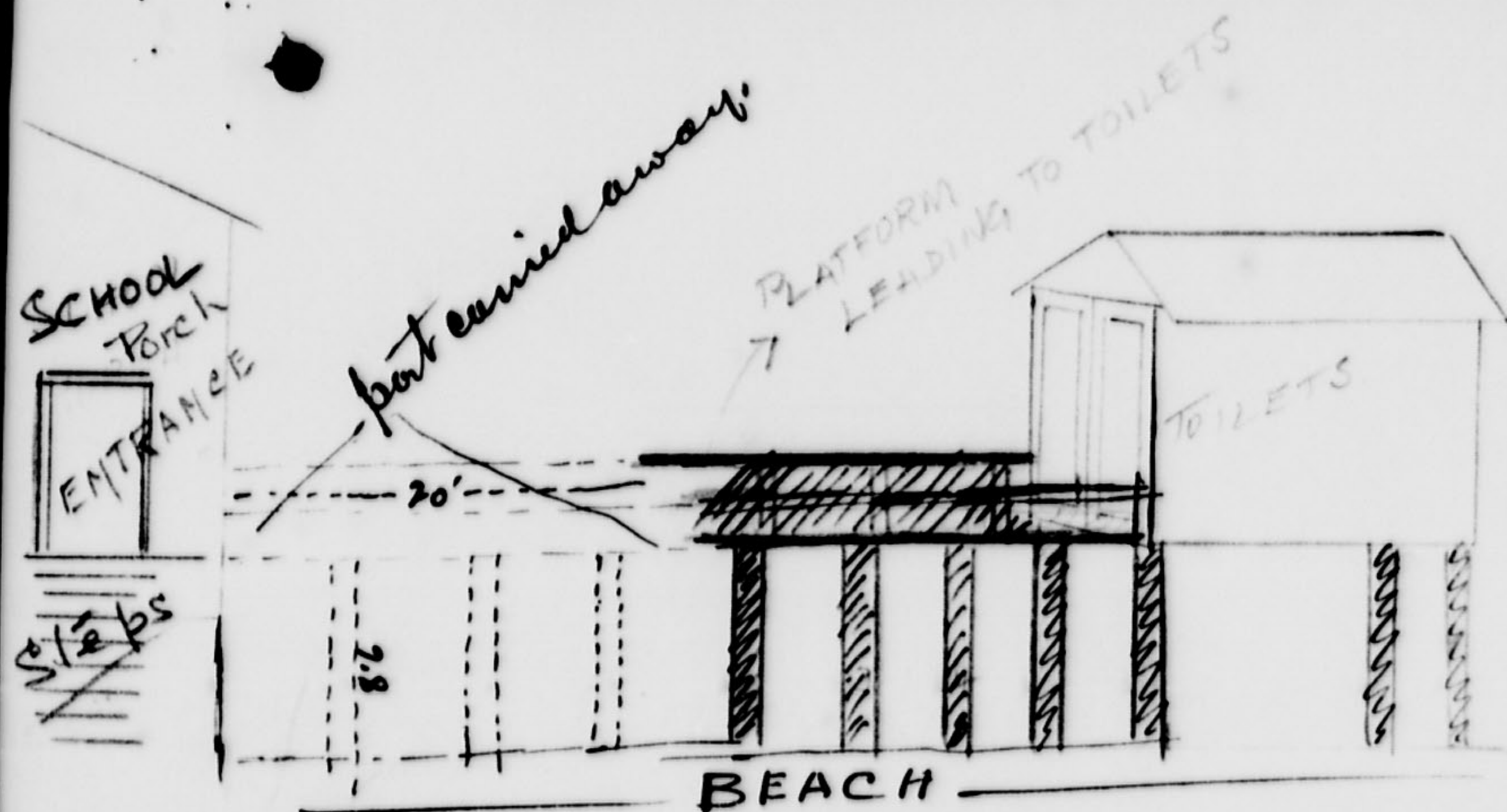
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Rough Sketch of Sch Toilet & approach



Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-E-7118

Sir:-

I shall be glad to receive authority to have repairs carried out to the approach of the Kitkatla Indian Day School toilets which was wrecked during a recent storm. The total cost, including labor, material and freight charges from Prince Rupert will amount approximately to \$29.90 as follows:-

|                                         |                |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
| 8 cedar posts, 8 ft. long- 64 ft. @ 10¢ | 6.40           |
| 300 feet lumber @ \$25.00               | 7.50           |
| nails                                   | 1.00           |
| labor                                   | 10.00          |
| freight charges to Kitkatla             | 5.00           |
|                                         | <u>\$29.90</u> |

Application has also been made by the school teacher Mr. Shearman for calsimine and varnish to renovate the interior of the teacher's residence. The work will be carried out by himself. The following material will be required:-

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Calsimine 8 packages @ 75¢ | 6.00         |
| Varnish 1 gallon @ \$6.    | 6.00         |
| Paint brushes 2 @ 75¢      | 1.50         |
|                            | <u>13.50</u> |

In view of the fact that the painting of the interior walls, ceilings and doors of the teacher's residence was not completed at the time the house was put up three years ago, the addition of a little paint to renovate the rooms would add considerably to the comfort of the teacher and his family.

I would recommend that the repairs to the toilet and painting of the interior of the teacher's residence be carried out if funds are available.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your 5-E-7118 of the 10th instant, I beg to say that you may expend \$29.90 in repairing the toilets at the Kitkatla Indian Day School. You may also expend \$13.50 for kalsomine, varnish and paint brushes, in order to paint the interior of the teacher's residence at the Kitkatla School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,  
Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONE 648

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF,

P.O. BOX 676

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

October 30th. 1934

Receives Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. No. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware and Plumbing Supplies

PAINTS

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

ROOFING MATERIALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.* 1075

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

29th. To: 138 ft. Bgh. Fir 1 x 12  
134 ft. 34S 2 x 4  
10 lbs. C. W. Nails  
5 Tons Nanaimo Lamp Coal

103 F.B. H.

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| @ 30.00 | 4.14  |
| 23.50   | 2.42  |
| .07     | .70   |
| 12.00   | 60.00 |

67.26

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA

**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No.....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Chris Nelson,  
              % M.H. Lawrence,  
              Sitka, B.C. ....

| DATE      | SERVICE                                                                                                | AMOUNT  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1935      |                                                                                                        |         |
| Jan. 11th | To Labor constructing approach to school toilet<br>Mitkatla Indian Day School, as per account attached |         |
|           | Jan. 9, 10, 11th, 25 hours @ 40 per hour -                                                             | \$10.00 |
| " 15th    | To Repairs to windows and school steps as per<br>account attached, 13½ hours @ 40¢                     | 5.40    |
|           | as per account attached.                                                                               |         |
|           | Authority April 26-34, X168-18.8                                                                       |         |
| TOTAL,    |                                                                                                        | 15.40   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 13-3-35  
 Voucher in duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Luccover  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla, via Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
January 11, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The following work has been done on the property  
of The Kitkatla Indian Day School and charged to your Department:

The building of an APPROACH to the closets by KRIS NELSON--  
charge \$10.00.

~~Repair of walk by George Wright--\$2.00.~~

Yours truly,

*M. H. Lawrence.*

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla, via Prince Rupert, B.C.

January 15, 1935.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

The Following is a statement of work  
done by Kris Nelson on the Kitkatla Indian Day  
School:

|                                                                                 |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Putting in new glass and repairing windows<br>at 40 cents an hour--6 hours----- | \$2.40        |
| Building new steps--- <i>7 1/2 hours</i> -----                                  | <i>\$3.00</i> |
| Total.....                                                                      | <u>\$5.40</u> |

Yours truly,

*M. H. Lawrence*

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6584



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.E. Collison.....

Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Jan. 31. | To freight charges and delivery to Kitkatla I. Day school, of lumber, glass and hardware, as per receipt attached, Jan. 7th                                    | 1.00   |
| " 26             | To freight by gasboat on school supplies, and medical supplies, for Kitkatla I.D. School, as per receipt attached, including shipment Feb. 23rd. and Jan. 26th | 1.00   |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                                | 2.00   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
13-3-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Collison*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. S-C- 7760



168-18-5

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 26th 1934 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6395 6396

amounting to \$ 67.26 36.00 in favour

of Philpott, Evitt & Co.  
Charles Wilson

for lumber & nails for repairs to toilet approach Kitkatla I.D.  
and 5 tons coal supplied school and teacher's residence.  
also transportation of same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. X April 26 dated 168-18-5

Your obedient servant,

*W. J. Dawson*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6398



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Phillips, Eratt &amp; Co. Ltd.,

Box 976

Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1934<br>Oct. 29. | To Lumber & nails for repairs to Kitkatla I.D. School toilet approach, and 5 tons coal supplied as per account attached. (1 ton delivered in September)<br><br>X Authority, Apr. 26-24, 168-18-5. | 67.26  |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 67.26  |

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| Vote.....          | 176   |
| School Number..... | 821   |
| 243-2550-          | 7.26  |
| Allot.....278-2510 | 60.00 |
| E. R. No.....      |       |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. G. Cameron*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONE 648

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF.

P.O. BOX 676

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
Jan. 10th. 1935

Messrs Department of Indian Affairs

REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED**

Wholesale Heavy Hardware and Plumbing Supplies

PAINTS

LOGGING SUPPLIES *Inv. No.*

30

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON  
FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS  
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

|                                       |               |         |                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| 9th. To: 2 Pcs. Rgh. Cedar 2 x 12 - 8 | 32            |         |                |
| 1 do 2 x 12 - 12                      | <u>24 56'</u> | @ 25.00 | 1.40           |
| 6 Lbs. C. W. Nails 5'                 |               | .06     | <u>.36</u>     |
|                                       |               |         | <u>\$ 1.76</u> |

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Philpott, Evott & Co. Ltd  
676

Prince Rupert B.C. ....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Jan. 10. | To Lumber and nails supplied for repairs to approach to Kitkatla T.D. School toilets, as per accounts attached.<br><br>Authority April 26-34 168-18 5 | 1.76   |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                       | 1.76   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
13-3-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. 5-8072..

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

March 4-35 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6581  
6582  
6584

amounting to \$ 1.76  
15.40 in favour  
2.00

of Philpott, Evitt Co. Ltd.,  
Chris Nelson  
W.E. Collison

for Lumber, labor and freight in connection with  
repairs to Kitkatla I.D. School approach

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18.5 dated April 26-34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla B.C.

Jan. 11th 1935

George Wright, Kitkatla B.C.

In Account With

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

-----  
1935 To Repairs to school approach, Kitkatla Indian Day School, \$2.00  
Jan. 5 hours @ 40¢ per hour -  
11th

*Certified correct,  
M. J. Lawrence  
Teacher*

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6585



CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Geo. Bright.....

Rev. M. H. Lawrence,

Kitkatla, Via Prince Rupert BC

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1928<br>Jan. 11th. | To Repairing sidewalk, Kitkatla Indian Day School, 5 hours @ 40¢ per hr.<br>as per account attached. | 2.00   |
| TOTAL.             |                                                                                                      | 2.00   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
13-3-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for accounts to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Lawson*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

255 THIRD AVENUE  
**BAPCO**  
PAINTS AND OILS

SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Jan. 7, 1935. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY Prince Rupert, B.C. (c/o Kitkatla Indian Day School) OVER DUE IN PAYMENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date | Description of Goods         | Folio | Debit       | Credit | Balance |
|------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|
|      | 4 Lights Glass 14 x 22 @ .65 |       | 2.60        |        |         |
|      | 5 lbs. Putty @ .10           |       | .50         |        |         |
|      | 1 pk. Glaziers Points        |       | .05         |        |         |
|      | 1 Brass Yale Padlock         |       | 2.25        |        |         |
|      | 1 Hasp & Screws              |       | .25         |        |         |
|      |                              |       | <u>5.65</u> |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**TELEPHONE 101**

**MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE**

**255 THIRD AVENUE**

# BAPCO

## PAINTS AND OILS

**SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT**

**AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Dec. 12, 1934. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Prince Rupert, B.C. c/o Indian Day School, Kitkatla, B.C.

**ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY**

**8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS**

| Date | Description of Goods                           | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|      | 1 <sup>-</sup> gross W.V. Wood Screws 5/8 x 10 |       | .35   |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No. ....

To.....Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.,  
 Drawer 1645,  
 Prince Rupert B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
13-3-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accounting 12-3-5.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

## CANADA



168-18-5



Letter No. 5-E-8073

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Mar. 4-35 19.....

R.X.D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6583 6585.....,

amounting to \$ 6.00 2.00 in favour

of Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd.,  
Geo. Wright,

Emergent  
for Repairs to Kitkatla I.D. School (windows broken in  
recent storm)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICAL TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE**BAPCO**  
PAINTS AND OILSSPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 15, 1935. 193SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,c/o Kitkatla Indian Day School, Kitkatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date | Description of Goods              | Folio | Debit         | Credit | Balance |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------|
|      | 1 Stove Shovel                    |       | .35           |        |         |
|      | 1 Scrub Brush                     |       | .35           |        |         |
|      | 2 Province Corn Brooms @ .75      |       | 1.50          |        |         |
|      | 6 Bars Life Buoy Soap @ 1.00 doz. |       | .50           |        |         |
|      |                                   |       | <u>\$2.70</u> |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

To.....Thompson Hardware Co.Ltd.,.....  
Box 1645

Prince Rupert B.C.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
2-4-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant General

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada. *W. H. Harrison*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Treaty No.....

**No. 6649**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. H. H. Lawrence,.....  
Kitkatla Via Prince Rupert  
B. C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
2-4-35  
Voucher in duplicate dated  
1st March 1935

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Carson*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **5-C-8149**



168-18-5



Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

March 25-35 19.....

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. <sup>6649</sup>  
<sup>6650</sup>

amounting to \$ <sup>30.00</sup>  
<sup>2.70x</sup> in favour

of **Rev. M. H. Lawrence**  
**Thompson Hardware Co.,**

for **Janitor service, Kitkatla Indian Day School, Dec. & Mar Qrs**  
**Janitor supplies**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **x168-18-4** dated **Feb. 20-35**

Your obedient servant,

*M. H. Lawrence*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

255 THIRD AVENUE

**BAPCO**

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

April 6, 1935. 193

Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date | Description of Goods | Folio | Debit       | Credit | Balance |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------------|--------|---------|
|      | 2 Padlocks @ .50     |       |             |        |         |
|      | 2 Hasps @ .25        |       |             |        |         |
|      |                      |       | 1.00        |        |         |
|      |                      |       | .50         |        |         |
|      |                      |       | <u>1.50</u> |        |         |
|      | Delivered to:-       |       |             |        |         |
|      | Reuben Moody,        |       |             |        |         |
|      | Boat "Early Bird."   |       |             |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

255 THIRD AVENUE

MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

**BAPCO**  
PAINTS AND OILS

SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICA PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., April 30, 1933. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date     | Description of Goods        | Folio | Debit      | Credit | Balance |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|--------|---------|
| Apr. 25: | 2 Quarts Slate Paint @ 1.40 |       | 2.80       |        |         |
|          | 1 Pint Turpentine           |       | <u>.25</u> |        |         |
|          |                             |       | 3.05       |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo. 6752

FAVOURABLE 1935 4000-00



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... **Thompson Hardware Co.,**  
**Drawer 1645**  
**Prince Rupert B.C.**

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                           | AMOUNT      |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1935<br>April 25 | To Padlocks, and hasps supplied for Kitkatla Indian day school toilets, as per attached accounts, | 1.50        |
|                  | To Paint and turpentine for painting toilets, Kitkatla Indian Day School.                         | 3.05        |
|                  |                                                                                                   | <u>4.55</u> |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                   | 4.55        |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
5-6-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for remittance to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

*W. E. Cameron*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

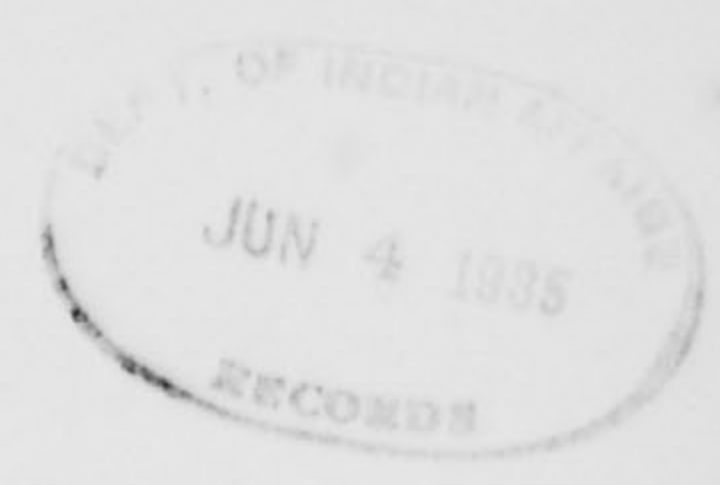
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



Letter No. 5-E-8338

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

*263*

May 28-35 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6751,

amounting to \$4.55 in favour

of Thompson Hardware Co.,

for Padlocks, hasps and paint supplied for new  
toilets Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

*W. J. Dawson*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 580

P.O. BOX 699

315 SECOND AVE.,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. Sept. 30 1935 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

% Mr. W. E. Collison

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## HYDE TRANSFER

P. CAMERON, MANAGER

COAL AND WOOD

BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

*All Bills are Due and Payable by the 15th of each month.*

Sep. 21. Delivery to Cow Bay  
(from C.N.R. freight shed)

75¢

(COPY)

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7073



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hyde Transfer.....  
Box 699  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Sep. 21. | To Cartage on school material and drugs for<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per attached account<br>(from C.N.R. Stn. to Cow Bay for delivery to Kitkatla<br>by gasboat.) | 75/-   |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                                             | 75/-   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
18.12.35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Larsson*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

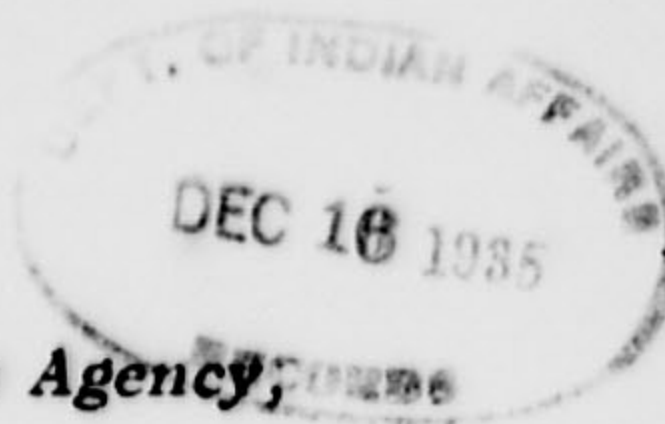
CANADA



168-18-5



Letter No. 5-E-8850



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 9-35 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7073, amounting to \$7.54 in favour of Hyde Transfer for cartage on school material for Kitkatla I.D.Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



VOL.

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIA AFFAIRS**

# KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS. ACCTS. &C.

**FROM**

31-1-26  
TO

9-12-35

[illegible]

**FILE No.**

VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG. 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

|                     |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 820-5, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938   |
| File 820-5, part 2  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942 |
| File 820-5, part 3  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949 |
| File 820-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950                           |
| File 821-1, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>General Administration. 1889 - 1935                        |
| File 821-1, part 2  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>General Administration. 1936 - 1949                        |
| File 821-3, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947                            |
| File 821-5, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935 |
| File 821-5, part 2  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948 |
| File 821-5, part 3  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950 |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla B.C.  
Feb. 19th 1936

Mr. James Lewis, Kitkatla, B.C.

In Account with

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Sep. 30th  
1935

To gasboat freight from Prince Rupert to  
Kitkatla, and delivery to day school,  
school supplies and drugs - 500 lbs. \$6.00

James Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... James Lewis, .....  
\* Rev. E. Lawrence,  
Kitkatla I. Village  
Via Prince Rupert B.C. ....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Feb. 19. | To transportation by gasboat from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla, and delivery to school, 500 lbs of school and drug supplies, as per account attached, a distance of 45 miles (In connection with Vo. 7073 dated Sep. 21st. ) | 6.00   |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6.00   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
2.3.36  
Voucher detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

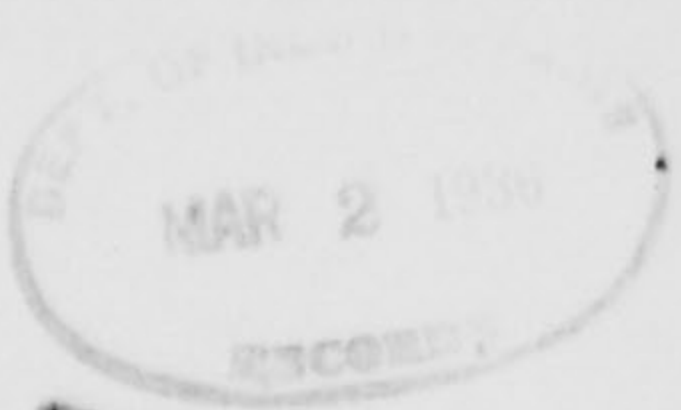
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



Letter No. ....5-9082...

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

**EX'D**

.....Feb. 20-36.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7240.....,  
amounting to \$ 6.00.....in favour  
of James Lewis.....

for transportation of school and drug supplies to  
Kitkatla Indian Day School, by gasboat, 45 miles.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: W. McCarson]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7289



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....E. Jollison,.....

Prince Rupert B.C......

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Feb. 25th. | Paid to Alfred Jackson, for repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School, stovepipe and chimney, as per receipt attached. 5 hours @ 45/- | 2.25   |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                                   | 2.25   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
31-3-36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*M. Cameron*

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

TELEPHONE 101

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

255 THIRD AVENUE

**BAPCO**

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICAN PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Jan. 29, 1936. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o American Day School, Kitkatla, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

2 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date                                                                                                                          | Description of Goods           | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|                                                                                                                               | 10 Lengths 6" Steve Pipe @ .25 |       | 2.50  |        |         |
| <p>Addressed to:-<br/> Chief Edward Gamble.<br/> Kitkatla, B.C.<br/> c/o Matthew Hill's boat<br/> Cow Bay, Prince Rupert.</p> |                                |       |       |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

7664



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Gordon's Hardware, .....

P. O. Box 552, .....

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Oct. 23rd. | To supplies supplied Kitkatla Indian Day<br>School, as per attached account.<br><br><u>Authority 168-18-4 Oct. 15-36</u> | 8. 25  |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                          | 8. 25  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
9-11-36  
Voucher in triplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 25/36

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 585/48

For Kitkatla School.

|    |                     |      |
|----|---------------------|------|
| 2  | Perfection Brooms.  | 1.40 |
| 1  | Heavy Golv. Pa. s.  | .60  |
| 1  | Enamel Wash Basin.  | .60  |
| 24 | Bars Lifebuoy Soap. | 2.40 |
| 1  | Scrub Brush.        | .55  |
|    | Looking Glass.      | .30  |
| 4  | Line Co. ts.        | .50  |
| 4  | Yds. lowing.        | 1.40 |
|    |                     | 8.25 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

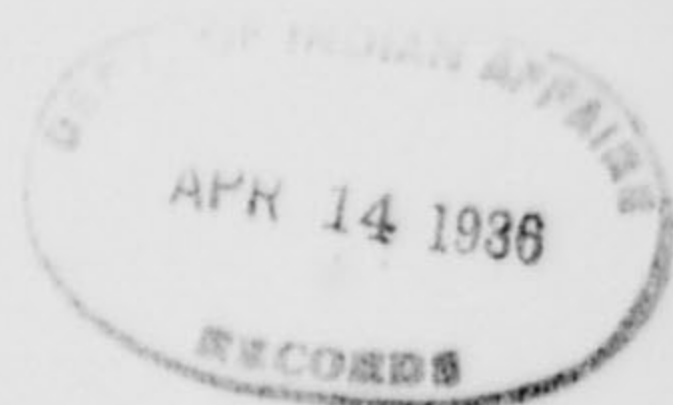
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



Letter No. **5-9237**.....

Office of the.....**Skeena River**.....**Indian Agency,**

.....**Apr 11 6-36**.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7317**  
**7318** .....

amounting to \$ **4.50**  
**1.80** ..... in favour

of **Alfred Jackson**  
**Geo. Jackson** .....

**Emergent**

for **Repairs to chimney Kitkatla I.D. School.**.....

**This work was done after school hours at different times during the month of March.**

**This expenditure was authorized by Departmental**

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: M. Harrison]*  
**Indian Agent.**

**The Secretary,**

**Department of Indian Affairs,**

**Ottawa.**

Form No. 513

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7318



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....  
George Jackson,  
% Rev. M. H. Lawrence, Kitkatla I.D. School  
Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>March 31. | To labor, repairing chimney Kitkatla I.D. School,<br>4 hrs @ 45¢ per hr. as per account attached. | 1.80   |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                   | 1.80   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
14-4-36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*h. h. Cameron*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla B.C.  
April 2-36

George Jackson.Kitkatla B.C.

In account with  
Department of Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

Mar.31. To repair of chimney Kitkatla I.D.School

4 hr @ 45¢ per hour

1.80

Certified correct

M.H.Lawrence

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7317



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Alfred Jackson~~, .....  
 & Rev. M.H. Lawrence, Kitkatla I.D. School  
 since Report B.C. ....

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>March 31. | To labor repairing chimney, Kitkatla I.D. School,<br>as per account attached, 10 hrs @ 45 cts per hour | 4.50   |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                        | 4.50   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 14-4-36  
 Voucher in duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkat aBC.

April 2-1936

Alfred Jackson, Kitkatla B.C.

On account with

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Apr. 2-36

To Repair of chimney Kitkatla I.D. School

10 hr @ 45¢ per hr.

4.50

Certified correct

M.H. Lawrence

*Copy*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

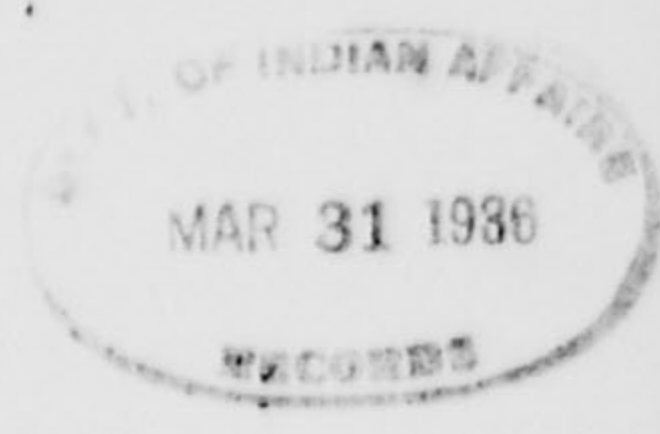
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



Letter No. 5-C-9185

EXD

Office of the Skaena River Indian Agency,

March 24-36 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7287, 7288, 7289

amounting to \$ 6.81, 2.50, 2.25 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery Ltd.,  
Thompson Hardware  
W.E. Collison

for Vitrified pipe, stovepipe etc. and repairs to  
Kitkatla I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant

*W.E. Collison*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Albert & McGaffery, Ltd.,  
Prince Rupert  
B.C.....

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Feb. 19th. | To Vitrified pipe, etc. for repairs to<br>chimney, Kitkatla Indian Day School, as per account<br>attached. | 6.81   |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                            | 6.81   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
31-3-36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Carson*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2-3-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. February 19th. 1936

Messrs Dominion Government, "Indian Department"

Kitkatla Day School

**ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.**LUMBER  
SHINGLES  
LATH  
VENEERS  
SASH & DOORS  
YOUR ORDER NO.  
SHIPPED TO:-DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIESCEMENT  
LIME & PLASTER  
SAND & GRAVEL  
BRICK & TILE  
ROOFING MATERIALSTERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.  
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.INVOICE NO. 2917  
CAR NO.

|    |                              |     |  |       |         |
|----|------------------------------|-----|--|-------|---------|
| 1  | only 8" x 6" Vitrified "Tee" |     |  | 3.50  |         |
| 1  | " 8" Vitrified Pipe 2feet    | .90 |  | 1.80  |         |
| 5# | Cement                       |     |  | .25   |         |
| 3# | 3" Common Nails              | .07 |  | .21   |         |
| 1  | bundle 3X Shingles           | .90 |  | .90   |         |
| 1# | Shingles Nails               |     |  | .15   |         |
|    |                              |     |  | <hr/> | \$ 6.81 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

No. 7288



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Thompson Hardware Co.,  
Box 1645  
.....Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Jan. 29. | To Stovepipe for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as<br>per accounts attached. | 2.50   |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                           | 2.50   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
31-3-36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. J. Galloway*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

95-168

168-18-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 22nd, 1936.

*Schaff*  
Sir,  
November.

I beg to forward this report for the month of  
x x x

As stated in previous reports, school buildings  
at Port Simpson and Kitkatla are in a very bad condition,  
being old buildings, and it is a question whether they are  
worth the spending of money on extensive repair work. It  
would be advisable to have expert opinion on these two  
buildings.

Department of Mines  
Indian Affairs Branch  
DEC 29 1936  
RECORDED

x x  
W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-18-5



CANADA

H.X.D.



Letter No. **50-6212**

Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

**October 26th** 19**36**.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7664**,  
amounting to \$ **8.25** in favour  
of **Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.**  
for **supplies to Kitkatla Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **168-18-4** dated **October 15th, 1936.**

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O.

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARD  
STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT,

Dec. 17/36

Req. No.

Inv. No. 62

Kitkatla Teachers Residence

1 Complete Back Lining for Regina Range.

3.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Portia (Gordon),

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Req. No. Inv. No. 555/7

For Rev. F. Goodried,  
Kitkat a.

For 2-41 Regia Coa Range.  
1 Right and lining.  
1 Left  
1 Front lining  
24 bs. @ 20¢

4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

[ *M* Reunion Convention,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City. ]

Req. No. Inv. No. 655/7

For Rev. R. Goodried,  
Kitkat a.

For 2 1/2 - 41 Regies Cos Range.  
1 Right Hand Siding.  
1 Left  
1 Front Siding  
24 bs. @ 20¢

4.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M*unicipal Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City. ]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Feb. 26/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 654/28

For Kitkatla School

|   |                  |             |
|---|------------------|-------------|
| 2 | 6" Stove Pipe.   | .50         |
| 1 | 6" " " & Damper. | .20         |
| 2 | 6" Elbows.       | .60         |
|   |                  | <u>1.30</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No. 7727



# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware.....  
Box 532  
Prince Rupert B.C.

EX'D.

| DATE       | SERVICE                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936       | <u>Emergent repairs.</u>                                                                            |        |
| Dec. 17th. | To repairs for kitchen range, Kitkatla I.D.<br>School teacher's residence, as per account attached. | 3.30   |
| TOTAL.     |                                                                                                     | 3.30   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
21-1-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Cameron*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware.....  
Box 532  
Prince Rupert, B.C.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

44 Samson Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. 5-E-10388



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

March 15-37 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7931

amounting to \$ 6.10 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware

for stove linings for teacher's res. Mikkatla I.D. Sch.  
and stovepipe and fittings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-4 dated Feb. 10-37

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkalla.

- 7 six inch stone pipes
- 1 " " stone pipe elbow.
- 10 Wooden slats for desks  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6"
- 80  $\frac{1}{2}$  in screws.
- 2 padlocks.
- 2 rolls of paper roofing
- Requisition forms for drugs.
- new Drug List. No. 3.

Geo. H. Goodenid.

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Roman Lewis, Rev. G. G. G. G.  
Kitkatla Indian Village  
Kitkatla, B.C.

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1937<br>Apr. 28th. | To transportation by gasboat from Prince Rupert<br>to Kitkatla for Indian Day School, 4 parcels of<br>school supplies<br><br><div> <div>account attached,</div> <div>less voucher no. 8061</div> <div>\$3.00</div> <div><u>1.50</u></div> </div> | 1.50        |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <u>1.50</u> |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 Voucher in duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*R. G. G. G.*  
 Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



School account

Xitlatla B.C.  
April 28th 1937

Norman Lewis, Xitlatla Indian  
in account with

Department of Indian Affairs.

1937  
April 28th

To transportation of 6 cases drugs  
and 6 parcels of school supplies for  
Xitlatla Indian Village & day school  
per greatest Canadian ship, from Prince  
 Rupert to Xitlatla and delivery to  
teacher's residence .....2.00  
Less separate o.No.8061 for drugs 1.50  
1.50

Norman Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5.

*Let [unclear] 168-18-5*  
EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM GEORGE H. GOODREID, TEACHER,  
KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, dated May 3rd, 1937.

Orig. on 168-18-1

-----

The work of a teacher in this village is greatly handicapped by the school building. It stands on one of the poorest sites in the village. On two sides it is surrounded by houses and is within a few yards of high water mark. The school is too small, so old that the foundations are gone and of its last coat of paint only traces remain.

-----



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5.

Ottawa, April 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

In your report for the month of March, you refer to the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Provision has been made in our appropriation this year for an amount of \$150.00 to provide repairs at this school. Please let me have a detailed report, stating what repairs can be done for the amount mentioned.

Yours truly,

R. A. Heey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

168-18-5



Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
April 6th, 1937.

Sir:

The following report is forwarded for the  
month of March. x x x

To my mind, the outstanding need at Kitkatla  
is a new school building as the present one is quite antique  
and should be replaced at the earliest opportunity. Some  
years ago the sum of \$500.00 was spent on repairs, but now  
the foundation is in bad shape which would necessitate a  
further expenditure until a new building can be provided.

ask  
price

\$150

x

x

x

W.E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



E.Y.D.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use at the Kitkatla Indian Day School:-

- 7 - stove pipes 6"
- 1 - stove pipe elbow
- 10 - wooden slats for desks
- 80 -  $\frac{1}{4}$ " screws
- 2 - padlocks
- 2 - rolls paper roofing

Yours truly,

*R. A. Hoey*  
R. A. Hoey.  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-D-10439

Sir:-

I am attaching herewith, list of things required for repairs and replacements to Kitkatla I.D. School, and would recommend that the material be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

**Date**..... March 10th 1937..... 19.....

**For** ..... **ritkatla School** ..... **Sveena River** ..... **Agency**

**NOTE:—**Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name Rev. G. Goodreid

School Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert B.C.

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*N. S. Lewis*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. 413**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 28/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 696/36

For Kitkatla Indian School.

|    |                      |       |
|----|----------------------|-------|
| 7  | 6" Stove Pipe.       | 1.75  |
| 1  | 6" Elbow.            | .30   |
| 2  | Rolls 3-Ply Roofing. | 7.50  |
| 2  | Padlocks.            | 1.00  |
| 80 | 1" Screws.           | .25   |
|    |                      | <hr/> |
|    |                      | 10.80 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1937-38



Voucher No. 6058...

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Gordon's Hardware, .....  
Box 582  
Prince Rupert, B.C. ....

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>April 28. | To stovepipe, roofing paper, padlocks, screws<br>etc. supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School, as<br>per account attached.<br><br>Authority - April 1st 1937, 168-13-5. | 10.80  |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                                                                                         | 10.80  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
9-6-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

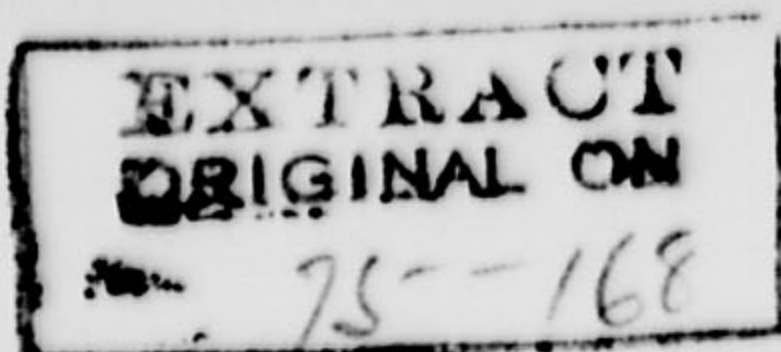
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





168-18-5

R

Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 5th, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to make the following report  
for the month of July.

x

x

x

Arrangements were made for the carrying out of  
repairs to the Greenville and Kitkatla Indian Day schools.



x

x

W.E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-14-5.

EXT.

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to repairs required at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Provision was made in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for an expenditure of \$150 at this school, and you may, therefore, proceed with repairing the foundation. It is noted from your letter that the cost, including material, labour and transportation, will not exceed \$150.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the exterior painting of the building.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

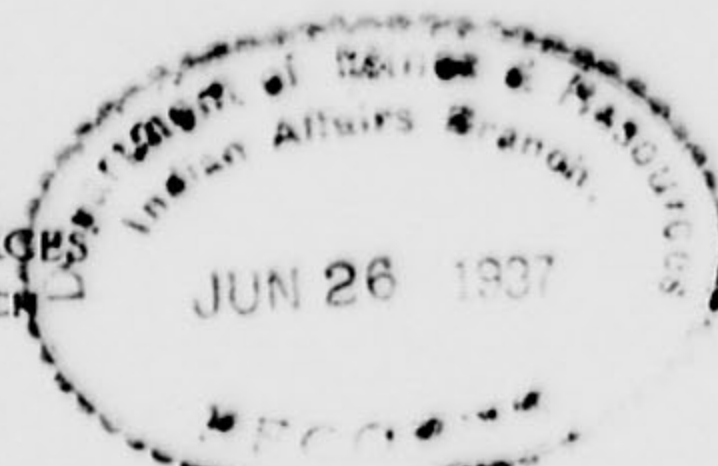
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5E-10744

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,  
JUNE 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:- RE: Repairs Kitkatla Day School.

I wish to draw the attention of the Department to the need of repairs for the above named school.

The building is over 25 years old and is badly in need of repairs. When the building was first put up, the rear end was allowed to rest on the ground with the result that the sills are rotted and should be replaced, as the building is settling. It will be necessary to dig away part of the bank on which the end of the school rests in order to give free ventilation. The roof needs repairing, and, also new panes for the windows.

The entire cost of repairing the foundation, including labour, material and transportation, will be approximately \$150.00 as follows:--

|                                               |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| Labour                                        | 65.00  |
| Material (Lumber, nails, cedar posts, etc.)   | 60.00  |
| Transportation from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla | 25.00  |
|                                               | <hr/>  |
|                                               | 150.00 |

The outside of the building should be painted at a cost of \$25.00.

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| 3 gallons of paint @ 5.00 | 15.00 |
| labour                    | 10.00 |
|                           | <hr/> |
|                           | 25.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

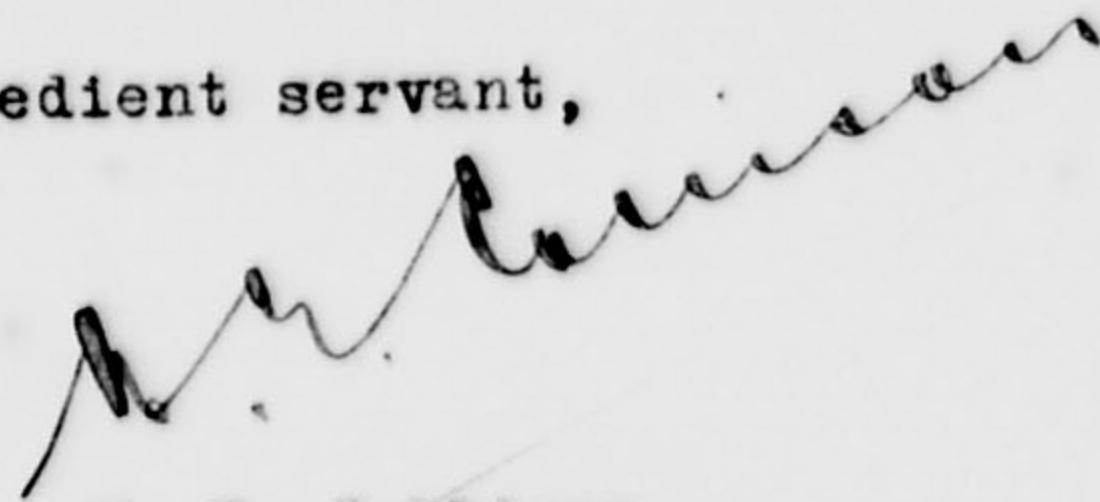
  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

- 2 -

I would recommend that this necessary work be carried out as soon as possible, and, shall be glad to hear from the Department in the matter.

Your obedient servant,



W. E. Collison,  
Indian Agent.

WEC/MF

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

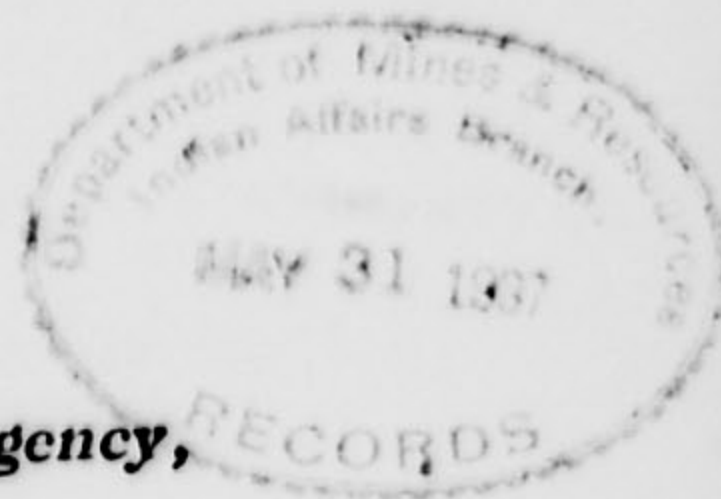
CANADA



168-18-5



EX'D.



Letter No. 5-C-10627

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

May 20-37.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8058....., 8059.....

amounting to \$ 10.80  
1.50.....in favour

of Gordon's Hardware  
of Norman Lewis.....

for School supplies, hardware  
and transportation of same to Nitkatla I.V. School,  
from Prince Rupert, 45 miles by gasboat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated April 1st 1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1937-38

No. 8390



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert A. McQuaffery Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Nov. 5th. | To Lumber supplied for repairs to foundations of<br>of Mitkatie Indian Day School, as per account<br>attached in detail, No. 6585.<br><br>Authority 163-18-5, June 28th 1937 | 19.22  |
| TOTAL             |                                                                                                                                                                              | 19.22  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2-2-24

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., November 5th, 1937

Messrs Dominion Government, Department of Indian Affairs

"Kitkatla Indians"

# ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER  
SHINGLES  
LATH  
VENEERS  
SASH & DOORS  
YOUR ORDER NO.  
SHIPPED TO:-

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT  
LIME & PLASTER  
SAND & GRAVEL  
BRICK & TILE  
ROOFING MATERIALS

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.  
INTEREST CHARGED AT 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 6585  
CAR NO.

|     |                                             |             |       |            |    |       |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|----|-------|
| 5   | pcs. 2 x 8 -12 Rough Cedar                  | 80'         |       |            |    |       |
| 5   | " 2 x 8 -16 "                               | 107'        |       |            |    |       |
| 2   | " 3 x 8 -20 "                               | 213'        |       |            |    |       |
| 180 | lin. 2 x 4 "                                | 120'        |       |            |    |       |
| 3   | pcs. 2 x 10 -10 "                           | 50'         |       |            |    |       |
|     |                                             | <u>570'</u> | 28.00 | 15.96      |    |       |
| 120 | ft. 1 x 8 Spruce Shiplap                    |             | 23.00 | 2.76       |    |       |
|     | Cartage on 2 Jacks from Mitchell & Currie's |             |       | <u>.50</u> |    |       |
|     |                                             |             |       |            | \$ | 19.22 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-C-11164

EX'D.

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 3-37 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8344

amounting to \$ 5.85 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware

for Thermometer and janitor supplies for Kitkatla I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-4 dated July 31st 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**



**CANADA**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

**DATE.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. H. Hansen*  
Agent

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Oct. 23/37

Req. No. Inv. No 815/15

### Kitkatla Indian Day School.

|    |                                   |             |
|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1  | Thermometer.                      | .50         |
| 2  | Brooms.                           | 1.40        |
| 1  | Hunters Axe.                      | 1.25        |
| 24 | Bars Royal Crown Soap.            | 1.20        |
| 1  | Dust Pan.                         | .30         |
| 1  | Ashpan for McClary Furnecette Jr. | <u>1.20</u> |
|    |                                   | 5.85        |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

168-18-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant - you may purchase the quantity of sewing material that you consider necessary for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. It is understood, of course, that no unnecessary expense will be incurred.

You have already been informed regarding the Department's position in connection with requests for sewing machines.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-F-10870

168-18-5-  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
August 7th 1937

*Schmidt*  
Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, requisition for material asked for by the teacher of the Kitkatla Indian Day School in connection with the domestic science class conducted by Mrs. Goodreid, wife of the teacher.

*OK  
The requisition is  
referred to him*  
This class was carried on very successfully during last winter, and in view of the fact that the Department is encouraging domestic science teaching in the schools, I would recommend that the material be authorized, including a hand sewing machine so that the children may be taught how to use one.



Yours faithfully,

*W. J. W.*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date Aug 2nd 1937

For Kitkatla Day School Skeena River. Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES             | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED  | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                               |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Sewing machine       | -           | -                    | 1             |                |                                       |
| Unbleached Cotton    |             |                      | 20 yds        |                | 36" wide.                             |
| Print or Gingham     |             |                      | 25 yds        |                | 2 3 and 4 yd lots                     |
| Sewing cotton        |             |                      | 1 doz. spools |                | white - size 40                       |
| Sewing needles       |             |                      | 2 pkgs        |                | size 3-7                              |
| Embroidery needles   |             |                      | 1 "           |                |                                       |
| Thread               |             |                      | 6.            |                | ass. size (girls 10-16 yrs)           |
| Embroidery cotton    |             |                      | 25 skein      |                | ass. colors. lunch cloths.            |
| Embroidery transfers |             |                      |               |                | Suitable for aprons, pillow cases and |
| Crochet hooks        |             |                      | 6             |                | size 9 Bays                           |
| Crochet cotton       |             |                      | 1 doz. Balls  |                | white size 30                         |
| " "                  |             |                      | 1/2 " "       |                | Blue " 30                             |
| Knitting pins        |             |                      | 6 set         |                | size 10                               |
| " needles            |             |                      | 6 "           |                | " 12 - lone                           |
| Knitting wool        |             |                      | 12 ounces     |                | purple heather - sand                 |
| " "                  |             |                      | 2 "           |                | " " - yellow                          |
| " "                  |             |                      | 8 "           |                | monarch - green                       |
| " "                  |             |                      | 8 "           |                | " Blue                                |
| " "                  |             |                      | 8 "           |                | " yellow                              |
| " "                  |             |                      | 8 "           |                | " Brown                               |
| " "                  |             |                      | 8 "           |                | " Wine                                |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Geo H Goodenid  
 School Kitkatla Day  
 Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert  
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert  
 Province B.C.

Geo H Goodenid  
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. R. Curison  
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

Date Aug 2nd 1987

For Kittatha Day School Skeena River Agency

**NOTE:—**Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name Geo. H. Goodrich

School Kitkatla Day

Post Office (nearest)..... Prince Rupert.....

Express Office (nearest)..... *Price Expert.*

Province B.C.

Geo. A. Goodrich  
Teacher

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*H. E. Garrison*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. 413**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Fiscal Year 1937-38

**RETURN OF LABOUR on the Atlatla I.D. School repairs on Atlatla Reserve**

for week ending November 6th 1937

| NAMES                                                    | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Month                    |       |      |        |      |      |       | PRICE<br>PER<br>..... | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
|                                                          |                                                   | Mon.                     | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL |                       |                    |                  |         |
| Ernest Mill                                              | labourer                                          | November -- 4th 5th 6th. |       |      |        |      |      |       | per hr.               | 8.00               |                  |         |
| Wilfred Jackson                                          | labourer                                          | 8                        | 8     | 4    | 8      | 4    |      | 20    | 40¢                   | 8.00               |                  |         |
|                                                          | (excavating sch.<br>foundation)                   | 8                        | 8     | 4    | 8      | 4    |      | 20    | 40¢                   | 8.00               |                  |         |
| Address, care of<br>Indian Office,<br>Prince Rupert B.C. |                                                   |                          |       |      |        |      |      |       |                       |                    |                  |         |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
31-1-38  
Voucher duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No. ....

Balance .....

.....  
FOREMAN

*W. H. Harrison*  
Indian  
AGENT



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

168-18-5

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-E-11407

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Jan. 22nd 1938

*[Handwritten signature]*

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ult. 168-18-5 regarding Vo. 8393 returned for amendment, I am re-enclosing same with the information required, excepting weight of shipment which is not available.

As there are no regular steamers running to Kitkatla, supplies were forwarded by Indian gas boat, and it would be impossible to obtain the weight of the shipment without going to considerable extra expense.

The \$25.00 charged included packing lumber over a rocky beach to the school site and the amount charged is considered fair and reasonable.

Yours faithfully

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo. 2295



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.....**

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

PAY TO.....Matthew Hill,  
Mitkatla  
ADDRESS.....B.C.

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Nov. 6th<br>1937 | <p>Transportation of nails and lumber for repairs<br/>to Mitkatla Indian day school, by Indian gasboat,<br/>Prince Rupert to Mitkatla, 45 miles.</p> <p>Authority - 168-18-8, June 28th 1937</p> <p style="text-align: center;">           CERTIFICATE FOR FILE<br/> <i>21.1.38</i><br/>           Voucher is hereby detached<br/>           for Accountant to pay.         </p> | 25.00  |
| TOTAL            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. R. Hoover*  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Kitkatla B.C.  
Nov 6th 1937

Matthew Hill, boat Quintosla

In Account With

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

-----  
To Transportation of nails and lumber for repairs to  
foundation of Kitkatla Indian Day School. \$25.00

Prince Rupert to Kitkatla 45 miles by Indian gasboat  
750 ft lumber  
30 lbs nails  
3 screw jacks etc.

Matthew Hill

per E.M. Hill  
Dec. 16th 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, December 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 8393 in favour of Matthew King, Kitkatla, B.C., covering transportation of nails and lumber for repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School to the amount of \$28.00.

Before payment of this voucher can be made, it will be necessary for Matthew King to state on his account the point from which shipment was made and the point of destination. He should also state the total weight of the shipment and the rate per pound or c.w.t.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

ENC.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

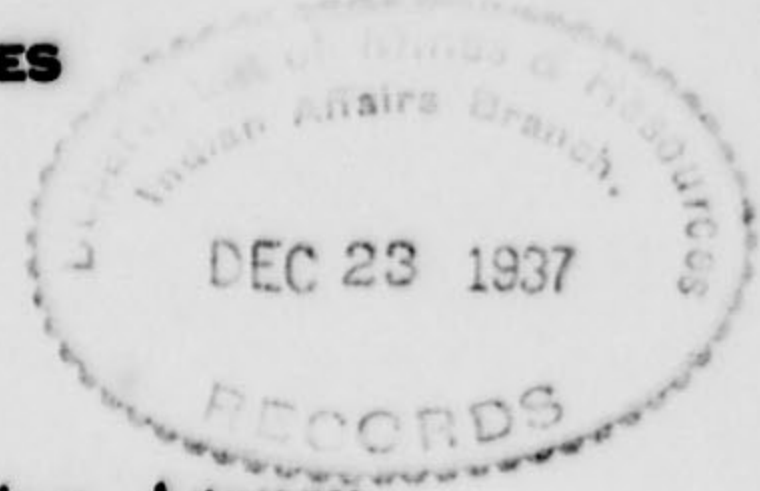
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 5-E-11310

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the ..... Skeena Indian Agency,

Dec. 17 19 37

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. <sup>8394</sup>~~8434~~ (final voucher)

amounting to \$ <sup>25.00</sup>~~3.50~~ in favour

of Matthew Hill  
of Mitchell & Currie

for transportation of lumber & nails to Kitkatla I.D. School  
for rent of screw jacks, for repairs to foundation

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated June 28-37

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Amount Authorized | 150.00 |
| Amount expended   | 149.52 |
| Cr. balance       | ....48 |

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: H. Harrison]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

**CHEQUE NO.....**

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
|--------|-------|--------|--|

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
23-12-34  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*H. E. Harrison*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 816

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 13, 1937. 19

**M** Indian Dept of Affairs.

City.

**IN ACCOUNT WITH**

~~Kitkathle~~ Indian Day School.,

# FILE 3. Collision.

**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*

## STORE AND OFFICE FITTINGS

**Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts. 379.**

| DATE  | DESCRIPTION                                                         | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Nov 6 | Three Screw Jacks, & Three Bars.<br>Rent, and delivery, and return. |       | 3.00. |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Vo 391



**EX'D.**

PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware

ADDRESS.....~~Box~~ 543.

**Prince Rupert B.C.**

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE.....

| VOTE                       |       | AGENCY |  |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT.                     | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|                            |       |        |  |
| TOTAL                      |       |        |  |
| EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT |       |        |  |
|                            |       |        |  |
| DATE.....                  |       |        |  |

| DATE                                                                                     | SERVICE                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Nov. 8th.                                                                        | 10 nails supplied for repairs to Kitkatla Indian day school, as per account attached. \$1.80 | 1.80   |
| Authority - 168-18-8, June 28th 1937                                                     |                                                                                              |        |
| THIS VOUCHER IS FILED<br>9-12-37<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Account to Dept |                                                                                              |        |
|                                                                                          |                                                                                              | 0      |
| TOTAL                                                                                    |                                                                                              | 1.80   |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Lawrence*  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

REV. 5/57

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 826/36

Aitkatla Indian Day School.

|                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 10 Lbs. 6" Com. Nails. | .60         |
| 10 Lbs. 4" " "         | .60         |
| 10 Lbs. 2½" " "        | .60         |
|                        | <u>1.80</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-E-11254

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Dec. 3-37 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8390  
8391  
8392

amounting to \$ 19.22  
1.80 in favour  
100.00

Albert & McCaffery Ltd. lumber for repairs to foundation  
of Gordon's hardware, nails " " "  
Return of Labor as submitted by teacher " " "  
(Rev. G. Goodreid) - work sheet  
for Kitkatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated June 28th 1937

Amount expended 121.02  
Cr. Balance 28.98  
Authorized \$150.00  
Account for transportation  
to follow.

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Cairnes*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 8392

RETURN OF LABOUR on the  
*Repairs to foundation*

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Attest: *William Day School on Indian Reserve*  
(laying new floor) authorized June 28th 1937, 168-18-8  
for week ending 13th and 19th November 1937

| NAMES                                                                 | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon.   | Tues.  | Wed.   | Thurs. | Fri.   | Sat.   | TOTAL  | PRICE<br>per hr. of wages | AMOUNT          | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESSES |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|
| Alfred Jackson                                                        | carpenter, head                                   | 8th 4  | 9th 8  | 10th 8 | 11th 8 | 12th 8 | 13th 8 | 44 hrs | 45¢                       | 19.80           |                  |           |
| George Jackson                                                        | carpenter                                         | 4      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      |        | 44 "   | 40¢                       | 17.60           |                  |           |
| Jonathan Hill                                                         | carpenter                                         | 4      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      |        | 44 "   | 40                        | 17.60           |                  |           |
| Alfred Jackson                                                        | head carpenter                                    | 15th 8 | 16th 8 | 17th 8 | 18th 8 | 19th 4 |        | 36 "   | 45¢                       | 16.20           |                  |           |
| George Jackson                                                        | carpenter                                         | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 4      |        | 36 "   | 40                        | 14.40           |                  |           |
| Jonathan Hill                                                         | carpenter                                         | 8      | 8      | 8      | 8      | 4      |        | 36 "   | 40                        | 14.40           |                  |           |
| Total to each man for the two weeks -                                 |                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                           | <u>\$100.00</u> |                  |           |
| Alfred Jackson - 36.00<br>George Jackson 32.00<br>Jonathan Hill 32.00 |                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                           | 100.00          |                  |           |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher is supplied detached  
for Accountant to pay

8.12.37

Cheque No. ....

Balance .....

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

*W. J. Curran*  
AGENT



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-E-11408

168-18-5  
JAN 29 1938  
RECORDS  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
Jan. 22nd 1938  
H.V.D.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Return of Labor in connection with repairs to the foundation of the Kitkatla Indian Day School amounting to \$16.00, over and above the amount authorized for this work.

Owing to the difficulty of getting at the foundations, the building being right on the ground, it was not possible to make an accurate estimate when the cost was first sent to the Department. It was found necessary to do considerably more excavating than was estimated.

I would recommend payment of the extra work as shown on the enclosed return and would also request that the cheques be sent through this office.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
May 13, 1938.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 945/39

"Kitkatla"

May 13 To 3 Glass  
" Putty and Points

1.95  
.20

\$2.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





ADDRESS.....Kitkatla, B. C.

James Dupont

Q.

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE .....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **351** .....

DATE..... **November 5, 1940.**

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**

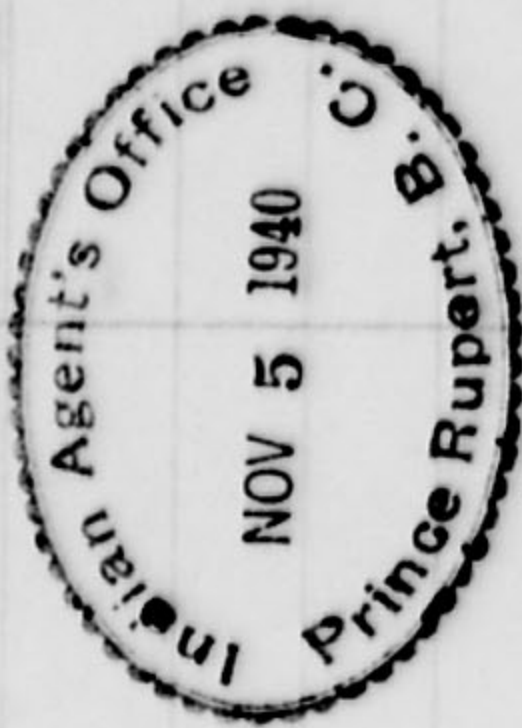


SKEENA AGENCY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on KITKATA Reserve  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

for week ending September 28, 1940

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses   | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS                     |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Job Tolmie    | Repairing all windows & new glass in mine              | 8   | 4    |     |       |     |     | 12    | .40             | 4 80               |                  |                             |
|               | Repairing woodwork round base of school & on roof      | 8   |      |     | 4     |     |     | 12    | .40             | 4 80               |                  |                             |
|               | Errecting & repairing stove pipe, cleaning rusty stove |     |      |     |       |     | 4   | 4     | .40             | 1 60               |                  | Job Tolmie Roderick Watt    |
|               | Supplied etc                                           |     |      |     |       |     |     | 4     | .40             | 1 60               |                  |                             |
|               | Toilet partitions                                      |     |      |     |       |     |     |       |                 |                    |                  |                             |
| Roderick Watt | Helping with transport & with woodwork                 | 1   |      |     |       |     |     | 1     | .40             | 80                 |                  | Roderick Watt Roderick Watt |
|               |                                                        |     |      |     |       |     |     |       |                 | 13 60              |                  |                             |
|               |                                                        |     |      |     |       |     |     |       |                 |                    |                  | Abon an Kikalla<br>Indians  |



Cheque to Roderick Watt  
KITKATA  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Cheque No. .... Vote ..... Agency .....  
Balance ..... Allotment ..... E.R. ....  
Payment Approved ..... FOREMAN .....  
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.  
J. G. G. G. AGENT  
Voucher # 351



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-C



Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C. Nov. 4 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 342

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Matthew Hill, Kitkatla via Prince Rupert, B. C.,

for transporting school material from Prince Rupert  
to Kitkatla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

*Gillett*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





| <b>CHEQUE NO.</b>                 |              |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <b>DATE</b>                       | <b>VOTE</b>  | <b>AGENCY</b> |  |
| <b>ALLOT.</b>                     | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
|                                   |              |               |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |              |               |  |
| <b>EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT</b> |              |               |  |
| <b>DATE</b>                       |              |               |  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....*J. Gilbert*..... Agent

DATE **November 4th, 1940.**.....

**CANADA**



SKEENA AGENCY  
Kitkatla Reserve  
Indian Day School

Oct 25- To Transporting one very large case  
1940 of School Materials from Rupert to  
Kitkatla (fifty miles) \$2.00  
by Matthew Still Kitkatla  
Boat "Quintonsta"

Cheque to Matthew Still  
Kitkatla  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

O.K.  
Rev. J. J. Macnamara  
29 Oct '40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5C

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Nov. 2 19 40.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 336,

amounting to \$ 3.60 in favour

of McRae Bros. Ltd., Prince Rupert, B. C.,

for material supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-4 dated October 4, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hillier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







**VICTOR RADIOS  
SINGER SEWING MACHINES**

**CHARTS    MAPS    BOOKS    OFFICE SUPPLIES**  
**PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.**

Salesman H Sold to Dominion Government  
Indian Dept.

**REQ. No.**

C.O.D. No. Kitkatla School

DATE Oct. 30/40

**FORM NO. 3**

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION             |      |    | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------------------|------|----|-------|
| 4        | doz. Purex Toilet Paper | 1.00 | \$ | 4 00  |
|          | 10%                     |      |    | 40    |
|          |                         |      |    | 3 00  |

Indian Agent's Office  
NOV 2 1940  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-18-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-E-436.....

Office of the.....SKEENA RIVER.....Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Sept. 12 19 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246

amounting to \$ 9.57 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Box 1160, Prince  
Rupert, B. C.

for goods supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School  
for September, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-15-5 dated July 20, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

*J. Gillett*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES







Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City. ]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 3, 1940.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 483/5

|    |         |                     |      |
|----|---------|---------------------|------|
| To | 10 pcs. | Glass, 14 x 22 S.S. | 5.50 |
| "  | 5 lbs.  | Putty               | .65  |
| "  | 1 only  | Putty Knife         | .35  |
| "  | 4 lbs.  | 2 1/2" Common Nails | .32  |
| "  | 10 only | 6" Stove Pipes      | 2.50 |
| "  | 1 "     | 6" Damper           | .75  |

\$9.57



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8-E- 433

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Sept. 12 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 245,

amounting to \$ 3.86 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for lumber supplied to the Kitkatla Indian Day  
School for September, 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-15-5 dated July 20, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Sept. 2 1940

M Dominion Government,  
Indian Department,  
Ottawa.

**ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.**  
DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

LUMBER  
SHINGLES  
LATH  
VENEERS  
SASH & DOORS

CEMENT  
LIME & PLASTER  
SAND & GRAVEL  
BRICK & GYPROC  
ROOFING MATERIAL

Your Order No. "Hoskocks"  
Shipped To: Armour Salvage Co.

Invoice No. 8985  
Car No.

TERMS: NET ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.  
INTEREST CHARGED AT 5 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

|    |                          |     |       |      |  |
|----|--------------------------|-----|-------|------|--|
| 12 | 100 1x12-6' Sined Fir    | 780 | 20.00 | 2 10 |  |
| 80 | 1in 1x8 Sined Fir Select | 400 | 20.00 | 2 10 |  |
|    | Cartage                  |     |       | 2 10 |  |

Indian Agent's Office  
SEP 10 1940  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

Ottawa,  
July 25, 1940.

EXD.  
A.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant Indian Agent Gillett recently wrote to the Department regarding the material and labour required for the repairs to the Kitkatla Indian Day School and he was authorized to expend an amount of \$40.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/8/6688  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



168-18-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



VANCOUVER, B.C. July 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose application from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett to expend the sum of \$40.15 on repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School, the necessity of which was taken up in Mr. Inspector Barry's report of May 9th last.

It will be observed that Mr. Gillett states that if funds are not likely to be available next year for the replacement of this school it will be necessary to expend the sum of \$400 in general repairs. I would point out, however, that Mr. Barry's construction program of July 6, 1939, with reference to distribution of Coqualeetza children set down the replacement of this school for the fiscal year of 1941-42 as Project No. 14.

*will  
next*

Yours faithfully,

For D.M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:GR

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-E-237

Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
July 12, 1940.

Dear Sir: Your file 15/8/5614

I submit herein a report on Kitkatla Indian Day School as requested in your letter of May 16.

The building was erected about 30 years ago and is in an unsuitable locality, being among the Indian houses and too near the beach. It does not now present a very good appearance as the roof is covered with lichen, which it would not be advisable to move as leaks may develop. The outside walls are weather worn and a number of boards are missing around the base. Three of the foundation posts need renewing. The inside walls are dark and dingy.

If it is the intention of the Department to build a new school in the near future, I recommend that only the minimum and necessary repairs be made this year, which are as follows:

Repairs to windows.

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| 10 panes glass 14 x 22 | \$ 8.00 |
| 5 lbs. putty           | .50     |
| putty knife            | .35     |
| labour (approx.)       | 8.00    |

Repairs to ridgeboard.

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| 100 ft. lumber 1 x 6 | 4.00 |
| labour               | 2.00 |

Repairs to foundation.

|                          |      |
|--------------------------|------|
| 3 posts including labour | 5.00 |
|--------------------------|------|

Repairs to toilets.

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| 12 pcs. lumber 6'x1"x12"   | 3.00 |
| 4 lbs nails.               | .30  |
| labour erecting partition. | 4.00 |

Freight on material.

5.00

\$40.15



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

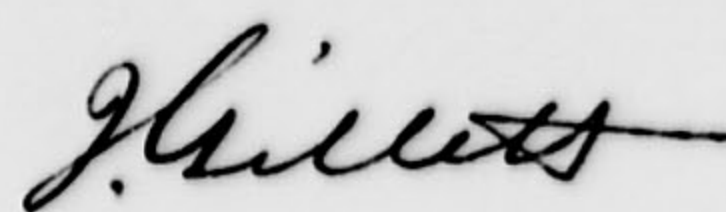
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



If, however, it is foreseen that a new school is not likely to be built for a number of years, extensive repairs should be made next year. This would mean reshingling the roof, painting the walls inside and out and clearing up the surroundings at an approximate cost of \$400.00. I will place such an item in the estimates for 1941-42.

Yours faithfully,



J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG-B

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5.

Ottawa, July 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, you may expend an amount of \$40.00 for material and labour to make necessary repairs at the Kitkatla Indian Day School. I note that you consider a new heater is required. Would it be possible to avoid replacing the heater this year?

While you were advised in official letter of the 11th ultimo that \$300.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for minor repairs and improvements at all the schools in the Skeena agency, it is now found necessary to incur a considerable expenditure in furnishing the Gitladamix teacher's residence. Consequently, when these purchases are made and payment made for the repairs at Kitkatla, there will be very little money left on hand.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-E-238

168-18-5  
Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
July 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 11,  
I wish to state that the sum of \$40.00 will be required  
for repairs for Kitkatla Indian Day School. This would  
cover the following:

|                   |                           |                |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| <u>Windows</u>    | 10 panes glass 14 x 22    | \$ 8.00        |
|                   | 5 lbs. putty              | .50            |
|                   | putty knife               | .35            |
|                   | labour (approx.)          | 8.00           |
| <u>Ridgeboard</u> | 100 ft. lumber 1 x 6      | 4.00           |
|                   | labour                    | 2.00           |
| <u>Foundation</u> | 3 posts including labour  | 5.00           |
| <u>Toilets</u>    | 12 pcs. lumber 6"x1"x12"  | 3.00           |
|                   | 4 lbs. nails              | .30            |
|                   | labour erecting partition | 4.00           |
| <u>Freight</u>    |                           | 5.00           |
|                   |                           | <u>\$40.15</u> |

Indian Labour will not be available until  
September. Rev. Mr. Shearman, the teacher, is watch-  
man at Kitkatla during the summer, and if it is in  
order I would recommend that he be allowed to under-  
take the work.

A new heater is required. This would cost  
approximately \$42.00 including stove pipe.

I hope the Department will purchase the desks  
which, as Captain Barry states, are urgently needed.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett  
J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG-B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
June 11, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the Kitkatla Indian Day School on the 9th ultimo Inspector Barry writes as follows:

"School is a very old building which requires much work done on it, foundations etc. Windows are now out of plumb. Glass broken in eight places. Windows boarded up in places to keep out wind, can not be opened. Indian Agent will no doubt do what he can to improve conditions till a new school can be erected on a better site. 8 No. 4 and 8 No. 3 single desks are most urgently needed, also new heater to burn coal."

From previous reports received from you this Branch is aware that the Kitkatla School is in bad condition. Due to present conditions it was impossible to obtain the funds required for the erection of a new school. However, it is possible that a reasonable expenditure during the coming summer would place this building in a habitable condition for another year. In this connection I may say that an amount of \$300.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for minor repairs and improvements required at all the day schools in the Skeena Agency. Please let me know what portion of this amount you would recommend be expended at Kitkatla.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

Extract for 168-18-5  
Original on 168-18-6

1. *[Signature]*  
2. *[Signature]*

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the  
Kitkatla Indian Day School visited on May 9, 1940.

*W. B. ap*

School is a very old building which requires much work done on it, foundations etc. Windows are now out of plumb. Glass broken in eight places. Windows boarded up in places to keep out wind, can not be opened. Indian Agent will no doubt do what he can to improve conditions till a new school can be erected on a better site. 8 No. 4 and 8 No. 3 single desks are most urgently needed, also new heater to burn coal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

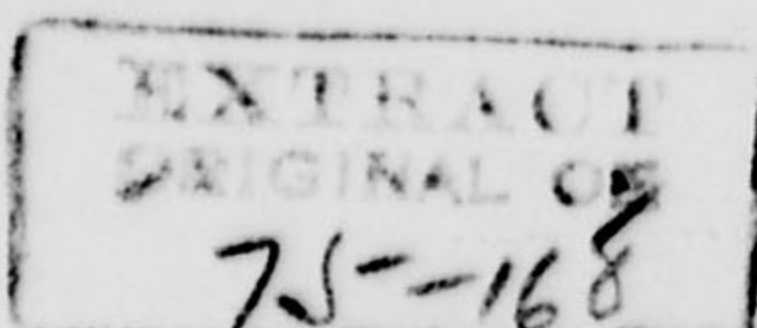
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5



Prince Rupert, B.C., Jan. 16, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF DECEMBER 1939.  
x x x

EXD.

It was pointed out that dilapidated buildings should be dismantled and when this was mentioned at Kitkatla, Chief Gamble replied that the department should teach the Indians an example by taking down the old school and building a new one.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-13743

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency,

Jan. 16-40 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9955.....,

amounting to \$ 1.60.....in favour

of Linzey & Davies,.....

for soap supplied Kitkatla I.D. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,



*J. Gillett*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





PAY TO.....Linzey & Davies.

ADDRESS.....~~Box~~ 1015

## Prince Rupert

**B. G.**

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT**

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

AMOUNT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

## SERVICE

| DATE              | DESCRIPTION                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1939<br>Dec. 2nd. | To janitor supplies for the Kitkatla I. D. School |
|                   | 24 bars soap, as per attached account.            |

1.60

**TOTAL**

1.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....**9955**.....

**76-11-289**

DATE.....Jan. 11-40

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PHONE 580

P.O. BOX 1613

# LINZEY & DAVIES

GROCERS AND GENERAL SHIPPERS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

*Over 2*

193

M

*Indian Day School  
Kithatla*

OUR OWN TEA AND COFFEE IS WORTH A TRIAL

|    |                  |      |
|----|------------------|------|
| 1  | 12 Lifebuoy Soap | 1 00 |
| 2  | 12 Royal Crown " | 60   |
| 3  |                  |      |
| 4  |                  |      |
| 5  |                  | 1 60 |
| 6  |                  |      |
| 7  |                  |      |
| 8  |                  |      |
| 9  |                  |      |
| 10 |                  |      |
| 11 |                  |      |
| 12 |                  |      |
| 13 |                  |      |
| 14 | 86               |      |

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD., PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-E-10626

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency,

..... Dec. 19th 1939 ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9905.

amounting to \$ 12.70

of Gordon's Hardware

for hardware supplies, Kitkatla I.D. School &  
teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-4 dated Nov. 9th 1939

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware,.....

ADDRESS Drawer 1160.

Prince Rupert.....

B.C.

| DATE         |     | SERVICE                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|--------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1939<br>Nov. | 22. | To Hardware for repairs and maintenance Kikatala I.D. School and teacher's residence, as per attached account. | 12.70  |
|              |     | Authority - Nov. 9-39, 168-18-4                                                                                |        |
|              |     | 2x 12.39                                                                                                       |        |
| TOTAL        |     |                                                                                                                | 12.70  |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

**VOUCHER No. 9906**

**76-02-618**

DATE.....Dec.14th 1939.....

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 11

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM; ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 22, 1939.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 300/19

Kitkatla.

|    |   |       |                     |   |      |      |
|----|---|-------|---------------------|---|------|------|
| To | 3 | doz.  | 3 1/2" Coat Hangers | 3 | 1.00 | 3.00 |
| "  | 2 | only  | Wall Lamps          | 2 | .90  | 1.80 |
| "  | 2 | "     | Pc. Glass, 12 x 14  | 2 | .15  | .30  |
| "  | 8 | Pkts. | Muresco #18         | 8 | .75  | 6.00 |
| "  | 2 | only  | Brooms              | 2 | .75  | 1.50 |
| "  | 1 | lbs.  | Putty               |   |      | .10  |

\$12.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
| 1    | 1      |
| 2    | 2      |
| 3    | 3      |
| 4    | 4      |
| 5    | 5      |
| 6    | 6      |
| 7    | 7      |
| 8    | 8      |
| 9    | 9      |
| 10   | 10     |
| 11   | 11     |
| 12   | 12     |
| 13   | 13     |
| 14   | 14     |
| 15   | 15     |
| 16   | 16     |
| 17   | 17     |
| 18   | 18     |
| 19   | 19     |
| 20   | 20     |
| 21   | 21     |
| 22   | 22     |
| 23   | 23     |
| 24   | 24     |
| 25   | 25     |
| 26   | 26     |
| 27   | 27     |
| 28   | 28     |
| 29   | 29     |
| 30   | 30     |
| 31   | 31     |
| 32   | 32     |
| 33   | 33     |
| 34   | 34     |
| 35   | 35     |
| 36   | 36     |
| 37   | 37     |
| 38   | 38     |
| 39   | 39     |
| 40   | 40     |
| 41   | 41     |
| 42   | 42     |
| 43   | 43     |
| 44   | 44     |
| 45   | 45     |
| 46   | 46     |
| 47   | 47     |
| 48   | 48     |
| 49   | 49     |
| 50   | 50     |
| 51   | 51     |
| 52   | 52     |
| 53   | 53     |
| 54   | 54     |
| 55   | 55     |
| 56   | 56     |
| 57   | 57     |
| 58   | 58     |
| 59   | 59     |
| 60   | 60     |
| 61   | 61     |
| 62   | 62     |
| 63   | 63     |
| 64   | 64     |
| 65   | 65     |
| 66   | 66     |
| 67   | 67     |
| 68   | 68     |
| 69   | 69     |
| 70   | 70     |
| 71   | 71     |
| 72   | 72     |
| 73   | 73     |
| 74   | 74     |
| 75   | 75     |
| 76   | 76     |
| 77   | 77     |
| 78   | 78     |
| 79   | 79     |
| 80   | 80     |
| 81   | 81     |
| 82   | 82     |
| 83   | 83     |
| 84   | 84     |
| 85   | 85     |
| 86   | 86     |
| 87   | 87     |
| 88   | 88     |
| 89   | 89     |
| 90   | 90     |
| 91   | 91     |
| 92   | 92     |
| 93   | 93     |
| 94   | 94     |
| 95   | 95     |
| 96   | 96     |
| 97   | 97     |
| 98   | 98     |
| 99   | 99     |
| 100  | 100    |

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

PAY TO.....Hyde Transfer.

ADDRESS.....Box 699.

# Prince Rupert

B.C.

DATE.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1939<br>Nov. 16. | To cartage on 2 packages from freight shed to<br>Cow Bay for Kithkatla I.D. School, as per account<br>attached.<br><br>1 package delivered to "Jocilia A. Kithkatla"<br>1 package " to office, (relief blankets) | 1.00   |
|                  | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|                  | <i>24.12.39.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
|                  | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1.00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

VOUCHER No. **9906**.....

75-82-352

DATE.....December...14th...1949.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PHONE 580

315 SECOND AVENUE.

P.O. BOX 699

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Nov. 30th

1939

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs  
C/O Dr. J. Gillett, City

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# HYDE TRANSFER

P. CAMERON, MANAGER

COAL AND WOOD

BAGGAGE AND EXPRESS

ALL BILLS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE BY THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH.  
HIDE, CAMERON & LITTLE LTD. 5555

Date 1939

Nov. 16.

Description of Goods

1 Pkg. to "Cecilia" B from C.N.R.  
1 " from C.N.R. to office

Folio

Debit

Credit

Total

50

50

1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-13437

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency,

Nov. 2-22 19.....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9767<sup>A</sup>.....,

amounting to \$ 13.15.....in favour

of Gordon's Hardware.....

for Soap, axe, coal oil etc. supplied for Kitkatla  
I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Sept. 29-29.....  
and coal oil authorized May 3-29, 45-168

Your obedient servant,



*Hilton*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**VOTE**

## AGENCY

**ALLOT.**

E. R.

**AMOUNT**

PAY TO.....CORSON'S HARDWARE.

ADDRESS.....Drawer 1160.

# Prince Rupert

**B. C.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

VOUCHER No.....9767

**76-02-289**

DATE.....**Nov. 1-39**.....

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
October 27, 1939.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 284/36

Kitkatla School.

|    |    |                              |      |
|----|----|------------------------------|------|
| To | 12 | Bars Life Bouy Soap          | 1.00 |
| "  | 2  | Pails                        | 1.60 |
| "  | 2  | Scrub Brushes                | .70  |
| "  | 1  | S.B. Axe                     | 2.25 |
| "  | 2  | c/s Coal Oil (4-4 gal. tins) | 7.60 |

\$13.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
September 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant you may purchase for use at the Kitkatla school 12 bars of soap, 2 pails, 2 scrubbing brushes and 1 axe.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. Gillett, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

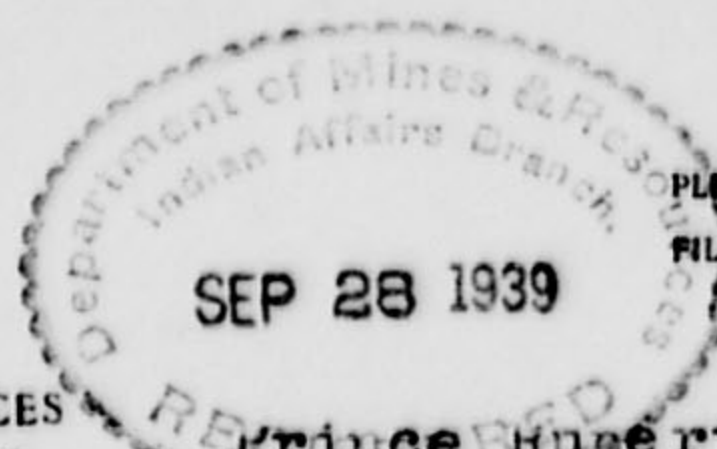


OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

168-A-5



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-D-13298

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Sept. 22nd 1939

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Dear Sir:-

I am transmitting herewith, requisition for janitor supplies asked for by Rev. B. Shearman, teacher of the Kitkatla I.D. School, and would recommend that they be supplied.

I might add that the brooms were requisitioned on req. dated June 30th and sent to the Department on August 7th last.

The coal is being ordered through the Vancouver office.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

JG/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

Date Sep 19<sup>th</sup> 1939

For KITKATLA Indian Day School Okeena Agency

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required, should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES          | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                                     |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| (Brooms)          | nil            | ✓                    | 3               |                   | This is an                                  |
| Soap              | nil            | ✓                    | 12 Pallets      |                   | Emergency order, as                         |
| Pails             | nil            | ✓                    | 2               |                   | there are none of the                       |
| Scrubbing Brushes | nil            | ✓                    | 2               |                   | things here whatsoever                      |
| Axe               | nil            | ✓                    | 1 horse         |                   | and for cleaning purposes                   |
| (Coal)            | nil            | ✓                    |                 |                   | etc, they are essential & urgently required |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name CO. H. Shearman

Name.....  
School..... Indian Day School

School.....  
Post Office (nearest).....

Express Office (nearest).....✓

Province..... *British Columbia* .....

(Rev.) B. Shearman  
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

**Indian Agent.**

**FORM No. I.A.413**  
**R. 7626**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



168-18-5  
MAR 25 1939  
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-12739

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

March 20-39 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9311,  
amounting to \$ 5.90 in favour  
of Gordon's Hardware  
for stovepipes supplied Kitkatla I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-18-4 dated Feb. 14-39.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Fiscal Year 1988-89**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware.....

ADDRESS.....Box...532.

**PRINCE...REPORT...H.O.**

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.....**

DATE.....

**VOTE** **AGENCY**

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                             | SERVICE                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1939<br>Feb. 24.                                                                 | To sterepipes and elctum supplies Xitlatia I.D.<br>school, as per account attached. | 5.90   |
| Authority - Feb. 14-29, 163-18-4.                                                |                                                                                     |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to have. |                                                                                     |        |
| TOTAL                                                                            |                                                                                     | 5.90   |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 8420**

**VOUCHER No.....**

*H. E. Hansen*  
Agent

DATE **March 17-39** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
February 24, 1939.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 129/11

"Kitkatla Indian Day School."

|                        |                                   |             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| To 20 - 6" Stove Pipes | @ .22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> | 4.50        |
| " 4 - 6" Elbows        | @ .35                             | <u>1.40</u> |

\$5.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

168-18-5

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-E-12151

**R**  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
Sept. 21st 1938



**EX'D.**

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Dear Sir:-

I am transmitting herewith, Vo.No. 8952 attached to which is an account received from The Canadian National Railway Co. for storage charges on one case (195 lbs) of school material for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

In this connection, I beg to refer to my letter of August 9th last. As stated the supplies arrived just at the beginning of the fishing season when there were no Indians in the village, and the teacher was also absent. The case was forwarded at the first opportunity.

I would suggest that in future, large orders of school supplies for isolated reserves should not be forwarded during the summer months when most of the villages are empty.

Yours faithfully,

*[Handwritten signature: H. A. Hollison]*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1928-29



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO Canadian National Railways.

ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert

**DC.**

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT**

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**R. 7747**

**VOUCHER NO.**.....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Sept. 15th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond  
(Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.)

G. E. R. 2531

1-25

2

Consignor & Consignee

**MINES & RESOURCES**

Name  
(Point of  
Origin to  
Destination)  
W/S From

STATION **PRINCE ALBERT** AT

DATE **25 JUNE 1938**

CUSTOMS No.

FWT. BILL or W/S PRO. No. - SHIPPY No.

**JUNE 1/38 9090**

**CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS**  
THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ARTICLES IN GOOD ORDER

**REV H. GOODREID  
KITKATLE IND. DAY SCHOOL**

W/S Date

W/S No.

Full Name of Shipper

Car Mt. & No.

**OTTAWA ONT. MAY 18/38 18301**

**D.G.S.O.**

Previous W/S Reference

**CN 430790**

Orig. Car Mt. & No.

Place of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

| No. of Pkgs. | DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS                                                  | WEIGHT                           | RATE      | FREIGHT             | ADVANCES | TOTAL    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 1            | CS SCHOOL MATERIAL<br><br>FREE TIME EXPIRED JUNE 6/38<br>GOODS PICKED UP 8 PT 3/38 | 120                              | 55¢<br>OC | 10.50<br>.30        | PREPAID. |          |
|              |                                                                                    | STORAGE 13<br>X25                | WEEKS     |                     |          | 3.25     |
| LOCATION     |                                                                                    | T Wt. Symbol L.O.L. Ptl.         |           | TOTAL PREPAID       |          | TOTAL \$ |
| Warehouse    | Post or Station                                                                    | Arrival Notice<br>Noted          |           | Date of<br>Delivery |          |          |
| DELIVERED BY |                                                                                    | Receipt of property acknowledged |           | Consignee per       |          |          |

Printed in  
Canada.

Railway  
Mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

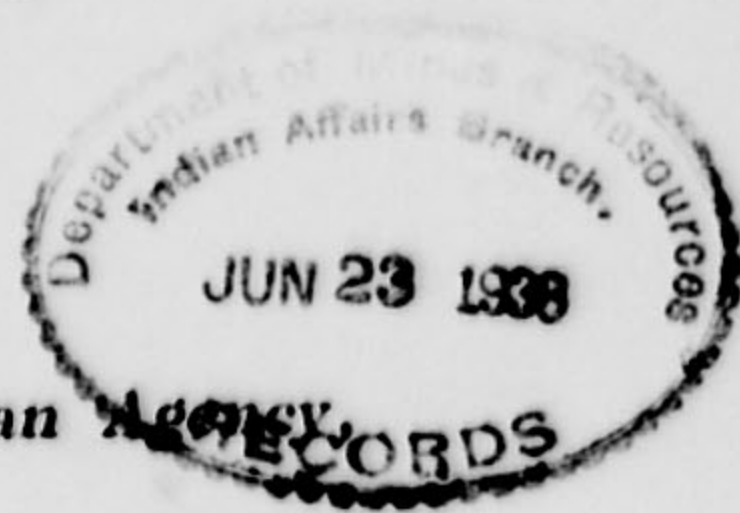
CANADA



168-18-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-11880...



Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency

..... JUN 17th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8797 .....

amounting to \$ 2.15 ..... in favour

of Gordon's Hardware .....

for glass, putty and points for repairs to Kitkatla I.D Sch.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



**Fiscal Year 1938-39**



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....**Gordon's Hardware**

ADDRESS.....Box...522.

Prince Rupert B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT****TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE        |     | SERVICE                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|-------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938<br>May | 15. | To window glass, putty and points supplied for<br>Kittatla school repairs, as per account attached. | 2.15   |
| TOTAL       |     |                                                                                                     | 2.15   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 2K.6.38  
 Voucher in duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**R 7747**

**VOUCHER No.**.....

DATE **June 16th 1938**

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 50

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,



Prince Rupert, B. C., Nov. 5 1940

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351,

amounting to \$ 13.60 in favour

of Rev. B. Shearman, Kitkatla, B. C.

for cash paid to 2 Indians of Kitkatla Band for  
labour on Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated July 20, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City. ]

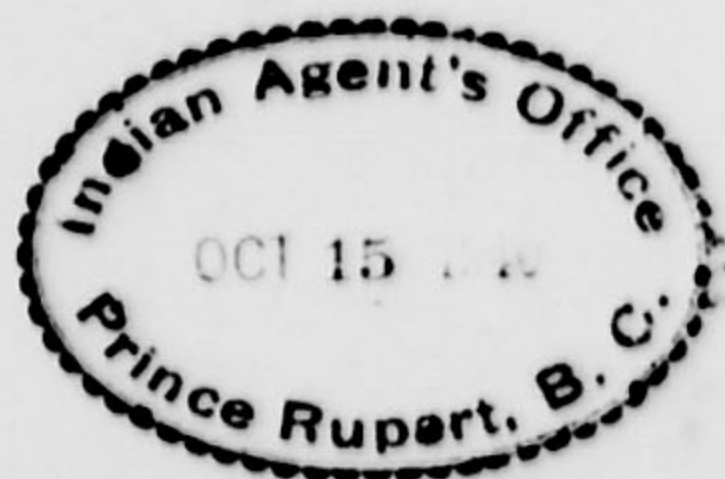
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

October 8, 1940.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 510/41

|    |         |                           |      |
|----|---------|---------------------------|------|
| To | 4 Gals. | Coal Oil (with Container) | 1.50 |
| "  | 1 coil  | Stove Pipe Wire           | .10  |
| "  | 1 only  | 6" Elbow                  | .40  |
| "  | 2 "     | Brooms                    | 1.00 |
| "  | 1 tin   | Stove Polish              | .15  |

\$3.15



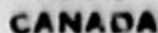
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ M Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City. ]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 5, 1940.

Req. No.            Inv. No. 533/5

Kitkatla, B.C.

To 1 only 8" Roof Plate, 45 pitch, with 1 length  
8" Pipe & Cap

4.50

4.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 50

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,



Prince Rupert, B. C., Oct. 21, 1940

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306,

amounting to \$ 3.15 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for materials supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated July 20, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....October 21st, 1940.

**CANADA**



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5C

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., Nov. 15, 40

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 380,  
amounting to \$ 4.50 in favour  
of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.  
for materials supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day  
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-18-5 dated July 20, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-2

Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
January 10th, 1941.

*Schroder*  
AIR MAIL

Dear Sir: Your File 168-18-5, July 20th

We had repairs made to the heater at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, but find now that the stove will not last through the winter. A suitable one (brick lined) can be bought from Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, for \$20.00. I recommend that this be purchased immediately.

Yours faithfully,

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG:C

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

Ottawa,  
January 17, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of  
the 10th instant you may incur an expenditure of  
\$20.00 in purchasing a new heater for use at the  
Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City. ]

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January 31, 1941.

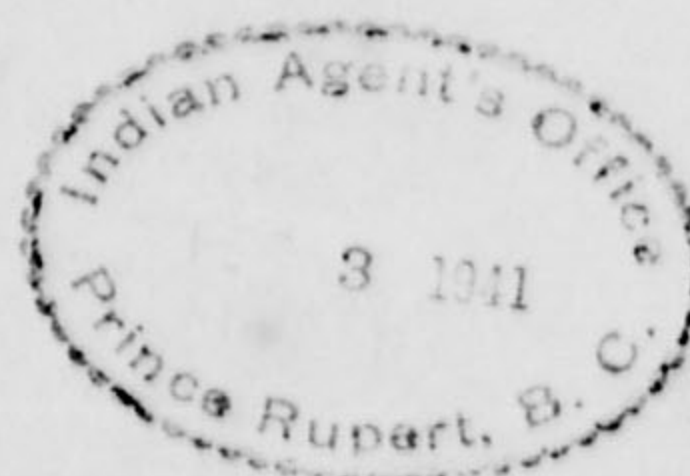
Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 536/14

Kitkatla School.

To 1 only #45 Quebec Heater with 5 to 6 reducer  
stove pipe

20.00

\$20.00 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA











168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5/11/2

Office of the *WB* STIKINE RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

15th October, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290

amounting to \$ 10.88 in favour

of Percy Temple, Esq., Kitkatla, B. C., c/o Rev. B. Shearman,  
P.O. Prince Rupert, B.C.

for freight by gas boat from Prince Rupert to  
Kitkatla on materials for Kitkatla Indian  
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Sept. 16, 1941  
Indian Education - 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

*Gillett*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





c/o Rev. E. Shearn,  
P.O. Prince Rupert, B. C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs Branch,

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Percy Temple, Esq., Kitkatla, B. C. c/o Rev. E. Shearman,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Sept. 29th, 1941

To freight and cartage on shingles from Prince Rupert  
to Kitkatla School

\$ 20.00

LESS: Gasoline supplied by Union Oil Co.

9.12

Balance due

\$ 10.88

*Percy Temple*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5/11/2

Office of the STEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

9th October, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 283,

amounting to \$ 76.13 in favour

of Albert & McCaffery, Ltd., Prince Rupert, B.C.

for shingles and shiplap for repairs to the  
Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Sept. 16th, 1941

Purchase Order No. 2918 A. Dated Sept. 19th, 1941

Note 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,



*J. H. H. H.*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 970



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Albert & McGaffery, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT   |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Cet. 1 | To shingles and shiplap for repairs to the<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached<br>account.<br><br>76-10-691<br>Authority: Letter No. 168-18-5-Sept. 16th, 1941<br>Purchase Order No. 2915 A.<br><i>Note 76-18-691.</i><br><br><i>141.13<br/>76.13<br/>-----<br/>65.00</i><br><br><i>31-10-41</i><br><i>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in duplicate attached<br/>for Accounts to pay.</i> | \$ 76.13 |
|        | RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
|        | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | \$ 76.13 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506  
R. 594

VOUCHER No. 285



*[Signature]*  
Agent  
DATE 9th October, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct. 1st 194 2

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
c/o Mr. J. Gillett,  
CITY.

**ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.**  
DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Your Order No. Percy Temple--Kitkatla School

Shipped To:-

Invoice No. 7924

Car No.

1st #2 Shingles  
200 ft. 1st Fir Shiplap

1st #2  
200'

4.25 70 15  
80.00 6 00 76 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 2918 A

Albert &amp; McCaffery, Ltd.,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 19th

1941

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                            | UNIT  | TOTAL          |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|          | <u>Material to repair Kitkatla Indian Day School:-</u> |       |                |
| 16 1/2 M | XXX #2 Shingles                                        | 4.25  | 70 13          |
| 200 ft.  | No. 1 Shiplap                                          | 30.00 | 6 00           |
|          |                                                        |       | <u>\$76 13</u> |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding  
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing  
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. your wharf as per your tender of Aug. 21/41.

Shipping On instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.  
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commr. for

(Issuing Officer)  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 2918 A

Albert &amp; McCaffery, Ltd.,

P. O. Box 70,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Vancouver, B. C., Sept. 19th 1941.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send four copies to J. Gillett, Esq.

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                                     | DESCRIPTION                                            | UNIT  | TOTAL          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <u>Material to repair Kitkatla Indian Day School:-</u> |       |                |
| 104 M                                                                                                                                                                                                        | XXX #2 Shingles                                        | 4.25  | 70 15          |
| 200 ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | No. 1 Shiplap                                          | 30.00 | 6 00           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |       | <u>\$76 15</u> |
| <p>NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding<br/>that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing<br/>Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.</p> |                                                        |       |                |

Prices F.O.B. our wharf as per your tender of Aug. 21/41.

Shipping on instructions from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett.  
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 74 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D. Mc Mackay.  
Indian Commr. for B. C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Letter No.**.....5/11/2

000

Prince Rupert, B. C.

9th October, 1941

**Sir,**

***I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....284.....,***

amounting to \$ 9.12 ..... in favour

of Union Oil Company of Canada, Limited, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for gasoline supplied to Percy Temple of Kitkatla  
for freighting by gas boat, shingles, etc, for I.D.  
School from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. 168-18-5.....dated.....Sept. 16, 1941.....

Note 76-10-691.

**Your obedient servant,**

J. Gillis

## Indian Agent

## The Secretary,

**Indian Affairs Branch,**

Department of Mines and ~~Geology~~ **Geology**,

## Ottawa

**Form No. I.A. 518**  
Rev. 9070

**Regn. 9070**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**







## UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED

402 WEST PENDER STREET  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE DATE

Prince Rupert B.C. Sept. 30th. 1941

VENDOR'S NOS. 82915-18

CUSTOMER'S  
ORDER NO.

CONTRACT NO.

REQUISITION NO.

SOLD  
TODept. Of Indian Affairs  
Prince Rupert B.C.

DATE SHIPPED

VIA

CAR INITIALS &amp; NO.

DESTINATION

F.O.B.

PREPAID—COLLECT

TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT.

PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

## FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

P. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE SIGNATURE  
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

TIT

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

|    |                      |   |        |             |
|----|----------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| 32 | gals. Union Gasoline | @ | 28 .19 | 6.08        |
|    | Federal tax          | @ | .03    | .96         |
| 2  | gals. Purepan 50     | @ | 1.04   | 2.08        |
|    |                      |   |        | <u>9.12</u> |

Iron drums and barrels are for transportation purposes only and not to be held for storage. They remain the property of Union Oil Company of Canada Limited until paid for, and it is agreed, and is a condition of the sale and delivery of oil therein, that all containers are returnable in good order within ninety days. Containers not returned are to be paid for by customer when billed at our prevailing quoted market price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5/11/2

Office of the STEENA RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

2nd October, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 260

amounting to \$ 7.65 in favour

of Howe & McNulty, P.O. Box 954, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for material for repairs for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Sept. 16th, 1941

Note 76-10-691

Your obedient servant,

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent



The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Accounts to be paid by the 10th of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Sept 29 1941

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

PHONE 364

TO

**HOWE & McNULTY**

DR.

P.O. BOX 954

DEALERS IN

**GENERAL HARDWARE**

**Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges**

**Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints**

65 lbs Shingle Nail  
10 " 2 1/2"  
1 Roof Plate

9  
8

5.85  
80  
1.00

7.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

Ottawa,  
October 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the  
14th instant you may purchase 4 gallons of  
coaloil and 2 brooms for use at the Kitkatla  
Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5/11/2

168-11-5  
Prince Rupert,  
14th October, 1941



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith in duplicate a requisition for Janitor supplies for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. I recommend that they be supplied.

Yours faithfully,

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

JB:F

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Department of Mines and Resources  
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

Date September 26 1941

For KICKATHA INDIAN DAY School SKEENA River Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                   |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Gas Oil  | nil            | 1940                 | 4 gal can       |                   | for lamp use in school    |
| Brooms   | 2 old          | 1940                 | 2               |                   | For sweeping school floor |

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name Rev. H. A. Harman

School.....Indian Vdy. Sch.

Post Office (nearest) ..... 111, 13, 201, 2, 11

Express Office (nearest).....2.....

Province British Columbia

*R. B. Shearman*  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Shilts*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 2548**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



26

Ottawa,  
September 16, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may expend an amount of \$148.78 to make the necessary repairs to the Kitkatla Indian Day School. When forwarding the account covering the cost of the material you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/8/4092  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 10, 1941.



Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a requisition from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett covering certain repairs for the Kitkatla Indian Day School. Provision was made in the current year's Estimates for this expenditure.

The Kitkatla school should be replaced by a new structure as soon as funds can be provided. It is not expected, however, that a new building can be erected during the existing emergency and it will be necessary to get along with such repairs as may from time to time be needed. The application is recommended for approval. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5/11/2

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
3rd September, 1941

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith a Requisition for Material for repairs to the Kitkatla Indian Day School together with tenders for the same from Gordon's Hardware, Howe & McNulty, Albert & McCaffery and Mitchell and Currie.

Although a new school is needed at this place I realize that the National Emergency may prevent this for several years. I therefore recommend that the necessary repairs be carried out this year. This could be undertaken sometime this month when the Indians return home. The approximate cost will be:

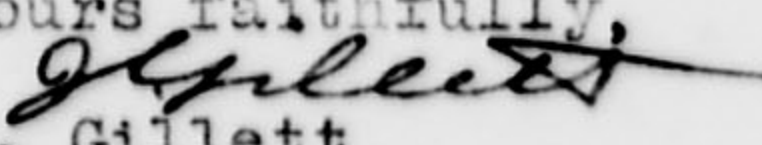
|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Material as per Requisition | \$ 83.78 |
| Labour                      | 45.00    |
| Freight on material         | 15.00    |
| Cartage from boat to school | 5.00     |

148.78

I recommend that the hardware be purchased from Messrs. Howe & McNulty and the lumber from Messrs. Albert & McCaffery.

I placed an item in the estimates for \$253.00. This included paint and stain. Considering the present conditions I feel that no ill-effects would be caused by leaving out the painting and staining this year.

Yours faithfully,

  
J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

**To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

Requisition No.....

Order No. ....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ..... Kitlatla Indian Day School.....

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Purpose for which required repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

A circular postmark from Liverpool, dated 1947. The text "LIVERPOOL" is at the top, "1947" is in the center, and "LIVER" is at the bottom.

**SIGNED—**

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

Form 37--Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEALERS IN  
 CHANDLERY  
 SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE  
 GRANITE AND TINWARE  
 SPORTING GOODS  
 PAINTS  
 OILS  
 GLASS  
 AMMUNITION  
 STOVES AND RANGES  
 IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS  
 FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

# HOWE & McNULTY

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

*Aug 27/41*

*Dept of Indian Affairs  
 City*

*Gentlemen:-*

*We take pleasure in quoting you  
 on the following*

|                      |    |            |
|----------------------|----|------------|
| 65 lbs Shingle Nails | 97 | 5.85       |
| 10 " Corn "          | 8  | .80        |
| 1 Roof Plate         |    | 1.00       |
|                      |    | <hr/> 7.65 |

*Yours truly*

*J.H.M.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**GORDON'S HARDWARE**BUILDERS' AND  
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARECOR. MCBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.PAINTS, VARNISHES  
AND MURESCO

August 27, 1941.

Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation,  
F.O.B. Prince Rupert, B.C.:

|         |                                     |       |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| 65 lbs. | Shingle Nails                       | @ .12 | 7.80        |
| 10 lbs. | Common Nails                        | @ .08 | .80         |
| 1 only  | Roof Plate<br>(With Cap, 50¢ extra) |       | 1.25        |
|         |                                     |       | <u>9.85</u> |

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

RG/IE

Per. *Robt Gordon*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M. P. MCCAFFERY, DIRECTOR

G. C. MITCHELL, SECRETARY

# ALBERT & MCCAFFERY, LIMITED

Sole Agents for:  
NANAIMO-WELLINGTON COAL  
MINEHEAD SOOTLESS COAL  
B.C. CEMENT CO., LTD.  
GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE LTD.  
PACIFIC LIME CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
LUMBER ♦ SHINGLES ♦ LATH  
CEMENT ♦ LIME ♦ PLASTER ♦ BRICK  
SAND AND GRAVEL

SASH AND DOORS  
THREE PLY VENEERS  
VITRIFIED PIPE  
AGRICULTURAL TILE  
BUILDING PAPERS  
ROOFING MATERIALS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug. 21st, 1941.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of Aug. 19th  
we are pleased to quote you the following prices  
F.O.B. our wharf:

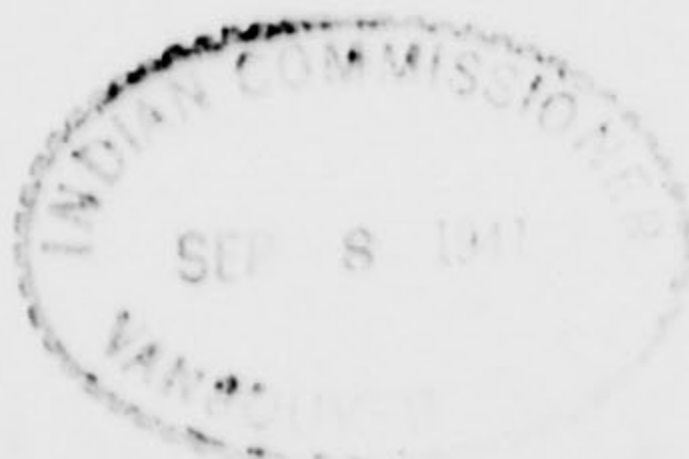
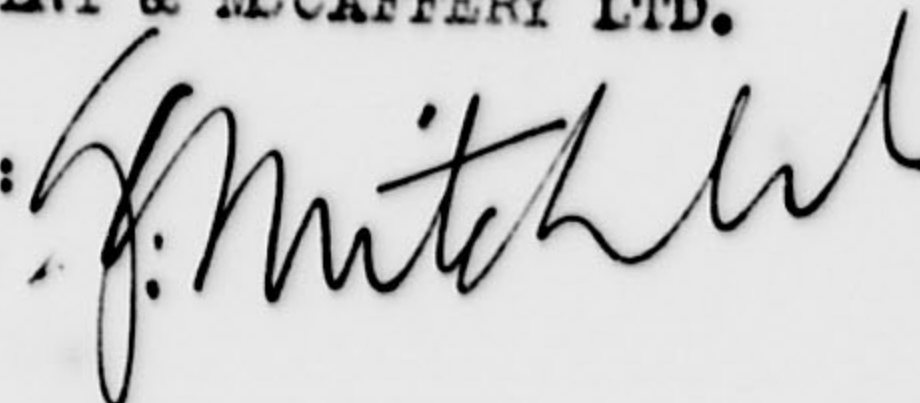
|                          |                   |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 16½ M. XXX No.2 Shingles | @ \$4.25 per M.-- | \$70.13 |
| 200 ft. No.1 Shiplap     | @ \$30.00 " "     | 6.00    |
|                          | TOTAL             | 76.13   |

Trusting our prices will meet with your ap-  
proval,

Yours very truly,

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

Per:



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. Box 816

# **Mitchell and Currie**

**BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS**

SHOP AND OFFICE: 125 EAST 3RD AVENUE

STORE FIXTURES

MILLWORK

MOULDINGS

Prince Rupert, B.C., August 22, 1941. 193

Mr J. Gillett.,  
Indian Agent.,  
City.

Dear Sir-

Re 5/II/2A

We have your request for quotation in triplicate on  
Building materials, and quote as follows-;

|                                 |       |          |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 16½ M - No 2 Shingles @ \$ 4.25 | 70.13 |          |
| 200 Ft Shiplap @ 30.00          | 6.00  |          |
| Delivery to Wharf               | 1.50  | \$ 77.63 |

The above list F.O.B. Wharf for the sum of Seventy  
seven dollars Sixty Three.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

**To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitlatla Indian Day School.

**This space for use of Head Office only**

Requisition No.....

Order No. ....

VOTE **76** Allotment **10-691**SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Purpose for which required **repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity |               | Quantity<br>on hand<br>(1) | Quantity<br>used<br>per month<br>(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL           |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| 10 1/2 M | Shingles      |                            |                                      | 4.25       | 70.13           |
| 200 ft.  | Shiplap       |                            |                                      |            | 6.00            |
| 65 lbs.  | Shingle nails |                            |                                      | .09        | 5.85            |
| 10 lbs.  | Common nails  |                            |                                      | .08        | .80             |
| 1        | Roof plate    |                            |                                      |            | 1.00            |
|          |               |                            |                                      |            | <u>\$ 83.78</u> |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—**

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

Form 37—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEALERS IN  
 S. CHANDLERY  
 SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE  
 GRANITE AND TINWARE  
 SPORTING GOODS  
 PAINTS  
 OILS  
 GLASS  
 AMMUNITION  
 STOVES AND RANGES  
 IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS  
 FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

# HOWE & McNULTY

HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug 27/41

Dept of Indian Affairs  
 City

Gentlemen:-

We take pleasure in quoting you  
 on the following

|                      |    |            |
|----------------------|----|------------|
| 65 lbs Shingle Nails | 97 | 5.85       |
| 10 " Corn "          | 8  | 80         |
| 1 Roof Plate         |    | 1.00       |
|                      |    | <hr/> 7.65 |

Yours truly

Jm'n



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**GORDON'S HARDWARE**COR. MCBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.PAINTS, VARNISHES  
AND MURESCOBUILDERS' AND  
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

August 27, 1941.

Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation,  
F.O.B. Prince Rupert, B.C.:

|         |                                     |       |              |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| 65 lbs. | Shingle Nails                       | @ .12 | 7.80         |
| 10 lbs. | Common Nails                        | @ .08 | .80          |
| 1 only  | Roof Plate<br>(With Cap, 50¢ extra) |       | 1.25         |
|         |                                     |       | <u>9 8 5</u> |

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

RG/IB

Per. *Row Gordon*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M. P. McCAFFERY, DIRECTOR

G. C. MITCHELL, SECRETARY

## ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LIMITED

Sole Agents for:  
NANAIMO-WELLINGTON COAL  
MINEHEAD SOOTLESS COAL  
B.C. CEMENT CO., LTD.  
GYPSUM LIME & ALABASTINE LTD.  
PACIFIC LIME CO., LTD.

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
LUMBER ♦ SHINGLES ♦ LATH  
CEMENT ♦ LIME ♦ PLASTER ♦ BRICK  
SAND AND GRAVEL

SASH AND DOORS  
THREE PLY VENEERS  
VITRIFIED PIPE  
AGRICULTURAL TILE  
BUILDING PAPERS  
ROOFING MATERIALS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Aug. 21st, 1941.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of Aug. 19th  
we are pleased to quote you the following prices  
F.O.B. our wharf:

|                          |                   |         |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 161 M. XXX No.2 Shingles | @ \$4.25 per M.-- | \$70.13 |
| 200 ft. No.1 Shiplap     | @ \$30.00 " "     | 6.00    |
|                          | TOTAL             | 76.13   |

Trusting our prices will meet with your ap-  
proval,

Yours very truly,

ALBERT & McCAFFERY LTD.

Per: *G. Mitchell*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. Box 816

## **Mitchell and Currie**

**BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS**

SHOP AND OFFICE: 125 EAST 3RD AVENUE

STORE FIXTURES

MILLWORK

MOULDINGS

Prince Rupert, B.C. August 22. 1941. 193

Mr J. Gillett.,  
Indian Agent.,  
City.

Dear Sir-

Re 5/11/2A

We have your request for quotation in triplicate on  
Building materials, and quote as follows:-

|                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 16 1/2 M - No 2 Shingles @ \$ 4.25 | 70.13           |
| 200 ft Shiplap @ 30.00             | 6.00            |
| Delivery to Wharf                  | 1.50            |
|                                    | <u>\$ 77.63</u> |

The above list P.O.B. Wharf for the sum of Seventy  
seven dollars Sixty Three.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C. Feb. 8th 1941.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 564

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour  
of Henry Brown, Kitkatla via Prince Rupert, B.C.  
for transportation of stove for Kitkatla I.D.  
School from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated January 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

*J. Gilbert*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







SHEENA AGENCY

Kitkatla Reserve, via Prince Rupert B.C.

Indian Day School

Jan 10. 1941 To Transportation & delivery of stores  
and accessories from Prince Rupert to  
Kitkatla - by Henry Brown, Kitkatla Indian:- \$2.00

Cheque to  
Henry Brown  
KITKATLA  
via Prince Rupert B.C.

Received delivery in order  
for B. Shearman.  
10/1/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-11-2a

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B.C., Febr. 4th 19 41

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 530  
amounting to \$ 20.00 in favour  
of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
for heater supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day  
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-18-5 dated January 17, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: J. Gilberts]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 9970



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5/11/2A...

*Leh*  
*[Signature]* of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
12th November, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 341,

amounting to \$ 1.96 in favour

of Standard Oil Company of British Columbia  
Limited, Vancouver, B. C.  
for 4 gallons of coaloil for use at Kitkatla  
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Oct. 23, 1941



Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







PHONE 363

125 EAST THIRD AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

P. O. Box 8

194

M

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
**Builders and Contractors**

STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts

| DATE   | DESCRIPTION                                                         | FOLIO | DEBIT            | CREDIT | TO |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|----|
| Jan 15 | 1 Cash 12 @ 2' 8" x 2' 9" Paged.<br>2 per 2' x 4' x 10 ft. Paged 29 |       | 460<br>40<br>500 |        |    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M* Dept. of Indian Affairs  
Dominion Gov't.  
City ]

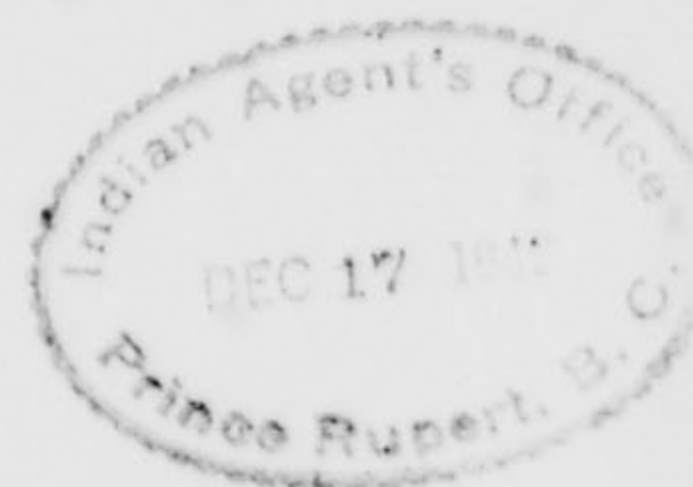
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 12 /42

Req. No. 450/2 Inv. No.

4 6" Stove Pipe  
~~2 Bottles Coal Oil~~

1.20  
~~.50~~  
~~1.50~~ 120



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
February 1st. 43.

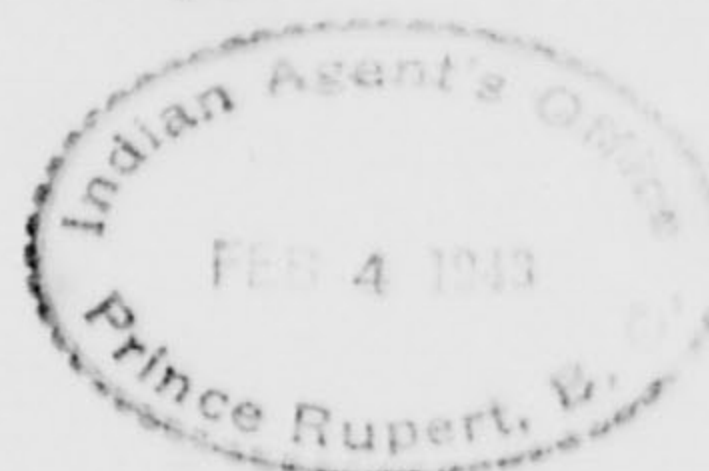
Req. No. Inv. No. 467/40

Kitkatla.

2 lbs. Nails  
1 " Putty

04.15.09  
.15

.18  
.15.  
~~33.00~~  
.339



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Req. No. Inv. No.

Kitkatla School.

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1/2 gal B. H. #8 Pea Green paint | \$2.80  |
| 1 scrub brush                    | .30     |
| 1 Mop                            | .75     |
| 1 Paint Brush                    | .60     |
| 1 Galvanized pail                | .70     |
| 1 pail                           | .70     |
|                                  | <hr/>   |
|                                  | \$ 5.85 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA









# HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

CUSTOMER'S  
ORDER NO. & DATEREFER TO  
INVOICE NO.

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

98509

INVOICE DATE **Dec. 17th 1942**SHIPPED TO  
AND  
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.  
HOW SHIPPED AND  
ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM

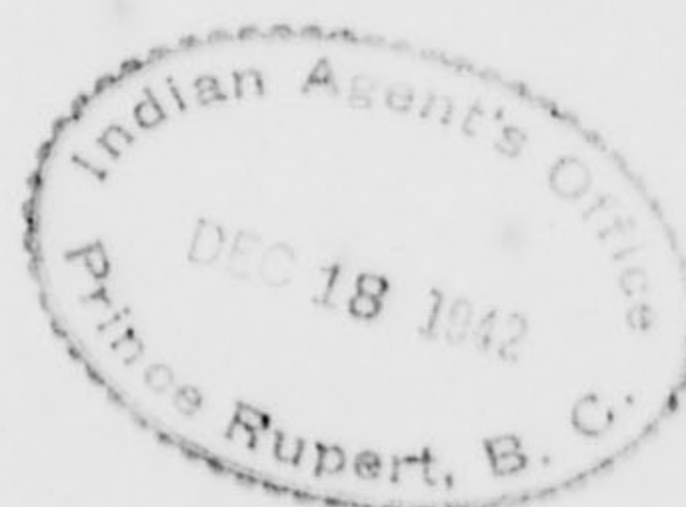
F.O.B.

SOLD  
TO

**Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert.**

**Kitkatla Teacher.**

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT        |
|----------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 4 Galls  | Kerosene    | 25¢        | <u>\$1.00</u> |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 5, 1942.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Kitkatla School:

|                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Floor mop       | 1 Gal. paint      |
| 1 Scrubbing brush | 1 Galvanized pail |
| 4 Gals. coal oil  | 1 Wash board      |
| 1 Complete window |                   |

You may also approve an expenditure of \$5.00 for labour.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

168-18-5  
Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
November 27th, 1942.

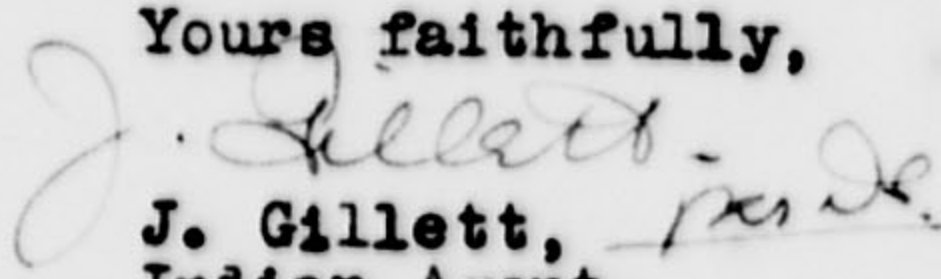
Dear Sir:

I am attaching herewith a requisition for various articles for the Kitkatla Indian Day School, as requested by Miss Freeman, the newly appointed teacher.

Everything appearing on the requisition, other than the "Course of Study for Teachers" and the Teachers' Magazine, can be purchased locally for approximately \$15.00. I recommend that these items be supplied. As the Department already knows, the Kitkatla School is a very old building and the new window is required to replace one, the frame of which, is in a state of collapse. The paint is required to brighten up the class room.

The work on the window and painting would cost approximately \$5.00.

Yours faithfully,

  
J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

JG/dc.

Eno.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

Date.....November 26th.....1942.....

For Kitkatla School Skeena River Agency

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name Miss Grace Freeman.....

School.....**Kitkatla Indian Day School**.....

Post Office (nearest) .... Prince Rupert, B. C. .....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province British Columbia.....

**Teacher**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

**Indian Agent**

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-18-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-11-2

Office of the *W.B.* SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
25th November. 1941

*See*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 365, 366 and 367,  
amounting to \$ 12.80, \$12.80 & \$14.40 in favour  
Job Tolmie, Joseph Shaw and Frank Ryan respectively  
of Kitkatla, Via Prince Rupert, B. C.  
for labour as carpenters on the Kitkatla Indian  
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-5 dated Sept. 16/1941  
Indian Education - 76-10-691.

Your obedient servant,

*J. Gillies*



Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA









B. C.

DATE .....

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca







**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.,  
Address F.O. Box 847,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-10-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**Reg. 2568**

VOUCHER No.....510

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

May 8th, 1947.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DOCK WHARF  
ON CANAL 40

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,

May 6

Don. Love Indian Agent,

City.

# LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37730

| DATE          | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS                                                         | CRATING | STORAGE                     | FREIGHT | CARTAGE | TOTAL  |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1947<br>April | To storage on 4 mattresses<br>To storage on desks from Apr. 1<br>to Apr. 30. |         | 1.00<br>2.50<br><u>3.50</u> |         |         | \$3.50 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

**TREASURY ONLY**

DATE .....

Address.....P.O. Box 98.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

[illegible]

**516-09-615**

**FORM No. I.A. 506****Req. 2568**

VOUCHER No. 509

DATE May 6th, 1947.

May 8th, 1947.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

Department of Indian Affairs  
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. April 30th, 1947

CROCKERY  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
FISHING TACKLE  
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS  
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS  
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF  
**Kaien Hardware Company**

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION  
SHEET GLASS  
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES  
TINWARE  
GRANITEWARE  
PRATT & LAMBERT'S  
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

April 1 2 gross 1"x 8 FHB Screws  
1 " 1"x 10 "

1.30

.75

2.05

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

## CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

| 1946-47 |    | SERVICE                                                                                                  | AMOUNT | Cr.      |
|---------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| DATE    |    |                                                                                                          | Dr.    |          |
| Dec.    | 12 | Cheque no. B22P065647, Revenue Receipt No. 22122, for repairs and labor in re Kitkatla Indian Day School |        | \$166.15 |
|         |    | <u>Disbursements:</u>                                                                                    |        |          |
| Dec.    | 17 | Cheque no. 19264, Arthur Vickers as per Labor Return sheets 1, 2, 3 and 4 attached                       | 65.92  |          |
|         | 17 | Cheque no. 19265, Chester Nelson, as per attached Labor Return sheet no. 1.                              | 10.00  |          |
| Jan.    | 6  | Cheque no. 19315, Kaien Hardware, as per attached accounts                                               | .70    |          |
| Mar.    | 6  | Cheque no. 19481, Gordon & Anderson Ltd., as per attached account                                        | 4.46   |          |
|         | 6  | Cheque no. 19482, Smith & Elkins Ltd., as per attached account                                           | 2.85   |          |
|         | 13 | Cheque no. 32263, Kaien Hardware, as per attached account                                                | 5.70   |          |
|         | 15 | Cheque no. 32272, Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd., as per attached account                                    | 42.09  |          |
|         | 25 | Cheque no. 32311, Gordon's Hardware, as per attached account                                             | 2.25   |          |
|         | 25 | Cheque no. 32312, Gordon's Hardware, as per attached account                                             | .50    |          |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File No.

168-18-5

ME

Credit Advice

April 17th, 1947.

The following remittance has been received from

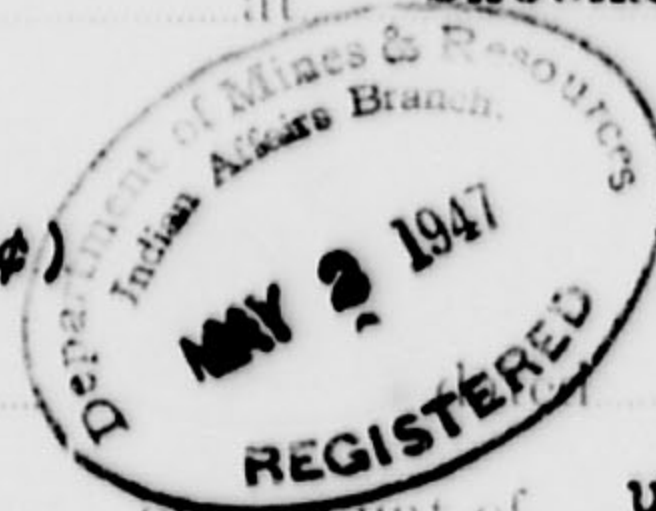
Indian Agent **F. Earl Anfield** at **Skeena River Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ **Forty-three Cents (43¢)**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer on account of **unexpended balance**  
**advance re repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School - 821-76-10-998.**



Folio 28

*E. Morgan*  
For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231  
1200-11-12-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

D 22122

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

AGENCY *General Review* *December 12, 1946*

\$ *166*<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Received FROM *Indian Affairs Branch*  
*One hundred & sixty six* <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF *act. adv. labor & repairs Ketheth Indian*

FOR THE CREDIT OF *K<sup>5</sup> Day School - Ch# B22-P 065647*

*J. Paul Anfield per P.B.*  
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

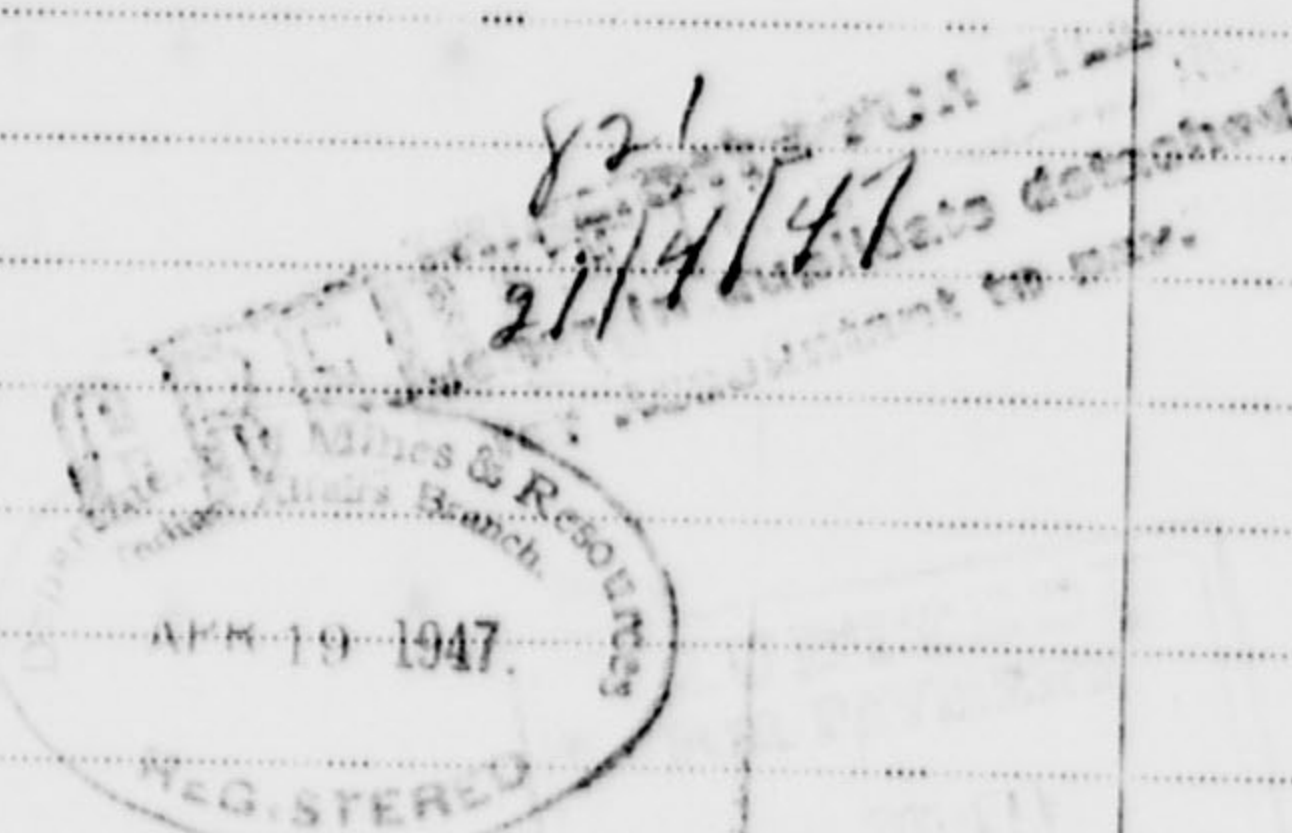
CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Pay to ..... Indian Agency Trust Account  
Address Skeena River Agency  
P.O. Box 187  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

| DATE    |    | SERVICE                                                                                   | AMOUNT   |          |
|---------|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|         |    |                                                                                           | Dr.      | Cr.      |
| 1946-47 |    | Balance forward                                                                           | \$134.47 | \$166.15 |
| Mar.    | 31 | Cheque no. 32345, Arthur Vickers, as per attached Return of Labor sheet no. 5             | 21.25    |          |
|         | 31 | Cheque no. 32353, J. G. McKeever, as per attached Return of Labor sheet no. 6.            | 10.00    |          |
|         |    |                                                                                           | \$165.72 | \$166.15 |
|         |    | Unexpended balance forwarded to Receiver General of Canada, Mar. 31/47, Cheque no. 32354. | .43      |          |
|         |    |                                                                                           | \$166.15 | \$166.15 |

-76-16-804

76-09-615



RECOMMENDED

*[Signature]*  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5 dated (WT1) July 15/46

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 412

DATE

*[Signature]*

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



for week ending October 5, 1946

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

**AGENT**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

Killbuck Indian Bay on Killbuck

for week ending March 19, 1946.

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade | Mon.  | Tues. | Wed.  | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL  | PRICE<br>PER..... | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS          |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                |                                  |       |       |       |        |      |      |        |                   |                    |                  |                  |
| Arthur Vickroy | Painting                         | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 5      |      |      | 21 1/2 | \$ 6.22           | 13 43              | Arthur Vickroy   | Grace J. Tickers |

Cheque No. 19264

Balance

Vote 16

Allotment 09-615

Payment Approved

Agency Killbuck River

E.R.

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Litchkats Indian Agency Litchkatsland Reserve

for week ending Nov. 23, 1946

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER #. <i>h.</i> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS                         |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|                |                                  |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                           |                    |                  |                                 |
| Arthur Vickers | Painting                         | 6    | 6     | 6    | 7      | 4    | 2    | 31    | .62 1/2                   | 19 37              |                  | Arthur Vickers Grace A. Vickers |

Cheque No. 19464  
Balance .....

Vote 11 Agency Sheslay River  
Allotment 09-615 E.R. ....  
Payment Approved .....

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Litchatla Indian Day on Litchatla Reserve

#4 for week ending Nov. 30, 1946

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mature of Employment |       |      |        |      |      |      | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER... <i>hr.</i> | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
|                |                                                      | Mon.                 | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. |       |                            |                    |                  |            |
| Arthur Vickers | Painting                                             | 7                    | 8     | 7    | 8      | 7    |      |      | 37    | 62½                        | 23.12              | Arthur Vickers   | J. Vickers |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 19714 Agency Shoreham  
Balance 09-615 E.R.   
Payment Approved  FOREMAN  AGENT



P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CITY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Dec 31st, 1946

CROCKERY  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
FISHING TACKLE  
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS  
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS  
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF  
**Kaien Hardware Company**  
W. J. SCOTT  
HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE      SPORTING GOODS  
AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION  
SHEET GLASS  
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES  
TINWARE  
GRANITEWARE  
PRATT & LAMBERT'S  
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

Nov 29 4 lbs 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " galv nails .17 $\frac{1}{2}$  .70

MRS KENNETH SPENCER  
KITKATLA

|                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| PAID                       |          |
| A/C No.                    | K-5      |
| Check No.                  | 19315    |
| Date                       | Jan 6/47 |
| PLEASE RECEIPT<br>& RETURN |          |

PAID  
JAN 20 1947  
KAIEH HARDWARE CO.  
PER *W. J. Scott*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON LIMITED

*In Account with*

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Kitkatla Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC PRINTING COMPANY, 0295

DATE 47

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

## ACCOUNT RENDERED

Feb. 11 3 brooms at \$1.65 each

4.95

.49

4.46

*Received full  
Thank you  
Gordon & Anderson  
per Mr.*

## PAID

A/C No. *K5*

Check No. *19481*

Date *March 6/1941*

PLEASE RECEIPT  
& RETURN

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 174 • P. O. Box 274

Prince Rupert, B.C. Feb 28/47

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

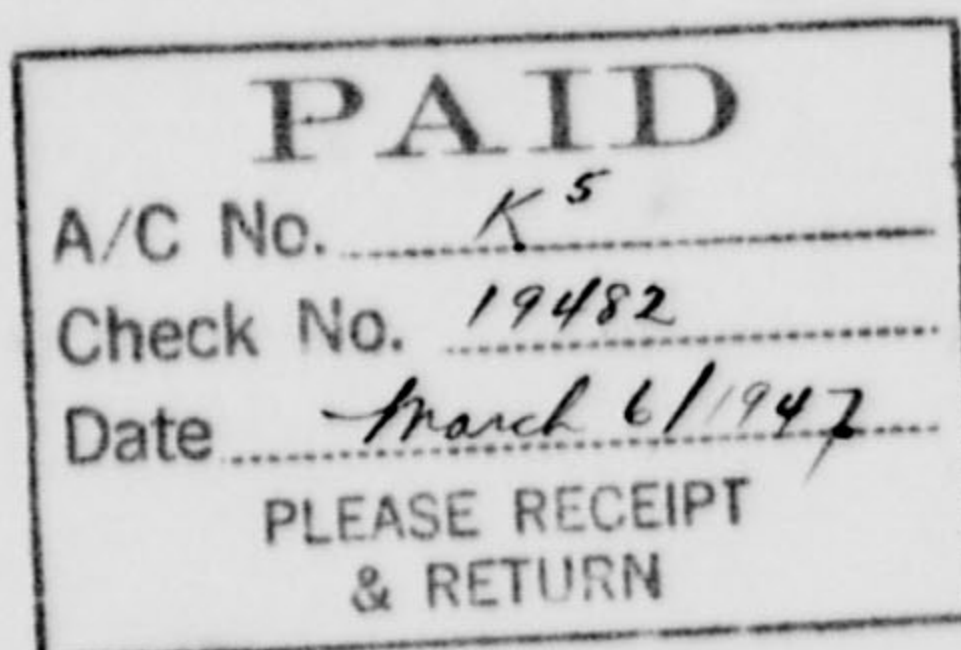
Kitkatla.

Iron Fireman  
Automatic Stokers

In Account With  
**SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.**  
C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER  
PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Jobbing Promptly  
Attended To

| DATE   | DESCRIPTION                                   | DEBIT | TOTAL |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Feb 19 | 3 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " Elbs                      | .45   |       |
|        | 3 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " Kipples                   | 30    |       |
|        | 1 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " - $\frac{1}{4}$ " Bushing | 10    |       |
|        | 12 ft - $\frac{1}{4}$ " Galv pipe, T. B. E.   | 1.60  |       |
|        | 1 - 1" - $\frac{1}{4}$ " Galv bushing         | 18    |       |
|        | 1 - 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " - 1" " "                | 22    |       |
|        |                                               |       | 2.85  |



**PAID**  
Mar 7/47  
SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.  
Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

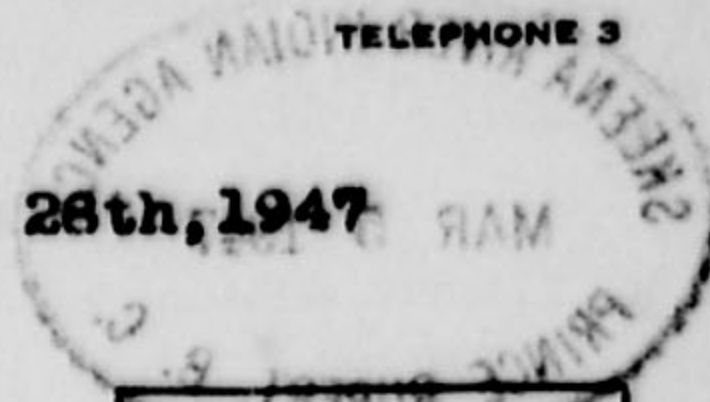


P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Feb 28th, 1947



CROCKERY  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
FISHING TACKLE  
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS  
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS  
HEATERS

BOUGHT OF  
**Kaien Hardware Company**

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION  
SHEET GLASS  
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES  
TINWARE  
GRANITWARE  
PRATT & LAMBERT'S  
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

|        |                              |      |            |
|--------|------------------------------|------|------------|
| Feb 19 | 2 Master Padlocks #1         | 1.95 | 3.90       |
|        | 2 only 3 1/2" safety hangers | .25  | <u>.50</u> |
|        |                              |      | 4.40       |

KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

**PAID**  
A/C No. K 5  
Check No. 32263  
Date March 13/47  
PLEASE RECEIPT  
& RETURN

*KAIEN HARDWARE CO.*  
*March 15/47*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF

08147

Dept. Indian Affairs,  
Box 187  
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

25 Feb 47

REQ. No. \_\_\_\_\_

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

ROOFING MATERIALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES Inv. No. \_\_\_\_\_

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

5763

|              |                                                |       |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Feb 24th To: | 6 Bundles Shingles #1 5X Cedar - 1½ sqs @ 8.30 | 12.45 |
|              | 53' BM 2 x 8 - 20 @ 56.00                      | 2.97  |
|              | 95' BM 2 x 8 - 10 @ 53.00                      | 5.04  |
|              | 160' BM 2 x 8 - 12 @ 53.00                     | 8.48  |
|              | 131' BM 2 x 8 - 14 @ 53.00                     | 6.94  |
|              | 43' BM 2 x 8 - 16 @ 55.00                      | 2.37  |
|              | 24' BM 2 x 8 - 18 @ 56.00                      | 1.34  |
|              | 8' BM 2 x 8 - 6 @ 53.00                        | .42   |
|              | 11' BM 2 x 8 - 8 @ 53.00                       | .58   |
|              | Cartage                                        | 1.50  |

**PAID**

A/C No. *K 5*

Check No. *32272* Delivered to Boat "Quathaski"  
Edmunds & Walker Wharf.

Date *March 15/47.*

PLEASE RECEIPT  
& RETURN

**PAID**  
MAR 17 1947

PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO. LTD.

Per *Shea*



ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

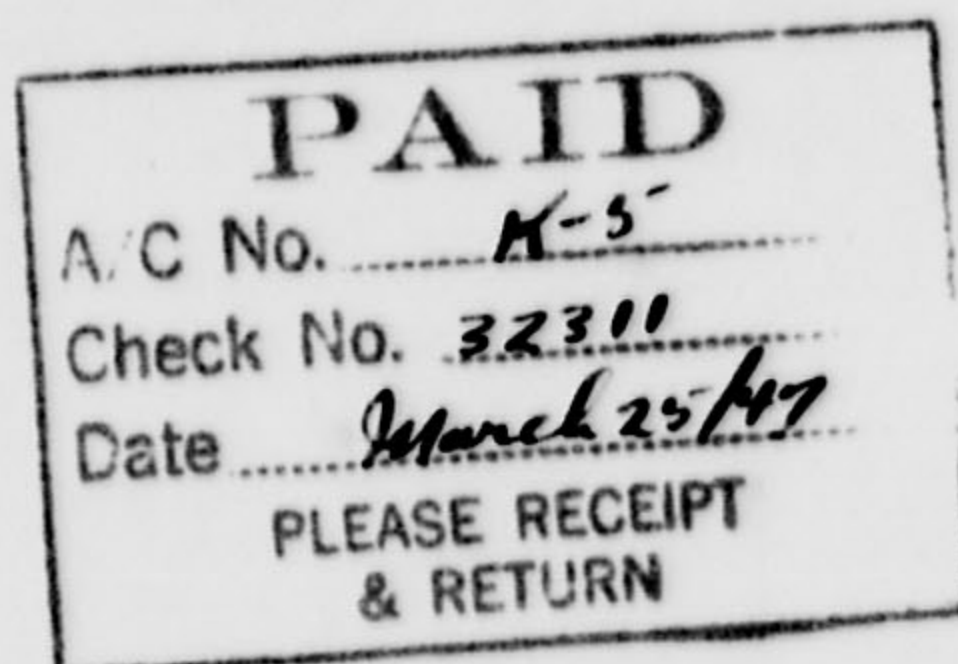
March 18th. 47.

*M* Dominion Government  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 866/19

Kitkatla Mission House.

3 Muresco - \$2.25



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
March 18th. 47.

Req. No. Inv. No. 866/20

Kitkatla

5 Lbs. 4" CQ Nails - \$0.50

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| PAID                       |                    |
| A/C No.                    | <i>N-5</i>         |
| Check No.                  | <i>32312</i>       |
| Date                       | <i>March 25/47</i> |
| PLEASE RECEIPT<br>& RETURN |                    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



45  
RETURN OF LABOUR on the Nickatla Indian Dayon Nickatla Reserve

for week ending March 29, 1947

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | PRICE |       |       |        |       |       |       | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS                               |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                                                      | Mon.  | Tues. | Wed.  | Thurs. | Fri.  | Sat.  | TOTAL |                  |                                       |
| Arthur Vickers | Carpentry                                            | 7     | 6 1/2 | 6 1/2 | 6      | 6 1/2 | 1 1/2 | 34    | 62 1/2           | 21.25 Arthur Vickers Grace J. Vickers |

Cheque No. 32345 Vote 76 Agency Heena River  
Balance                      Allotment 09-615 E.R.                       
Payment Approved                      FOREMAN                      AGENT                     

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Handwritten Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)



# Reserve

**Kittkatla**

**on.**

**RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Day School ON**  
**for week ending March 29th, 1947**  
 (Setting up new School desks)

[illegible]

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just**

Agency Alcega River

Vote 76

32353

**Leque No.**

**Balance.**

Allotment 09-615

**E.R.**

FOREMAN

**Payment Approved**

**AGENT**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**J.C. McKeever,**

Address.....P.O. Box 187.

**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**Reg. 2568**

VOUCHER No.....430

.....  
*Have a good*  
 .....  
 DATE **April 7th, 1947.** *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School On  
for week ending April 5th, 1947.

[illegible]

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

## Shoona River

**Agency...**

675

**E.R.**

76

**Vote...**

Cheque No.

**Balance**

60

### Allotment..

**Payment Approved.**

.....FOREMAN

**AGENT**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



168-18-5

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Pay to Associated Foundry Limited,  
Address 4080 Mainland Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.

**76-12-415**

## RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 218-8-4704 dated July 21/46.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**Reg. 2568**

**VOUCHER No.**.....**408**

DATE March 31st, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



1932  
March 18 7

**F.M. Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert B.C.**

**Delivery Bill 2498**

|   |             |       |               |
|---|-------------|-------|---------------|
| 8 | No 5 Dishes | 10 01 | 80 08         |
| 8 | No 3 "      | 10 37 | 82 96         |
| 8 | No 1 "      | 11 23 | 89 84         |
| 1 | No 5 Front  | 8 04  | 8 04          |
| 1 | No 3 "      | 8 47  | 8 47          |
| 1 | No 1 "      | 8 92  | 8 92          |
| 1 | No 5 Rear   | 7 46  | 7 46          |
| 1 | No 3 Rear   | 7 90  | 7 90          |
| 1 | No 1 Rear   | 8 40  | 8 40          |
|   |             |       | <u>302 07</u> |
|   |             |       | 302 07        |
|   |             |       | 24 17         |
|   |             |       | <u>326 24</u> |

Sales Tax 8%



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 18792 A

Associated Laundry Limited,  
4080 Nanaimo St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 1946.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                            | UNIT  | TOTAL    |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
|          | For use at Kitkatla Indian Day School,<br>Skeena River Agency<br>----- |       |          |
| 8 only   | #8 School Desks                                                        | 10.01 | \$80 08  |
| 8 "      | #8 "                                                                   | 10.37 | 82 96    |
| 8 "      | #1 "                                                                   | 11.23 | 89 84    |
| 1 "      | #8 Front                                                               | 8.04  | 8 04     |
| 1 "      | #8 "                                                                   | 8.47  | 8 47     |
| 1 "      | #8 "                                                                   | 8.92  | 8 92     |
| 1 "      | #1 "                                                                   | 7.46  | 7 46     |
| 1 "      | #8 Rear                                                                | 7.90  | 7 90     |
| 1 "      | #8 "                                                                   | 8.40  | 8 40     |
| 1 "      | #1 "                                                                   |       |          |
|          |                                                                        |       | \$302 07 |
|          | Plus Sales Tax, 8%.                                                    |       | 24 17    |
|          |                                                                        |       | \$326 24 |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of

SHIP PREPAID TO: F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, ) Marked "For  
Shipping o/o Mr. Mathew Hill, Chief Councillor, ) Kitkatla Indian  
Instructions Kitkatla, B.C. ) Day School"

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner (Selling Officer)  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 18792

A

Associated Foundry Limited,  
4380 Mainline St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., July 22nd 1946.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                             | UNIT  | TOTAL    |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
|          | For use at Kithkatla Indian Day School,<br>Skeena River Agency<br>----- |       |          |
| 8 only   | 75 School Desks                                                         | 10.01 | \$80 08  |
| 1        | 75                                                                      | 10.37 | 82 96    |
| 1        | 71                                                                      | 11.23 | 89 84    |
| 1        | 75 Front                                                                | 8.04  | 8 04     |
| 1        | 75                                                                      | 8.47  | 8 47     |
| 1        | 71                                                                      | 8.92  | 8 92     |
| 1        | 75 Rear                                                                 | 7.46  | 7 46     |
| 1        | 75                                                                      | 7.90  | 7 90     |
| 1        | 71                                                                      | 8.40  | 8 40     |
|          |                                                                         |       | <hr/>    |
|          |                                                                         |       | \$302 07 |
|          | Plus Sales Tax, 8%.                                                     |       | 24 17    |
|          |                                                                         |       | <hr/>    |
|          |                                                                         |       | \$326 24 |
|          |                                                                         |       | <hr/>    |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver as per your of

SHIP PREPAID TO: F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, } Marked For  
Shipping Instructions c/o Mr. Mathew Hill, Chief Counsellor, } Kithkatla Indian  
Kithkatla, B.C. } Day School

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D. W. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner (Acting Officer)  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~EX'D.~~

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE .....

Pay to..... **Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.,** .....

Address..... **P.O. Box 847,**  
..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

| DATE                  |           | SERVICE                                                                                                               | AMOUNT  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b><u>1946-47</u></b> |           |                                                                                                                       |         |
| <b>March</b>          | <b>31</b> | To freight and cartage charges on 30 school desks supplied for use at the Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached. | \$26.65 |
|                       |           |                                                                                                                       |         |
|                       |           | <b>76-04-352</b>                                                                                                      |         |
|                       |           | <p>821<br/>APR 23 1947<br/>Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p>                                   |         |
|                       |           | <b>RECOMMENDED</b>                                                                                                    |         |
|                       |           | <br>Indian Commissioner for B.C.                                                                                      |         |

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
APR 23 1967  
TREASURY OFFICE  
I. A. BRANCH

**76-04-352**

821  
23/4/42

A circular postmark from London, dated APR 22 1901. The text "LONDON" is at the top, "APR 22 1901" is in the center, and "Depot" is at the bottom.

## RECOMMENDED

Burns  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

**FORM No. I.A. 506****Req. 2568**

I have answered

**Agent**

**VOUCHER No.....416**

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



P. O. BOX 847

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., April 9th

1945

Indian Agent,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

**IN ACCOUNT WITH**

# LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

## GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

## FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING

## POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS

**COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING**

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

**Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association**

| DATE            | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS              | CRATING | STORAGE           | FREIGHT | CARTAGE | TOTAL   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1947<br>Mar. 31 | To freight & cartage to warehouse | 13      | Folio No<br>31460 | 24.90   | 1.75    | \$26.65 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2753**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

76-12-415

821  
25/2/47  
APPLICANT FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
and returned to pay.

RECEIVED  
FEB 24 1977  
FBI - NEW YORK

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-4586 dated July 19/46. *Shane Angus* Agent

**VOUCHER No. 150**.....

DATE **February 11th, 1947.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON  
LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Teacherage - Indian Day School Kitkatla.

DISC PRINTING COMPANY, 6299

DATE: 8

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

|      |    |                  |       |      |       |
|------|----|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Jan. | 6  | Chest of Drawers | 14.95 |      |       |
|      | 17 | Credit Discount  |       | 1.50 | 13.45 |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON  
LIMITED

*In Account with*

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Kitkatla Teacherage,

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC PRINTING COMPANY, 6202

DATE 47.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Jan. 25 4 blinds @ 1.70 ea.

6.80

.68

6.12

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

5-11-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
February 3rd, 1947.

*W.B.*  
Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re voucher no. 109 attached, in favor of Silversides Bros. of this city, this glass was bought to effect repairs following a fire at the teacherage at Kitkatla Indian Day School on January 17th. The teacher, Mrs. Grace Vickers, lit a candle in the morning and unfortunately placed it on a shelf near a window. A gale was in process and blew the candle over and set fire to the baby's bed. The mother heard the crackling of flames, but before the fire could be put out considerable damage was done to windows and interior.

I ordered new glass on the 25th and sent it on a company packer but in a violent storm the crate was knocked over, the glass all smashed, hence the duplication of order, which is regretted.

The account is recommended for payment.

*B.D.*



fea/pb

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 2753

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Silversides Bros.,  
Address P.O. Box 126,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

821-747  
11/21/47

**76-09-615**

**RECOMMENDED**

*Winnacker*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **215-8-4586** dated **July 19/46**

*Frank A. [Signature]*  
February 3rd, 1947.  
Agent

**VOUCHER No....209.....**

DATE February 3rd, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 126

THIRD AVENUE,

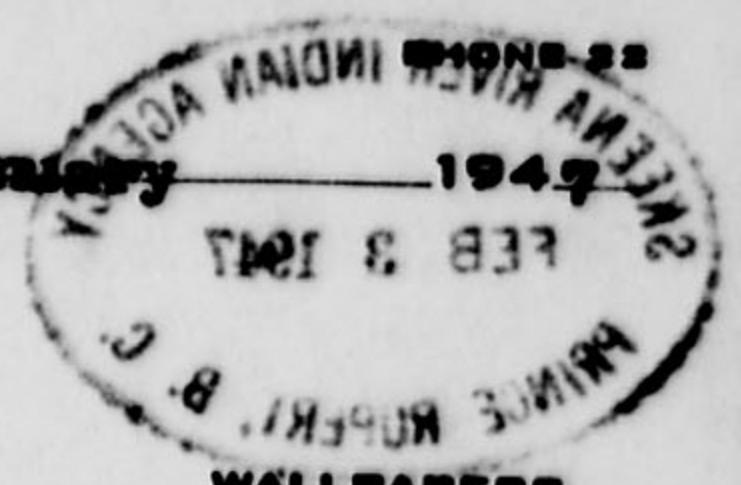
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. January 1947

M Indian Affairs Branch Dept Mines & Resources City

BOUGHT OF

SIGN  
AND  
SHOWCARD  
WRITERS

**SILVERSIDES BROS.**  
SOLE AGENTS  
**CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
**— PAINTS —**  
SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS



WALLPAPERS  
MURESCO  
—  
WINSOR & NEWTON  
ART SUPPLIES  
—  
PICTURE FRAMING

|            |                        |  |       |
|------------|------------------------|--|-------|
| January 25 | To Kitkatal Day School |  |       |
|            | 1 18 oz Glass 14 x 28  |  | .80   |
|            | 1 30 x 26 1/2          |  | 1.75  |
|            | 1 30 x 26 1/2          |  | 1.75  |
|            |                        |  | 4.30  |
| 31         | 1 Glass 18 oz. 14 x 28 |  | .80   |
|            | 1 30 x 26 1/2          |  | 1.75  |
|            | 1 30 x 26 1/2          |  | 1.75  |
|            | Crating                |  | 1.50  |
|            |                        |  | 10.10 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







# McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER  
511 COLUMBIA STREET  
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET  
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA  
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET  
GARDEN 1111

OCT 1/46

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PRINCE RUPERT B C

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Req. No.

Shipped or  
Taken By

Terms: ~~2%~~ % Cash Discount  
If Paid By 20th of Following Month  
E-00482's Marked NET.

U24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

| Quantity | Unit | PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY<br>TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. | Quantity<br>Shipped | List<br>Price | Net<br>Price | Discount | Extension | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 7        | GAL  | GREEN 100% M S O. W PAINT                                                                                     |                     | 4 38          |              |          | 30 66     |        |
| 3        | "    | GREEN FLO R ENAMEL #30                                                                                        |                     | 4 62          | GAL          |          | 13 86     |        |
|          |      | LESS 10%                                                                                                      |                     |               |              |          | 44 52     | 50 07  |
| LH       |      |                                                                                                               |                     |               |              |          |           |        |

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon & Anderson Ltd.,  
Address P.O. Box 189,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>1946-47</u>    |                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <u>January 23</u> | <u>To one Heater, 2 door Mats and 1 Roaster</u><br><u>supplied to the Kitkatla Indian Day</u><br><u>School as per attached account.</u> | <u>\$68.62</u> |
|                   | <u>P.O. 18650 R.</u>                                                                                                                    |                |
|                   | <u>Dept. auth. 168-18-5 W.T.</u>                                                                                                        |                |
|                   | <u>of July 15, 1946</u>                                                                                                                 |                |
|                   | <u>76-12-415</u>                                                                                                                        |                |
|                   | <u>RECOMMENDED</u>                                                                                                                      |                |
|                   | <u>[Signature]</u>                                                                                                                      |                |
|                   | <u>Indian Commissioner for B.C.</u>                                                                                                     |                |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-4586 dated July 19/46

VOUCHER No. 76

DATE January 23rd, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON LIMITED

*In Account with*

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Kitkattla Indian Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DISC PRINTING COMPANY, 6293

DATE 46.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

## ACCOUNT RENDERED

Dec. 9 Heater  
24 2 Door Mats 1.45  
1 Rooster

|       |      |       |
|-------|------|-------|
| 69.50 | 6.95 | 62.55 |
| 2.90  |      |       |
| 3.85  | .68  | 68.62 |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Purchase Order

**№ 18560**

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., July 1946.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. A. Anfield, Inc.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

[illegible]

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

**Date to be delivered:**

As instructed by Mr. Indian  
Agent Anfield.

*Wm. Mackay*  
.....  
D. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

**Copy for Head of Branch**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 2753

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address..... **P.O. Box 189,**

**Prince Rupert, B. C.**

821  
27/12/46

bummacker

Letter, File No. **215-8-4586** dated **Jul. 19/46**

**Voucher No. .... 624**

DATE December 19th, 1946 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



# GORDON &



# ANDERSON LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs  
Kitkatla Day School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE 46.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

## ACCOUNT RENDERED

|        |                     |      |     |       |
|--------|---------------------|------|-----|-------|
| Oct. 3 | 1-#075 Aladdin Lamp | 7.25 |     |       |
|        | tripod              | .00  |     |       |
|        | shade               | 1.95 | .95 |       |
| 8      | 2-4" brushes @ 2.25 | 4.50 |     |       |
|        | 2-3" " 1.00         | 2.00 |     |       |
|        | 1-1"                | .35  | .68 |       |
| 10     | 2 brooms .75        | 1.50 |     |       |
|        | 2 pails .70         | 1.40 |     |       |
|        | 4 towels .85        | 1.00 | .39 |       |
| 12     | 6 pts. turps.       | 1.80 | .18 | 19.85 |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







SEP 4 46

KITKATA INDIAN BOARD  
SCHOOL CALL

**Your Req. No**  
**Shipped or**  
**Taken By**

Terms: % Cash Disc  
If Paid By 20th of Following M  
Except Items Marked NET

**IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.**

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The

**CANADA**



McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

COPY

October 17, 1946

F. Earl Ansfield,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please refer to your letter of September 25th,  
File No. 5-11-3. You sent us a copy of your invoice  
for 10 lengths of 6" Stove Pipe. According to our  
record this stove pipe was called for and taken delivery  
of here in Vancouver and that is why there is no freight  
against it.

We herewith return your invoice and we trust  
with this explanation you will be able to pass on this  
matter.

Yours truly,

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LTD

G.H. Colwell  
MANAGER: TRAFFIC DEPT.

Enc.  
GHC/DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.T. 17A  
100M-10-40

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **168-18-5**  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **29 November 1946.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                    | AMOUNT           |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|            | <b>Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account</b>                                                       | <b>\$ 166.15</b> |
|            | <b>Send Cheque to:-</b><br><b>Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,</b><br><b>PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.</b> |                  |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Accountable advance for labour in making repairs at the**  
**Kitkatla Indian Day School - No. 821**

CHARGE TO { VOTE ..... ENC. NO. ....  
ALLOTMENT .....  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

*[Signature]*  
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

*[Signature]*  
HEAD OF BRANCH  
*[Signature]*  
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-8-5870  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 163-18-5 W.T.1.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 15th approving various expenditures in connection with the Kitkatla Indian Day School, Mr. Indian Agent Anfield has requested an accountable advance of \$166.15 to cover expenditures incurred in repairing the present classroom. Apparently most of the work has been completed and I would recommend that the advance requested be forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

*D. M. Mackay*  
D. M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 2753

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

[illegible]

Letter, File No. 215-8-4588 dated July 17/46.

**VOUCHER No.**..... **534**

DATE **November 16th, 1946** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311.

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
October 19th. 46.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 812/46

Kitkatla Day School.

1 Padlock - \$1.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to **Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.**  
Address **550 Seymour Street,**  
**Vancouver, B.C.**

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT          |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1946-47</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                 |
| <b>November 12</b> | <b>To one teacher desk &amp; 1 teacher chair supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached account. plus freight charges.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>\$51. 35</b> |
|                    | <i>P.O 6787A forwarded Sept 24, 1946 with voucher # 366 in favour of Clarke &amp; Stuart Ltd. to the amount \$68.70.</i><br><b>76-12-415</b><br><i>See Voucher 366 11/19 1946</i><br><b>EXD.</b> <i>821</i><br><i>23/11/46</i><br><i>duplicate for file</i><br><i>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</i><br><b>RECOMMENDED</b><br><i>W. Macdonald</i> |                 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **P.O. 6787** dated **July 31/46**

VOUCHER No. **499**

*Harlan*  
DATE **November 12th, 1946** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL  
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS  
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE **October 15th, 1946.**

SOLD  
TO

**Indian Commissioner of B.C.  
Vancouver, B.C.**

SALESMAN **Mail.**

ORDER NO. **678A.**

FOLIO No. **1721.**

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY  
TO

**Mr. Anfield c/o Mr. Kill Chief Councillor, Kithatahk,  
B.C.**

**1 teacher desk 5169.  
1 teacher chair.**

GR. 5 47.30  
GR. 2.85  
**50.15**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 5th 1946.

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN **Mail**

ORDER No. **678A**

**FOLIO No.**

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY  
TO

Mr. Anfield C/o Mr. Hill, Chief Councillor,  
Kithatlah, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on October Folio 1721 \$ 1.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

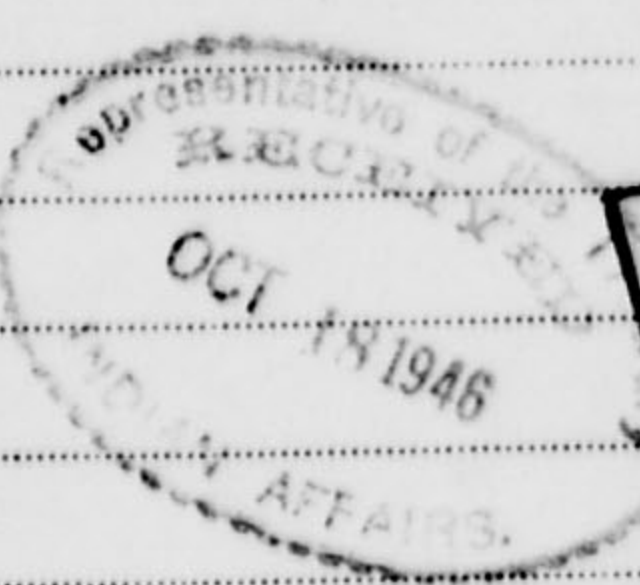
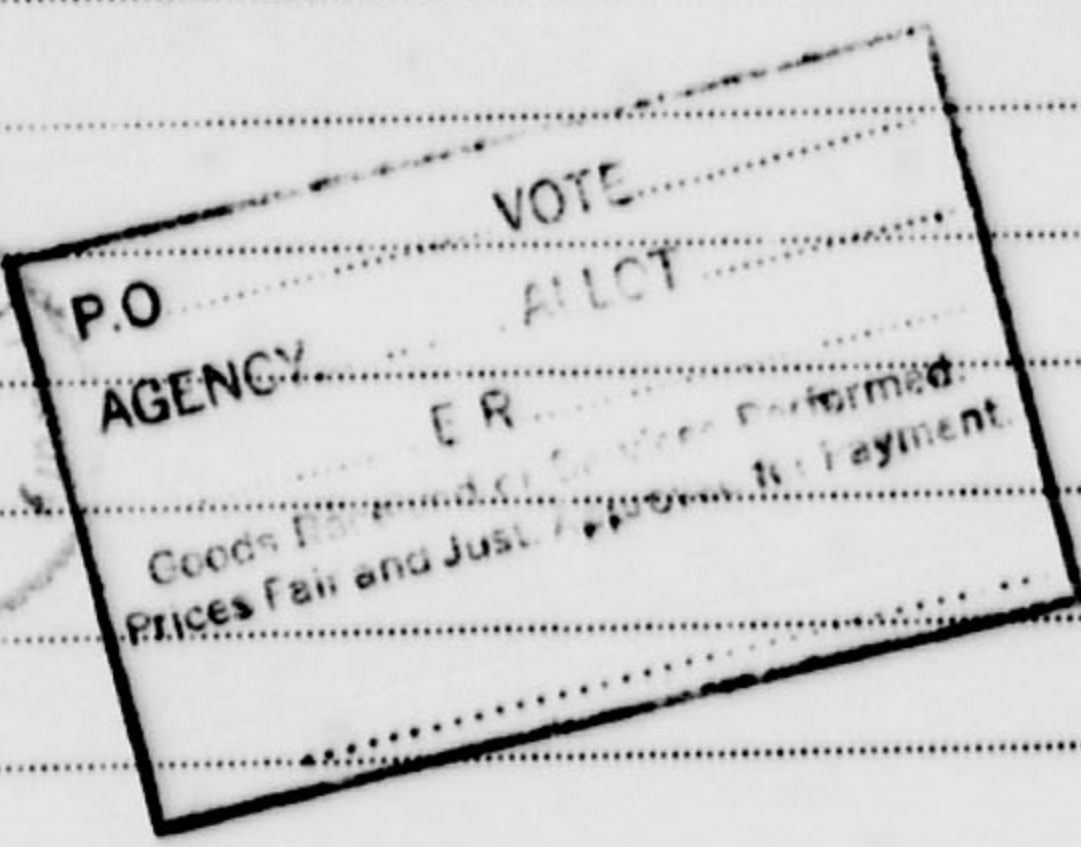
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Pay to **Lindsays Cartage & Storage Ltd.**

Address **P. O. Box 847,**

**PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.**

| DATE<br>1946-47 | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Sept 30         | To freight charges, cartage & storage on<br>goods delivered to Agency & for Kitkatla<br>Indian Day School                                                                | \$3.60 |
|                 | Vote 71-02-325 .50                                                                                                                                                       |        |
|                 | Vote 76-02-325 3.10                                                                                                                                                      |        |
|                 | <del>3.60</del>                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|                 | EX D.<br>A.                                                                                                                                                              |        |
|                 |   |        |
|                 | <p>821-5-5</p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>1 voucher in duplicate detached</p> <p>for attachment to pay.</p>                                                          |        |
|                 | RECOMMENDED                                                                                                                                                              |        |
|                 | <i>James Glenan</i>                                                                                                                                                      |        |
|                 | Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                                                                                                            |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5 dated July 15, 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 137

DATE October 7th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BOOK PHONE 68  
OFFICE PHONE 60

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

P. O.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Sept. 19

Dominion Gov't,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

Member of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS                                           | CRATING | STORAGE | FREIGHT | CARTAGE | TOTAL  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Sept/ 6 | To ctge on stove pipes & blackboard ex CNR to whse.            | 1 45920 |         | .80     | .75     |        |
|         |                                                                | 1 46809 |         | ---     | .50     |        |
| 12      | To freight ex dock                                             |         |         |         | .75     |        |
| 18      | To ctge on stove pipes & blackboard ex whse. to Philpott Evitt | 3 48257 |         | .80     | ---     |        |
| --      |                                                                |         |         | 1.60    | 2.00    | \$3.60 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to Home Oil Distributors Ltd.,

Address.....**555 Burrard Street.**.....

**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

821-1-46

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

**Req. 1876**

VOUCHER No. 428

DATE..... OCT 2 - 1946 .....

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

FORM 8 - SOM Q 7 43

CUSTOMER'S  
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO  
INVOICE NO. 79649

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE October 3, 1946

SHIPPED TO Kitkatla Indian  
AND  
DESTINATION Day School

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.  
HOW SHIPPED AND ROUTE via Matthew  
Hill

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM Prince Rupert

F.O.B.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,  
Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Kitkatla, B.C.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION                      | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|----------------------------------|------------|--------|
| 16       | Gallons HOME Kerosene (in cases) | .48        | 7.68   |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Philpott, Evitt & Company Ltd.

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

**76-10-691**

Dept. Auth. Letter File No 168-18-5 WTI  
Used July 15, 1946.

821 46  
1504

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 215-8-4586 dated July 19/46

September 30th, 1946.

## Agents

**Voucher No.**.....**394**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





OFFICE TELEPHONES 681-682

Dept. Indian Affairs,  
Box 639  
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

19 Sept 46

06003

REQ. No. \_\_\_\_\_

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS

LOGGING SUPPLIES Inv. No. 4299

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES

GALVANIZED SHEETS

Sept 19th To: 12 Bundles #1 5X Shingles 3 sqs @ 7.30  
10# Blued Shingle Nails @ .11 Cartage

21.90  
1.10  
.75

\$23.70

Delivered to Henry Vickers Boat SC-87 for Kitkatla Day School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **B. C. Messenger**

Address ..... P.O. Box 968 .....

Prince Rupert, B. C. ....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

**VOUCHER No. 417**

DATE October 3rd, 1946.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 968

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

*Sept 30 1946*

M

*Indian Agent*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**B.C. MESSENGER**

PHONE 678

Baggage, Express, Freight, Light Delivery

|               |                                     |             |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Sept 6</i> | <i>del to Cow Bay</i>               | <i>50</i>   |
| <i>9</i>      | <i>3 ctus &amp; Mail to Cow Bay</i> | <i>75</i>   |
| <i>28</i>     | <i>Parcel to Ft-</i>                | <i>50</i>   |
|               | <i>paid out</i>                     | <i>65</i>   |
|               |                                     | <i>2.40</i> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
Rt. 2449

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Clarke & Stunt Co., Ltd.,**  
Address **550 Seymour Street,**  
**Vancouver, B.C.**

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                         | Vancouver, B.C. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| DATE                                                                                                                                                 | SERVICE                                                                                 | AMOUNT          |
| <u>1946-47</u>                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                         |                 |
| Aug 26                                                                                                                                               | To blackboards, chalk trough and moulding<br>supplied to the Kitkatla Indian Day School | \$6680          |
|                                                                                                                                                      | To prepaid freight on the above                                                         | <u>190</u>      |
|                                                                                                                                                      | Total                                                                                   | \$6870          |
| <p style="text-align: center;">821<br/>1 Oct. 46</p> <p>RECOMMENDED<br/><i>[Signature]</i><br/>Indian Commissioner<br/>76-09-615 (Partial Order)</p> |                                                                                         |                 |
| I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is:                                                                                                               |                                                                                         |                 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **188-18-2** dated **July 15/46**

**VOUCHER No**

DATE September 19th, 1946.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

~~August 26th 1946.~~

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN

Mail

ORDER NO.

6787A

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY  
TO

Mr. Anfield, C/o Mr. Hill, Chief Councillor, Kitkatla, B. C.

|                                               |           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 4 sheets Green Hyloplate 4' x 8'- 128 sq. ft. | .40sq. ft | 51.20 |
| 32 ft Chalk Trough                            | .15 ft    | 4.80  |
| 72 ft Moulding                                | .15 "     | 10.80 |
|                                               |           | 66.80 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE **Sept. 7th, 1946.**

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN **Hill.**

ORDER NO. **6787A.**

FOLIO No. **832**  
The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY  
TO

Chief Councillor, Kitkatla, B.C. Mr. Anfield c/o Mr. Hill.

Prepaid Union SS freight charges on August folio 2709.

\$ **1.90**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 6787 A

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,  
330 Seymour Street,  
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., July 31st 1946.  
THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to P. E. Anfield, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                           | UNIT  | TOTAL        |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
|          | For use at Kitkatla Indian Day School |       |              |
| 1 only   | 516 Teacher's desk, size 54 x 30.     | 43.00 | 43 00        |
| 1 "      | Bow Back arm chair for teacher.       | 5.75  | 5 75         |
| 186 ft.  | Green Elyoplate (4 - 8 foot sheets).  | .40   | 51 20        |
| 32 ft.   | Chalk Trough                          | .10   | 3 20         |
| 72 ft.   | Moulding                              | .10   | 7 20         |
|          |                                       |       | <hr/> 110 35 |

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotations of July 29th, 1946.

SHIP BY AIRFREIGHT TO: P. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent,  
Shipping Instructions o/o Mr. Mathew Hill, Chief Counsellor,  
Kitkatla, B.C. (marked "For Kitkatla Indian  
Day School")

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-413.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

*W. Mackay*  
W. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-8-4545.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-18-5

I would refer to your letter of May 15th addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield with regard to the necessity for a new School on Kitkatla Reserve, advising that you are prepared to spend a reasonable amount in repairing the present building and to rent temporarily another building for school purposes, and in this connection I enclose herewith the Indian Agent's letter of July 2nd, from which it will be noted that he requests an expenditure of \$1870.21 for the repairs, furnishings, and maintenance, of the old classroom and another building, for which no provision has been made in the Estimates. Of this amount it will be noted that \$1128.64 will be for the purchase of equipment that could be used in another school on this or some other Reserve.

If funds are available, I would recommend approval of the application, and authority to engage an additional teacher for the extra room at the current salary.

:HN



*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

*Note letter crossed with ours of July 15/46.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE  
AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-5  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
July 2nd, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, Dolphin Island, B. C.

The Department in a letter dated May 15, file 168-18-5, has written requesting a full report on this School, together with definite recommendations as to whether or not alternative or additional accommodation can be secured on a rental basis to take care of the educational needs of the village of Kitkatla, total population 385, with an estimated school population this fall of 84 children of school age. Of this number, nine children are in Residential Schools leaving 75 to consider as the Day School population for the academic year 1946-47.

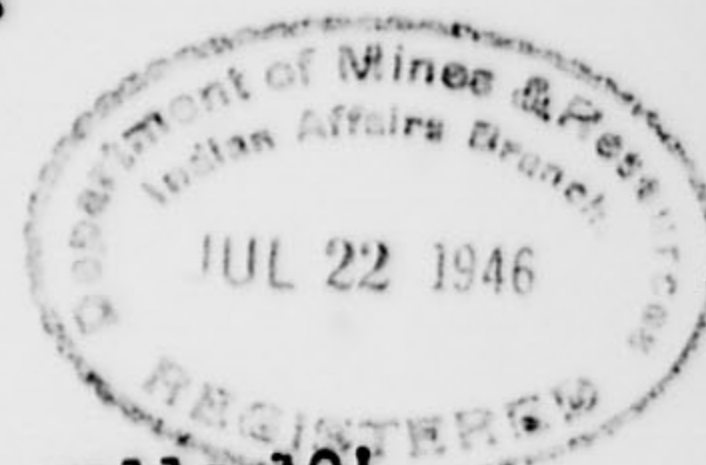
A complete inspection of this village Day School was made on June 25th, in company with the Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D.; the Chief Councillor, Mr. Mathew Hill, and representative Councilmen and other Indians of the village.

The average attendance at this Indian Day School for the last three academic years is as follows:

|                             |   |     |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| Year ending June 30th, 1946 | - | 36  |
| Year ending June 30th, 1945 | - | 27  |
| Year ending June 30th, 1944 | - | 27. |

PRESENT SCHOOL FACILITIES:

Building, frame, inside dimensions - 22' x 34', walls 10' high. Inside walls and ceilings, dark brown in colour. Floors - poor. Foundations were checked and found in fair condition. Windows - thirteen - 4 light on both sides and one end of room.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 2 continued:

Heating - MacClary #45 coal stove - totally inadequate.  
Blackboards - 12 feet of 3 ft. hyloplate, almost worn through.  
Desks - 11 old fashioned double desks, largely worn out, several unusable.  
15 single desks, 7 size 4; 8 size 3; old type in bad condition.  
2 wooden benches broken.  
Chimney - 8 inch tile bracket - cracked and unsafe.  
Cupboards - none to speak of, supplies are kept in orange boxes.  
Teacher's desk - in fair condition.

A careful inspection of village halls and other buildings was made, having in mind the imperative need of a two-class room set-up at this school; and the following plan is placed before the Department for consideration and necessary instructions.

1. It is considered that the following work will make the present classroom suitable for classroom use for two years if necessary:

- (a) Paint the walls and ceilings two coats of cream paint.  
Estimated cost, labour \$27.00 - materials 7 gallons @ \$4.01 \$28.07.
- (b) Paint the floor two coats green floor paint.  
Estimated cost, labour \$14.50 - materials 3 gallons @ \$3.75 \$11.25.
- (c) Install 32 feet (4 - 8 foot sheets) green hyloplate, with framing and chalk rail.  
Estimated cost \$54.30, freight \$3.70, total \$58.00  
labour \$7.00 - total \$65.00.
- (d) Install new desks as follows:

|          | <u>Desks</u> | <u>Front</u> | <u>Rear</u> |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| size     | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5       |
| required | 8 8 8        | 1 1 1        | 1 1 1       |

Cost of desks - Clarke & Stuart Ltd., Vancouver.

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 8 only desks size 5 @ \$9.01      | \$72.08 |
| 8 only desks size 3 @ 9.33        | 74.64   |
| 8 only desks size 1 @ 9.75        | 78.00   |
| 1 only desk front size 5 @ \$6.72 | 6.72    |
| 1 only desk front size 3 @ 7.63   | 7.63    |
| 1 only desk front size 1 @ 8.47   | 8.47    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 3 continued:

|                           |        |      |
|---------------------------|--------|------|
| 1 only desk rear size 5 @ | \$6.72 | 6.72 |
| 1 only desk rear size 3 @ | 7.63   | 7.63 |
| 1 only desk rear size 1 @ | 8.47   | 8.47 |

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
|                                | 270.36 |
| Freight & handling to Kitkatla | 31.00  |
| Labour on installation         | 36.00  |

Total cost of desks for room \$ 337.36

- (e) Install new concrete block chimney 24 ft. high.  
Estimated cost 48 blocks @ 75¢ \$36.00 - labour  
\$25.00 - cement and lime \$2.15 - total \$63.15.
- (f) Provide a 13" Coleman Oil Circulator, cost \$117.80  
Provide 8, 6 inch stove pipes @ 20¢ 1.60  
Total \$119.40.
- (g) Provide a teacher's desk and chair - cost \$55.60
- (h) Provide an install cupboards for school supplies -  
cost \$36.00

It is considered that this installation would take care of the junior room of the school.

Totake care of the older pupils it is recommended that the Department rent the Church Army Hall at a rate of \$25.00 per month; that said Hall be used exclusively for a school and that the following labour and equipment be supplied for same.

2. That a partition be erected across this Hall making a classroom 40' x 30' and that blackboards be installed on this partition.

Materials - 32 ft. green hyloplate 4' high, with framing and chalk rails complete - cost \$54.30 - freight \$3.70 -  
Total \$58.00.

|                                        |         |
|----------------------------------------|---------|
| 750 f.b.m. 8" shiplap for partition    | \$55.00 |
| 250 f.b.m. 2 x 4 for framing           | 15.00   |
| Labour installing boards and partition | 15.00   |

Cost of partition and blackboards \$143.00 installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 4 continued:

(b) Install new desks as follows:

|          | <u>Desks</u> | <u>Front</u> | <u>Rear</u> |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| size     | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5       |
| required | 9 18 9       | 1 2 1        | 1 2 1       |

Cost of desks - Clarke & Stuart Ltd., Vancouver.

|                        |        |          |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 9 only desks size 5 @  | \$9.01 | \$ 81.09 |
| 18 only desks size 3 @ | 9.33   | 167.94   |
| 9 only desks size 1 @  | 9.75   | 87.75    |
| 1 only front size 5 @  | 6.72   | 6.72     |
| 2 only front size 3 @  | 7.63   | 15.26    |
| 1 only front size 1 @  | 8.47   | 8.47     |
| 1 only rear size 5 @   | 6.72   | 6.72     |
| 2 only rear size 3 @   | 7.63   | 15.26    |
| 1 only rear size 1 @   | 8.47   | 8.47     |

397.68

Freight and handling to Kitkatla  
Labour on installation

44.00  
52.00

Total cost of desks installed \$ 493.68

(c) Provide a teacher's desk and chair, cost \$55.60

(d) Paint floors, 2 coats floor paint.

4 gallons @ \$3.75 \$14.00  
Labour 19.00 - total \$33.00

(e) Install a 14" Coleman Oil burning circulator \$117.80  
18 lengths 6" stove pipe, dampers & elbows 3.60  
Total \$121.40

(f) Provide and install cupboards for schools supplies -  
cost \$36.00

(g) Purchase janitor's supplies as follows: 3 brooms @  
\$1.00; dustpans 2 @ 75¢; dustbane, 1 keg 100 lbs.  
@ \$6.80; paper towels, 1 doz. rolls @ 25¢; soap,  
1 doz. @ 15¢; lysol, 1 gallon @ \$2.10; paper hand-  
kerchiefs, 2 doz. @ 50¢; 2 Coleman lamps @ \$9.80  
Total of supplies - \$49.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 5 continued:

- (h) To build 2 outside toilets, cost, lumber, and material (for both classrooms) and labour \$76.00
- (i) Stacking and piling Church Army equipment, pews, etc. at unused end of Hall, labour only \$ 5.00

General:

This will make a working set-up at Kitkatla. It should be said that almost all of the material purchased will be usable in the new school to be built eventually at this village so little of the recommended expenditure will be lost.

The plan as suggested was approved by the Council of Kitkatla and concurred in by the Bishop, and is recommended to the Department for immediate action.

| Summary of Expenditure                             | Old<br>Class-<br>room | Church<br>Army<br>Hall | Totals    |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Janitor's supplies (both rooms)                    |                       | 49.20                  | 49.20     |
| Material for repairs, painting,<br>etc.            | 113.47                | 158.00                 | 271.47    |
| Desks, pupils and teachers,<br>blackboards         | 380.26                | 507.58                 | 887.84    |
| Heating equipment, stove pipes, etc.               | 119.40                | 121.40                 | 240.80    |
| Labour on job                                      | 109.50                | 129.00                 | 238.50    |
| Freight and handling                               | 34.70                 | 47.70                  | 82.40     |
| Extra for contingencies on getting<br>work in hand | 50.00                 | 50.00                  | 100.00    |
| Total for two classrooms -                         | \$807.33              | \$1062.88              | \$1870.21 |

The Indians are fishing till September or October and no reliable labor from that source will be available. If the Department sanctions the plan as outlined, material can be purchased locally and white labour contracted or hired through local employment channels.

If the Department cannot finance the two rooms, it is recommended that the old classroom be repaired and equipped as noted and the School put on a half-day basis. The condition of the School at present is such that the provision of any less equipment or repairs would be a waste of public funds.

FEA/pb

cc. Indian Affairs Branch.

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIRMAIL

Ottawa, July 15, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have received a copy of Indian Agent Anfield's letter of July 2, addressed to you, with reference to the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

As you are aware, from your letter of June 12, Miss Anne Schmidt resigned, and at the present time we have not been advised of the nomination of any new teacher.

If two teachers can be secured, you may expend the amount recommended by Indian Agent Anfield. This means an expenditure of \$807.33 on the old classroom and \$1,062.88 for the new classroom.

However, if only one teacher can be obtained, the Department does not see any necessity for expending the amount on the new classroom.

This authority is being given to you now, so that no time will be lost in the event of your receiving a nomination for either one or two teachers.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

5-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
July 2nd, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, Dolphin Island, B. C.

The Department in a letter dated May 15, file 168-18-5, has written requesting a full report on this School, together with definite recommendations as to whether or not alternative or additional accommodation can be secured on a rental basis to take care of the educational needs of the village of Kitkatla, total population 385, with an estimated school population this fall of 84 children of school age. Of this number, nine children are in Residential Schools leaving 75 to consider as the Day School population for the academic year 1946-47.

A complete inspection of this village Day School was made on June 25th, in company with the Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. J. B. Gibson, D.D.; the Chief Councillor, Mr. Mathew Hill, and representative Councilmen and other Indians of the village.

The average attendance at this Indian Day School for the last three academic years is as follows:

|                             |   |     |
|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| Year ending June 30th, 1946 | - | 36  |
| Year ending June 30th, 1945 | - | 27  |
| Year ending June 30th, 1944 | - | 27. |

PRESENT SCHOOL FACILITIES:

Building, frame, inside dimensions - 22' x 34', walls 10' high. Inside walls and ceilings, dark brown in colour.  
Floors - poor. Foundations were checked and found in fair condition.  
Windows - thirteen - 4 light on both sides and one end of room.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 2 continued:

Heating - MacClary #45 coal stove - totally inadequate.  
 Blackboards - 12 feet of 3 ft. hyloplate, almost worn through.  
 Desks - 11 old fashioned double desks, largely worn out, several unusable.  
           15 single desks, 7 size 4; 8 size 3; old type in bad condition.  
           2 wooden benches broken.  
 Chimney - 8 inch tile bracket - cracked and unsafe.  
 Cupboards - none to speak of, supplies are kept in orange boxes.  
 Teacher's desk - in fair condition.

A careful inspection of village halls and other buildings was made, having in mind the imperative need of a two-class room set-up at this school; and the following plan is placed before the Department for consideration and necessary instructions.

1. It is considered that the following work will make the present classroom suitable for classroom use for two years if necessary:
  - (a) Paint the walls and ceilings two coats of cream paint. ✓  
       Estimated cost, labour \$27.00 - materials 7 gallons  
       @ \$4.01 \$28.07.
  - (b) Paint the floor two coats green floor paint. ✓  
       Estimated cost, labour \$14.50 - materials 3 gallons  
       @ \$3.75 \$11.25.
  - (c) Install 32 feet (4 - 8 foot sheets) green hyloplate, ✓  
       with framing and chalk rail.  
       Estimated cost \$54.30, freight \$3.70, total \$58.00 ✓  
       labour \$7.00 - total \$65.00.
  - (d) Install new desks as follows:

|          | <u>Desks</u> | <u>Front</u> | <u>Rear</u> |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| size     | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5       |
| required | 8 8 8        | 1 1 1        | 1 1 1       |

Cost of desks - Clarke & Stuart Ltd., Vancouver.

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 8 only desks size 5 @ \$9.01      | \$72.08 |
| 8 only desks size 3 @ 9.33        | 74.64   |
| 8 only desks size 1 @ 9.75        | 78.00   |
| 1 only desk front size 5 @ \$6.72 | 6.72    |
| 1 only desk front size 3 @ 7.63   | 7.63    |
| 1 only desk front size 1 @ 8.47   | 8.47    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 3 continued:

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| 1 only desk rear size 5 @ \$6.72 | 6.72 |
| 1 only desk rear size 3 @ 7.63   | 7.63 |
| 1 only desk rear size 1 @ 8.47   | 8.47 |

---

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Freight & handling to Kitkatla | 270.36 |
| Labour on installation         | 31.00  |
|                                | 36.00  |

---

Total cost of desks for room \$ 337.36

- (e) Install new concrete block chimney 24 ft. high. ✓  
Estimated cost 48 blocks @ 75¢ \$36.00 - labour  
\$25.00 - cement and lime \$2.15 - total \$63.15.
- (f) Provide a 13" Coleman Oil Circulator, cost \$117.80 ✓  
Provide 8, 6 inch stove pipes @ 20¢ 1.60  
Total \$119.40.
- (g) Provide a teacher's desk and chair - cost \$55.60 ✓
- (h) Provide an install cupboards for school supplies -  
cost \$36.00 ✓

It is considered that this installation would take care of the junior room of the school. ✓

To take care of the older pupils it is recommended that the Department rent the Church Army Hall at a rate of \$25.00 per month; that said Hall be used exclusively for a school and that the following labour and equipment be supplied for same. ✓

2. That a partition be erected across this Hall making a classroom 40' x 30' and that blackboards be installed on this partition.

Materials - 32 ft. green hyloplate 4' high, with framing and chalk rails complete - cost \$54.30 - freight \$3.70 -  
Total \$58.00.  
750 f.b.m. 8" shiplap for partition \$55.00  
250 f.b.m. 2 x 4 for framing 15.00  
Labour installing boards and partition 15.00

---

Cost of partition and blackboards \$143.00  
installed. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 4 continued:

(b) Install new desks as follows:

|          | <u>Desks</u> | <u>Front</u> | <u>Rear</u> |
|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| size     | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5        | 1-3-5       |
| required | 918 9        | 1 2 1        | 1 2 1       |

Cost of desks - Clarke & Stuart Ltd., Vancouver.

|                        |        |          |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 9 only desks size 5 @  | \$9.01 | \$ 81.09 |
| 18 only desks size 3 @ | 9.33   | 167.94   |
| 9 only desks size 1 @  | 9.75   | 87.75    |
| 1 only front size 5 @  | 6.72   | 6.72     |
| 2 only front size 3 @  | 7.63   | 15.26    |
| 1 only front size 1 @  | 8.47   | 8.47     |
| 1 only rear size 5 @   | 6.72   | 6.72     |
| 2 only rear size 3 @   | 7.63   | 15.26    |
| 1 only rear size 1 @   | 8.47   | 8.47     |

|                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
|                                  | 397.68 |
| Freight and handling to Kitkatla | 44.00  |
| Labour on installation           | 52.00  |

Total cost of desks installed \$ 493.68

(c) Provide a teacher's desk and chair, cost \$55.60

(d) Paint floors, 2 coats floor paint.

4 gallons @ \$3.75 \$14.00  
Labour 19.00 - total \$33.00

(e) Install a 14" Coleman Oil burning circulator \$117.80  
18 lengths 6" stove pipe, dampers & elbows 3.60  
Total \$121.40

(f) Provide and install cupboards for schools supplies -  
cost \$36.00

(g) Purchase janitor's supplies as follows: 3 brooms @  
\$1.00; dustpans 2 @ 75¢; dustbane, 1 keg 100 lbs.  
@ \$6.80; paper towels, 1 doz. rolls @ 25¢; soap,  
1 doz. @ 15¢; lysol, 1 gallon @ \$2.10; paper hand-  
kerchiefs, 2 doz. @ 50¢; 2 Coleman lamps @ \$9.80  
Total of supplies - \$49.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 5 continued:

- (h) To build 2 outside toilets, cost, lumber, and material (for both classrooms) and labour \$76.00
- (i) Stacking and piling Church Army equipment, pews, etc. at unused end of Hall, labour only \$ 5.00

General:

This will make a working set-up at Kitkatla. It should be said that almost all of the material purchased will be usable in the new school to be built eventually at this village so little of the recommended expenditure will be lost.

The plan as suggested was approved by the Council of Kitkatla and concurred in by the Bishop, and is recommended to the Department for immediate action.

| Summary of Expenditure                          | Old<br>Class-<br>room | Church<br>Army<br>Hall | Totals    |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Janitor's supplies (both rooms)                 |                       | 49.20                  | 49.20     |
| Material for repairs, painting, etc.            | 113.47                | 158.00                 | 271.47    |
| Desks, pupils and teachers, blackboards         | 380.26                | 507.58                 | 887.84    |
| Heating equipment, stove pipes, etc.            | 119.40                | 121.40                 | 240.80    |
| Labour on job                                   | 109.50                | 129.00                 | 238.50    |
| Freight and handling                            | 24.70                 | 47.70                  | 82.40     |
| Extra for contingencies on getting work in hand | 50.00                 | 50.00                  | 100.00    |
| Total for two classrooms -                      | \$807.33              | \$1062.88              | \$1870.21 |

The Indians are fishing till September or October and no reliable labor from that source will be available. If the Department sanctions the plan as outlined, material can be purchased locally and white labour contracted or hired through local employment channels.

If the Department cannot finance the two rooms, it is recommended that the old classroom be repaired and equipped as noted and the School put on a half-day basis. The condition of the School at present is such that the provision of any less equipment or repairs would be a waste of public funds.

*F. Earl Anfield.*

FEA/pb

cc. Indian Affairs Branch.

F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-5

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
May 20th, 1946.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa.

Your 168-18-5 of May 15th airmailed in error  
to the Commissioner's office in Vancouver received  
here this date.

As soon as possible an inspection trip will  
be made to Kitkatla and a further report forwarded to  
the Department with a definite recommendation as to  
whether or not a temporary building may be rented or  
if repairs can be effected to the present structure.

FEA/pb



*[Handwritten signature: F. Earl Anfield]*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent.

EX'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 15, 1946.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

I desire to refer to your letter of May 4,  
addressed to the Supervisor of Family Allowances, with reference  
to the condition of the Kitkatla School.

Owing to conditions existing at the present time,  
I regret very much that I cannot see any prospect of erecting  
a new school at Kitkatla during the current calendar year.  
However, the necessity for such a building has been noted and  
we will endeavour to obtain funds for its erection in our  
appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

In the meantime we are prepared to spend a  
reasonable amount in repairing the present building so as to  
make it as habitable as possible. If there is any building at  
Kitkatla that we could rent, temporarily, for school purposes,  
we would be willing to do so.

Please let me hear from you further regarding  
the above suggestions.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

COPY SENT TO COMMISSIONER MAGRAY

*See also  
Mr. Earl Anfield's  
letter of Feb. 1946  
H.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Extract from letter from F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C., dated May 4, 1946.

Original on Family Allowance File

The Kitkatla school plant and general condition are bad. Seventy children are enrolled in a building that should be torn down. At best it should not seat more than 25; thirty to forty are jammed in at a session. The floors are in a dangerous condition and the walls and ceiling very poor. In cold weather the building is damp and drafty and it is almost impossible to heat the building, which is in charge of one teacher. Parents have refused to allow children to attend in bad weather, attendance being in their stated opinion a risk to the children's health. In this statement, I am compelled to concur.

It is urgent that this school be replaced with a modern two class-room building, including teacherage, and provision for a dispensary and Field Matron's quarters.

-----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Gordon's Hardware,** .....

Address: P.O. Box 1160, .....

Prince Rupert, B.C.

as necessary for 289.  
821-76-02  
TRANSLATE FOR FILE  
18-3-46  
Further in duplicate demanded  
for Amendment is not.

**Letter, File No.**.....**dated**.....

**VOUCHER No. 657**

DATE March 5th, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

[ Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs.  
City. ]

February 28th. 46.

Req. No. Inv. No. 715/38

Kitketla.

|                        |        |   |               |
|------------------------|--------|---|---------------|
| 25 Lbs. Sweeping Comp. | \$0.10 | - | \$2.50        |
| 2 Padlocks             | .75    |   | 1.50          |
|                        |        |   | <u>\$4.00</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address P.O. Box 35,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

821-76-02-289  
18-3-46

**76-09-615**

I took the liberty of ordering the above without authority as it was necessary for the school.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

**VOUCHER No. 656**

DATE March 5th, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Third Avenue,  
Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb 28th 1946

Mr Department Of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS

Agent for

McCLARY FURNACES

Tanks and Roofing a Specialty

### BOATWORK

Tanks  
Ventilators  
Smoke Pipes  
Line Chutes  
Pumps

### ROOFING

Skylights  
Flashings  
Eave Troughing  
Cornices

P. O. Box 35

Terms: 30 Days

Phone 33

ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD., PRINCE RUPERT

Dec 14th Kitkatla School

One Ash Pan

1 00

8% Sales Tax

08

1 08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,  
Address P.O. Box 1160,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE                 | SERVICE                                                                                      | AMOUNT             |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <u>1946</u>          |                                                                                              |                    |
| <u>Jan</u> <u>26</u> | <u>To material supplied to Kitkatla Indian Day</u><br><u>School as per attached accounts</u> | <u>\$10     40</u> |
|                      | <u>EMERGENCY</u>                                                                             |                    |
|                      | <u>Immediate repairs to wood-shed roof.</u>                                                  |                    |
|                      | <u>76-10-691</u>                                                                             |                    |

821-76-10-691  
21/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 593

DATE February 12th, 1946. Agent J. Cullitt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

**GORDON'S HARDWARE**

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

January 26th. 46.

Req. No. Inv. No. 707/30

Miss Schmidt, Kitkatla.

|                                |        |   |               |
|--------------------------------|--------|---|---------------|
| 2 Rolls 2 Ply Roofing Imperial | \$2.75 | - | \$5.50        |
| 2 Brooms                       |        |   | 1.40          |
| 1 - 6" Pipe & Damper           |        |   | .75           |
|                                |        |   | <u>\$7.65</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M*

Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
February 6th. 46.

Req. No.      Inv. No. 710/ 23

Kitkatla.

1 Roll Roofing, Imperial.      -      \$2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 81-1

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

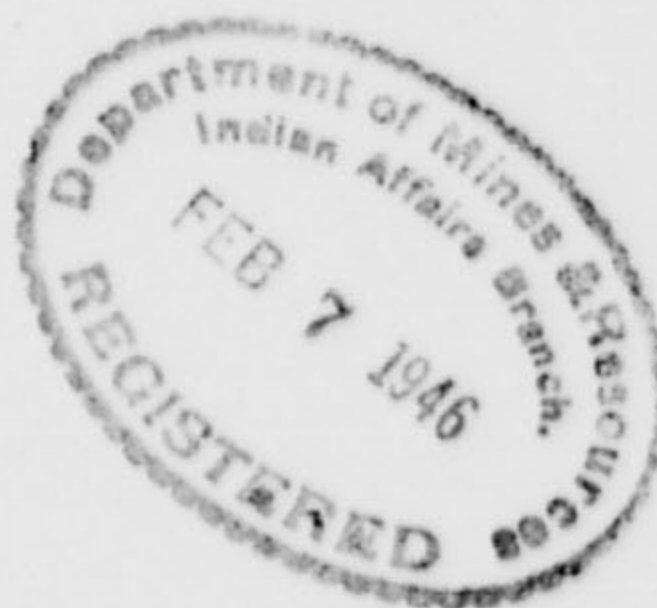
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 1st, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett has submitted the attached surveys in connection with the school age and pre-school age children at the Kitkatla, Kincolith and Greenville villages. It would appear from the information supplied that it will be necessary in a few years to provide two classrooms at each of these villages.

-EW  
Encl.

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## KITKATLA

| NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN<br>AGES OF CHILDREN  |  | 19 | 45 | '46 | '47 | '48 | '49 | '50 | '51 | '52 | '53 | '54 | '55 | '56 | '57 | '58 | '59 | '60 | REMARKS                        |
|--------------------------------------------|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| Born in 1945                               |  |    | 15 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | There are 141 children to 16   |
| 1 year old                                 |  |    | 10 | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | years of age. 78 have died in  |
| 2 years old                                |  |    | 6  | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | past 16 years, making total of |
| 3 " "                                      |  |    | 13 | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | children born 219. Average     |
| 4 " "                                      |  |    | 13 | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | number of births per year is   |
| 5 " "                                      |  |    | 12 | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 14. Average number of deaths   |
| 6 " "                                      |  |    | 12 | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | over same period is 5. This    |
| 7 " "                                      |  |    | 8  | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | table uses average increase    |
| 8 " "                                      |  |    | 8  | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | of children of school age as   |
| 9 " "                                      |  |    | 5  | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     |     | being 9.                       |
| 10 " "                                     |  |    | 9  | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     |     | Of above 78 deaths, 31 have    |
| 11 " "                                     |  |    | 7  | 9   | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     |     | definitely been from tuber-    |
| 12 " "                                     |  |    | 6  | 7   | 9   | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     |     | culosis.                       |
| 13 " "                                     |  |    | 10 | 6   | 7   | 9   | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     |     | These figures are obtained     |
| 14 " "                                     |  |    | 6  | 10  | 6   | 7   | 9   | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  |     | from office files of death     |
| 15 " "                                     |  |    | 1  | 6   | 10  | 6   | 7   | 9   | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 15  | registrations.                 |
| 16 " "                                     |  |    |    | 1   | 6   | 10  | 6   | 7   | 9   | 5   | 8   | 8   | 12  | 12  | 13  | 13  | 6   | 10  | 2 children included in this    |
| Leaving School at 16 years                 |  |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | table are attending Resident-  |
| Children up to 16 years of age             |  |    | 14 | 14  | 14  | 13  | 14  | 12  | 14  | 18  | 11  | 10  |     |     |     |     |     |     | ial schools at this time.      |
| Children of school age to 1951             |  |    | 72 | 84  | 96  | 103 | 99  | 103 | 111 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Day school teachers report     |
| Ave. increase of school age ch. as of 1952 |  |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 9   | 18  | 27  | 36  | 45  | 54  | 63  | 72  | 81  | shows 63 who should be         |
| Children of school age as of 1952          |  |    |    |     |     |     |     |     |     | 11  | 11  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 14  | 11  | 10  | 7   | attending school.              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**

[illegible]



GREENVILLE

| AGES OF CHILDREN                         |  | 19 | '45 | '46 | '47 | '48 | '49 | '50 | '51 | '52 | '53 | '54 | '55 | '56 | '57 | '58 | '59 | 60 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Born in 1945                             |  |    | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    | There are 139 children to 16 years of age. 123 have died in past 16 years making total of children born 262. Ave. number of births per year is 16. Ave. number of deaths over same period is 8. This table uses ave. increase of children of school age as being 8. Of above 123 deaths, 31 have definitely died from tuberculosis. These figures are obtained from office files of death Registrations. |
| 1 year old                               |  |    | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    | 19 children in this table are attending Residential schools at this time. 1 attending Sunnyside Indian Day School. Day School teacher's report shows 37 who should be attending school.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2 years "                                |  |    | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3 " "                                    |  |    | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4 " "                                    |  |    | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5 " "                                    |  |    | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6 " "                                    |  |    | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7 " "                                    |  |    | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8 " "                                    |  |    | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9 " "                                    |  |    | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10 " "                                   |  |    | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 11 " "                                   |  |    | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12 " "                                   |  |    | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 13 " "                                   |  |    | 6   | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |     |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14 " "                                   |  |    | 6   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7   |    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 15 " "                                   |  |    | 6   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19  | 7  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 16 " "                                   |  |    |     | 6   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12  | 19 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Leaving school at 16 years               |  |    |     |     | 6   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 7   | 6   | 6   | 7   | 10  | 10  | 9   | 15  | 12 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Children up to 16 years of age           |  |    | 139 | 139 | 133 | 127 | 121 | 114 | 108 | 101 | 95  | 89  | 82  | 72  | 62  | 53  | 38  | 26 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Children of school age to 1951           |  |    | 67  | 77  | 80  | 89  | 95  | 107 | 108 | 101 | 95  | 89  | 82  | 72  | 62  | 53  | 38  | 26 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Ave. inc. of school age children at 1952 |  |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 8   | 16  | 24  | 32  | 40  | 48  | 56  | 64  | 72 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Children of school age as from 1952      |  |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 109 | 111 | 113 | 114 | 112 | 110 | 109 | 102 | 98 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

In this table Day School Teachers Report (37) does not include 10 children 6 years of age



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

| DATE           | SERVICE                                                                                                         | AMOUNT      |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <u>1945</u>    |                                                                                                                 |             |
| <u>Nov. 29</u> | <u>To supplies for Kitkatla School as per attached accounts.</u>                                                | <u>1 70</u> |
|                | <u>76-09-615</u>                                                                                                |             |
|                | <u>I took the liberty of ordering the above without permission as it was necessary for the Kitkatla School.</u> |             |
|                | <u>821-76-02-289</u>                                                                                            |             |
|                | <u>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</u>                                                                                     |             |
|                | <u>6-12-45</u>                                                                                                  |             |
|                | <u>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</u>                                                     |             |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 413

DATE November 29th, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

November 8th. 45.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 688/39

Kitkatla School.

|               |              |               |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1 Wash Board  | -            | \$0.90        |
| 4-100W Globes | @ \$0.20 Ea. | .80           |
|               |              | <u>\$1.70</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 2167

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware.

Address P.O. Box 1160.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE            | SERVICE                                                                                          | AMOUNT        |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1945</b>     |                                                                                                  |               |
| <b>Sept. 22</b> | To janitor supplies for use in Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached account                | <b>\$9.95</b> |
|                 | 78-59-615                                                                                        |               |
|                 | 821-76-02-289<br>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>voucher in duplicate attached<br>for Accountant to pay. |               |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-13-5** dated **Sept 7/45**

VOUCHER No. **278**

DATE **Sept 25/45** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
September 22nd. 45.

Req. No. Inv. No. 673/14

Miss A. Schmidt, Indian Day School, Kitkatla.

|                         |               |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 4 Gals. Floor Oil       | @ \$1.00 Gal. | \$4.00        |
| 1 Dozen Chloride Lime   | .15           | 1.80          |
| 1 Dozen Lifebuoy soap   |               | 1.00          |
| 1 Coal Pail             |               | 2.00          |
| 1 Dust pan              |               | .35           |
| 4 Rolls Paper Towelling | .20           | .80           |
|                         |               | <u>\$9.95</u> |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File: 168-18.

Ottawa, 7th September, 1945.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase the following articles for use of the Kitkatla Indian Day School:

4 Gals Floor Oil  
1 Doz Chloride Lime  
1 Doz Soap  
4 Rolls Paper Handkerchiefs  
1 Only Coal Pail  
1 Only Dust Pan

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,  
August 27, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa.

Attached hereto is requisition for janitor  
supplies for the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

These articles can be purchased locally  
at the prices listed on the requisition.

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG:f



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

Date April 27 1945.

For Kitkatla Indian Day School Skeena Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES            | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS              |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Floor Oil           | nil            | Sept/44              | 4 Gal           |                   | @ \$1.00 gal. \$4.00 |
| Chloride Lime       | "              | "                    | 1 Doz           |                   | @ .15/ ea. 1.80      |
| Soap                | "              | "                    | 1 Doz           |                   | @ 3 for .25/ 1.00    |
| Paper Handkerchiefs | "              | "                    | 4 rolls         |                   | @ .20/ ea. .80       |
| Coal pail           |                |                      | 1 only          |                   | 2.35                 |
| Dust Pan            |                |                      | 1 only          |                   | .35                  |
|                     |                |                      |                 |                   | <u>\$10.30</u>       |

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name..... **Grace I Freeman** .....

School.....**Kitkatla Indian Day**.....

Post Office (nearest) **Prince Rupert**.....Express Office (nearest).....**Prince Rupert**.....

Province.....British Columbia.....

**Teacher**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

## Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 1717**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 206A  
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

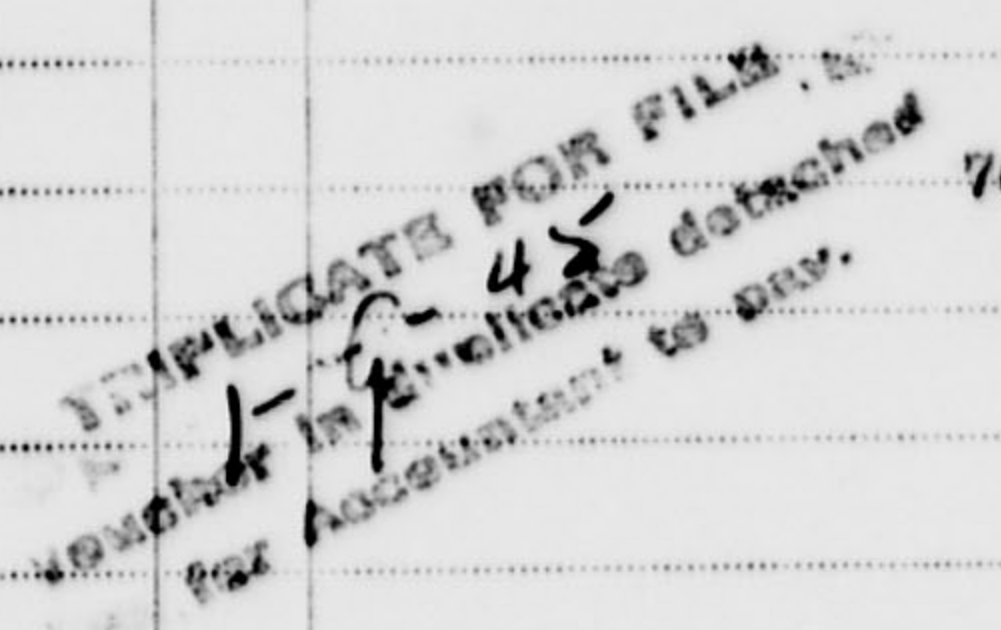
CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,.....

Address P.O. Box 1160,.....

Prince Rupert, B.C......

| DATE                                                                                         | SERVICE                                                                             | AMOUNT        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <u>1945</u>                                                                                  |                                                                                     |               |
| <u>April 6</u>                                                                               | To 1 Pkt. Muresco supplied for teacher's residence, Kitkatla, as per attached bill  | <u>.75</u>    |
| <u>June 15</u>                                                                               | 5 lbs 4" Nails supplied for Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached bill         | <u>.45</u>    |
| <u>April 28</u>                                                                              | 2 pr 5" Strap Hinges supplied for Greenville Indian Day School as per attached bill | <u>.80</u>    |
|                                                                                              |                                                                                     | <u>\$2.00</u> |
| <p>  </p> |                                                                                     |               |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 227.....

DATE Aug 22/45..... Agent J. G. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
April 6th. 45.

Req. No. Inv. No. 633/2.

Per. Miss Freeman, Kitkatla.

1 Pkt. Muresco - \$0.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 15th. 45.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 652/31

5 Lbs. 4" Com, Nails @ \$0.09 Lb. - \$0.45



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
April 28th 45.

Req. No. Inv. No. 639/6

Shipped to Miss Ann Schmidt, Greenville.

2 Pr. 5" Strap Hinges      \$0.40      -      \$0.80



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FORM No. I.A. 506A****TREASURY ONLY**

DATE.....

### Address

**76-09-615.**

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

March 13, 1945.

**Agent**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
January 23rd. 45.

Req. No. Inv. No. 618/10

Kitkatla School House.

2 Lamp Chimneys  
4 Gals. Coal Oil  
2 Yds. Oil Cloth  
1 Yd. Wick

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
| \$0.40        | ✓ |
| 2.50          | ✓ |
| 1.50          | ✓ |
| .10           | ✓ |
| <u>\$4.50</u> | ✓ |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FORM No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Gordon's Hardware.**

Address.....**Prince Rupert, B. C.**

76-09-615.

8-11-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5 dated August 31, 1944.

VOUCHER No. **291.**

DATE October 23, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* ~~State~~ Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
October 13th. 44.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 595/37

For Kitkatla School.

|                             |        |   |                |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|----------------|
| 4 Gals. Floor Oil           | \$1.00 | - | \$4.00         |
| 50 Lbs. Dustbane            |        |   | 4.50           |
| 2 Brooms                    |        |   | 1.50           |
| 1 Dozen Lifebuoy soap       |        |   | 1.00           |
| 1 " Chloride Lime           |        |   | 1.75           |
| 2 Pkts. Paper Handkerchiefs |        |   | .30            |
|                             |        |   | <u>\$13.05</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 31, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the following articles for the Kitkatla School:

4 Gals. floor oil  
50 Lbs. Dustbane  
2 Brooms  
1 Doz. bars carbolic soap  
1 " tins chloride of lime  
1 M paper handkerchiefs

It is noted that the cost will be \$14.30.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-2B

Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
August 24, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith is requisition for  
janitor's supplies for Kitkatla School. The  
articles listed may be purchased locally if auth-  
orized at a cost of approximately \$14.30.

J. Gillett.  
Indian Agent.

JG/k.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

Date May 23 1944

For Kithatla Indian Day School Skeena River Agency

NOTE: \_\_\_\_\_

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name Grace L. Freeman  
School Kickapoo Indian Day  
Post Office (nearest) Prince Rupert  
Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert  
Province British Columbia

Grace S. Freeman  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Harrell*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 8568**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware.....

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| May 30 | To one only Balsamine Brush supplied to the<br>Kitikotla Indian Day School | \$2.50 |
|        | 76.07-615                                                                  |        |
|        | 16.6.44                                                                    |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 77

DATE June 10th, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
May 30th. 44.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 569/14

Kitkatla School.

1 Kal. Brush

- \$2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Mitchell & Currie

Address..... Box 816,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Feb. 29 | To 2 window sashes supplied to Kitkatia Indian<br>Day School, February, 19 4. | \$8.20 |
|         | 76-10-691                                                                     |        |
|         | RECOMMENDED                                                                   |        |
|         | <i>James A. ...</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                          |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-1133 dated Feb. 5th/44

VOUCHER No. 569

DATE

March 9th, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P. O. Box 816

125 THIRD AVE., EAST.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., 29th February 194

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK

STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts

ALEX. MCRAE CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

| DATE  | DESCRIPTION              | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Feb 4 | 2 sash, 2 light 14"x 28" |       | 7.60  |        |       |
|       | Sales tax @ 8%           |       | .60   |        |       |
|       |                          |       | 8.20  |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

168-18-5  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
March 11th, 1944.

EX'D.  
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I took the liberty of supplying the Kitkatla school with floor oil for sanitary reasons. There are a number of cases of tuberculosis at Kitkatla and the school is very dusty. I considered that the oil would eliminate this menace to a great extent.

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FORM No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....  
DATE.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware.  
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 570

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M* Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
February 28th. 44.

Req. No. Inv. No. 547/8

Kitkatla Day School.

4 Gals. Floor Oil @ \$0.90 - \$3.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... B.C. Messenger.

Address..... Box 968,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SERVICE                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Dec. 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | To cartage on medical supplies for Kitkatla from C.N. dock to Cow Bay as per attached invoice:<br>73-02-206 | \$ .75 |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | To cartage on school books from Borden St. School to Salvage dock.<br>73-09-615                             | \$3.00 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                             | \$3.75 |
| <p>The books from Borden St. School were library books that were given us for various schools. The messenger had to make two trips hence the reason for \$3.00. I consider it a worthwhile gift.</p> <p><i>J. Gillett</i><br/>J. Gillett.</p> <p>13.1.44</p> <p>RECEIVED<br/>JAN 19 1944<br/>EXPENSE FOR FILE</p> <p>W. L. J. ...<br/>Director of Indian Affairs</p> |                                                                                                             |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE

Jan. 6th, 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. Box 968

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., *December 21* 194*3*

M

*Indian Agent*

*City*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**B.C. MESSENGER**

PHONE 678

AGENT FOR VELVET ICE CREAM

|                                             |               |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>Nov 3. 3 boxes medical supplies from</i> |               |
| <i>CA to Indian Agent Office</i>            | <i>1.50</i>   |
| <i>20 3 large Cans from CA to</i>           |               |
| <i>Naskeena</i>                             | <i>1.50</i>   |
| <i>Dec 7 1st for Mary Anderson, medical</i> |               |
| <i>supplies to Caw Bay</i>                  | <i>1.75</i>   |
| <i>15 11 boxes books from Borden</i>        |               |
| <i>school to Salvage</i>                    | <i>3.00</i>   |
|                                             | <i>6.75</i>   |
|                                             | <i>3.00</i>   |
|                                             | <i>\$3.75</i> |



*#447*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

END

| DATE |    | SERVICE                                                    | AMOUNT |
|------|----|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Nov. | 18 | To 1 bundle of 6" Pipe for the Pitkatla Indian Day School: | \$2.75 |
|      |    | 70-09-615                                                  |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. .... dated .....

**Letter, File No.**.....**dated**.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506****Req. 1265**

**VOUCHER No.**.....**439**.....

DATE.....Dec. 31st, 1943.....

**Agent**

Dec. 31st, 1943.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
November 18th. 43.

Req. No. Inv. No. 532/10

Kitkatla.

1 Bundle 6" Pipe @ \$2.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

## TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,  
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Oct. 9 | To school supplies for Kitkatla Indian Day School; as per attached bill: | \$5.51 |
|        | 70-09-615                                                                |        |
|        | 24.11.43                                                                 |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-4 dated July 30/43.

VOUCHER No. 333

DATE

Nov. 17th, 1943.*J. M. M.*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
October 9th. 43.

Req. No. Inv. No. 524/8

Miss G. Freeman, Kitkatla,

|    |                       |              |
|----|-----------------------|--------------|
| 12 | Lifebuoy Soap         | \$0.96       |
| 8  | Tins Chloride of Lime | .80          |
| 2  | Brooms                | 1.50         |
| 4  | Gals. Kerosine        | 2.25         |
|    |                       | <hr/> \$5.51 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Kitkatla, B. C.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE March 18th, 1943.

CANADA



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Miksatla Indian Day School on Miksatla Reserve  
for week ending February 27th, 1943.

| NAMES           | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER..... | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
|                 |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                   |                    |                  |         |
| JACKSON, Alfred | Repairs to windows<br>and desks - Day<br>School.     |      |       |      |        | 6    | 4    | 10    | .50               | \$ 5 00            |                  |         |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. ....  
Balance .....  
Vote 76-09-615 Agency Skeena River  
Allotment ..... E.R. ....  
Payment Approved .....  
FOREMAN

AGENT



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.

Address **P.O. Box 847**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

**Letter, File No.....dated.....**

**VOUCHER No. 726**.....

DATE **July 25/47.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Rance & Hardy**

Address..... P.O. Box 698,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Training Division  
JUL 23 1941  
11/3  
Indian Affairs B.

516-12-415

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-4(WT) dated June 26/47

Letter, File No. 168-18-4 (NY) dated June 26, 1964

**VOUCHER No. 706**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

~~July 14th, 1947.~~

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phones: 55 and 56

P. O. Box 698

**RANCE & HARDY**  
**QUALITY FOOD**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 9

1947

Sold to Indian Dept.

Xitkatla

School

Terms: Ten Days from Date

ALEX MCRAE CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

3 Brooms

4 05

36 P. paper

4 65

24 soap

2 00

12 Choc. Lime

1 80

12 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address **P.O. Box 698,**

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1947-48 | - Indian Education -                                                    |        |
| July 16 | To supplies for the Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached account. | .96    |

PAID  
FOR PAYMENT  
JUL 28 1947  
Treasury Office  
L.A. BRANCH

516-12-415

Training Division  
JUL 26 1947  
CARE  
Indian Affairs Br.

DETROIT  
JUL 26 1947  
REGISTERED

Letter, File No. **168-18-4(WT)** dated **June 26/47**

**VOUCHER No. 710**

DATE July 16th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phones: 55 and 56

P. O. Box 698

**RANCE & HARDY**

**QUALITY FOOD**

Prince Rupert, B.C. July 16th 1947

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Prince  
Rupert.  
for Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Terms: Ten Days from Date

ALEX MCRAE CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

6 Kleenex

\$ .96

.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BOOK PHONE 68  
OFFICE PHONE 60

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., August

DOM. GOVT.

INDIAN AGENT, CITY.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING

POOL CAR DISTRIBUTION

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

| DATE            | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | CRATING | STORAGE | FREIGHT | CARTAGE | TOTAL |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 1947.<br>August | To storage on desks  |         | 1.50    |         |         | 1.    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## R. 3187

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Address P.O. Box 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

SEP 30 1961

## RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept. 10/47

**VOUCHER No. 912**

DATE September 30, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO,  
WALLPAPER  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

*Gordon's*  
**HARDWARE**  
CORNER MCBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS  
LINOLEUM  
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES  
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Sept. 12, 47

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 945/45

For ~~XXXXXX~~ Kitkatla Indian Day School Teacherage.

1 55pc. Fireking Set, green  
1 Dble. Boiler  
1 Alum. Perc.  
1 Teapot  
1 Salt & Pepper

\$ 6.50  
1.50  
3.00  
..00  
..20  
\$10.85 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 12-1143  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 4, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 30th, and enclosures referred to therein, in connection with the proposed acquisition and conversion of an ex R.C.A.F. loxstave building for Indian Day School use at Kitkatla, together with a memorandum dated September 3, from District School Inspector, Davey, in this connection.

You will note that the building will cost \$1,050. and that Mr. Anfield estimates that it will cost approximately \$3,000. more to prepare it for use as a school. It is considered that the agent's estimates are low but, even should the estimated cost be exceeded by 50%, the use of the building would represent a considerable saving over new construction.

Mr. Davey in his memorandum points out that the proposed new construction at Hazelton cannot likely be proceeded with this year and funds allotted for this project might be used to meet our requirements at Kitkatla.

Mr. Anfield's proposal is recommended for favourable consideration and I should appreciate an immediate decision in order that the contractors with whom Mr. Anfield has been negotiating may be advised accordingly.

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

encls.  
-hm



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



O. H. M. S.

12-11-3-  
(re Kithkatla)

M. & R. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**AIR MAIL**

OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

P.O. Box 187,



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5.11-3

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
August 30th, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Kitkatla School

This school is very overcrowded and in addition is very old and extremely dilapidated. Estimates for 1947-48 included items for a new school. These have been repeated for the fiscal year 1948-49. There is a need for at least a two roomed and possibly three roomed school for this village. To date one teacher, Mrs. Nellie Campbell, has been appointed for this school. She arrives in Prince Rupert on August 30th and arrangements are being made to take her to Kitkatla next week.

In Kitkatla there is a real need for a medical dispensary and nursing station, with quarters for a nurse or village matron. Items to cover this construction have been placed in the current medical estimates. The Indian Health Services have authorized a radio phone installation for this village. It is obviously impossible to get materials for a new school this fall and consideration is requested to the following plan, which may solve the temporary school needs of this village.

- (1) There is available at Group 4, ex R.C.A.F. Camp, Prince Rupert, a logstave building 76 x 24 x 10, 4. Specifications of this building are attached herewith. The prices of same, as is, where is, being \$1,050.00
- (2) I have inspected this building very carefully inside and out and have secured the following bids on the dismantling and removal of same. The cost of taking down and rebuilding at Kitkatla - \$800.00; cost of transporting material to scow, loading same and transporting to Kitkatla and unloading there approximately - \$1,450.00, though the outfits contacted are unable to give a firm bid at this time, as it is almost impossible to know exactly how long the scows may have to remain on charter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

Page 2.

- (3) The cost of new equipment including stoves, cupboards, blackboards and a coat of paint in the interior will cost approximately \$500.00. To this should be added \$200.00 for a Barrett roof.

560 The total cost of putting this building into operation as a two roomed school at Kitkatla should not exceed \$4,000.00. The building is only three years old, it cost the Government \$7,000.00 to erect and the loss on demolition of this type of building should not exceed 4%. Attached please find two snaps of the building in question. Contractors demolishing Group 4 agree to give us ten days in which to accept or reject this building. It is considered that this would be a good buy from every point of view. The building has a life expectancy of at least twenty years and it would be readily convertible to a nursing station, combined with quarters for field matron and two teachers, should the Department later decide to build a modern school at this village. It should be remembered in considering the urgency of the needs at Kitkatla that during the past two years only senior grade children have been able to go to school in this village. It was suggested last year that the Church Army Hall be converted for temporary use as a class room. This is no longer possible, as last winter storms weakened this building to the place where it is now propped up with poles and would be unsafe for a school.

Consideration of the purchase and re-erection of this building #12 is recommended. If the plan is not feasible for financial reasons, would you please advise at once so that the contractors may be given an opportunity to dispose of it forthwith.

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield,  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

SPIES & MECKLING

Phone 866

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
August 26th, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Prince Rupert, B.C., P/O Box 187.

Dear Sirs:-

The building is 76 x 24 x 10 x 4.

Re building No. 12. This is 2 x 6 tongued and grooved loxstave cedar. It has mineralized roofing. Three ply veneer board, fir floor, 29 windows, 6 lights 16 x 10, 7 doors, 11 toggle switches, 9 wall plugs, 3 receptacles, 14 glass bowels, one wash basin and one toilet. We have 1 - 60 amp 2 - 20 volt switch box, 1 - 18 circuit panel, 4 night latches. There are two partitions in this building and our price on this is \$1050. This cost the government \$7,000.

We enclose picture from two different sides of this building, and if you purchase; the sight must be left with all the rubbish burned and must be dismantled and taken away in 40 days time from date of your acceptance.

Yours truly,

Spies & Meckling.

(Sgd.) per R.P. SPIES.

RPSif  
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



12-11-3

Vancouver, B.C.  
September 3, 1947.

MEMORANDUM.

To: The Indian Commissioner  
From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

I refer to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter dated August 30th, 1947, in which he proposes the purchase of a building of loxstave construction at Prince Rupert for use at Kitkatla for school purposes. There has been considerable correspondence on the need for further accommodation at the point, and in February of this year, when I visited the school, I noted that it was impossible to accommodate all of the pupils, the beginners and Grade I pupils being excluded. It seems improbable that this need can be met by ordinary methods for some time, and the use of this building will relieve the situation for a considerable period. In a report dated July 2nd, 1946, Mr. Anfield stated that there were 75 children of school age who should be accommodated in the Day School in the 1946-47 academic year. He also stated in the same report that the foundation of the present school was in fair condition. This building could be used to accommodate a third class if necessary.

Mr. J.M. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, in a report dated November 10th, 1946, on similar buildings at the Port Hardy Camp, stated that it was practical to transport these buildings within a radius of sixty miles. The distance from Prince Rupert to Kitkatla is well within this limit.

The estimate of \$4000. for this work seems to be rather small, but the use of the building would represent a considerable saving over new construction, which, under the present condition of shortages, is impossible.

Although no funds have been allocated for this work, it might be possible to divert some of the money intended for the construction of the new school at Hazelton, which cannot be undertaken this year.

I recommend that the purchase of this building be authorised subject to Mr. Anfield securing the services of a contractor to dismantle, transport and re-erect the building at Kitkatla.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- 2 -

It is also suggested that Mr. Anfield secure the release from the Band of a suitable site for the location of this building at Kitkatla.

*R. F. Davey.*

R. F. Davey  
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.**

Address.....P.O. Box 847.....

Prince Rupert, B. C.

**516-04-352**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ..... *G. A. Findlay*

**VOUCHER No. 887**

DATE Sept. 9/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



(Copy on file 168-18-5)

*file*

**EXD.**

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 4th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have for acknowledgment your letter of September 16th enclosing memorandum from the Surveys and Engineering Branch with reference to utilizing certain buildings at the Port Hardy Military Camp.

We also received your letter of September 4th recommending an expenditure of \$4,050. in order to purchase a loxstave building and move same to the Kitkatla Reserve for school purposes.

In our letter of July 10th you were advised that an amount of \$26,000. had been allotted for utilization of the buildings at the Port Hardy Camp and at that time we forwarded to you a copy of our memorandum of June 30th with reference to the schools that we were informed could be erected from the materials salvaged from Port Hardy. Attached is a statement indicating the situation as we see it now.

You will note that we have actually allotted an amount of \$47,500. and in view of the increased cost at Alert Bay over the amount estimated, we are inclined to feel that the estimated expenditure at the other proposed schools will be over the original estimate.

With the above in mind we have hesitated authorizing the purchase and moving of the loxstave building.

It is possible that you do not propose to build all the buildings mentioned in the attached statement. If so, and if there is an amount of \$4,050. available from the total mentioned on our statement, we have no objection to you proceeding with the Kitkatla project.

- 2 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- 2 -

The point to be kept in mind is that the total expenditure that we can allow for the erection of new day schools in British Columbia during the current fiscal year is \$47,500.

Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Encl.

*JK*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Statement for Indian Commissioner MacKay with reference to construction of Day Schools in British Columbia during the fiscal year 1947-48.**

**The following amounts were specifically provided in the current year's appropriation**

|                                                                                   |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Hazelton                                                                       | \$15,000.00 |             |
| 2. Cape Mudge                                                                     | 8,000.00    |             |
| 3. Klentu                                                                         | 8,000.00    |             |
| 4. Seabird Island                                                                 | 3,000.00    |             |
| 5. Pemberton                                                                      | 3,500.00    |             |
|                                                                                   |             | \$42,500.00 |
| Transferred from amount provided for the Teslin Lake Residential School - - - - - |             | 5,000.00    |
| Total Available - - -                                                             |             | \$47,500.00 |

Manner in which above amount could be expended according to memorandum of June 30th, 1947, forwarded to Indian Commissioner MacKay with official letter of July 10th, 1947,-

- (a) Alert Bay - \$15,000. (this is the most recent estimate contained in Major MacKay's letter of September 16, 1947.)
- (b) Campbell River - \$132.81. (We received an account for this amount for expenditure in connection with the Campbell River teacher's residence.)
- (c) Turnour Island ) We do not appear to  
 Gilford Island ) have received any  
 Cape Mudge ) accounts or any state-  
 Village Island ) ment regarding any  
 expenditure at these  
 four points and presume  
 that the work at Alert  
 Bay is receiving first  
 consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

OCTOBER 30th, 1947.

DIRECTOR  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
OTTAWA, ONT.

AGENT HAS CONFIRMED PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AT KITKATLA  
WILL PROVIDE TWO CLASSROOMS AND ADVISES SPIES AND  
MECKLING REQUIRE IMMEDIATE DECISION REGARDING PURCHASE  
OF BUILDING STOP I SHOULD APPRECIATE THE DEPARTMENTS  
APPROVAL OF THE PROPOSAL BY SIGNALS MESSAGE.

D. M. MACKAY  
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

ew;ec

cc: Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



M. 336 (4 PARTS)  
1-10-45 (8254)  
1772-39-2092  
P. 48679

# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 168-18-5 (WT)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, Ont.

Nov. 5, 1947.

EX'D.  
A.

Major D.M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
Federal Building,  
Vancouver, B.C.

RE KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL (STOP) MINISTERIAL AUTHORITY  
GRANTED APPROVING YOUR RECOMMENDATION TO EXPEND UP TO  
FOUR THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND SIXTY SIX DOLLARS FOR  
PROVISION TWO ROOM SCHOOL

*B.F. Neary*  
BERNARD F. NEARY

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Mines and Resources.

Phoned in by.....  
to.....

BFN/MGD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
|           |                    | 10.23 AM       |

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REPLY TO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **15-3 B.C.**

OTTAWA **November 1, 1947.**

**Memorandum:- Indian Affairs Branch.**

**Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Skeena Indian Agency, B.C.  
I.A.B. File 168-18-5 (#.T.1).**

**Please be advised that Ministerial authority  
has been granted approving Indian Commissioner MacKay's  
recommendation to expend up to \$4,266.00 to provide  
a proper school on the Kitkatla Reserve.**

*W. Vincent*

**Departmental Purchasing Agent.**

Indian Affairs. AG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REPLY TO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/GEA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

168-18-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 15-3 B.C.

OTTAWA November 1, 1947.

Memorandum: - Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Skeena Indian Agency, B.C.  
I.A.B. File 168-18-5 (#.T.1).

Please be advised that Ministerial authority has been granted approving Indian Commissioner MacKay's recommendation to expend up to \$4,266.00 to provide a proper school on the Kitkatla Reserve.

*Wm Vincent*

Departmental Purchasing Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5  
2 ~~168-18-5~~  
3895  
M.F.B. 74428-11000-4-46 (612) H.Q. 1772-89-1814

# ARMY MESSAGE

*mes*

NOV 3 1947  
Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
REGISTERED

64CIV(VER) SER 1478 VANC 301600  
DIRECTOR INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTT

AGENT HAS CONFIRMED PURPOSED CONTRUCTION AT KITKATLA WILL  
PROVIDE TWO CLASS ROOMS AND ADVISES STIES AND MECKLING REQUIRE  
IMMEDIATE DECISION REGARDING PURCHASE OF BUILDING STOP I SHOULD  
APPRECIATE THE DEPARTMENT APPROVAL OF THE PURPOSAL BY  
SIGNALLS MESSAGE

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSION FOR BC  
F 301611B

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **LINDSAY'S CARTAGE CO.**

Address P.O. Box 847,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

## EDUCATION

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'H. B.', is written over a faint, circular official stamp. The stamp contains some illegible text and a central emblem. The signature is written in a cursive, somewhat stylized manner.

OCT 31 1991

DATE October 28th, 1947 Agent Harold G. Smith

**VOUCHER No.** 1038

DATE October 28th, 1947

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**







# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Pay to **SILVERSIDES BROS. LTD.,**

Address **P.O. Box 126,**

**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

**EDUCATION**

**1947-48**  
DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Sept.

25

**TO: Glass, putty and points supplied for  
repairs to the Kitkatla Indian Day  
School as per attached account.**

**\$2 55**

**N.B. Supplies taken out by Agency Launch**

**VOTE: 516-10-691**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No **215-8-4586** dated **July 19, 1947**.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. **1037**

DATE **October 28th, 1947**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. BOX 126

THIRD AVENUE,

PHONE 22

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. September 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

SIGN  
AND  
SHOWCARD  
WRITERS

**SILVERSIDES BROS.**  
SOLE AGENTS  
**CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED**  
**— PAINTS —**

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS  
MURESCO  
—  
WINSOR & NEWTON  
ART SUPPLIES  
—  
PICTURE FRAMING

Sept. 25 To Kitkatla School Teacherage  
2 Glasses 18 oz. 24 x 24  
2 pounds Putty  
Points  
Crating

1.50  
.30  
.20  
.75  
2.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5-

ARMY SIGNAL

0935 hrs.

VANCOUVER OCTOBER 30/47

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

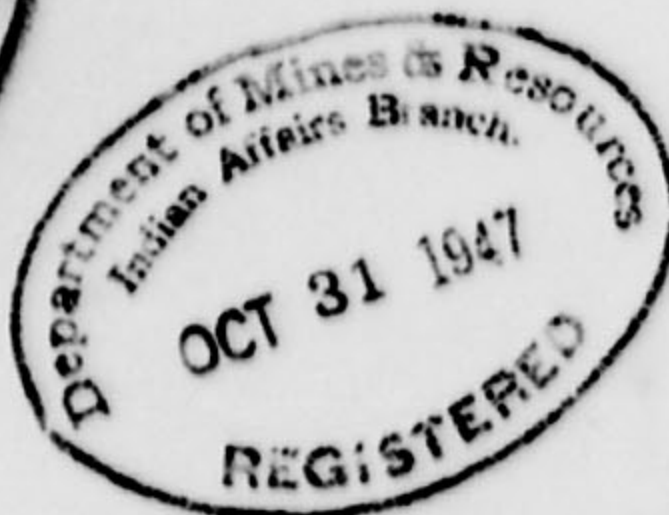
EXD.

AGENT HAS CONFIRMED PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AT KITKATLA WILL  
PROVIDE TWO CLASS ROOMS AND ADVISES SEATS AND MECKLING REQUIRE  
IMMEDIATE DECISION REGARDING PURCHASE OF BUILDING STOP I  
SHOULD APPRECIATE A DEPARTMENT APPROVAL OF THE PROPOSAL BY  
SIGNALS MESSAGE

D.M. McKAY

AS/MT

*see letter  
OCT 30/47  
PB*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



565586-2 (WT 1)

Copy on file 168-18-5

Copy on file 168-156-29-5

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 30, 1947.

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 28th instant, file 6-11-3 with reference to the erection of buildings at the Alert Bay Day School as a result of securing camp buildings from Port Hardy Military Camp.

We note that the cost at Alert Bay will amount to approximately \$25,000. and arrangements will be made to forward you an additional accountable cheque for \$5,000.00.

As mentioned in your letter, the cost of the buildings at Alert Bay will be considerably more than the original estimate. However, the main fact to keep in mind is our letter of October 4th, 1947 in which you were advised of the total amount allotted for new buildings in British Columbia this year. The total mentioned in that letter cannot be exceeded but outside of that feature, we are quite prepared to be guided by any recommendations that you make.

I might add that we have submitted the contents of your letter of October 18th regarding Aitkalia to the Deputy Minister. We have not yet received his reply but when this reaches us we will communicate with you immediately.

Bernard F. Heary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Skeena Indian Agency, B.C.

EXD.  
A.

The Kitkatla school is in very bad condition and we have received a report from Indian Commissioner Mackay suggesting that the following action be taken:

- (1) The purchase of a locstave building 76x24x10 from the R.C.A.F. camp at Prince Rupert \$1,200.
- (2) Removing building from present site, shipping and re-erection by Northwest Construction Company \$2,600.
- (3) Purchase of desks, blackboards and other equipment and miscellaneous expenses \$ 466.

Total expenditure - - - - \$4,266.

Owing to the fact that we have not been able to erect other Indian day schools in British Columbia this year, funds to the above amount are available in the current year's appropriation.

I would, therefore, appreciate it if you would approve Indian Commissioner Mackay's recommendation to use the amount mentioned above in order to provide a proper school on the Kitkatla Reserve.

  
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 12-11-3  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-18-5

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 18/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 4th and correspondence from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield in connection with the proposed purchase and re-erection of a loxstave building for school purposes at the Kitkatla Reserve, Mr. Anfield has now secured firm bids from Messrs. Spies and Mackling and North-West Construction Company covering purchase of the building and its removal and re-construction at Kitkatla.

The Agent's letter of October 15th and enclosures referred to therein are attached hereto for your information. It is regretted that the proposal has now become somewhat confused in that the Agent's original submission was for the purchase, removal and reconstruction of a building to provide two classrooms, whereas the plan prepared by North-West Construction Co., submitted herewith, shows one classroom with living quarters, which in my opinion, are unnecessary as we already have accommodation for the teachers at Kitkatla. I am today writing to Mr. Anfield for clarification of the proposal and am prepared to recommend approval of the project if the construction of the loxstave building is such that it can be converted to provide two classrooms.

With regard to the question of funds, and referring to the list submitted with Mr. Neary's letter above-referred to it is not anticipated that we will be able to take advantage of the funds provided for school construction at

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



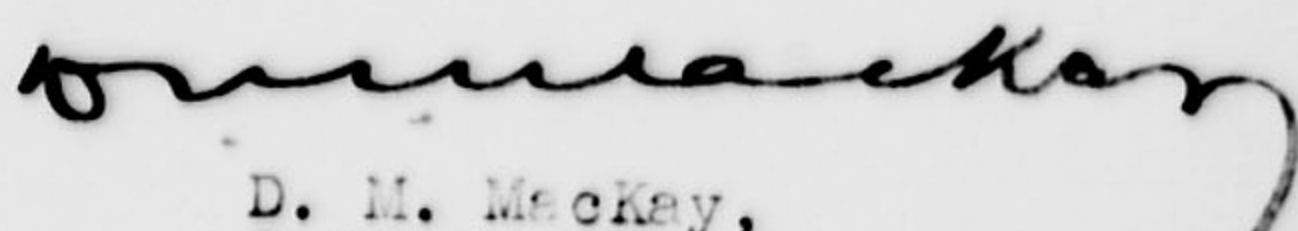
Page 2.

Hazelton this year, nor does it appear that construction at Seabird Island will be proceeded with unless a contract can be let.

Under the circumstances it is reasonable to suppose that use of \$5,000 of the \$47,500 allotted to the Province for the construction of a school at Kitkatla will not interfere with construction which we would otherwise be able to carry out.

I should appreciate therefore authority for Mr. Anfield to proceed with his proposal on the understanding that the cost will not exceed the amount mentioned in his letter of October 15th, namely \$4266.00 and that the building will provide two classrooms.

A reply by airmail would be appreciated.

  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF  
~~MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS~~  
Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch, 5-11-3

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
October 15th, 1947

P.O. Box 187,

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

RE: Kitkatla School

Re your 12-11-8 of October 10th 1947, firm bids have been received as follows:

- (1) Spies and Mackling, Prince Rupert, B.C. One only loxtave Building, 76 x 24, taken down and placed at roadside ready for trucking. . . . . \$1200.00

This price includes the complete building (less plumbing) with double floors and in addition 2,000 feet B.M. of shiplap for the roof: 4,000 sq. feet gyproc (16 x 48 and 16 x 32), lumax wiring and boxes, 18 additional rafters, and 50 feet of sidewalk.

- (2) North-West Construction Co., Prince Rupert, B.C., will contract to remove building from roadside to wharf, trans-ship by scow to Kitkatla, re-erect on a site to be chosen by the Agent for the Department; to add a full porch to one end and a small one at the other end: to partition and put in doors where indicated: to put in a new 3 ply Barrett roof: to insulate and put in additional rafters: to build a brick chimney from ground with 2 vents and cleanout: to build three school toilets adjacent to school - price by contract. . . . . \$2600.00  
(contractors to provide 6 men, maintain them and supply all hardware).

- (3) Equipment ~~item~~ surplus war stocks being handled by T.M. Christie of Western Salvage Company as follows:

|                                      |          |              |        |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------|
| 40 chairs                            | @ \$1.00 | \$40.00      |        |
| 6 tables                             | @ \$8.00 | 48.00        |        |
| 1 teacher's desk and chair           |          | 15.00        |        |
| 1 stock cupboard with locks complete |          | <u>15.00</u> | 118.00 |

N.H. & W. 1 250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C. Page 2.

|                                                                                                                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Forward.....                                                                                                                    | \$3918.00        |
| (4) Gordon & Anderson - 1 heating stove. . . . .                                                                                | \$ 80.00         |
| 2 gasoline @ \$11.00 ea.. . . .                                                                                                 | <u>22.00</u>     |
| (5) Blackboards, to be purchased by Department -<br>128 sq. ft. with mouldings,<br>and chalk rail . . . . .                     | 61.60            |
| (6) Paint, exterior and interior, walls, floor and<br>ceilings, 6912 sq. feet, 2 coats = 16 gallons<br>@ \$5.90 per gallon..... | 94.40            |
| (7) Insulation for walls and ceiling 4000 sq. feet<br>@ .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> sq. ft. . . . .                         | <u>90.00</u>     |
| Total price complete, furnished and ready to<br>occupy. . . . .                                                                 | <u>\$4266.00</u> |

The owners of the building will allow 72 hours only to decide purchase, as they are finishing up their work and will be leaving soon.

It is planned to use chairs and tables for the older children and the new ones will be put in the junior room. The increased cost is due to (a) rise in price of all materials and increased wages, (b) building brick chimney, toilets and the two porches which are considered essential.

Will you please put this before the Department for immediate decision with particular reference to purchasing the building. The North-Western Construction Company will start operations on November 8th if approved. The job will take one month in all.

*F. Earl Anfield*

F. Earl Anfield,  
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# **NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.**

**GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

**P.O. BOX 1381  
PRINCE RUPERT  
BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**October 15, 1947**

**Indian Agent  
Prince Rupert, B. C.**

**Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School**

**Dear Sir:**

**As per your request we are giving you an outline of the work which we propose to do for you regarding the proposed school.**

**We propose to pick up the locstave building together with all material pertaining to same, to transfer said locstave building to Kitkatla Island and re-erect as per the attached sketch on a site satisfactory to yourself and to us. We propose to use Duroid shingles on the roof of the building and to erect building on concrete footing. We also agree to supply the material necessary for the porches also for the partitions at the 36 foot line. It is understood that we are not quoting on wiring or painting. We also are to build for you, three outside toilets as by plan advised by Board of Health. Our price for the above work would be \$2500.00.**

**Hoping to hear from you at an early date regarding this matter, we remain**

**Yours sincerely,**

**NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.**

*Neil G. Kingston*

**N. G. Kingston**

**NGK/IM**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**

**CANADA**



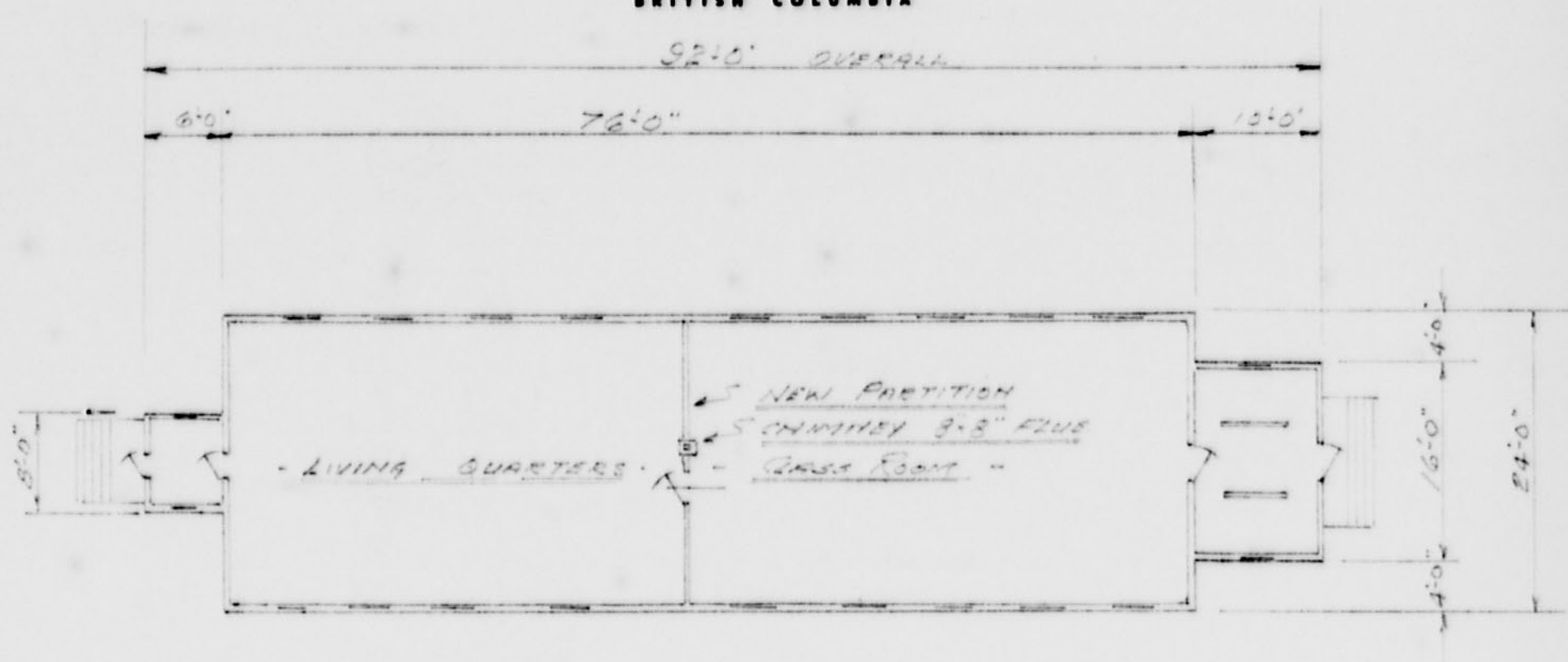
# NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

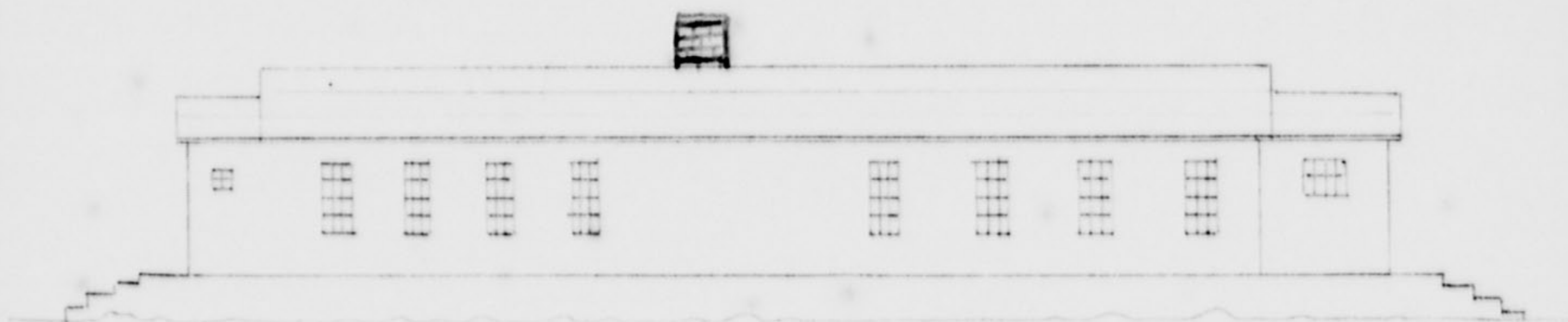
P.O. BOX 1381

PRINCE RUPERT

BRITISH COLUMBIA



- FLOOR PLAN -



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, Oct 15th/47

Indian Agent  
Prince Rupert B.C.

Dear Sir:- Re the material off Building # 16 as quoted for \$1200.00

The material will be supplied all ready to load beside the road, as follows. All the material taken out of said building 24x76 except the plywood which was very little value and has been destroyed and less Gyproc wool which we can purchase for you at \$80.00 for the quantity required.

Will supply 18 extra rafters, 21 feet boards for the ~~roof~~ roof to replace the plywood, 4000' Gyproc lath, all doors, windows etc etc that were in said building.

Will also supply enough Loomex and Elec Globes to be equivalent to the original set up.

50' feet sidewalk will also be supplied No Charge. This will give you a double floor, and you should be able to complete this building with this material.

This price to be open for a few days only.

Signed

Spies & Heckling

per

*R. P. Spies.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3187

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to..... **Home Oil Distributors Ltd.**

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept. 10/47

October 1st 1947

Agent

**VOUCHER No. 970**

DATE October 1st, 1947.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# HOME OIL DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

FORM 5 - 50M Q-7-45

REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

VANCOUVER, CANADA

PHONE MARINE 9131

REFINERY: NORTH 1511

CUSTOMER'S  
ORDER NO. & DATE

REFER TO  
INVOICE NO. 85593

REQUISITION NO.

CONTRACT NO.

VENDOR'S NO'S

INVOICE DATE

SHIPPED TO  
AND  
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.  
HOW SHIPPED AND  
ROUTE

TERMS

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

FROM

F.O.B. Prince Rupert

SOLD TO Dom. Department of Indian Affairs  
Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Kitkatla, B.C.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION |      |                      | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT |
|----------|-------------|------|----------------------|------------|--------|
| 1        | Only        | HOME | Empty Side Bung Drum | 4.00       | 4.00   |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## R. 3187

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Brumback  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DATE September 26th, 1947.



PHONE: 179

P.O. BOX 879

STATEMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Sept 15 1947



Dept of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Sept 18 1947  
IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Kalen Consumers' Co-operative Association**

| Account Rendered               | debit | credit |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Sept 15 1-7" stove pipe collar | 15    |        |
| - 1 yard asbestos              | 50    |        |
|                                |       | 65     |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 19291

A

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,  
 380 Seymour St.,  
 Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
 Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 24th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity    | DESCRIPTION                                                     | UNIT | TOTAL   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|
|             | For use at Kitkatla Indian Day School<br>-----                  |      |         |
| 118 sq. ft. | Green Hyloplate Board, 4 sheets, 3 1/2' x 8'                    | .45. | 50.40   |
| 32 ft.      | Chalk Rail.                                                     | .15  | 4.80    |
| 80 ft.      | Moulding.                                                       | .15  | 12.00   |
|             |                                                                 |      | <hr/>   |
|             |                                                                 |      | \$67.20 |
|             | Plus freight to Prince Rupert, B.C.                             |      | .....   |
|             |                                                                 |      | <hr/>   |
|             | Prices F.O.B. <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u> as per your ..... of ..... |      |         |

Shipping Instructions SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:  
Kitkatla Indian Day School, c/o Skeena River Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 10-415.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

*[Signature]*  
D. J. [unclear]  
 Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Purchase Order

**Nº 19291**      **A**

P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 24th 1947.

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                 | DESCRIPTION                                    | UNIT | TOTAL          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
|                                                          | For use at Kitkatla Indian Day School<br>----- |      |                |
| 112 sq.ft.                                               | Green Hyloplate Board, 4 sheets, 3½' x 8'      | .45. | 50.40          |
| 32 ft.                                                   | Chalk Rail.                                    | .15  | 4.80           |
| 80 ft.                                                   | Moulding.                                      | .15  | 12.00          |
|                                                          |                                                |      | <b>\$67.20</b> |
|                                                          | Plus freight to Prince Rupert, B.C.            |      | .....          |
| Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your ..... of ..... |                                                |      |                |

|                                   |                                                                                                                  |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Shipping Instructions             | SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School, c/o Skeena River Indian Agency<br>Prince Rupert, B.C. |                                                      |
| Chargeable to Appropriation       |                                                                                                                  | Date to be delivered:                                |
| for.....                          | INDIAN EDUCATION.....                                                                                            | As soon as possible.....                             |
| Vote.....                         | 516 Primary 10-415.....                                                                                          | <i>D.M. MacKay</i><br>D.M. MacKay. (Issuing Officer) |
| Encumbrance No.....               |                                                                                                                  | Indian Commissioner for B.C.                         |
| Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa |                                                                                                                  |                                                      |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



EX'D.  
M

Ottawa, January 7, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, British Columbia.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

We would appreciate receiving a short report as to the progress being made with the moving and conversion of a Loxstave Army building for use as a day school.

We have noted your visits to this project in your diary and when work is completed we would like to receive

- (a) photographs of the building,
- (b) a floor plan of the building as finally divided.

  
Bernard F. Heary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy sent to Major MacKay, Indian Commissioner

BTH/LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Dec. 18, 1947

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No. P.O.  
19291A

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY  
TO

Kitkatla Indian Day School, c/o Skeena River Ind.  
Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Prepaid C.P.R. Freight charges on Dec. folio 877

\$3.28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



# Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

**STATIONERS**

**PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS**

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES  
WOOD AND STEEL  
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEDOGRAPH  
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Dec. 8, 1947

SOLD  
TO

Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP BY  
TO

~~Kitkatla Indian Day School, c/o Skeena River~~  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO. P.O.  
19291-A  
877

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted  
when Returning Goods for Credit.

|                                 |       |     |         |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----|---------|
| 4 Sheets Green Hyloplate 3½'x8' | 12.60 | Ea. | 50.40   |
| 32 Ft. Chalk Rail               | .15   | Ft. | 4.80    |
| 80 Ft. Moulding                 | .15   | Ft. | 12.00   |
|                                 |       |     | \$67.20 |

1401 55 310

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

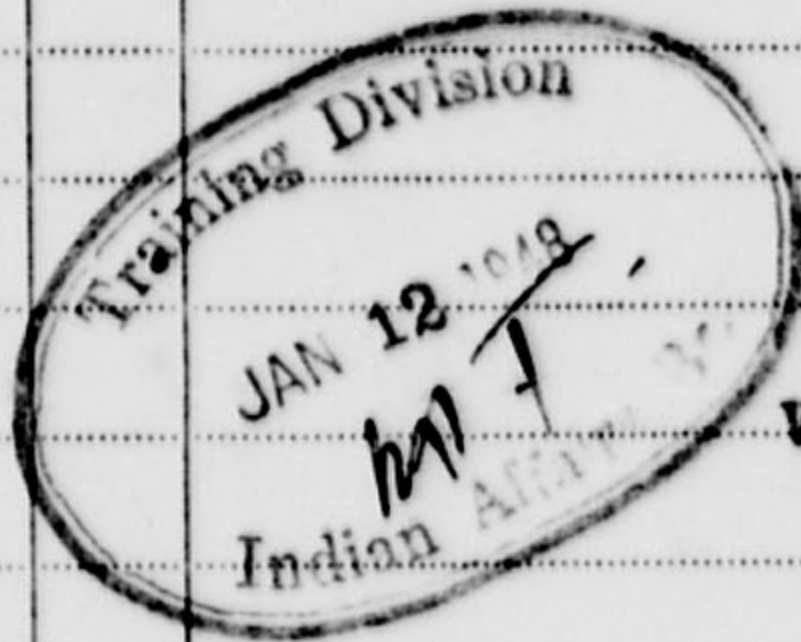
DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co Ltd.

Address Vancouver

B.C.

| DATE           | SERVICE                                                                                              | AMOUNT  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <u>1947-48</u> |                                                                                                      |         |
| <u>Dec 22</u>  | To hyloplate chalk rail & moulding supplied<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School as per attached<br>account | \$67.20 |
|                | Prt.                                                                                                 | \$3.28  |
|                | Total                                                                                                | \$70.48 |
|                | VOTE E16-12-415                                                                                      |         |
|                | RECOMMENDED                                                                                          |         |
|                | <i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                  |         |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Comm wire dated Nov 5/47

VOUCHER No. 1278

DATE December 22 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CITY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Dec 31st, 1947

BOUGHT OF

**Kaien Hardware Company**

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
FISHING TACKLE  
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS  
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS  
HEATERS

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION  
SHEET GLASS  
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES  
TINWARE  
GRANITEWARE  
PRATT & LAMBERT'S  
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

|        |                                      |      |             |
|--------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Dec 19 | 4 gross 1 1/4" x 12 F.H. Screws Brt. | 1.10 | 4.40        |
|        | 2 Safety hammers                     | .50  | 1.00        |
|        | 5 Master padlocks #550               | 1.10 | <u>5.50</u> |
|        |                                      |      | 10.90       |

KIKKATLA DAY SCHOOL  
MATTHEW KILL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Kaion Hardware Co.....

Address.....Prince Rupert, B.C.....

| DATE        | SERVICE                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <u>1948</u> |                                                                         |        |
| Jan 5       | To material supplied to Kitkatla Day School<br>as per attached account. | 10.90  |
|             | E.V.D.                                                                  |        |
|             | VOTE 515-09-615                                                         |        |
|             | RECOMMENDED                                                             |        |
|             | <i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                     |        |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. *Mr. Meany Telegram Nov. 5/47* dated *Nov. 5/47*.

VOUCHER No. 24

DATE January 5th 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

*[Handwritten signature]*

P.O. Box 187.

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-5  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
January 23rd, 1948.

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources  
Ottawa. *E.D. A.*

Re your letter of January 7th, 1948, file 168-18-5, re the Kitkatla Indian Day School. The building has now been completed and turned over to the Department. Blackboards have been purchased and installed but opening of the building as a school is delayed pending delivery of a heating stove which item is very difficult to obtain just now.

It will not be possible to paint the interior of this building until it is thoroughly dried as the job was done during the wettest part of the winter and all materials conveyed to Kitkatla on an open scow and piled adjacent to the site during some of the worst storms we have had for many years. As a result of the weather, the gyproc lining dampened considerably as did other material and it is inadvisable to paint the interior for some weeks to come.

On my next visit to Kitkatla I will photograph this building and send snaps with a floor plan as requested.

fea/pb



*[Handwritten signature]*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 563  
NIGHT CALLS: RED 603

P. O. BOX 1381

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., ~~DECEMBER~~ 26th 1947.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.**  
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TERMS:

JOB No. \_\_\_\_\_

Contract to erect School at Kitkatla

\$ 2,500 00

INVOICE

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Northwest Construction Company**.....

Address..... **P.O. Box 1381** .....

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

### EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **Commissioner's Telegram** Nov. 5/47.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 2146**

**VOUCHER No.....1324.....**

DATE December 30th, 1947.

**Agenda**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Major D.M. MacKay,

Page 2.

forward cheque to North West Construction Company by  
air-mail.

*F. Earl Amfield*

F. Earl Amfield,  
Indian Agent.

FEA:gj  
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



( C O P Y )

12-11-3

January 12, 1943.

F. E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Kitkatla School Building

I have to refer to your letter of December 30th and previous correspondence in connection with the contract covering the purchase, removal and re-erection of a 76 x 24 loxstave building at Kitkatla for school purposes. Your voucher in favour of the North west Construction Company is returned herewith as the account does not conform with the construction Company's contract, and although I realize the Company is not in any way to blame and the necessity for delaying payment of their account is regretted, I feel that it would be advisable for Messrs. Spies and Mackling to make an adjustment with the Northwest Construction Company in connection with insulation costs.

I also feel that Messrs. Spies and Mackling should make an adjustment with the Northwest Construction Company for the additional materials required and supplied to increase the length of the loxstave building from 60 feet to 76 feet. We are in a position to take a firm stand insofar as Messrs. Spies and Mackling are concerned as the building supplied was not in accordance with their tender, being 16 feet short and not a standard loxstave. It would not be unreasonable to require Spies and Mackling to reduce the amount of their bid to us by \$741.67, being the cost of additional materials supplied by the Construction Company, and the difference between the cost of second hand insulation material and new material, \$310.00. We could then make a reasonable settlement with the Northwest Construction Ltd., but if this proposal is not satisfactory to Spies and Mackling they can make their own adjustment with the Construction Co., and both companies should be required to give written evidence of satisfaction with respect to any agreement reached. In your further report you might advise what action was taken to ensure that the building supplied by the Company was the one originally agreed upon.

-mh  
enc.

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-2-

Company but if not consideration can be given to this  
problem at a later date when their account is received.

-EW  
Encl.

*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
December 30th, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find Voucher #1324 in the sum of  
\$2,690.00 being made up as follows:

|            |   |                   |   |                   |
|------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Contract   | - | \$2,500.00        | - | to erect building |
| Insulation | - | 390.00            |   |                   |
|            |   | <u>2,890.00</u>   |   |                   |
| Less       |   | <u>200.00</u>     | - | credit on towing  |
|            |   | <u>\$2,690.00</u> |   |                   |

This account is in order for payment, with the following explanations:

An item of \$80.00 was included in the estimate for purchase of used insulation for this building. When we came to get it, the insulation had been sold and rather than delay the job I instructed the North West Construction Company to buy it and proceed. This was done at a cost of \$390.00. To help meet the cost of this material I arranged for Indians to tow the scowload of material for the building to Kitkatla and the North West Company allowed a credit of \$200.00 for this service. This leaves a sum of \$190.00, which is chargeable to the total Vote of \$4,266.00 for this school. I intend to debit the account of Spies and Mackling for part of this sum as they agreed to see that the used insulation was available.

I went over this building at Kitkatla yesterday and having in mind the difficulties of construction, believe that we have a strong and warm building which will fully meet the needs of the school for some time to come. I arranged for the moving of desks and equipment into the new building in which we have put a temporary stove to dry it out. The blackboard and a new stove will be shipped out as soon as present stormy weather abates. I would anticipate that school could start by the end of January next. Would you ask the Department to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



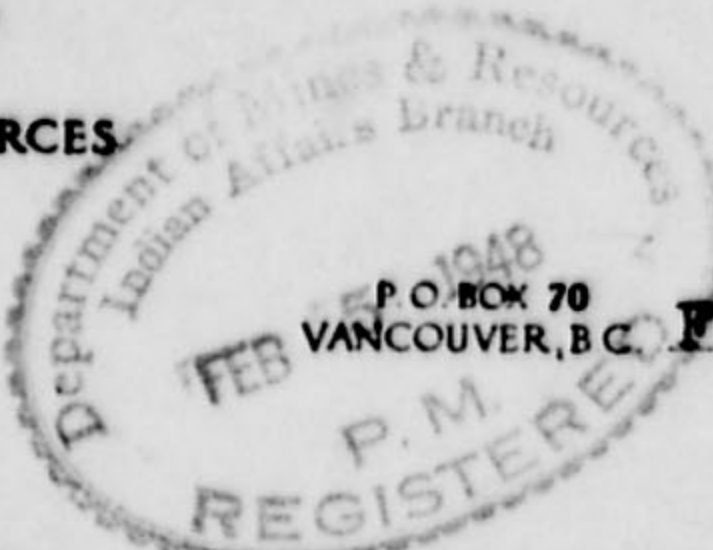
CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 12-11-3 (168)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Feb. 3rd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-18-5 (WT)

With reference to Mr. Neary's army signals' message of November 5th advising that approval had been secured for an expenditure up to \$4,266 for the provision of a two classroom school at Kitkatla, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 20th and Skeena River voucher No. 1324 in the amount of \$2,500 payable to the North-west Construction Company, covering the removal and re-erection of a loxstave building at Kitlatla in accordance with their tender. This is not the voucher referred to in the Agent's letter, it having been returned to him for amendment, reference my letter of January 12th to Mr. Anfield, a copy of which is attached.

You will note from the correspondence attached that the vendors did not supply a 76 ft. loxstave building but a 60 ft. building, and that the construction company provided loxstave material to complete the structure in accordance with their contract. This will obviously necessitate some adjustment between the vendor and the construction company but inasmuch the Department has a two classroom building 76 x 24, completed in accordance with the construction company's tender in all respects, I feel that their account should be passed for payment and I would so recommend and would ask that the cheque be forwarded to them by air mail as requested by Mr. Anfield.

With regard to the account of the vendor, Messrs. Spies and Meckling, I have no doubt that they will be able to make some adjustment with the Northwest Construction

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5 (E.1)

EXD.  
M.D.

February 13, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 12-11-3 (168), please advise the Northwest Construction Company, P.O. Box 1381, Prince Rupert, B.C., that payment of their account which you forwarded with your letter will go forward within the next week.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.  
M

February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, Skeena Indian Agency.

In your memorandum of November 1st, 1947, file 15-3 B.C. you advised that ministerial authority had been granted approving expenditure up to \$4,266. to provide a proper school on the Kitkatla Reserve.

I enclose voucher for \$2,500.00 in favour of the Northwest Construction Company, also copies of correspondence forwarded to us by Indian Commissioner Arneil.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-821-13-491.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

1948 FEB 13 PM 10 35

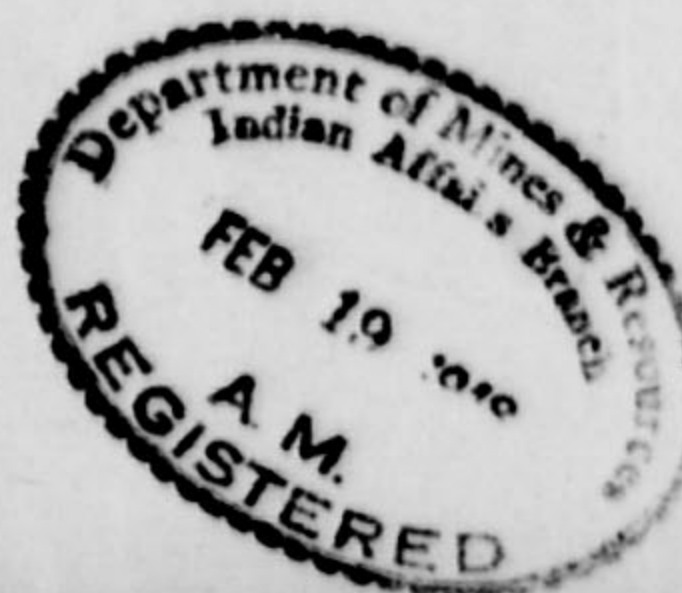
YE449 17 NL=PRINCE RUPERT BC 13

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS=

786 OTTAWA=

WOULD APPRECIATE COURTESY OF WIRE RE MONEY OWING US CAUSING  
ACUTE EMBARRASSMENT PLEASE ADVISE AND RUSH CHEQUE=  
NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.

*Please answer  
this is second  
telegram  
mu*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).  
5008-10-45 (8284)  
N. G. 1772-59-2092  
N. P. 48679

# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 168-18-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

February 14, 1948.

Messrs. Northwest Construction Company Limited,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

YOUR ACCOUNT REACHED OUR OFFICE THIS WEEK AND CHEQUE WILL GO  
FORWARD EARLY NEXT WEEK

BERNARD F. NEARY  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and  
Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

PP/MCD

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
December 30th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Attached please find Voucher #1324 in the sum  
of \$2,690.00 being made up as follows:

|            |   |                   |                     |
|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| Contract   | - | \$2,500.00        | - to erect building |
| Insulation | - | 390.00            |                     |
|            |   | <u>\$2,890.00</u> |                     |
| Less       |   | 200.00            | - credit on towing  |
|            |   | <u>\$2,690.00</u> |                     |

This account is in order for payment, with the  
following explanations:

An item of \$80.00 was included in the estimate  
for purchase of used insulation for this building. When we  
came to get it, the insulation had been sold and rather than  
delay the job I instructed the North West Construction Company  
to buy it and proceed. This was done at a cost of \$390.00  
To help meet the cost of this material I arranged for Indians  
to tow the scowload of material for the building to Kitkatla  
and the North West Company allowed a credit of \$200.00 for  
this service. This leaves a sum of \$190.00, which is  
chargeable to the total Vote of \$4,266.00 for this school. I  
intend to debit the account of Spies and Mackling for part  
of this sum as they agreed to see that the used insulation was  
available.

I went over this building at Kitkatla yesterday  
and having in mind the difficulties of construction, believe  
that we have a strong and warm building which will fully meet  
the needs of the school for some time to come. I arranged  
for the moving of desks and equipment into the new building  
in which we have put a temporary stove to dry it out. The  
blackboard and a new stove will be shipped out as soon as  
present stormy weather abates. I would anticipate that school  
could start by the end of January next. Would you ask the  
Department to forward cheque to North West Construction Co.,  
by air mail

(Signed) F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5 (E.1)

February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School, Skeena Indian Agency.

In your memorandum of November 1st, 1947, file 15-3 B.C. you advised that ministerial authority had been granted approving expenditure up to \$4,266. to provide a proper school on the Kitkatla Reserve.

I enclose voucher for \$2,500.00 in favour of the Northwest Construction Company, also copies of correspondence forwarded to us by Indian Commissioner Arneil.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-821-13-491.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

Vancouver, Feb. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-18-5 (WT)

With reference to Mr. Neary's army signals' message of November 5th advising that approval had been secured for an expenditure up to \$4,266 for the provision of a two classroom school at Kitkatla, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of December 20th and Skeena River voucher No. 1324 in the amount of \$2,500. payable to the North-west Construction Company, covering the removal and re-erection of a loxstave building at Kitkatla in accordance with their tender. This is not the voucher referred to in the Agent's letter, it having been returned to him for amendment, reference my letter of January 12th to Mr. Anfield, a copy of which is attached.

You will note from the correspondence attached that the vendors did not supply a 76 ft. loxstave building but a 60 ft. building, and that the construction company provided loxstave material to complete the structure in accordance with their contract. This will obviously necessitate some adjustment between the vendor and the construction company but inasmuch the Department has a two classroom building 76 x 24, completed in accordance with the construction company's tender in all respects, I feel that their account should be passed for payment and I would so recommend and would ask that the cheque be forwarded to them by air mail as requested by Mr. Anfield.

With regard to the account of the vendor, Messrs. Spies and Meckling, I have no doubt that they will be able to make some adjustment with the Northwest Construction Company but if not consideration can be given to this problem at a later date when their account is received.

(Signed) W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

January 12, 1948.

F.E. Anfield, Esq., Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Kitkatla School Building

I have to refer to your letter of December 30th and previous correspondence in connection with the contract covering the purchase removal and re-erection of a 76 x 24 loxstave building at Kitkatla for school purposes. Your voucher in favour of the North west Construction Company is returned herewith as the account does not conform with the construction Company's contract, and although I realize the Company is not in any way to blame and the necessity for it would be advisable for Messrs. Spies and Mackling to make an adjustment with the Northwest Construction Company in connection with insulation costs.

I also feel that Messrs. Spies and Mackling should make an adjustment with the Northwest Construction Company for the additional materials required and supplied to increase the length of the loxstave building from 60 feet to 76 feet. We are in a position to take a firm stand insofar as Messrs. Spies and Mackling are concerned as the building supplied was not in accordance with their tender, being 15 feet short and not a standard loxstave. It would not be unreasonable to require Spies and Mackling to reduce the amount of their bid to us by \$741.67, being the cost of additional materials supplied by the Construction Company, and the difference between the cost of second hand insulation material and new material, \$310.00. We could then make a reasonable settlement with the Northwest Construction Ltd., but if this proposal is not satisfactory to Spies and Mackling they can make their own adjustment with the Construction Co., and both companies should be required to give written evidence of satisfaction with respect to any agreement reached. In your further report you might advise what action was taken to ensure that the building supplied by the Company was the one originally agreed upon.

(Signed) D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER 168-18-3

NO. 26677  
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

MMV/HC

OTTAWA Feb. 12/48

FILE NO. 15-3 B.C.

TO Northwest Construction Company,  
P.O. Box 1381  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Work already performed

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Already received

EX'D.  
M

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | UNIT   | TOTAL       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|
|          | <p>In contract for removing and re-erecting one<br/>only longshore building (76' x 24') at Kitimatia<br/>Indian Reserve for use as an Indian Day School</p> <p>As per invoice dated Dec. 26/47</p> <p>Voucher No. 1324</p> <p>Reference (a) Mr. Hoey's memorandum Oct. 24/47</p> <p>(b) My memorandum of Nov. 1st, advising<br/>that Ministerial approval had been<br/>granted</p> |        | \$2,500.00  |
| VOTE     | PRIMARY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | OBJECT | ENCUMB. NO. |
| 226      | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 422    |             |

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23  
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT  
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

084C

ARMY SIGNALS  
0913 28 FEB 48

PRINCE RUPERT BC FEB 27

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

RE VOUCHER NO 1324 DATED DEC 30 IN FAVOUR NORTH WEST  
CONSTRUCTION KITKATLA SCHOOL BANK MANAGER ADVISES  
HIS ACCOUNT NOT PAID AND FIRM IN SERIOUS FINANCIAL  
DIFFICULTIES AS RESULT OF NON PAYMENT STOP PLEASE  
EXPEDITE AIRMAIL

ch#  
76147  
24/2/48

MT/AS



F E ANFIELD  
INDIAN AGENT

Copied:  
JGM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 3, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Kitkatla Indian Day School.

You will recall that in your letter 5-11-3 of January 23rd you advised that photographs and floor plan of this school would be forthcoming.

When the weather moderates, we would like this information for the Minister's office.

Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Education.

BFN/MGD

c/c to Mr. Arneil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to **Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.**  
Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

EDUCATIONAL

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**247**

DATE March 9 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK  
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

SOLD TO ~~Dep't of mines and resources~~  
~~Indian affairs branch PRINCE RUPERT~~

DATE ~~Mar. 8/48~~

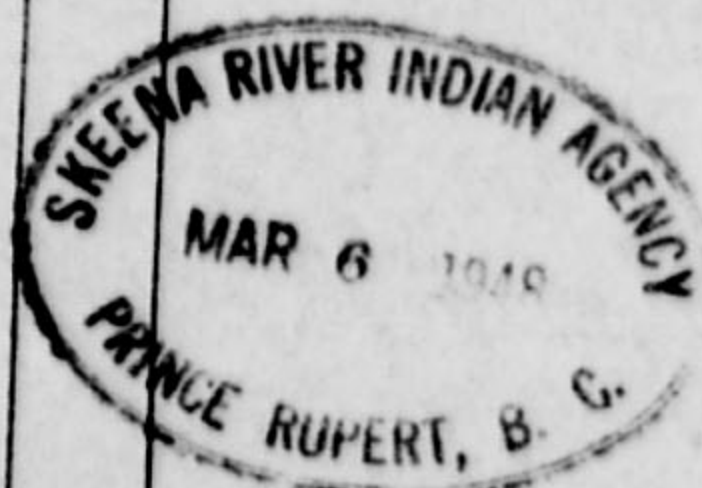
YOUR REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INVOICE No. ~~563~~

"INDIAN DAY SCHOOL AT KI TKATLA"

To supply stovepipe and wall plug

4 75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 503A**  
**R. 3455**

NT OF MINES AND  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5-11-1 (168)

**(108)**  
**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to..... **Ireland and Allan, Ltd.**

Address... **649 Granville St.**

VAN COUVER, B. C.

EDUCATIONAL

**516-02-289**

RECOMMENDED

Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated November 24, 1947

Letter, File No.....  
VOUCHER No..... 240

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



JOHN S. IRELAND  
JAMES K. ALLAN

# THE HOME OF GOOD BOOKS

PHONE: MARINE 6050

649 GRANVILLE STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C., February 25th. 194

Mr. Anfield.

Indian Agent. Prince Rupert. B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Ireland & Allan Ltd.**

per: Mrs. N. Campbell.

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

12-11-4

WESTERN AGENTS FOR: J. M. DENT & SONS LIMITED

15 Work Books to Pre-Primer.

@ 30

4.50

10 Jolly Numbers Premier.

@ 30

3.40

2 Boxes Coloured Shoe Pegs.

@ 50

1.18

12 " Put out Letters

@ 50

7.00

7 Numbers.

@ 50

7.00

25.24

freight charges

1.05

26.29

22 Bks for FUN WITH DICK & JANE out of stock.

OUT OF TOWN CUSTOMERS:—PLEASE REMIT BY MONEY ORDER OR ADD 15 CENTS TO LOCAL CHEQUE TO COVER BANK CHARGES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Records - To file*

163-18-5

RE KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

In a letter dated March 8th, 1948, on file 156-29-5, Indian Commissioner Arneil stated that the Kitkatla school would be completed by the end of March, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)  
2008-12-48 (0021)  
R.G. 224-21-01531

# ARMY MESSAGE

5-11-3 (168)

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

PLACE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE

FEB. 27/1948.

- PA -
- INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES  
OTTAWA, Canada.

168-18-5

RE VOUCHER NO. 1324 DATED DECEMBER 30th IN FAVOR NORTHWEST  
CONSTRUCTION KITKATLA SCHOOL. BANK MANAGER ADVISES THIS ACCOUNT  
NOT PAID AND FIRM IN SERIOUS FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES AS RESULT OF  
NON PAYMENT. PLEASE EXPEDITE AIRMAIL.

INDIAN AGENT ANFIELD.

## ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED    |                    |                |

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5  
3895  
FEB 28 0:29  
ARMY MESSAGE  
FEB 28  
LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL O  
81CIV SER62 PR RUPERT 27/48 FEB

INDIAN AFFAIRS BR DEPT M&R OTTAWA

RE VOUCHER NO 1324 DATED DEC 30TH IN FAVOUR NORTH WEST CONSTRUCTION  
KITKATLA SCHOOL BANK MANAGER ADVISES THIS ACCOUNT NOT PAID  
AND FIRM IN SERIOUS FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES AS RESULT OF NON  
PAYMENT STOP PLEASE EXPEDITE AIRMAIL

FE ANFIELD INDIAN AGENT

271518

B  
RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)  
500M-10-48 (8254)  
N. G. 1772-39-2092  
R. P. 40070

# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE 168-18-5 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa,

February 28/48

Mr. A.E. Anfield,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

EX'D.  
M

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL FEBRUARY TWENTY SEVENTH CHEQUE FOR  
\$2,500. WAS FORWARDED TO NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION COMPANY  
ON FEBRUARY TWENTY FOURTH

BERNARD F. NEARY  
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Phoned in by.....

To.....

| PP/MOD    | ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS |                |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY        | TIME OF ORIGIN |
| SIGNED    |                           | 10.20 a.m.     |

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## for week ending March 6th, 1948.

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

**AGENT**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to To names listed on wage sheet attached

**Address.....**

### EDUCATIONAL

RECOMMENDED  
*S. Flumeit*  
Indian Commissioner for 'B. C.

Letter, File No. 100-361101, dated Nov 5/47

VOUCHER No. 303

DATE March 17th 1948.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



RESIDENCE:  
146 FOURTH AVE. EAST  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

GOODS BOUGHT,  
SOLD OR  
EXCHANGED

SALES HELD ANYWHERE

*Geo. J. Daves*

THE  
**AUCTIONEER**

HOUSEHOLD GOODS, FURNITURE, RANGES, ETC.

PHONES:  
RES.: RED 127  
BUSINESS: GREEN 810

PACKING AND CRATING  
OUR SPECIALTY  
ESTIMATES FREE

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

March 15th 1948

Mr F.E. Anfield  
Indian Agent  
Prince Rupert B.C.

To  
Supplying One No45 McClary Quebec Heater (Brick Lined)  
for use at School.

\$12.50

*Geo. J. Daves*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Geo. J. Dawes

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
APR 13 1948  
KJB  
Indian Affairs

**516-12-422**

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Interior  
Indian Affairs  
APR 12 1905  
BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Letter, File No. Comm. Inv. dated Nov 5/47

**VOUCHER No.**.....

DATE March 20, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



VEGREVILLE Phone 33  
House Phone 102  
B.C.  
Prince Rupert, Nov 12th/47  
VEGREVILLE, Alta.  
LLOYDMINSTER  
VEGREVILLE, Alta.

M Indian Affairs Branch  
Prince Rupert Agency (Kitkatla School  
& Meckling.

IN ACCOUNT — WITH — **R. P. SPIES**  
**TINNING PLUMBING HEATING**

Accounts Due and Payable Monthly. 10% Interest on Overdue Accounts.

|                                                     |       |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| I- Loxtave bdlg as specified below (complete) 24x76 |       |                |
| 22 extra "afters                                    |       |                |
| 2M. Feet Shiplap                                    |       |                |
| 5 M. feet Gyproc Lath.                              |       |                |
| 28 Windows & frames.                                |       |                |
| 4 Doors. and frames                                 |       |                |
| 50' sidewalk material.                              |       |                |
| Total quoted                                        |       | 12.00.00       |
| Less Gyproc Wool                                    | 80.00 |                |
|                                                     |       | <u>1120.00</u> |

|                                              |  |               |
|----------------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Jan 15/48                                    |  |               |
| Less credit against purchase of gyproc wool. |  | <u>155 00</u> |
|                                              |  | <u>965 00</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
CANADA  
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND SOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3435

5-11-3-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Spies & Meckling

Address..... Vegreville, Alta.

EDUCATIONAL

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                         | AMOUNT    |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1947-48 |                                                                                                 |           |
| Mar. 15 | To one loxstave building, as specified on<br>attached invoice for Kitkatla Indian Day<br>School | \$1200.00 |
|         | Less Gyproc wool                                                                                | 80.00     |
|         |                                                                                                 | \$1120.00 |
|         | Less credit against purchase of gyproc wool                                                     | 155.00    |
|         |                                                                                                 | \$ 965.00 |
|         | 516-10-691                                                                                      |           |
|         | RECOMMENDED<br><i>H. J. Jamies</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                             |           |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Comm. Telegram Nov. 5/47 *H. J. Jamies* Agent  
VOUCHER No. 295 DATE March 15th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 16544

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

George H. Campbell

March 31

19 48

Kitkatla, via Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to W.S. Arnfield,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                      | DESCRIPTION                                                                      | UNIT | TOTAL    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|                                               | For labour on new and old schools at Kitkatla<br>by George H. Campbell-carposter |      |          |
| 188 hrs.                                      | .....                                                                            | .70  | \$108.60 |
| Prices F.O.B. .... as per your ..... of ..... |                                                                                  |      |          |

Shipping

Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Arnfield

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 310 Primary 09-618

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

W.S. Arnfield

W.S. Arnfield,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Kitkatla School on Skeena River Reserve  
for week ending February 7th, 1948.

| NAMES                                | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | Work performed | WITNESS      |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|
| George H. Campbell                   | Carpenter                                            | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 70               | 33.60              | G H Campbell   | Shyllie Batt |
| For Week Ending February 14th, 1948. |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  |                    |                |              |
| George H. Campbell                   | Carpenter                                            | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 70               | 33.60              | G H Campbell   | Shyllie Batt |
| For Week Ending February 21st, 1948. |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  |                    |                |              |
| George H. Campbell                   | Carpenter                                            | 8    | 8     | 3    |        |      |      | 19    | 70               | 13.30              | G H Campbell   | Shyllie Batt |
| For Week Ending March 6th, 1948.     |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  |                    |                |              |
| George H. Campbell                   | Carpenter                                            | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    |      | 40    | 70               | 28.00              | G H Campbell   | Shyllie Batt |
|                                      |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | \$108.50           |                |              |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Skeena River

Vote 516-

Charge No.

E.R.

Allotment 09-615

Balance

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

*Harlan Smith*



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3455

168-18-5-  
5-11-3-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... George H. Campbell

Address..... Kitkatla, via Prince Rupert,

EDUCATIONAL.

B. C.

| DATE     | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1947-48. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |
| March 20 | To carpentering on new and old schools at<br>Kitkatla, to taking down, repairing and<br>setting up old (large) desks in new school,<br>to setting up and installing new desks in<br>new school, to removal and repair of cup-<br>board and other necessary work to get new<br>school started, as per wage sheets att'd. | \$108.50 |
|          | 516-09-615.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |
|          | RECOMMENDED<br><i>W. J. Amiel</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. *Com. 100* dated *Nov 5/47*

VOUCHER No. 314

DATE *March 20th*, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 16535

B

Northwest Construction Limited,  
P.O. Box 1351  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

November 5 1947

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E. Anfield,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                     | DESCRIPTION                                                              | UNIT | TOTAL    |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|                              | For use on logstave building at Kitkatla<br>(Kitkatla Indian Day School) |      |          |
| 95                           | Sacks Insulation                                                         | 2.00 | \$190 00 |
| Prices F.O.B. as per your of |                                                                          |      |          |

Shipping  
Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield

Chargeable to Appropriation  
for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*F.E. Anfield*  
F.E. Anfield,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 563  
NIGHT CALLS: RED 603

P. O. BOX 1381

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., DECEMBER 26th 1947.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**NORTHWEST CONSTRUCTION LTD.**  
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

TERMS:

JOB No.

95 Sacks Insulation @ \$2.00

\$ 190 00

INVOICE

No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
12-3455

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....**Northwest Construction Ltd.**

Address.....**P.O. Box 1381**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

## EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
APR 21 1940  
KOB

516-10-691

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **Comm. Telegram Nov 5/47**

**VOUCHER No.**.....

DATE March 15, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

P.O. Box 187.



168-18-5

11963  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3-168.  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 13th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Re your letter of April 3rd, 1948, file 168-18-5 (E.1), in connection with the Kitkatla Indian Day School, I would advise that Mr. Inspector R. F. Davey of this Department photographed the new Kitkatla School on his recent visit to Kitkatla April 12th. I am sure that Mr. Davey will be forwarding photographs of this structure to the Department with his report.

fea/pb



*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON

  
**LIMITED***In Account with*

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Kitskatla Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

| DATE   | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS    |       | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|--------|-------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|        | <b>ACCOUNT RENDERED</b> |       |       |        |       |
| Mar. 1 | 24-6" Stove Pipe        | 4/5   | 8.40  |        |       |
|        | 4-6" Elbows             |       | 1.60  |        |       |
|        | 2-6" Collars            |       | .30   |        |       |
|        | Stove Wire              |       | .35   |        |       |
|        | 2 Stove Boards          |       | 4.50  |        |       |
|        | 1-5/6 Taper Pipe        |       | .40   | 1.55   | 14.00 |
| 3      | 2-45 Elbows             | 11/3  | .80   |        |       |
|        | 2-6" Dampers            |       | .50   | .13    | 15.17 |
| 11     | Coal Skuttle            | 10/33 | 1.50  |        |       |
|        | Pail                    |       | .80   |        |       |
|        | Coal Shovel             |       | .45   |        |       |
|        | Mat                     |       | 1.95  | .47    | 19.40 |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
B. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address.....**P.O. Box 189**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

**EDUCATIONAL**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5 (WT) dated Jan 7/48.

VOUCHER No. 371

DATE April 9th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## ***Requisition for School Material***

Date..... April 26th ..... 19<sup>48</sup>.

For Kitkatla Indian Day School Skeena River #168 Agency

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES                 | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                                                                                         |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rim lock sets with key   |                |                      | 2               |                   | size 3 1/8 x 3 3/4                                                                              |
| <del>Mounted globe</del> |                |                      |                 |                   | <del>P. 3 Clarke &amp; Stuart, Va. Co. sr.</del><br>for new school.<br>Have only worn wall map. |
| Coat hooks               |                |                      | 36              |                   | For new room.                                                                                   |
| 3" hinges for cupb'd     |                |                      | 2 prs.          |                   | for new room.                                                                                   |
| Small writing table      |                |                      | 1               |                   | for Sr. teacher in teacherage.                                                                  |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher, c/o Indian Agent, Prince Rupert

School.....Kitkatla Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest)..... **Prince Rupert** .....Express Office (nearest) **Prince Rupert**.....

Province.....**British Columbia**.....

M. Page

**Teacher**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harvard

## Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 2900**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Date..... April 26th 15469 19 48

**NOTE:—**

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]Province British Columbia

Marquerite Page  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harlanford  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 2900**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



May 4, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your requisitions of  
the 26th ultimo, the Department approves local  
purchase of the following articles for use at  
the Kitkatla School:

6 doz. rolls toilet tissue  
12 cans chloride of lime  
2 water pails  
1 coal bucket  
1 coal shovel small  
2 rim lock sets with key  
36 coat hooks  
2 prs. 3" hinges for cupb'd.  
1 small writing table.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

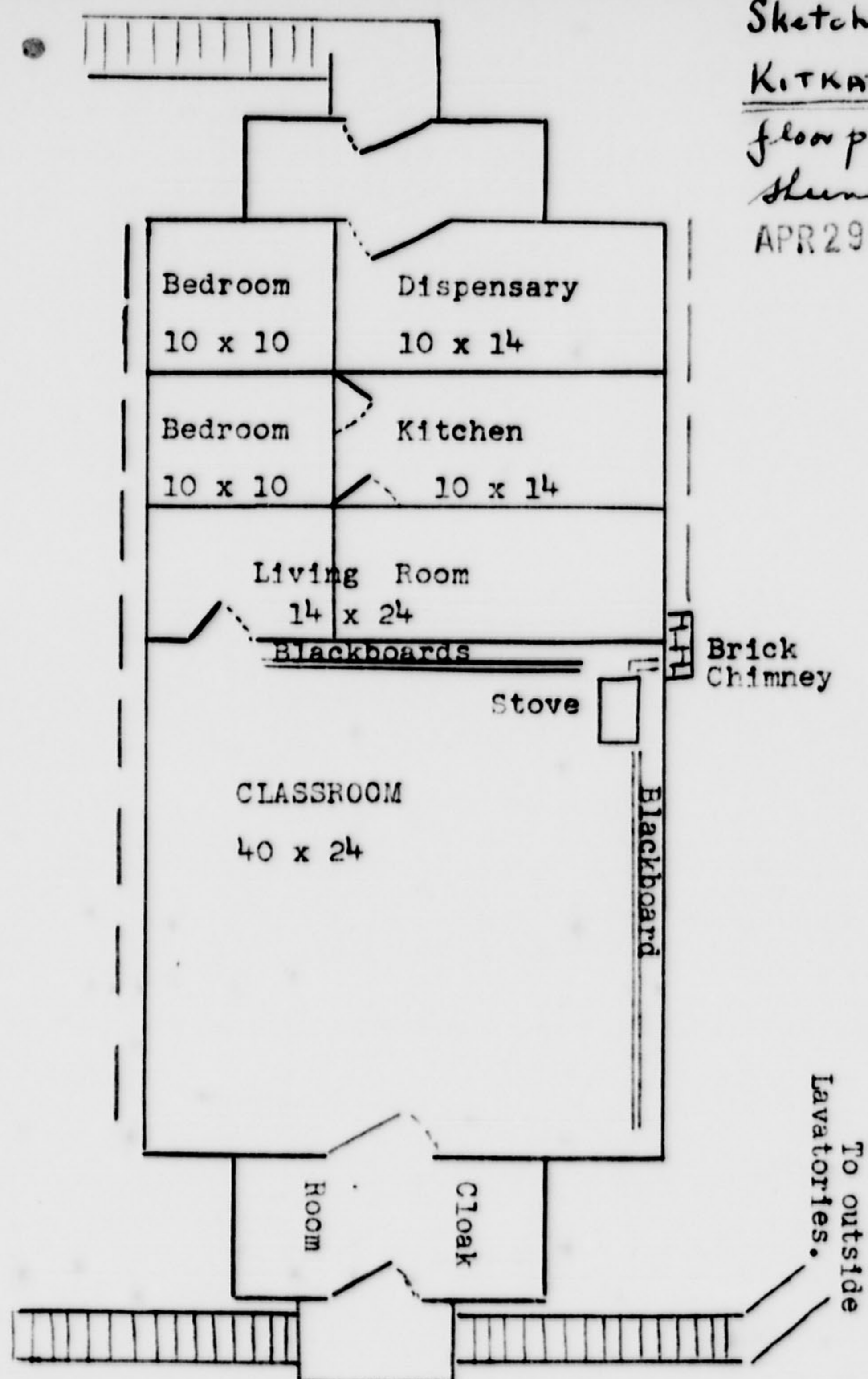
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PARRY SOUND  
INDIAN AGENCY

O. H. M. S.



STAMPED ENVELOPES  
SAVE TIME  
AND MONEY

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

M. & R. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-18-5  
P.O. Box 187.



15894

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3-168.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

With further reference to the Department's request for a picture of the new Kitkatla School, attached please find photograph taken just as the job was completed as far as construction is concerned. The exterior of the building is still to be painted and also part of the interior. When some money is spent on clearing around these premises, and the exterior painting is done in cream and green, this will be a very attractive building from the outside.

I also enclose a floor sketch of the building showing the partitioning of the school and living quarters.



fea/pb  
Encls-2

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5 (E.1)

May 6, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

We have your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing picture of the new Kitkatla School.

It is noted that it will be necessary to paint the exterior and also part of the interior. No doubt you will submit an estimate of the cost of doing this work through the office of Indian Commissioner Arneil.



Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-3

Date \_\_\_\_\_

For

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number, and date of issue, if given, should be given as fully as possible.

**When ordering  
each article required.**

Only one item should be so heading "Number Authorized".

RECEIVED  
JUN 5 1964  
A.M.  
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

School

**Post Office (nearest)**

Express Office (near

Province

Hellie Campbell

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition,  
are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harlan

*Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5 (E.1)

June 9th, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield, Superintendent,  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of  
the 27th ultimo, you may purchase three brooms  
for use at the Aitkatla School.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP, MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO  
WALLPAPER  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

# Gordon's HARDWARE

CORNER MCBRIDE STREET AND THIRD AVENUE

P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS  
LINOLEUM  
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES  
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,  
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,  
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

June 8, 48

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 56/29

1 grate for Leroy Range

\$1.75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

EDUCATIONAL

Pay to Gordon's Hardware  
Address P.O. Box 1160, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Training Division  
JUN 23 1948  
Indian Affairs Br.

516-02-289

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **566**.....

DATE June 15, 1948

## Agenda

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PHONE 311

PAINTS, MURESCO  
WALLPAPER  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE



P. O. DRAWER 1160

STOVES AND HEATERS  
LINOLEUM  
ELECTRICAL FIXTURES  
C.C.M. BICYCLES

Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
May 17, 48

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 45/45

For Kitkatla Day School

|                      |          |             |
|----------------------|----------|-------------|
| 72 Toilet Tissue     | .12      | \$8.64      |
| 12 Chloride Lime     | .13      | 1.56        |
| 2 Water Pails        | .80      | 1.60        |
| 1 Coal Bucket        |          | 1.60        |
| 1 sm. Coal Shovel    |          | .40         |
| 2 Rim Locks          | 1.50     | 3.00        |
| 36 Coat Hooks        | 1.90 doz | 5.70        |
| 2 pr. 3" Butts       |          | .60         |
| 1 sml. writing table |          | <u>8.75</u> |
|                      |          | \$31.85     |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

**TREASURY ONLY**

Cheque No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
JUN 24 1948  
KAB  
Indian Affairs B7

516-02-289  
12-415

Department of Mines & Geology  
Indian Affairs Division  
JUN 29 1966  
REC'D

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

198-18-5 (E.1) May 4/48 *Harland*

same is a fair and just charge against the Government of  
Letter, File No. 168-18-5 dated (E.1) May 4/48  
571

DATE June 16, 1948 Agent

**Voucher No.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-18-5

Extract from requisition dated June 9th, 1948,  
from the teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

36 pkgs. Paper Towels,  
2 Brooms  
12 boxes Kleenex  
24 rolls Toilet paper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5 (E.1)

June 30, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Superintendent,  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of June 9th  
you may purchase the following articles for use at  
the Kitselas Indian Day School:

36 pkgs. Paper Towels  
2 Brooms  
12 boxes Kleenex  
24 rolls Toilet Paper.



Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 5-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

August 9th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,  
Vancouver.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Re your 12-11-3 of August 5th, 1948, herewith  
please find estimate of cost of completing the above-noted  
Indian Day School as a two-room classroom unit, and the  
removal of the present junior room thereto:

1. INTERIORS:

|                                                      |          |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Materials - 2 new windows with frames @ \$18.05 each | \$ 36.10 |
| 412 L. ft. 1 x 5 D.D. fir @ 7¢ 1.                    |          |
| ft. (runners for desks)                              | 28.84    |
| 7 gross screws for desks @ 1.50 gross                | 10.50    |
| 300' L. 4 x 3 moulded casing @ 6¢                    | 18.00    |
| Material for stock cupboard for junior<br>room       | 10.00    |

---

\$103.44

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <u>Labour</u> - including installation of windows,<br>building of cupboard in junior room,<br>putting down of 40 desks on runners,<br>removal of all equipment, including<br>stoves, blackboards, 40 desks from old<br>classroom to new building.<br>2 carpenters, 4 days @ 7.50 | \$ 60.00 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|

2. INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR PAINTING:

|                                                                                                                     |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Inside - ceilings, walls and floors, 2 coats<br>(paint on job now) - 8400 sq. ft. of<br>painting - 16 days @ \$8.00 | \$128.00 |
| Outside - painting, 2 coats, cream, green trim<br>6672 sq. ft. - 14 days @ 6.00                                     | 84.00    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Outside toilet (3), painting exterior, white-  
washing interior, material and  
labor

14.90

Total cost of painting -

\$226.90

3. Clearing land around school building, construction  
of essential sidewalks to school and  
toilets ferom main road:

|                              |            |       |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Material - 1 only 5'Xcut saw | 10.25      |       |
| 1 pr. X-cut handles          | 2.25       |       |
| 1 only 24" wrecking bar      | <u>.90</u> | 13.40 |

(above ex Howe & McNulty, Prince Rupert)

|                                |              |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 200 L. 4 x 4 @ 60.00           | 30.00        |        |
| 800 L. 2 x 12 @ 60.00          | 96.00        |        |
| 100 lbs. nails 4" & 5"<br>@ 4¢ | <u>11.00</u> | 137.00 |

Labor:

|                                                                                                  |                 |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| (a) on sidewalks to school and toilets,<br>including cutting poles for mudsills<br>7 days @ 6.00 | <u>\$42.00</u>  |        |
| (b) On land clearing around school, front,<br>rear and one end<br>400 hrs. @ 62½¢                | <u>\$250.00</u> | 292.00 |

4. General Equipment required:

(ex Gordon & Anderson, Prince Rupert)

|                                                          |             |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 10 only 6" stove pipes @ 35¢                             | 3.50        |          |
| 1 only 6" T @ 40¢                                        | .40         |          |
| 1 garbage can                                            | 4.50        |          |
| 1 kettle                                                 | 3.75        |          |
| 3 Coleman lanterns for use<br>in school in winter @ 8.95 | 26.85       |          |
| 3 generators @ 60¢                                       | <u>1.80</u> | \$ 40.80 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Mission House - present teacherage.

|                          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 2 sqrs. shingles @ 12.00 | 24.00   |
| Wooden water tank        | 30.00   |
| Nails, etc.              | 3.00    |
|                          | <hr/>   |
|                          | \$57.00 |
| Labor, estimated         |         |
| 2 men, 2 days @ 7.50     | 30.00   |
|                          | <hr/>   |
|                          | \$87.00 |

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE.

|                                            | <u>Material</u> | <u>Labor</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interior                                   | 103.44          | 60.00        | 163.44       |
| Painting                                   | 7.90            | 219.00       | 226.90       |
| Clearing of land,<br>sidewalks, etc.       | 150.40          | 292.00       | 442.40       |
| Equipment                                  | 40.80           |              | 40.80        |
| Teacherage<br>( <del>Mission House</del> ) | 57.00           | 30.00        | 87.00        |
|                                            | <hr/>           | <hr/>        | <hr/>        |
|                                            | \$359.54        | \$601.00     | \$960.54     |

If approved as recommended herewith, an accountable advance to cover labor is requested please.

Bids on all materials have been obtained and local purchase is requested.

fea/pb

*Recommended*  
*R.F.W.*

*J. Macanfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES & RESOURCES

AUG 13 1948  
P.M.

REGISTERED

Air Mail

168-18-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9631

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

August 11, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School

We have had considerable correspondence with Superintendent Anfield regarding the above-mentioned school building, half of which apparently was occupied by the Indian Health Services nurse last year, school being conducted in the other half of the building and the old classroom building. Although Mr. Anfield suggested that the arrangement with regard to classroom accommodation should be continued this year and the half of the building occupied by the Indian Health Services converted for use as a teacherage, this office did not agree with the proposal in view of his comments on many previous occasions with regard to the condition of the old classroom.

It has been decided that it would be preferable to complete this building which was constructed last year at a cost of \$4266.00 for use as two classrooms and to carry out minor repairs to the United Church Mission House to accommodate the teachers. Superintendent Anfield's letter of August 9th in this connection is enclosed and I would recommend the Department endeavour to make funds to the extent of \$960.54 available and that \$601.00 of this amount be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs. While this is quite a large expenditure we will, following completion of the work, have a satisfactory two room school for approximately \$5100.00.

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh  
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. ~~100-10-0-VOL. 3~~

VOL. 2 CLOSED.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS  
INDIAN AFFAIRS

CROSS REFERENCE

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CLOSED  
FROM ~~TO~~

FILE NO. 100-10-0-VOL. 2

VOL. 2 CLOSED

| CENTRAL<br>REGISTRY                                                                                               | P.A.<br>OF<br>B.F. | DATE    | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS | INITIALS | DATE    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute") |                    |         |          |             |             |          |         |
|                                                                                                                   | PA                 | 4/4/48  | MT       | E-4         | U-240 + 247 | W.C.     | 25/3/48 |
| 5-4-48                                                                                                            | PA                 | 8/4/48  | BEN.     | E           | Lulus       | W.C.     | 2/4     |
| 12-4-48                                                                                                           | P.A.               | 16/4/48 | P.P.     | E           | V295        | PM       | 12-4-48 |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |         |          | E-4         | 12257       | EM       | 20-4-48 |
| 22-4-48                                                                                                           | PA                 | 21/4/48 |          | E-4         | 11963       | EM       | 20-4-48 |
| 26-4-48                                                                                                           | PA                 | 26.4.48 | E-4      | E-4         | ✓371        | EM       | 26-4-48 |
| 5-4-48                                                                                                            | PA                 | 4/5/48  | OS       | E-4         | 15467       | EM       | 4-5-48  |
| 6-5-48                                                                                                            | PA                 | 6/5/48  | P        | E           | 15774       | EM       | 5-5-48  |
| 9-6-48                                                                                                            | PA                 | 9/6/48  | 2P       | E-4         | 23597       | EM       | 7-6-48  |
| 22-6                                                                                                              | PA                 | 23.6.48 | E-4      | E-4         | ✓566        |          |         |
| 24-6-48                                                                                                           | PA                 | 24.6.48 | E-4      | E-4         | ✓571        |          |         |
| 14/8                                                                                                              | PA                 | 16/8/48 | FO       | E           | 9631        |          |         |
| 19/8                                                                                                              | SC                 | 19/8    | SL       | E           | 10146       |          |         |

CLOSED  
FROM ~~Feb/36~~ TO ~~Aug/48~~

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6397)

|                     |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 820-5, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies Accounts. 1912 - 1938   |
| File 820-5, part 2  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1942 |
| File 820-5, part 3  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1943 - 1949 |
| File 820-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitamaat School -<br>Vocational Training. 1941 - 1950                           |
| File 821-1, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>General Administration. 1889 - 1935                        |
| File 821-1, part 2  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>General Administration. 1936 - 1949                        |
| File 821-3, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1947                            |
| File 821-5, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1935 |
| File 821-5, part 2  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948 |
| File 821-5, part 3  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1948 - 1950 |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-5

**SUBJECT KITKATLA**

DAY SCHOOL

**BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ECT.**

# VOLUME

**FROM**

**TO**

| REFERENCE   |     |                        |         | DISPOSAL |     |         | FOR RECORDS USE |
|-------------|-----|------------------------|---------|----------|-----|---------|-----------------|
| REFERRED TO | BY  | REMARKS                | DATE    | PA OR BY | BY  | DATE    |                 |
| E           | arm | 14131 new Blake        | 12-9-51 | PA       | arm | 12-9-51 |                 |
| Remedy      | E   | Should be on           | 821-1   |          |     |         |                 |
| E4          | arm | V1482                  | 12-7-51 | PA       | arm | 23/11   |                 |
| E4          | arm | V 87                   | 12-2-51 | PA       | arm | 15/2    |                 |
| E4          | arm | V195, V196, V197, V198 | 13-2-51 | PA       | arm | 28/3    |                 |
| E4          | arm | V 87                   | 13-2-51 | PA       | arm | 28/3    |                 |
| E4          | arm | V - 272                | 3/4/51  | PA       | arm | 4/4     |                 |
| E           | 823 | 20740                  | 2-5-51  | PA       | arm | 4/5     |                 |

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 821-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-18-5

KITKATLA  
DAY SCHOOL  
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

| CENTRAL<br>REGISTRY                                                                                                  | P.A.<br>OF<br>B.F. | DATE    | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS         | INITIALS | DATE     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file,<br>and enter here "With Minute") |                    |         |          |             |                     |          |          |
| 2/10/40                                                                                                              | PA                 | 29/10   | PA       | E4          | 821                 |          |          |
| 19/11/40                                                                                                             | P.A.               | 18/11   | SD       | E4          | 1824                |          | 12/1/48  |
| 2/12/40                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 9/12    | SD       | E4          | V.1048              | CR19     | 2/2/48   |
| 20/12/40                                                                                                             | PA                 | 29/12   | AM       | E4          | V.1147              | CR11     | 29/12/48 |
| 10/1/49                                                                                                              | PA                 | 10/1/49 | AM       | E4          | V.1141              | CR19     | 5/1/49   |
| 18/1/49                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 18/1/49 | SD       | E4          | V.1047              | CR19     | 24/1/49  |
| 23/2/41                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 27/2/49 | AM       | E4          | V.170 + attachments | CR19     | 27/2     |
| 3/6/49                                                                                                               | PA                 | 3/3     | PA       | E1          | 27149               | CR19     | 3/3      |
| 22/9/41                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 20/6/49 | SD       | E4          | V.545               | CR14     | 1/6      |
| 3/10                                                                                                                 | PA                 | 8/9     | PA       | E-1         | 13753               | CR13     | 8-9      |
|                                                                                                                      |                    |         |          | E4          | 995 to 5 annul      |          |          |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 16/12   | SD       | E-4         | V995                | CR5      | 14/12/49 |
|                                                                                                                      |                    |         |          | E4          | V2026 821-8         | CR10     | 29/12    |
| 24/1/50                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 24/1/50 | AM       | E4          | V51                 | CR10     | 23/1     |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 4/2     | SD       | E4          | V89                 | CR10     | 1/2      |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 27/3    | AM       | E4          | V294                | CR10     | 21/3     |
| 30/3                                                                                                                 | P.A.               | 30/3    | SD       | E4          | V368 V367           | CR10     | 28/3     |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 5/4     | SD       | E4          | V-418               | CR10     | 5/4      |
| 14/4                                                                                                                 | PA                 | 13/4/50 | AM       | E1          | 25-81               | CR10     | 13/4     |
| 21/4                                                                                                                 | P.A.               | 20/4    | AM       | E4          | V-537, V555         | CR10     | 19/4     |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 1/5     | AM       | E4          | V-586               | CR24     | 1/5/50   |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 14/6    | SD       | E4          | V-783, 784          | CR10     | 2/6      |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 4/7     | AM       | E           | 1654                | CR9      | 4-7      |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 26/7    | SD       | E4          | V.1031              | CR10     | 24/7     |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 31/7    | AM       | E           | 8464 10821/8        | CR9      | 31-7     |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 21/8    | AM       | E           | 12597               | CR10     | 17-8-50  |

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**VOL3, VOL2 CLOSED.**

### CROSS REFERENCE

**BUILDING ACCOUNTS.ETC.**

**FILE NO. 168,18,5**

[illegible]

**IR. 3755**

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 148-18-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA August 16 1948

W S Arnell  
Indian Commissioner  
Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -step- FUNDS  
REQUIRED WILL HAVE TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM ANOTHER BUILDING  
PROJECT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA -step- ADVISE SCHOOL FROM WHICH  
DEDUCTION CAN BE MADE -



Bernard F Neary  
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: M.L.  
Phoned by: E.M.  
Time: 11:40 a.m.

RFA/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE    | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED ..... |                    |                |

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Province of British Columbia.

You will recall that last year we moved and re-erected a logstave building formerly used by the Army, at the Kitkatla Indian Reserve.

Last year we opened one class room in this building and have successfully conducted school during the last winter.

We would now like to open a second class room, to paint the exterior of the building and to clear a playground around the building. We have obtained the following summary of expenditure from our Indian Superintendent, Mr. Anfield, at Prince Rupert:

Summary of Expenditure

|                                      | <u>Material</u>  | <u>Labour</u>   | <u>Total</u>    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Interior                             | 103.44           | 60.00           | 163.44          |
| Painting                             | 7.90             | 219.00          | 226.90          |
| Clearing of land,<br>sidewalks, etc. | 150.40           | 292.00          | 442.40          |
| Equipment                            | 40.80            |                 | 40.80           |
| Teacherage                           | 57.00            | 30.00           | 87.00           |
|                                      | <u>\$ 359.54</u> | <u>\$601.00</u> | <u>\$960.54</u> |



- 2 -

Mr. School Inspector Davey has recommended this project and Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that the Department approve an expenditure of \$960.54 in order to carry out the necessary repairs and alterations.

If this expenditure is approved, it will mean that we will have provided a satisfactory two room school at Kitkatla for approximately \$5,100.00.

It is recommended that you concur in the expenditure of \$960.54 in order to carry out these repairs and alterations.



Director.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

ARMY SIGNAL  
0950 HRS AUG 17/48

10146

VANCOUVER AUGUST 16/48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECOMMEND TRANSFER FUNDS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION KITKOTLA  
SCHOOL FROM BALANCE FT. BABINE SCHOOL APPROPRIATION REFERENCE  
MR. NEARY LETTER JULY 14.

*Arneil*

W.S. Arneil

G.B./EP

COPIED: V.S.

*in Kitkotta school  
approval obtained  
expenditure nine  
hundred sixty dollars  
provisions second  
classrooms and  
other follows.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 166-18-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA

August 18 1948

MR W S Arnell  
Indian Commissioner  
Federal Building  
Vancouver British Columbia

RE KITKATLA SCHOOL -stop- APPROVAL OBTAINED  
EXPENDITURE NINE HUNDRED SIXTY DOLLARS PROVISION  
SECOND CLASSROOM -stop- LETTER FOLLOWS -

Bernard F Heary  
Superintendent of Education

## CONFIRMATION

Placed to: H.B. ....

Placed by: J.M. ....

Time: 4:55 P.M. ....

BH/EM

## ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE    | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SIGNED ..... | .....              | .....          |

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



163-18-5 (E)

10917

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School,  
Province of British Columbia.

You will recall that last year we moved and re-erected a logstave building formerly used by the Army, at the Kitkatla Indian Reserve.

Last year we opened one class room in this building and have successfully conducted school during the last winter.

We would now like to open a second class room, to paint the exterior of the building and to clear a playground around the building. We have obtained the following summary of expenditure from our Indian Superintendent, Mr. Anfield, at Prince Rupert:

Summary of Expenditure

|                                      | <u>Material</u>  | <u>Labour</u>   | <u>Total</u>    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Interior                             | 103.44           | 60.00           | 163.44          |
| Painting                             | 7.90             | 219.00          | 226.90          |
| Clearing of land,<br>sidewalks, etc. | 150.40           | 292.00          | 442.40          |
| Equipment                            | 40.80            |                 | 40.80           |
| Teacherage                           | 57.00            | 30.00           | 87.00           |
|                                      | <u>\$ 359.54</u> | <u>\$601.00</u> | <u>\$960.54</u> |

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- 2 -

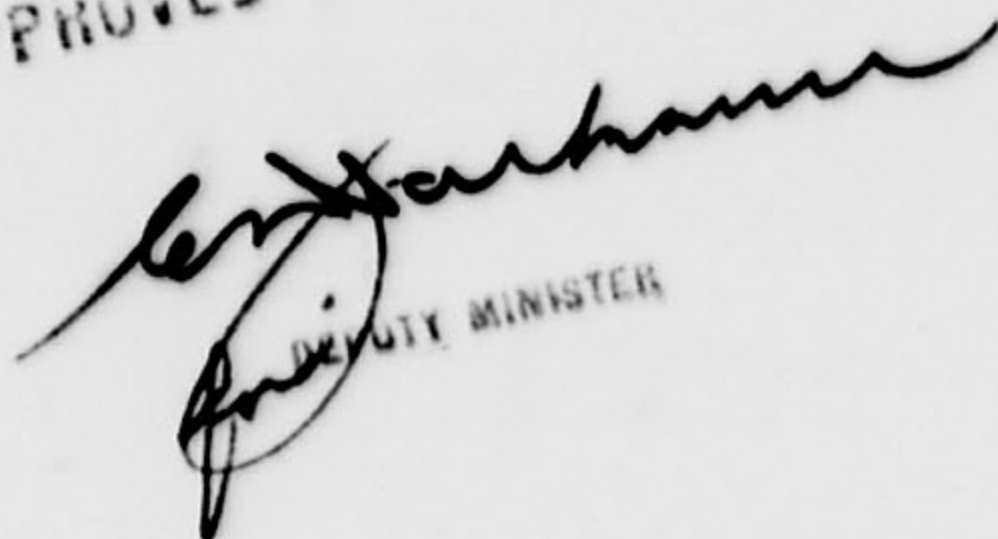
Mr. School Inspector Davey has recommended this project and Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil has recommended that the Department approve an expenditure of \$960.54 in order to carry out the necessary repairs and alterations.

If this expenditure is approved, it will mean that we will have provided a satisfactory two room school at Kitkatla for approximately \$5,100.00.

It is recommended that you concur in the expenditure of \$960.54 in order to carry out these repairs and alterations.

  
Director.

APPROVED

  
DEPUTY MINISTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIR MAIL

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

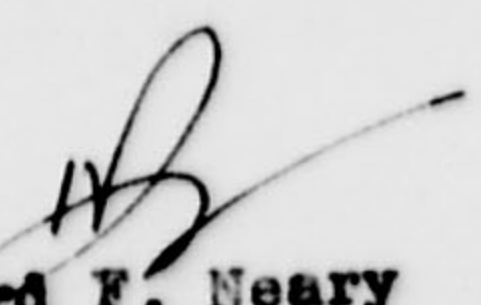
Yesterday we sent you the following telegram concerning this school:

"Re Kitkatla school. Approval obtained expenditure nine hundred sixty dollars provision second classroom. Letter follows."

As advised in this wire, the Minister has approved the following summary of expenditure:

|                                      | <u>Material</u> | <u>Labour</u>   | <u>Total</u>    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Interior                             | 103.44          | 60.00           | 163.44          |
| Painting                             | 7.90            | 219.00          | 226.90          |
| Clearing of land,<br>sidewalks, etc. | 150.40          | 292.00          | 442.40          |
| Equipment                            | 40.80           |                 | 40.80           |
| Teacherage                           | 57.00           | 30.00           | 87.00           |
|                                      | <u>\$359.54</u> | <u>\$601.00</u> | <u>\$960.54</u> |

Would you please issue the necessary purchase orders for the materials required. We are arranging to send \$601.00 directly to Mr. Indian Superintendent Anfield to meet the labour costs required for these alterations.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

c/c to Mr. Anfield.  
BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



G.T. 17A  
100,000-5-46

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR  
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

168-18-5

FILE NO. ....

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT

Mines and Resources

BRANCH

Indian Affairs

DATE August 19, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                         | AMOUNT   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account -----                                                             | \$601.00 |
|            | Send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. F.E. Anfield,<br>Superintendent,<br>Indian Agency,<br>Prince Rupert, B.C. |          |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—  
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for alterations to convert the  
Kitkatla Indian Day School from a one room school to a two room  
school, as authorized by Deputy Minister on August 18, 1948.

School #821

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. ....  
ALLOTMENT 10-691  
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS  
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-5

*Q.A.*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES  
OTTAWA ONT

AUGUST 16, 1948.

RECOMMEND TRANSFER FUNDS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION KITKATLA  
SCHOOL FROM BALANCE FORT BABINE SCHOOL APPROPRIATION  
REFERENCE MR. NEARY'S LETTER JULY 14th.

cc: Department

*R.F. Davey*  
W.S. ARNEIL  
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

*LSH*

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TERCES

ADVANCE

DISPOSITIVE

ELBA

TERC

133RCS

88 CIV SER 896

VANCOUVER 16/8

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT E M AND R

OTTAWA

RECOMMEND TRANSFER FUNDS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETION KITKATLA SCHOOL

FROM BALANCE FORT BABINE SCHOOL APPROPRIATION REFERENCE MR NEARY LET-

TER JULY 14TH

W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

161552

168-18-5  
IN  
Aug 16 2 30 PM  
11216



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON  
LIMITED

*In Account with*

M Department of Indian Affairs

BOX 189

Kitkatla Indian Day School

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| ACCOUNT RENDERED |                      |       |        |       |
| June 21-3        | brsoms @1.95         | 5.85  | .58    | 5.27  |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

## EDUCATIONAL

**516-12-415**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-18-5** dated **(E.1.) June 9/48**.....  
**807**  
 VOUCHER No.....  
 DATE **September 16, 1948**.....  
 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Accounts to be paid by the 10 th. of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Aug. 31 1948.

M. Dept. of Mines and Resources

Telephone 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P. O. BOX 954

— DEALERS IN —

**GENERAL HARDWARE**

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

1 - 5' X Cut Saw  
1 Pr. X Cut Handles  
1 - 24" Wreck Bar

10.25

2.25

.90

13.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address .....

**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
SEP 29 1949  
K/B  
Affairs Div.

Letter, File No. 100-368687 dated 10/2/57

**VOUCHER No.....**

DATE September 16, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PHONE 363

25 THIRD AVE., EAST.

P. O. BOX 816

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. August 31 194 8

M Indian Department  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MITCHELL & CURRIE LTD.**  
*Builders and Contractors*  
STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on overdue Accounts

ALEX. MCRAE CO., LTD. PRINTERS

Kitkatla Indian School

DATE

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

206 Lln. 1 x 5 D.D. Fir @ 7¢

238

14.42

14.42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 5-11-3-168

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Mitchell and Currie, Limited

Address P.O. Box 816,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

## EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
SEP 29 1960  
Indian Affairs Bk.

**516-09-615**

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys  
Indian Affairs Branch  
SEP 28 1959  
P.M.

Letter, File No. **168-18-5** dated (E.1) Aug 19/48

**VOUCHER No. 808**

DATE September 16, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 17014

B

Philpott, Switt &amp; Co., Ltd.,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 29th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.H. Anfield, Esq.,  
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C., when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                            | UNIT  | TOTAL     |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
|          | For Kitkatla Indian Day School, Skeena River<br>Agency |       |           |
| 500 fms. | 6" Shiplep.                                            | 65.00 | 32.50     |
| 500 "    | 2x4 348                                                | 67.00 | 33.50     |
| 8 gal.   | #3007 Spred.                                           | 4.95  | 39.60     |
| 4 "      | #3001 Spred.                                           | 4.95  | 19.80     |
| 2 "      | #4603 Inside Paint.                                    | 6.90  | 13.80     |
| 2 tins   | 20# G.R. Filler & Tape.                                | 2.55  | 5.10      |
| 10 lbs.  | Gypsoe Nails.                                          | .15   | 1.50      |
|          |                                                        |       | \$145.20  |
|          | Less 25% on paint (\$73.20)                            |       | 18.30     |
|          |                                                        |       | \$ 127.50 |
|          | Prices F.O.B. <u>Pr. Rupert</u> as per your of         |       |           |

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. F.H. Anfield,  
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

as instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*W.S. Arnell*  
W.S. Arnell (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONES 651-652

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Box 187  
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

6 April 48

SALES SLIP NO. 13810

INV. NO. 9788

REQ. NO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:  
GLIDDEN PAINTS  
KIDDE LUX CO<sub>2</sub> FIRE EXTINGUISHERS  
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND  
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

March 29th To: 500' 6" Shiplap @ 65.00  
500' BM 2 x 4 S4S @ 67.00  
8 x 1 #3007 Spred @ 4.95  
4 x 1 #3001 Spred @ 4.95  
2 x 1 #4603 Inside Paint @ 6.90  
2 x 20# G.R. Filler & Tape @ 2.55  
10# Gyproc Nails @ .15

32.50  
33.50  
39.60  
19.80  
13.80  
5.10  
1.50

\$145.80  
18.40

Less 25% on Paint (73.20)

SCHOOL  
Kitkatla Dispensary



ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**B. 8455**

R. 8455

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address.....**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

### EDUCATIONAL

**516-13-491**

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Letter, File No. Comm. Wisc. Nov 5/47

**VOUCHER No**

DATE July 8, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 17013

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon &amp; Anderson Ltd.

P. O. Box 189,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., May 21st 1948

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, EsqSupt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                      | DESCRIPTION    | UNIT | TOTAL           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------|
| <b>For Kitkatla Indian Day School, Skeena River Agency</b>    |                |      |                 |
| 10 gal.                                                       | Green Paint.   | 6.75 | 67.50           |
| 1 "                                                           | Green Paint.   | 7.20 | 7.20            |
| 2 only                                                        | Brushes        | 2.50 | 5.00            |
| 2 "                                                           | "              | .50  | 1.00            |
| 2 gals.                                                       | Purple.        | 2.75 | 5.50            |
| 2 only                                                        | Paint Brushes. | .65  | 1.30            |
| 1 gal.                                                        | Outside Green. | 6.75 | 6.75            |
| 4 "                                                           | Green.         | 6.75 | 27.00           |
| 2 "                                                           | Green Paint.   | 7.20 | 14.40           |
|                                                               |                |      | <b>\$135.65</b> |
| Less 10% discount.                                            |                |      | <b>13.56</b>    |
|                                                               |                |      | <b>\$122.09</b> |
| Prices F.O.B. <u>Prince Rupert</u> as per your _____ of _____ |                |      |                 |

Shipping  
InstructionsUpon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt.,  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 516 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No. \_\_\_\_\_

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.F. E. Anfield. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GORDON &amp;

ANDERSON  
LIMITED

FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs,

Kitkatla Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS   | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|---------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|         | ACCOUNT RENDERED       |       |        |       |
| June 10 | 2 paint brushes        | 1.30  | .13    | 1.17  |
| 14      | 1 gallon outside cream | 6.75  |        |       |
|         | 4 gallons green        | 27.00 | 3.37   | 31.55 |
| July 8  | 2 gallons green paint  | 14.40 | 1.44   | 44.66 |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON LIMITED

In Account with

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Kitkatla Indian Day Sch ol.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS       |       | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| ACCOUNT RENDERED |                            |       |       |        |       |
| May 21           | 10 gals cream paint @ 6.75 | 19/34 | 67.50 |        |       |
|                  | 1 gal green paint          |       | 7.20  |        |       |
|                  | 2 brushes @ 2.50           |       | 5.00  |        |       |
|                  | 2 " @ 50¢                  |       | 1.00  |        |       |
|                  | 2 gals turps @ 2.75        |       | 5.50  | 8.62   | 77.58 |



*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 5-11-5-168

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon and Anderson, Ltd.

Address **P.O. Box 189.**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

SEP 24 1948  
P. M.  
RECORDS

516-13-491

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 64-878-1 (E.) 1400 5/47 **Comm. W. 112** **Nov 5/47**

**VOUCHER No.**.....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

July 8, 1948

\*\*\*\*\*  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 17177

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

EMILPOTT, EVITT &amp; CO. Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 26th 1948.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F.E. Anfield, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                     | UNIT  | TOTAL           |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
|          | For Kitkatla Indian Day School, Skeena River<br>Agency<br>----- |       |                 |
| 1 sq.    | #1 5X Shingles.                                                 | 11.75 | 11.75           |
| 800 fbm. | 4x4 RC                                                          | 68.00 | 54.40           |
| 1600 -   | 2x12 RC                                                         | 69.00 | 110.40          |
|          |                                                                 |       | <u>\$176.55</u> |

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt., Indian  
Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 316 Primary 13-491.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*W. J. Amick*  
C.B. Arneil, (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE TELEPHONES 681-682

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Box 187  
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

17 Sept. 48

SALES SLIP NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INV. NO. 1851-A

REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:  
GLIDDEN PAINTS  
KIDDE LUX CO<sub>2</sub> FIRE EXTINGUISHERS  
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND  
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept. 15th To: 1 Square #1 5X Shingles  
800' BM 4 x 4 RC @ 68.00  
1600' BM 2 x 12 RC @ 69.00

11.75  
54.40  
110.40

176.55

Kitkatla School



ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

R. 3455

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

### EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
OCT 30 1948  
Indian Affairs Dept.

**516-13-491**

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Aug 26/48

**VOUCHER No.**

DATE... ~~September 21, 1948~~

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Accounts to be paid by the 10 th. of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Sept. 14 1948

MDept. of Indian Affairs

Kitkatla Indian Day School

Telephone 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P. O. BOX 954

— DEALERS IN —

**GENERAL HARDWARE**

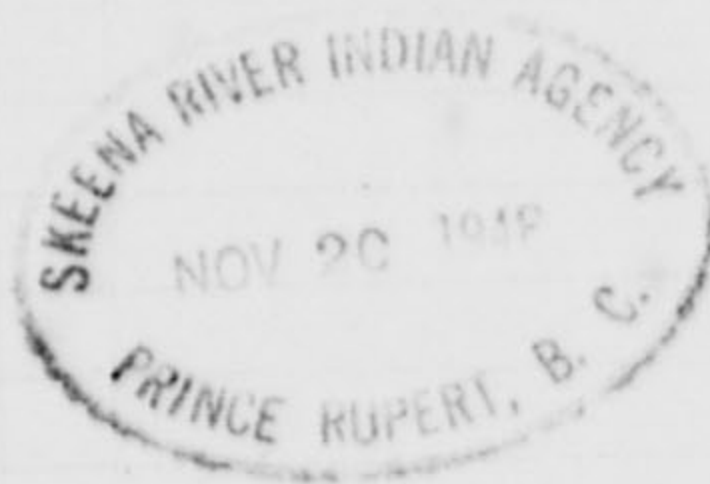
Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

5 galv. Nut Eye bolts

.50

\$2.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Accounts to be paid by the 10 th. of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Sept. 14 1948

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Kitkatla Indian Day School

Telephone 364

TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR.

P. O. BOX 954

— DEALERS IN —

**GENERAL HARDWARE**

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges

Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

5 galv. Nut Eye bolts

.50

\$2.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



421-5'

**TREASURY ONLY**

DATE.....

Address.....P.O. Box 954.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
DEC 8 1948  
J. Allen

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 1876**

**VOUCHER No. .... 1048**

DATE.....November 22, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON LIMITED

*In Account with*

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Kitkatla School.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,  
September 30, 1948.

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL          |
|------------------|----------------------|-------|--------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT RENDERED |                      |       |        |                |
| 10               | - 6" stove pipes     | 35    | 350    |                |
| 1                | - 6" T pipe          |       | 40     |                |
| 1                | - garbage can        |       | 450    |                |
| 1                | - kettle             |       | 375    |                |
| 3                | - Coleman lanterns   | 8.95  | 2685   |                |
| 3                | - generators         | .60   | 180    |                |
|                  |                      |       |        | <u>\$40.80</u> |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-5

5-11-3-168

**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE .....

**Pay to**

### Address

Prince Rupert, B. C.

### Education.

Training Division  
DEC 29 1948  
G. M.  
Indian Affairs Div.

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. 168-18-5 E dated August 19/48.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 2568**

Wagon No. 1147

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

December 17th, 1948.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 5-11-3-168.

**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE .....

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address ..... **P.O. Box 189**

## Prince Rupert, B. C.

### Education.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5 dated (E) Aug. 19/48.

**FORM No. I.A. 506****Req. 2568**

**VOUCHER No. 1141**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

December 16th, 1948.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON LIMITED

*In Account with*

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Kitkatla Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

| DATE             | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS       |       | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL          |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|
| ACCOUNT RENDERED |                            |       |       |        |                |
| Oct. 13          | 1 keg 5" nails             | 19/22 | 14.00 | 1.40   | 12.60          |
|                  | 3 gals. outside green      | 17/23 | 20.25 | 2.05   | 30.80          |
| 18               | 2 gals. green paint @ 7.20 | 7/9   | 14.40 | 1.44   | 43.76          |
| 18               | 2 - 4" brushes @ 2.25      | 19/24 | 4.50  |        |                |
|                  | 4 qts turps @ 75¢          |       | 3.00  | .75    | <u>\$50.51</u> |

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Purchase Order

**№ 17479**

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

P.O. Box 70,

Box 189.

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 9th.....1948.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

**Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.**

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. .... when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                 | DESCRIPTION                             |                                       | UNIT  | TOTAL          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|                                          | For Kitkatla Indian Day School<br>----- |                                       |       |                |
| 1 keg                                    | 5" Nails.                               | \$14.00 less 10%                      | 12.60 | 12.60          |
| 3 gals.                                  | Outside Green Paint.                    | \$5.75 gal.--\$20.25<br>less 2.05     |       | 18.20          |
| 2 gals.                                  | Green Paint                             | \$7.20 gal.--\$14.40<br>less 10% 1.44 |       | 12.96          |
| 2 only                                   | 4" Brushes.                             | \$2.25 ea. - 4.50<br>less 10% .45     |       | 4.05           |
| 4 qts.                                   | Turps.                                  | .75 qt. - 3.00<br>less 10% .30        |       | 2.70           |
|                                          |                                         |                                       |       | <b>\$50.51</b> |
| Prices F.O.B.....as per your.....of..... |                                         |                                       |       |                |

Prices F.O.B. .... as per your ..... of

## Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt.,  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

### Chargeable to Appropriation

**Date to be delivered:**

for..... **INDIAN EDUCATION.** .....

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.....

Vote.....516 Primary.....15-401.

*W. J. Arnold*  
W. J. Arnold. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encumbrance No. ....

**Copy for Head of Branch**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 98

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

Dept. of Indian Affairs  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. Sept. 1/48.

BOUGHT OF

# Kaien Hardware Company

W. J. SCOTT

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE

SPORTING GOODS

AGENTS FOR C. I. L. BLASTING SUPPLIES

CROCKERY  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
FISHING TACKLE  
HOOVER VACUUM CLEANERS  
QUAKER OIL-BURNERS  
HEATERS

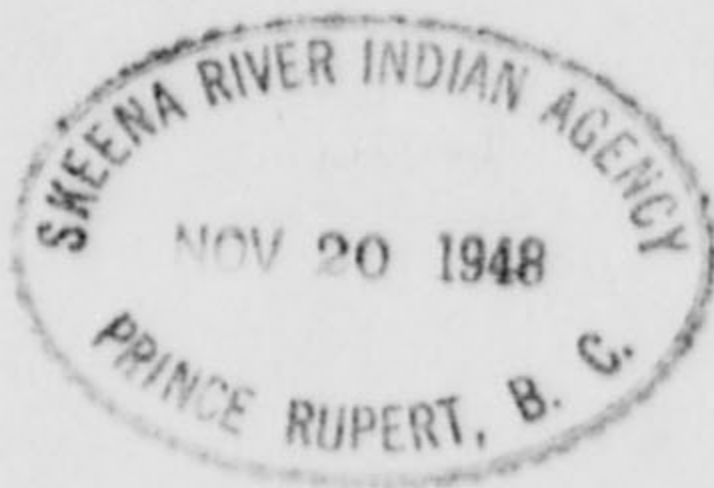
RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION  
SHEET GLASS  
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES  
TINWARE  
GRANITEWARE  
PRATT & LAMBERT'S  
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

3 pr. 6" strap hinges

.45

1.35

Kitkatla Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 7-11-4-168**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Kaien Hardware Company**

Address P.O. Box 98.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5 dated E - Aug. 19/48.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 1876**

VOUCHER No. 1047

DATE November 22, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School ON Kitkatla Reserve

for week ending December 4th, 1948.

| NAMES              | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT  | WITNESS           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| George H. Campbell | Clearing                                             |     |      | 8   | 8     | 5   | 5   | 26    | .62½             | 16.25              | George H Campbell | Nellie R Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | School Ground                                        | 7   | 4    | 6   | 7     | 5   | 4   | 33    | .62½             | 20.62              | George H Campbell | Nellie R Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | and finishing                                        | 7   | 7    | 3   | 4     | 4   | 5   | 30    | .62½             | 18.75              | George H Campbell | Nellie R Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | board walk                                           | 5   |      |     |       |     |     | 5     | .54              | 2.70               | George H Campbell | Nellie R Campbell |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. J-21920

Vote 516

Agency Skeena River #108

Balance

Allotment 01-113

E.R.

Payment Approved 108-13-5 (E) Aug. 19/48.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Handwritten signature



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School on KITKATLA Reserve  
for week ending November 6th, 1948.

| NAMES              | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues.                            | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT  | WITNESS            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| George H. Campbell | Labourer                                             | 6    |                                  |      | 7      | 7    | 8    | 28    | .85                 | \$23.80            | George H Campbell | Nellie R. Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | Labourer                                             | 7    | week ending November 13th, 1948. |      |        |      |      | 13    | .85                 | \$11.05            | George H Campbell | Nellie R. Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | Labourer                                             |      |                                  |      | 6      | 7    | 7    | 20    | .85                 | \$17.00            | George H Campbell | Nellie R. Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | Labourer                                             | 6    |                                  |      | 7      | 7    | 3    | 38    |                     | \$32.30            | George H Campbell | Nellie R. Campbell |
| George H. Campbell | Labourer                                             | 5    |                                  |      | 7      | 5    | 5    | 22    |                     | \$18.70            | George H Campbell | Nellie R. Campbell |

Cheque No. **J-21774**      Vote **516**      Agency **Skeena River #168**  
Balance      Allotment **01-113**      E.R.  
Payment Approved **168-18-5 (E) Aug. 19/48.**      *Harlan* AGENT







ON KITAPLA

KITAPLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REPAIRS

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending November 13, 1948

| NAMES             | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Hours | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | No. of<br>Days or<br>Hours | Monthly,<br>Weekly,<br>Daily or<br>Hourly Rate | Gross<br>Salary           | DEDUCTIONS                |                   |       |        | Net<br>Salary | U.I.<br>Employer<br>Share |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|---------------|---------------------------|
|                   |                                                     |      |       |      |        |      |      |                            |                                                |                           | U.I.<br>Employee<br>Share | Income<br>Tax     | Other |        |               |                           |
| William B. Bailey | Foreman                                             |      |       | 1    | 1      | 1    | 1    | 4                          | 800                                            | Brought forward.<br>32.00 | 28                        | T.D.L.A.<br>Subm. | -     | 3172   | 28            |                           |
| "                 | "                                                   | 1    | 1     | 1    | 1      | 1    | 1    | 6                          | 800                                            | 48.00                     | 42                        | -                 | -     | 4758   | 42            |                           |
| "                 | "                                                   | 1    | 1     |      |        |      |      | 3                          | 800                                            | 24.00                     | 21                        | -                 | -     | 2379   | 21            |                           |
| TOTAL             |                                                     |      |       |      |        |      |      |                            |                                                | 124.00                    | 91                        | -                 | -     | 123.09 | 91            |                           |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Skene River (168)

Vote 516

Cheque No. J. 21752

Balance

Allotment 01-113

E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

*Have signed*



RETURN OF LABOUR on the K'itkatla Indian Day School ON K'itkatla Reserve  
for week ending November 13th, 1948.

| NAMES                                | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT   | WITNESS   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| George H. CAMPBELL                   | Labourer                                             |      |       |      |        | 8    | 8    | 16    | 62 1/2           | 10.00              | George H. Campbell | McBainley |
| FOR WEEK ENDING November 20th, 1948. |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  |                    |                    |           |
| George H. CAMPBELL                   | "                                                    | 8    | 8     | 8    |        |      |      | 24    | 62 1/2           | 15.00              | George H. Campbell | McBainley |

Cheque No. **H.98202**      Vote **516**      Agency **Skeena River #168**  
Balance      Allotment **01-113**      E.R.  
Payment Approved **168-18-5 (E) Aug. 19/48.**  
*McBainley* FOREMAN  
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.  
AGENT



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School on Kitkatla Reserve

for week ending November 13th, 1948.

| NAMES            | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri.  | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                  |                                                      |      |       |      |        |       |      |       |                     |                    |                  |           |
| David MOODY      | Labourer                                             |      |       |      |        | 6     |      | 6     | 50                  | 3 00               | David Moody      | McBainley |
| Sam LEWIS        | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 6     |      | 6     | 50                  | 3 00               | Sam Lewis        | McBainley |
| Donald BROWN     | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 6     |      | 6     | 50                  | 3 00               | Donald Brown     | McBainley |
| Patrick HILL     | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 6     |      | 6     | 50                  | 3 00               | Patrick Hill     | McBainley |
| Perry VICKERS    | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 5 1/2 |      | 5 1/2 | 50                  | 2 75               | Perry Vickers    | McBainley |
| Fred RAMBLE      | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 5     |      | 5     | 50                  | 2 50               | Fred Ramble      | McBainley |
| William SHAW     | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 2     |      | 2     | 50                  | 1 00               | William Shaw     | McBainley |
| Dennis RIDLEY    | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 2     |      | 2     | 50                  | 1 00               | Dennis Ridley    | McBainley |
| Edward GLADSTONE | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 2     |      | 2     | 50                  | 1 00               | Edward Gladstone | McBainley |
| Dick SPENCER     | "                                                    |      |       |      |        | 2     |      | 2     | 50                  | 1 00               | Dick Spencer     | McBainley |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Agency Skeena River #168

Vote 516

Cheque No. H. 98192 to H. 98201  
inclusive.

Allotment 01-113 E.R.

Payment Approved 168-18-5 (E) Aug. 19/48.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School on Kitkatla Reserve  
for week ending November 13th, 1948.

| NAMES                                       | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| Russell GAMBLE                              | Painter                                              |      |       |      | 8      | 2    | 8    | 18    | 85               | 15.30              | Russell Gamble   | W. Barclay |
| Wilfred JACKSON                             | Painter                                              |      |       |      | 8      | 2    | 5    | 15    | 85               | 12.75              | Wilfred Jackson  | W. Barclay |
| FOR WEEK ENDING <u>November 20th, 1948.</u> |                                                      |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  |                    |                  |            |
| Russell GAMBLE                              | Painter                                              | 8    | 8     | 8    |        |      |      | 24    | 85               | 20.40              | Russell Gamble   | W. Barclay |
| Wilfred JACKSON                             | Painter                                              | 8    |       |      |        |      |      | 8     | 85               | 6.80               | Wilfred Jackson  | W. Barclay |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 98190 and 98191 Agency Skeena River #168  
Vote 516-01-113

Allotment 168-18-5 (E) Aug. 19/48. E.R.

Balance W. Barclay FOREMAN  
Payment Approved 168-18-5 (E) Aug. 19/48. AGENT



# Kytka tla

for week ending October 2nd, 1948.

**WITNESS**

Agency... Skeena River #168

**Vote.**

Cheque No. H-98141- \$8.40

## Balance

### Allotment

**E.R.**

**Payment Approved.**

.....**FOREMAN**

..... AGENT



Reserve

Kitkatla

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitkatla Indian Day School ON

for week ending September 11th, 1948.

| NAMES                                 | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed.  | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL  | PRICE<br>PER hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT  | WITNESS           |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| George H. Campbell                    | Labourer                                             | 7    | 8     | 9 1/2 | 6      | 8    | 8    | 46 1/2 | 62 1/2           | 29 06              | George H Campbell | George H Campbell |
| FOR WEEK ENDING September 18th, 1948. |                                                      |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |                  |                    |                   |                   |
| George H. Campbell                    | Labourer                                             | 8    | 8     | 8     |        |      |      | 24     | 62 1/2           | 15 00              | George H Campbell | George H Campbell |
| FOR WEEK ENDING September 25th, 1948. |                                                      |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |                  |                    |                   |                   |
| George H. Campbell                    | Labourer                                             | 8    | 8     | 8     | 4      | 8    | 8    | 44     | 62 1/2           | 27 50              | George H Campbell | George H Campbell |

H-98017 \$100.00  
H-98137 36.56

Cheque No.  
Balance.

Vote  
Allotment  
Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

George H Campbell  
AGENT



## Kytka

## for week ending October 2nd, 1948.

| NAMES              | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon.                                | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT  | WITNESS   |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| George H. CAMPBELL | Labourer                                             |                                     | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 24    | 62½                 | 15 00              | George H Campbell | W. Bailey |
|                    |                                                      | FOR WEEK ENDING October 9th, 1948.  |       |      |        |      |      |       |                     |                    |                   |           |
| George H. CAMPBELL | Labourer                                             | 8                                   | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 62½                 | 30 00              | George H Campbell | W. Bailey |
|                    |                                                      | FOR WEEK ENDING October 16th, 1948. |       |      |        |      |      |       |                     |                    |                   |           |
| George H. CAMPBELL | Labourer                                             | 8                                   | 8     | 8    | 8      |      |      | 32    | 62½                 | 20 00              | George H Campbell | W. Bailey |

|         |   |          |
|---------|---|----------|
| H-98017 | - | \$100.00 |
| H-98137 | - | 36.56    |

**Balance...**

**Vote.**

### Allotment..

## Payment Approved

**Agency.**

**E.R.**

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

Special Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)



2750  
RETURN OF LABOUR on the KITKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on KITKATLA

for week ending .....September 4th, 1948.....

[illegible]

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

Agency... Skeona River... (168)

Vote 516-01-113

Cheque No. H. 98016.

Balance

## Allotment

**Payment Approved**

.....**FOREMAN**

*Handwritten signature*  
AGENT

**AGENT**



*Pithkatla*

for week ending June 19, 1948.

## WITNESSES

Vote... **516**

Agency...Skeena River (168)

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

**Balance..**

Allotment... 01-113

**ER.**

FOREMAN

**Payment Approved**

**AGENT**



**Form No. I.A. 702**  
**Reqn. No. 3522**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the KUTKATLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on *Kutkatla* Reserve

for week ending June 12, 1948.

[illegible]

H.98016

Cheque No.

**Balance..**

516

01-103

## Allotment..

**Payment Approved**

**Skeona River (168)**  
Agency.....

**E.R.**

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

*Handwritten signature*  
AGENT



ACCOUNT WITH JAMES NELSON

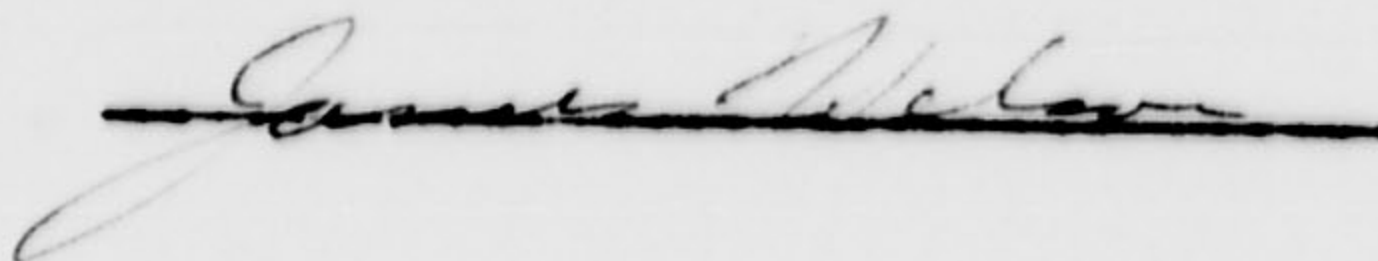
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, Dept of Mines and Resources,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

---

To hauling lumber, and shingles to Kitkatla  
for Indian Day School.

2 M lumber and 1 square of shingles                      \$ 25.00

Services performed and payment received in full



|                            |
|----------------------------|
| PAID                       |
| A/C No. <i>A-13</i>        |
| Check No. <i>H83925</i>    |
| Date <i>Sept. 24/48</i>    |
| PLEASE RECEIPT<br>& RETURN |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 504A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CREDIT VOUCHER

-page 2

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account Skeena River #168Address P. O. Box 187,Prince Rupert, B. C.

EDUCATION

| 1948-49 | DATE    | SERVICE             | Cheque | 531 Recd | AMOUNT           |
|---------|---------|---------------------|--------|----------|------------------|
| Dr.     |         | Forward from page 1 |        |          | \$299.09         |
|         | Nov. 20 | Percy Vickers       | Labour | 98196    | Labr. sheet 2.75 |
|         | 20      | Fred Gamble         | "      | 98197    | " 2.50           |
|         | 20      | William Shaw        | "      | 98198    | " 1.00           |
|         | 20      | Dennis Ridley       | "      | 98199    | " 1.00           |
|         | 20      | Edward Gladstone    | "      | 98200    | " 1.00           |
|         | 20      | Dick Spencer        | "      | 98201    | " 1.00           |
|         | 20      | Geo. H. Campbell    | "      | 98202    | " 25.00          |
|         | Dec. 3  | W. B. Bailey        | "      | 21752    | " 103.09         |
|         | 7       | Geo. H. Campbell    | "      | 21774    | " 102.85         |
| 1949    | 7       | Ernest Jackson      | "      | 21775    | " 3.40           |
|         | Jan 8   | Geo. H. Campbell    | "      | 21920    | " 58.32          |
|         |         | Balance on Hand NTL |        |          | \$601.00         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-5(E) dated Aug 1948

VOUCHER No. 170DATE February 12th, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168

## CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account Skeena River #168

Address P. O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B. C.

| 1948-49           | DATE     | SERVICE                   | Cheque #         | 521 Rec. #  | AMOUNT   |
|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------|
| Cr.               | Sept. 8  | T.A.B., D.M. & R., Ottawa | 69476            |             | \$601.00 |
|                   |          |                           | 531 Rec. #       |             |          |
| Dr.               | Sept. 24 | James Nelson              | Freighting 83925 | 75272       | 25.00    |
|                   | Oct. 14  | Arthur Vickers            | Labour 98016     | 84926       | 61.88    |
|                   | 14       | Geo. H. Campbell          | " 98017          | 84927       | 100.00   |
|                   | Nov. 10  | Geo. H. Campbell          | " 98137          | Lbr. sheets | 36.56    |
|                   | 10       | Chester Nelson            | " 98141          | "           | 8.40     |
|                   | 20       | Russell Gamble            | " 98190          | "           | 35.70    |
|                   | 20       | Wilfred Jackson           | " 98191          | "           | 19.55    |
|                   | 20       | David Moody               | " 98192          | "           | 3.00     |
|                   | 20       | Sam Lewis                 | " 98193          | "           | 3.00     |
|                   | 20       | Donald Brown              | " 98194          | "           | 3.00     |
|                   | 20       | Patrick Hall              | " 98195          | "           | 3.00     |
| Forward to page 2 |          |                           |                  |             | 299.09   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. ....

DATE ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HEAD OFFICE  
VANCOUVER B.C.

BRANCH  
VICTORIA, B.C.

# EDWARD LIPSETT LIMITED

FISHING SUPPLIES  
MARINE HARDWARE

ESTABLISHED 1891  
PHONE 237 - 238  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

CANVAS GOODS  
ENGINES & ACCESSORIES

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines and Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
P. O. Box 187  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

INVOICE DATE Nov. 20

INVOICE NO. 1993 C

YOUR ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO Kitkatla Day School  
VIA R. E. Roberts

TERMS: NET CASH PAYABLE  
10TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING

Payment of this invoice may be demanded at any time.

Interest at the rate of 5% per annum charged on overdue accounts.

10  
8

gross 3/4 x #7 F. H. Brass Wood Screws  
lbs. Colored R gs (1 carton)  
lbs. 2 1/4" Galv'd Wire Nails

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| 1.02 gr | .51         |
| 3.10 ea | 3.10        |
| .15 lb  | <u>1.20</u> |

\$4.81



Our responsibility ends when goods are receipted for by carriers. If shipment arrives in bad order receipt accordingly and claim on the carriers. Goods must not be returned without our permission. No credit will be allowed unless our invoice number is quoted on claim. If order was filled correctly a service charge of 5% will be made on any goods returned.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Address **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

## SERVICE

AMOUNT

1948-49

Feb.

3 To material supplied to the Kitkatla Indian  
Day School as per attached account

**\$4.81**

**516-09-615**

FEB 22 1949

## RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **168-18-5** dated **(E) Aug. 19/48.**

**Voucher No.....121**

DATE..... **Feb. 3, 1949.** ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 5-11-1-168

*[Handwritten signature]*  
P. O. Box 187.

821-5  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
February 22nd, 1949.

Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and  
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Attached please find photos of the Kit-  
katla Indian Day School taken on the last visit of the  
Agency launch to that point.

The building now house two classrooms  
and has an enrollment of approximately 71 pupils.

*photos on special file*

27143

*[Handwritten signature]*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Superintendent.

fea/gr  
Encl.

c.c. R. F. Davey,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 13 19 50

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitkatla Indian Day School

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 13 OBJECT 491 DATE REQUIRED  
SHIP TO Kitkatla Indian Day School, Kitkatla, B. C., On instructions of  
Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Supt., P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B. C.  
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Supt., P.O. Box 187, Prince  
Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required construction of coal shed at Kitkatla Ind. Day School

| QUANTITY |                                          |      | UNIT PRICE     | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------------------------|------|----------------|-------|
| 4        | pcs. 6 x 6 - 12'                         | 144' | BM             |       |
| 12       | pcs. 2 x 6 - 12'                         | 144' | BM             |       |
| 250'     | BM 2 x 12 - 12'                          | 250' | BM             |       |
| 500'     | BM Shiplap                               | 500' | BM             |       |
| 32       | pcs. 2 x 4 - 8' S4S                      | 160' | B <sup>m</sup> |       |
| 450      | sq. ft. #2 5X shingles $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. |      |                |       |
| #5       | 8" C.W. Nails                            |      |                |       |
| #5       | 6" C.W. Nails                            |      |                |       |
| #5       | 4" C.W. Nails                            |      |                |       |
| 10#      | 2 1/2" C.W. Nails                        |      |                |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

*F. Earl Anfield*

F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 13..... 1950.

**Requisition No.****Order No.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitkatla Indian Day School

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10 OBJECT 691 DATE REQUIRED Immediately  
SHIP TO Kitkatla Indian Day School, Kitkatla, B. C., on instructions of  
Indian Superintendent.  
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. F. E. Anfield, Indian Superintendent, P.O. Box 187  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required..... Repairs to outside toilets

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is ~~not~~ made.

**SIGNED**

F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superinten dent

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**168-13-8-821**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

## EDUCATION

Pay to **WOODBILT PRODUCTS.**

Address **P.O. Box 1599,**

**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION  
APR 5 1960  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for D. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **100-13-2-221** dated... **March 13/50**

VOUCHER No. 418.....

DATE... MARCH 22 1950

**Agent**



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A****TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

### EDUCATION

Pay to **Gordon & Anderson Limited**

Address..... **P.O. Box 189** .....

**Prince Rupert, B. C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION  
MAR 30 1950  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Letter, File No.....dated.....

**VOUCHER No.....368.**

DATE.....March 17, 1950.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Anderson Limited**

Address.....P.O. Box 189

Prince Rupert, B. C.

**EDUCATION**

EDUCATION DIVISION  
MAR 30 1950  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED  
MAR 27 1950  
RECORDS  
INDIAN  
AFFAIRS

**RECOMMENDED**

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....March 17, 1950.....Agent

**VOUCHER No.....367.....**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**

Address..... **P.O. Box 189**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

### EDUCATION

EDUCATION DIVISION  
MAR 22 1950  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Feb. 23/50. *Harold Smith* Agent

**Voucher No.**.....**294**.....

DATE..... Mar. 6, 1950.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

TREASURY ONLY

(168)

Credit Voucher

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Education

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust a/c,  
Address P.O. Box 187,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

| 1949-50 | DATE | SERVICE                                                                                  | AMOUNT          |
|---------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Sept.   | 9    | Received from Indian Affairs Branch for<br>Repairs to Kitkatla Indian Day School Rec6101 | \$350 00        |
| Nov.    | 1    | Paid James Nelson-freighting supplies Ch70329                                            | 30.00           |
| Dec.    | 23   | " " " Payroll Nov.12-Dec.3/49 K2030                                                      | 48.25           |
| "       | 23   | " Frank Ryan, " " " K2031                                                                | 55.75           |
|         |      | Amount of this Credit Voucher - \$134.00                                                 | <u>\$134.00</u> |
|         |      | Balance on hand- 216.00                                                                  |                 |
|         |      | \$350.00                                                                                 |                 |
|         |      | 516 (998)                                                                                |                 |
|         |      | RECOMMENDED                                                                              |                 |
|         |      | FORWARDED TO TREASURY                                                                    |                 |
|         |      | JAN 31 1950                                                                              |                 |
|         |      | RECORDS                                                                                  |                 |
|         |      | INDIAN                                                                                   |                 |
|         |      | AFFAIRS                                                                                  |                 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated Sept. 10/49

VOUCHER No. 89

DATE

Jan. 19/50.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA











JCP 507

CE190

JCVAC 133

RR JCPA

FM JCVAC 126/WS ARNEIL INIDAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC VANCOUVER BC

07/9/49

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

REF MR PHELAN'S LETTER OF AUG 30TH REPAIRS KITKALA SCHOOL COMPANY'S

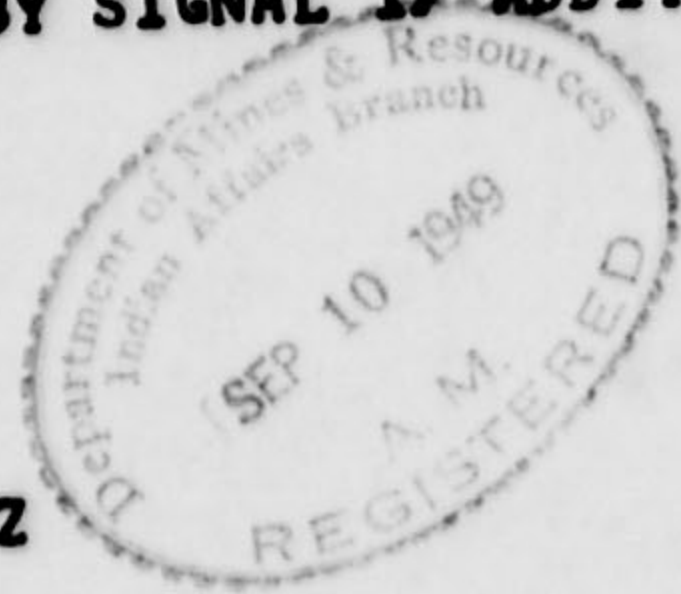
QUOTATION AND AGENCY REQUISITION INCORRECTLY TOTALLED AMOUNT

REQUIRED IS \$631.00 ADVISE BY SIGNAL IF ADDITIONAL \$100.00

AVAILABLE

CFN \$631.00 \$100.00

072245Z



*[Handwritten signature]*

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



821-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOU REFER TO

No. 10,6-1-821

Also to date of this letter

Airmail

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

April 5th, 1950

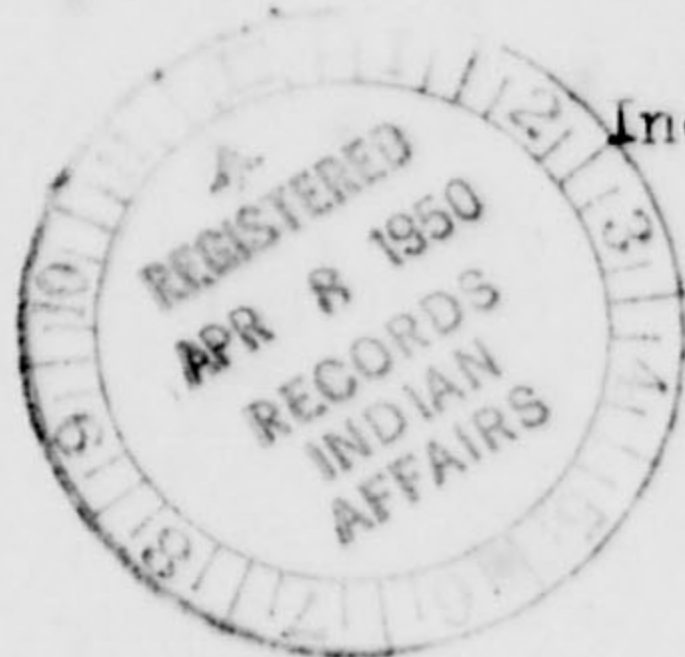
2581

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Repairs - Kitkatla Indian Day School

With reference to Supt. Anfield's letter of March 29th and enclosures attached, repairs required to the above-mentioned school building as detailed will cost approximately \$310.00. I would recommend that an expenditure of this amount be approved and that \$150 be advanced to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs.

-EW  
Encl.



*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FIELD SERVICE

310.031



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...168/6-1-821

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
March 29/50

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School

Attached please find 37A and bids on material required for repairs to the Kitkatla Indian Day School in the ensuing fiscal year. These are submitted in compliance with a circular from the Department asking for lists of material required for school repairs as early as possible in the fiscal year.

The Kitkatla School requires a coal storage shed. Up until now we have tried to keep the coal and fuel for this school underneath the building but it is an unsatisfactory system and a proper shed under lock and key is essential.

It is also necessary to carry out considerable repairs on the school toilets, which suffered severely under the heavy gales of the past winter.

Purchase of this material is recommended and an accountable advance for \$150.00 for labour requested.

fea/ym  
encl.

F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



March 13, 1950.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Box 187,  
City.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School

We are pleased to quote prices on  
the following materials required by the above:

|                                              |         |        |        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| 4 pcs 6 x 6-12'                              | 144' BM | @68.00 | \$9.79 |
| 12 pcs 2 x 6-12'                             | 144' BM | @68.50 | 9.86   |
| 250 'BM 2 x 12-12'                           | 250' BM | @70.00 | 17.50  |
| 500 'BM Shiplap                              | 500' BM | @68.50 | 34.25  |
| 32 pcs 2 x 4-8' s4s                          | 160' BM | @68.00 | 10.88  |
| 450 sq. ft. #2-5X Shingles $\frac{1}{2}$ sq. |         | @10.00 | 5.00   |
| 5# 8" C. W. Nails                            |         | @ .20  | 1.00   |
| 5# 6" C. W. Nails                            |         | @ .20  | 1.00   |
| 5# 4" C. W. Nails                            |         | @ .26  | 1.00   |
| 10 # 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " C. W. Nails           |         | @ .20  | 2.00   |

Less 10% on \$87.28 \$8.73

\$83.55

Yours very truly,

PHILPOTT EVITT CO LTD.,

*Philpott*  
MANAGER

PLR/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



March 13, 1950.

Quotation to:

Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,  
Skeena River Agency #168,  
C/o Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

for: Kitkatla Indian Day School.

|     |      |                           |     |          |         |
|-----|------|---------------------------|-----|----------|---------|
| 4   | pcs  | 6x6 - 12' Rough Cedar     | 144 | \$ 66.00 | \$ 9.50 |
| 12  | "    | 2x6 - 12' "               | 144 | 64.00    | 9.22    |
| 250 | fbm  | 2x12 - 12' S4S Spruce, #1 | 250 | 70.00    | 17.50   |
| 500 | "    | Ship lap, #1              | 500 | 64.00    | 32.00   |
| 32  | pcs  | 2x4 - 8' S4S Spruce, #1   | 171 | 66.00    | 11.29   |
| 18  | bale | Cedar Shingles, #2 - 5X   | 48  | 10.00    | 45.00   |
| 5   | lbs  | C.W. Nails, 8"            | 5   |          |         |
| 5   | "    | " " 6"                    | 5   |          |         |
| 5   | "    | " " 4"                    | 5   |          |         |
| 10  | "    | " " 2 1/2"                | 10  |          |         |
|     |      |                           | 25  | .12      | 3.00    |

\$ 127.51

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

*W.M. Watts*

W.M. Watts - Manager.

MAR 13 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO., LIMITED

## WHOLESALE

S.S. & M.A. NO. 600451

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, C.N.R. DOCKS,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.  
P.O. Box 748

March 13, 1950

Dept of Indian Affairs,  
Box 187,  
City.

Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote as follows on the material required for the above:

|                                         |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 10 rolls Red Mineral Surfaced Roofing @ | 5.55  | 55.50 |
| 6 only 5" Heavy Butt Hinges             | 1.50  | 7.50  |
| 3 only Heavy Yale Locks                 | 2.75  | 8.25  |
| 2 yards Window Screen 30"               | .90   | 1.80  |
| 100 lin ft Shiplap 50° BM               | 68.50 | 3.43  |
|                                         |       | <hr/> |
|                                         |       | 76.48 |

Yours very truly,

*P. LeRoss*  
P. LeRoss  
Manager.

PLR/A

*Distributors for:*  
GLIDDEN PAINT CO.  
ZONOLITE PRODUCTS  
WESTERN GYPSUM  
ALEXANDER MURRAY & CO. LTD.  
LONDON CONCRETE MACH.  
CHROMTRIM PRODUCTS  
WALTER KIDDE & CO.

*Dealers in:*  
BAR IRON  
COAL -- ALL KINDS  
GALVANIZED SHEETS  
LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
SEWER PIPE  
STOVE PIPE  
WATER PIPE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



April 13th, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School  
Your File 168/6-1-821

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of approximately \$310.00 for providing a coal storage shed at the above school.

It is understood that the amount mentioned covers the cost of both material and labour. You may arrange local purchase of the material and an accountable advance of \$150.00 will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

PP/ST

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.T. 17A  
100,000-9-48

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **821-5**  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT **Citizenship and Immigration**  
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **13 April 1950**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE No. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                  | AMOUNT   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....                                                 | \$150 00 |
|            | Send cheque to:<br>Mr. F.E. Anfield,<br>Superintendent, Indian Agency,<br>Prince Rupert, B.C. |          |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with  
erection of coal storage shed at Kitkatla Indian  
Day School #821.

CHARGE TO { VOTE.....516..... ENC. No. Blanket  
ALLOTMENT.....10-691  
SUB-ALLOTMENT.....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-5

**Form No. I.A. 506A**

P. A.

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address **Toronto, Ontario.**

EDUCATION DIVISION  
APR 13 1950  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

has been incurred legitimately and  
Canada. This expenditure was authorized by the  
.....  
DATE April 4, 1950 W

**Agent**

**VOUCHER No. 501**.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-5

**Form No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY**

DATE .....

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY  
Address P.O. BOX 187, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION  
APR 20 1960  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

**Agent**

DATE April 12, 1950.

**CANADA**



821-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

### Education

Pay to **Kaien Hardware Co.**

Address P.O. Box 93.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

221-11 (E) - APR. 8/50 *Harland* Agent

Letter, File No. 821-11 (E) dated Apr. 8/50

**VOUCHER No. 537**

DATE April 11/50

**Agenda**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D   F I L E

FILE NO. 821 - 5 VOL 3

FILE NUMBER 821 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS , ACCTS, ETC.

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1948

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE  
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6397, File 821-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

File 821-8, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948

File 821-11, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Vocational Training. 1950

File 822-1, part 1 Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1910 - 1948

File 822-1, part 2 Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1948

File 822-3, part 1 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945

File 822-5, part 1 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1921

File 822-5, part 2 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938

File 822-5, part 3 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950

File 823-1, part 1 Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration -  
Teachers. 1905 - 1948

File 823-1, part 2 Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration. 1950

File 823-3, part 1 Kitselas Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936

File 823-5, part 1 Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938

File 823-5, part 2 Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

File 823-11, part 1 Kitselas Day School -  
Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 168-18-8

Department of Indian Affairs

19

KITKATLA SCHOOL

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





O.H.U.S.



The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





*House No. 1*



*House No. 2*



*House No. 3*

*+ another below*







DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-E-3198



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

168-18-8  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
Dec. 1st. 1930

Sir:-

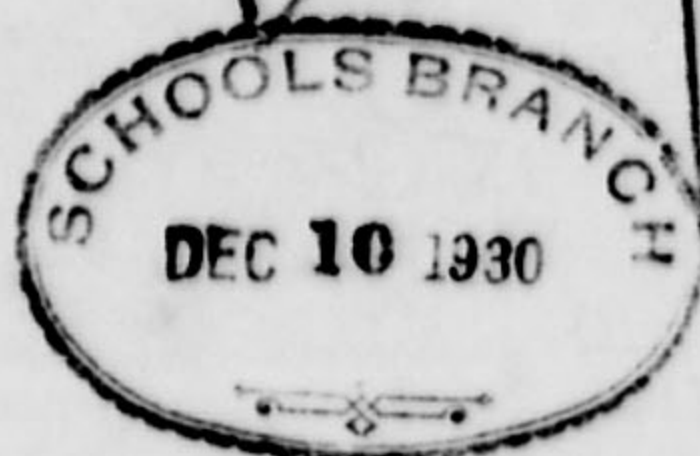
I beg to confirm my telegram of even date as follows-  
" Kindly authorize purchase by tender kitchen and livingroom stoves six common chairs, eleven window blinds and linoleum for teachers residence Kitkatla stop Approximate cost two hundred and fifty dollars stop Kindly wire if approved as wanted immediately. "

Having recently returned from Kitkatla Indian village, I was informed by the foreman in charge of construction of the teacher's residence that it will cost a further \$250.00 before the house is completed and ready for occupation. The extra expenses are incurred for the following items-

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Finishing new building        | 100.00          |
| Pulling down old missionhouse | 50.00           |
| New wood and coal shed        | 40.00           |
| Toilet                        | 20.00           |
| Water tank                    | 30.00           |
| Box drains                    | 10.00           |
|                               | <u>\$250.00</u> |

The building appears to be very satisfactory and has been well put up. All the outside doors and window facings etc. have received one coat of paint to protect them from the weather. I would recommend that the whole building be given another coat of paint next summer when weather conditions are better.

As far as the old mission house is concerned, the building is very old, and no use could be made of the windows or doors. The house must be over thirty years old. The best part of the old



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

lumber will be used in the erection of the coal shed, construction of box drains, and plank walks around the building.

It will also be necessary to partly furnish the new building, and in this connection I would recommend the purchase of the following, as per my wire to the Department.

|                                      |       |          |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1 cookstove, McClarys Regina         | 60.00 |          |
| 1 Heater for livingroom, McClarys    | 30.00 |          |
| 12 Window blinds @ 1.25              | 13.75 |          |
| 6 Kitchen chairs at \$1.75           | 10.50 |          |
| 62 sq.yds of linoleum for liv.room.  | 93.00 |          |
| Lino for kitchen & dispensary @ 1.50 |       |          |
| per sq.yd.                           |       |          |
| 2 Lh.squares for bedrooms @ \$16.00  | 32.00 |          |
| Freight to Kitkatla                  | 10.75 | \$250.00 |

The prices quoted are the lowest obtainable in Prince Rupert consistent with quality and service.

Your obedient servant,

*W. A. Bain*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, June 20, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the erection of a teacher's residence at Kitkatla, for which authority has already been granted you to have this work carried out.

In this connection it is noted that the only available site for this house requires clearing and that you recommend that a small bedroom be added to the original plan to provide accommodation for the teacher's family. The Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of approximately \$500 to cover the cost of this additional room and the clearing of the ground, which will make a total of approximately \$2,800 for the construction of the building and clearing of the land, and the Department will be pleased if a saving in this amount can be effected. You will be forwarded under separate cover accountable cheque No. 1759 for \$1,000 to pay the cost of the labour employed on this work, and this should be accounted for by time sheets, in duplicate, covering the amount paid by you from this advance to the individual labourers employed.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

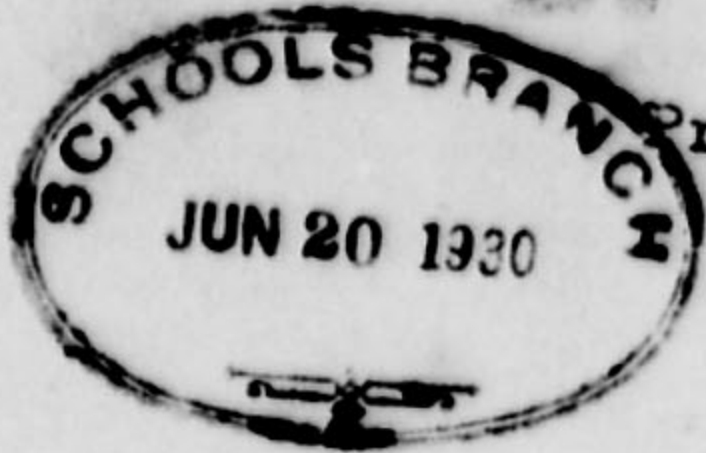


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

re your file #168-18-8.  
6E-1737



R



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



168-18-8  
Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
June 18th, 1930.

Sir:--

With further reference to the erection of a teacher's residence at Kitkatla, for which authority has been given by the Department, I beg to state that on further consideration of the plans, copy of which was forwarded to the Department, I beg to recommend the addition of another small bedroom for the accommodation of the teacher's two children, which is very necessary.

The only available site for the house will need clearing and I think an extra \$500.00 will cover both cost of additional room and clearing of ground.

The plan and estimate submitted to the Department had been prepared by Mr. J. Mitchell of Prince Rupert, who superintended the erection of the Massett Day School in 1925 and had also carried out repairs to the school building at Kitkatla two years ago and therefore is well acquainted with conditions at that place. I will however, interview Mr. W.J. Greer as requested, with regard to the building of the residence.

To expedite matters I shall be glad to receive an advance of \$1,000.00 so that work may be put in hand at the earliest opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

*Send agt Colclough to Kitkatla  
with 1000 to pay labor clearing  
with superintending building  
Kitkatla Indian Agt*

*OK  
not furnished  
175  
sent June 20/30*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



May 7th, 1930.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of July 27th of last year with reference to the proposed teachers' residence at the Kithkatla Indian Reserve, I beg to advise you that you may proceed with the erection of this building by day labour in accordance with the plan submitted with your letter.

*Handled*  
Mr. W. J. Greer may be employed as foreman. The lumber required may be purchased from the Hansen Lumber and Timber Company and Messrs. Albert and McCaffery of Prince Rupert. Hardware may be purchased from Messrs. Howe & McFalty.

Accounts, in duplicate, for all material should be forwarded to the Department in detail, duly certified by yourself.

Time sheets are being sent you, under separate cover, and should be forwarded to the Department in duplicate for all labour employed on the work. An accountable cheque for payment of labour will be sent you on application.

It is noted that you estimate the cost of this building at \$2300.00.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, relative to your telegram requesting authority to incur an expenditure of approximately \$250 in the purchase of furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Kitkatla Indian Day School, and also requesting authority to expend a further amount of \$250 in completing the building.

In reply I have to confirm the following telegram of the 2nd instant, relative to the purchase of equipment for the residence:

"Reference your telegram you may purchase after securing prices from suitable sources equipment for teacher's residence Kitkatla School. Do not exceed your estimate."

The Department will also approve of your incurring an expenditure of approximately \$250 in finishing the new building, building wood and coal shed, toilet, water tank, box drains and in pulling down old mission house.

After you have made purchase of the furnishings as mentioned in your letter to the amount authorized above, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. You should also forward properly certified vouchers covering the advance sent you to pay the labour in clearing the site and erecting the residence, and certified accounts covering the cost of material purchased for use in erecting the residence.

Regarding your recommendation that this building be given another coat of paint next summer, I have to say that you should draw this matter to the attention of the Department next spring, stating, at that time, the approximate cost of material and labour in having the work recommended by you carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



F. 16-12-11

Ottawa, January 25th., 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I enclose cheque for \$630.62, which please  
wire to the credit of W.E. Collison with your branch at  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

I enclose blank telegraph form franked.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget  
Chief Accountant.

The Accountant,  
Canadian Bank of Commerce,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-E-3298  
WEC JJ



*Pay 74.95  
630.62 as  
requested  
Authority OK.  
P.H.O.*



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Jan. 16th 1931



168 - 18 - 8

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith, Returns of Labor in connection with the construction of the teacher's residence at Kitkatla Indian reserve. Vouchers Nos. 3839 and 3840 with accounts attached for blue prints and incidental expenses are also enclosed. Accounts for material were forwarded under cover of my letter dated January 10th.

As will be seen from the statement attached, the building has cost \$3,407.97, being \$157.97 in excess of the authorized appropriation. Unfortunately, this could not be avoided owing to unforeseen expenses and delays caused by continued bad weather, and the fact that the building was put up, by day labor.

The appropriation having already been exceeded, the painting of the building and bathroom fixtures have been deferred until funds are available. I would recommend that this work be done during the coming summer, if satisfactory to the Department.

The \$250.00 authorized for stoves, linoleum etc. was expended and proper vouchers will be forwarded. The house has been well constructed, and it is satisfactory to know the work is now completed as it entailed much time and trouble.

Indian labor was employed as much as possible. One copy of Mr. Scott's return of labor is enclosed for the Department's information, and I shall be glad to receive the amount due to him for wages as shown thereon- if possible by wire to the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Prince Rupert.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

*W. A. Cameron*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Statement of Expenditure in connection  
with construction of new res-  
idence for teacher at

Kitkatla Indian Day School.  
Kitkatla Reserve.

---

|                                                        |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Lumber, Hardware etc. as per<br>vouchers- 3793 to 3802 | 1749.10        |
| Wages paid as per returns of<br>labor-                 | 970.62         |
| Incidental expenses, blue<br>prints, plans etc.        | 28.25          |
| Wages due Geo.Scott, contractor                        | 660.00         |
|                                                        | <hr/>          |
|                                                        | 3407.97        |
| Authorized Oct.10th \$3000.00                          |                |
| " Dec.10th <u>250.00</u>                               | <u>3250.00</u> |
|                                                        | <hr/>          |
|                                                        | <u>157.97</u>  |

*N. G. Carrison*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





1. No. 5--3271

Office of the.....Skeena River.....Indian Agency,

Jan. 9th 1931.....192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3793 to 3802,  
amounting to \$1749.10 in favour

of.....

Building  
for Material for construction of teacher's new residence  
at Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

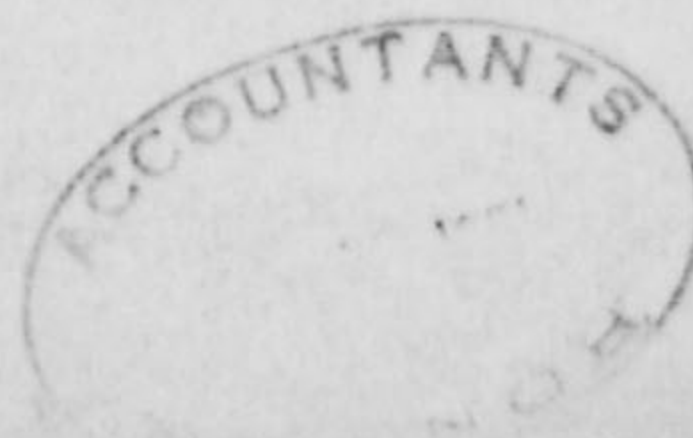
Letter No. ~~Dec. 10th~~ Oct. 10th 1930 dated..... Letter ~~168.18-8~~ No. 168.18-8.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



V No. 4026

Fiscal Year 1930-31

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Right Rev. G. A. Rix, Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1931<br>Mar. 31st.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | To purchase of old mission house on Kitkatla Indian reserve, as per arrangements made by Department with Bishop of Caledonia<br>For Kitkatla Indian Day School.<br>Authority, Telegram Sep. 19th 1930. | 200.00 |
| <p><b>Note:-</b> The Indian Agent was asked to appraise the materials in this old church building and he writes that the price of \$200 is fair and just. The materials were used in the construction of the teacher's residence, out-buildings, etc.</p> <p>Certified Correct.</p> <p><i>Russell T. Ferrier</i><br/>Russell T. Ferrier.<br/>Supt. of Indian Education.<br/>28/4/31</p> <p><i>for May 2/31</i><br/>384</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 200.00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*T. Raymond Carroll*  
28/4/31

*W. E. Hanson*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5R- 3604  
168-18-8, Mar. 19.



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
April 7th 1931

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of March 19th. relative to wages paid to Mr. Geo. Scott, foreman carpenter on construction of teacher's residence at Kitkatla, I beg to enclose herewith return of labor duly receipted by Mr. Scott covering wages due him on the work amounting to \$660.00.

The Department wired the sum of \$630.62 through the Canadian Bank of Commerce Prince Rupert, this with the sum of - 29.38 balance on hand, made up the total wages due.

As several enquiries have been received from merchants in the city regarding material supplied for this residence, I shall be glad to know if cheques have been sent.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

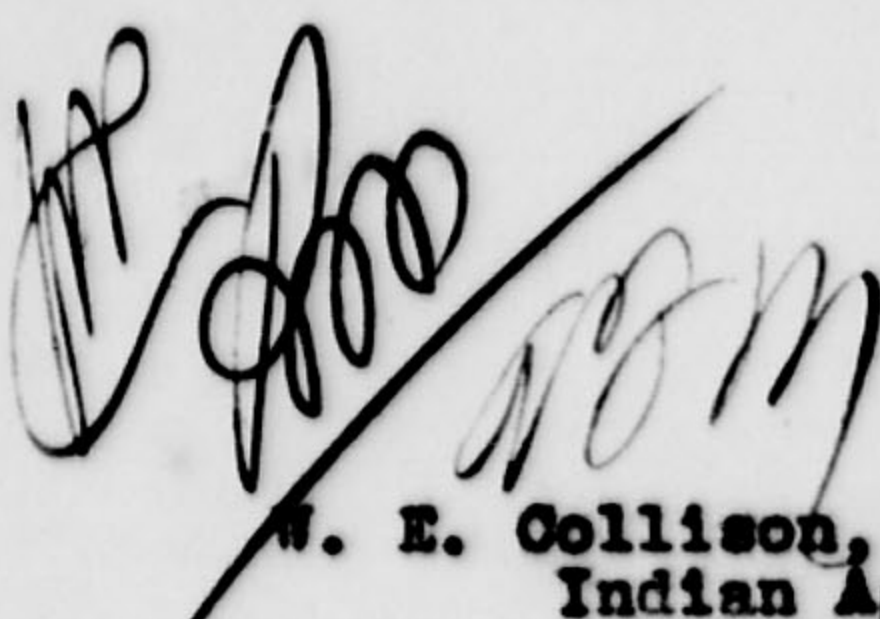


Ottawa, April 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official telegram of September 19, 1930, with reference to the Kitkatla school teacher's residence. Please forward to the Department a certificate, in duplicate, giving your estimate of the value of the material from the old mission house at Kitkatla which was used in the erection of the new teacher's residence. The Department would appreciate receiving this as soon as possible, in order that the reimbursement promised to the Bishop of Caledonia may be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-8.

Ottawa, April 11, 1931.

Right Reverend Sir:

With reference to that portion of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you request payment for the material from the old mission house at Kitkatla and which was used in the erection of the new teacher's residence, I beg to say that I am today writing Mr. Agent Collison, requesting him to supply a certificate in connection with the value of this material. On receipt of his reply, the Department will be in a position to arrange for payment.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-8.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF RIGHT REV. G. A. RIX,  
BISHOP OF CALEDONIA, PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,  
DATED MARCH 30, 1931.

-----  
Original on No. 151-16-1.

May I remind you of the \$200 promised  
the Diocese for the material in the old mission  
house at Kitkatla. It has not come to hand  
yet, and may have been forgotten among the many  
things crowding your Department. We would  
be glad to have a cheque drawn in favour of  
the Diocese for this amount.

*Crafts  
Certificate in duplicate  
in there  
with  
estimate  
that the material*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 2903

Vote No. *SK*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To Thompson Hardware Co. Ltd., 1645, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Dec. 5th          | To Kitchen range, heater stove, pipes, elbows<br>etc. supplied for teacher's residence, Kit'atla<br>as per account attached in detail | 104.20 |
| Authority :- Dec. 2nd NL. |                                                                                                                                       |        |
| <i>JMS.</i>               |                                                                                                                                       |        |
| <i>8318</i>               |                                                                                                                                       |        |
|                           |                                                                                                                                       | 104.20 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*N. E. Carson*

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

*J. M. Shore*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1930-31

Voucher No. 3804

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Skeena River AGENCY

To A. MacKenzie, Box 25, Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE                                 | DETAIL                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930<br>Dec. 6th.                    | To linoleum and kitchen chairs supplied Kitkatla teacher's residence, as per attached account in detail- | 98.85  |
| Authority: <u>Dec. 2nd 1930, NL.</u> |                                                                                                          |        |
| <i>JWS</i>                           |                                                                                                          |        |
| 8319                                 |                                                                                                          |        |
|                                      |                                                                                                          | 98.85  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. W. Shore*

*W. H. Cameron*

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
April 7, 1941.

BKD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo it is found necessary to return your voucher No. 664 in connection with supplying electricity to the Kitkatla School.

The Department was not previously aware that this building was wired for electricity. For your information I may say that it is not our practice to install electricity in any Indian day school in Canada. However, it has been decided to pay the account which you submitted but it is felt that the Kitkatla Council should be willing to supply electricity for this building free of charge in the future. Otherwise the service will have to be disconnected.

However, before paying the account it will be necessary to have more detailed information regarding the first entry on the account; namely, a charge of \$15.00. An explanation of this item should be attached to the voucher which should then be returned for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



168-18-8  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
27th March, 1941

Dear Sir:

I submit herewith for the Department's consideration, Voucher No. 644 in favour of Kitkatla Council for light supplied to the teachers residence (Department's Building). The \$25.00 is the charge the Council makes to all houses for supplying and installing the wire from the main line to the residence. Fifteen dollars of this amount was evidently paid by the former teacher, Mr. Goodreid, from his own funds.

These are the first bills that have been received in connection with light supplied to the teacher's residence, at Kitkatla.

It is regretted that the Council did not submit the 1940 bills last year.

Yours very truly,

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

JG:D

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Department of Mines and Resources  
Ottawa, Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

5-R-3627  
168-18-8

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
April 18th 1931

Sir:-

In reply to your communication of April 11th. last, relative to the old mission house at Kitkatla, I beg to state that in the Department's telegram of September 19th, 1930, I was informed that arrangements had already been concluded with the Bishop of Caledonia for payment of \$200.00 for the old building in question, I am therefore enclosing Vo. 4026 covering this amount which I consider a fair price for the building.

Most of the material has been utilized in the construction of a woodshed and different outbuildings, none of it being used in the new residence.

Your obedient servant,

WEC, JJ

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

**To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

Kitkatla, B. C.

VOTE.....76

### Allotment.

**09-615**

VOTE.....  
SHIP TO..... J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required **a kitchen stove for cooking purposes.**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—**

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

Form 37--Req. 103

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



PHONE 311

P.O. DRAWER 1160

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

BUILDERS' AND  
HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

COR. MCBRIDE ST. & 3RD AVE.  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

PAINTS, VARNISHES  
AND MURESCO

August 22, 1941.

Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sirs:

We respectfully submit the following quotation,  
F.O.B. Prince Rupert, B.C.:

|        |                                                          |         |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 only | McClary Triumph Range, with<br>Highcloset and Waterfront | \$60.00 |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Yours very truly,

GORDON'S HARDWARE,

WKL/IB

Per. *W. K. L. King*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEALERS IN  
S. CHANDLERY  
SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE  
GRANITE AND TINWARE  
SPORTING GOODS  
PAINTS  
OILS  
GLASS  
AMMUNITION  
STOVES AND RANGES  
IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS  
FISHERMEN'S SUPPLIES

**HOWE & McNULTY**  
HARDWARE MERCHANTS

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

*Aug 23/41*

*Dept of Indian Affairs  
City*

*Gentlemen:-*

*We take pleasure in quoting you on  
Triumph range*

*Triumph Range with Reservoir & High Shelf 60.00*

*Yours truly*

HOWE & McNULTY

*J.H.M.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Scholarship  
Bent - under  
Ac of MP*

Ottawa,  
May 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in connection with a voucher for electricity supplied to the teacher's residence at the Kitkatla Day School.

As I pointed out in my letter of the 7th ultimo it is not our practice to install electricity in any Indian day school nor in any teacher's residence. You will remember that in a letter dated July 31, 1939, you submitted an account for wiring this building. No authority had been given for this expenditure although the account was paid.

I note that the yearly charge is \$10.10 and from January 1, 1941, this Department will only allow an amount of \$9.00 yearly for electricity for this residence. This is the same amount as was previously expended in the purchase of coaloil.

At the present time we can only consider payment of the balance of \$10.00 for installation and the charge of \$10.10 for lighting during the year 1940.

The account for the year 1941 should be submitted at the end of December and, as stated above, this Branch will only allow \$9.00. The balance will have to be paid by the teacher.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-8

(C O P Y)

*Gile*

Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
5th May, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter No. 168-18-8 of April 7th requesting more detail regarding charges for electricity supplied to the teacher's residence at Kitkatla, I wish to state that the first charge on the bill is \$10.00. This is the balance due on the Council's charge of \$25.00 for labor and material for conveying the current from the main line to the house. The material consisted of wire, poles, insulation, etc. Fifteen dollars of the stated fee was paid by the former teacher's personal funds.

Electricity is not supplied to the school but to the teacher's dwelling, property of the Department, and is a separate building some distance from the school.

Previous to this the Department provided light for the teacher by supplying coal oil which amounted approximately \$9.00 yearly.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in connection with a voucher for electricity supplied to the teacher's residence at the Kitkatla Day School.

As I pointed out in my letter of the 7th ultimo it is not our practice to install electricity in any Indian day school nor in any teacher's residence. You will remember that in a letter dated July 31, 1939, you submitted an account for wiring this building. No authority had been given for this expenditure although the account was paid.

I note that the yearly charge is \$10.10 and from January 1, 1941, this Department will only allow an amount of \$9.00 yearly for electricity for this residence. This is the same amount as was previously expended in the purchase of coaloil.

At the present time we can only consider payment of the balance of \$10.00 for installation and the charge of \$10.10 for lighting during the year 1940.

The account for the year 1941 should be submitted at the end of December and, as stated above, this Branch will only allow \$9.00. The balance will have to be paid by the teacher.

Yours truly,

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-8  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-2A

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
5th May, 1941

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter No. 168-18-8 of April 7th requesting more detail regarding charges for electricity supplied to the teacher's residence at Kitkatla, I wish to state that the first charge on the bill is \$10.00. This is the balance due on the Council's charge of \$25.00 for labor and material for conveying the current from the main line to the house. The material consisted of wire, poles, insulation, etc. Fifteen dollars of the stated fee was paid by the former teacher's personal funds.

Electricity is not supplied to the school but to the teacher's dwelling, property of the Department, and is a separate building some distance from the school.

Previous to this the Department provided light for the teacher by supplying coal oil which amounted approximately \$9.00 yearly.

*to go to your supply book but another*  
Yours faithfully,

*[Handwritten signature: J. Gillett]*

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

JG:F

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Department of Mines and Resources  
Ottawa, Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-9-1.....

Office of the SKEENA RIVER.....Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C., March 25th, 1941..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664.....,

amounting to \$ 30.20.....in favour

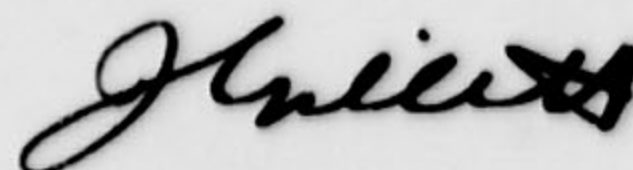
of E. G. Innes, Secretary, Kitkatla Council.....  
Kitkatla, B. C.

for House Fee & Light Tax (1940 & 1941).....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 979

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



March 6<sup>th</sup> 1941  
Xitkade  
B.C.

Statement of account  
Treasurer Xitkade  
to whom concerned:-  
Department House (Xitkade).

In account with Xitkade Village Council  
Xitkade British Columbia.

|                                 |                   |     |         |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----|---------|
| first payment = per house fee - |                   |     |         |
| charged \$25.00                 | paid \$15.00      | bal | \$10.00 |
| 1946 light tax @ .02 per watt = | watts used 505.48 |     | 10.10   |
| 1941 " " " " " " " "            | watts used 505.48 |     | 10.10   |
| Total acc charged Dept House -  |                   |     | \$20.20 |

Note

Please check above account to  
Ed. G. Smith Secy Xitkade Council

Per Ed. Smith  
Secy

Signed Joseph Jones  
Vice Councillor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





PAY TO.....E. C. Innes, Secretary  
Kittatla Council  
ADDRESS.....Kittatla, B. C.

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE.....

| <b>VOTE</b>                       |              | <b>AGENCY</b> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>ALLOT.</b>                     | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |
|                                   |              |               |
|                                   |              |               |
|                                   |              |               |
|                                   |              |               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      |              |               |
| <b>EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT</b> |              |               |
|                                   |              |               |
| <b>DATE</b> .....                 |              |               |

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 664

DATE 25th March, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

**To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

Requisition No.....

**Order No.**.....

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....09-615.....

SHIP TO J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

Purpose for which required a kitchen stove for cooking purposes.

**NOTE:—**Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—**

**APPROVED—**

Form 37-Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

**Director**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



5/11/8

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
4th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a Requisition for a kitchen range for the teacher's residence at Kitkatla together with tenders on same from "Howe & McNulty" and "Gordon's Hardware". The present range is burned out beyond economical repair. I recommend that the Department approve of the same one and that it be purchased at Gordon's Hardware.

Yours faithfully,

*J.G.*

J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

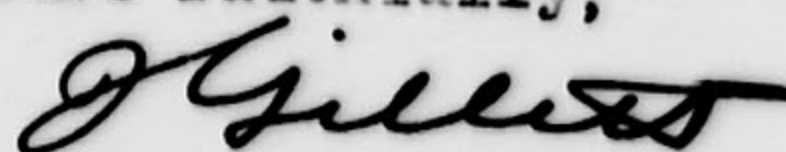
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5/11/2

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
4th September, 1941

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a Requisition for a kitchen range for the teacher's residence at Kitkatla together with tenders on same from "Howe & McNulty" and "Gordon's Hardware". The present range is burned out beyond economical repair. I recommend that the Department approve of a new one and that it be purchased at Gordon's Hardware.

Yours faithfully,



J. Gillett  
Indian Agent

JG:F

Major D.M. MacKay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **15/8/4107**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-18-8  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 3, 1941.**

**AIR MAIL**



**Dear Sir:**

I beg to forward herewith a requisition received from Mr. Indian Agent Gillett for a kitchen range for the teacher's residence at the Kitkatla Indian Day School. A suitable range can be obtained at Prince Rupert for \$60.00. It would appear that the stove now in use at the school is beyond repair and should be replaced.

Please advise if funds are available to supply this item.

Yours faithfully,

  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-8

Ottawa,  
September 13, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant you may purchase a new kitchen range for the teacher's residence at the Kitkatla School. It is noted that you can secure this at a cost of \$60.00. When forwarding the account you should attach a copy of your purchase order.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 2912 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon's Hardware

P.O. Box 70.....19.....  
Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 15 41

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to.....  
4 Mr. Indian Agent  
when goods are shipped.~~Attila, Prince Rupert, B.C.~~

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                             | UNIT  | TOTAL |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | McClary Triumph Range, with Highloset<br>and Waterfront | 60.00 | 60 00 |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding  
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing  
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.Prices F.O.B.....as per your.....of.....  
Prinsee Rupert quotation August 22, 1941.Shipping  
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation As per Agent's instructions

Date to be delivered:

for .....

Vote Education Primary 72-4475

As per Agent's instructions.

Encumbrance No. 76 00-000

(Issuing Officer)

Copy for Head of Branch

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 2912 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Gordon's Hardware

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 15 1941

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send.....copies to Mr. Indian Agent

when goods are shipped.

Gillett, Prince Rupert, B.C.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                              | UNIT  | TOTAL |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | McClary Triumph Range, with Highelaset<br>and Waterfront | 60.00 | 60 00 |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding  
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing  
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Prince Rupert as per your quotation of August 28, 1941.

Shipping  
Instructions

As per Agent's instructions.

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for Education

As per Agent's instructions.

Vote..... Primary 12-4/5

76

00-026

Encumbrance No.....

D.M. MacKay (Issuing Officer)

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

[ *M* \_\_\_\_\_  
Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City. ]

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

September 22, 1941.

Req. No. 2912A, Inv. No. 148/39

To 1 only McClary Triumph Range, with Highcloset  
and Waterfront

60.00

\$60.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.....**

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE     | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Sept. 22 | To 1 McClary Triumph Range, with Higholonet<br>and Waterfront<br><i>Education 12-415<br/>76-00-425</i><br>Authority: Letter #160-10-0 Dated Sept. 13th.<br>Purchase Order No. 2912 A, dated Sept. 15, 1941. | 60.00  |
|          | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>1X:10:4!<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay                                                                                                                  |        |
|          | RECOMMENDED<br><i>Sumner</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                                                                                                               |        |
|          | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 60.00  |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

254

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

27th Sept. 1941

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-18-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 8/11/2B

Office of the SKEENA RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

27th September, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 254,

amounting to \$ 60.00 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, P.O. Drawer 1160, Prince Rupert,  
B.C.

for 1 McClary Triumph Range, with Highcloset and  
waterfront for teacher's residence at the  
Kitkatla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-8 dated Sept. 13.  
Education - 76-12-445

Your obedient servant,

*J. H. Smith*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla, B. C.  
March 20th, 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

In account with Kitkatla Council

To Electric light supplied to the teacher's residence at  
Kitkatla for the year 1941.

\$ 9.00

*Matthew Hill*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





ADDRESS.....Villa, I. C.

Via Prince Rupert.

BC

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.....**

DATE .....

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

E. R.

**AMOUNT**

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

599

**VOUCHER No.....**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

March 20th, 1942

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



168-18-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 5-11-2B

Office of the *Pr. Rupert* Indian Agency,

*Rep* ..... March 20th ..... 1942.

*JS*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 599

amounting to \$ 9.00 ..... in favour

of Kitkatla Indian Council, Kitkatla, B. C.

*for Mr. Muller Hill Chief Councillor*  
for Electric light supplied to the teacher's residence  
at Kitkatla for the year 1941.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-18-8 ..... dated May 14th, 1941

Your obedient servant,

*J. Muller*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitkatla, B.C.  
Feb. 10, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch,  
In account with Kitkatla Council

To electric light supplied to the teacher's residence  
Kitkatla Indian Day School, for the year 1942. \$9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT**

TOTAL

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**VOUCHER No. 481**.....

DATE.....February 12th, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-2B

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
Dec. 28th, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose herewith a requisition for kalsomine, etc., to redecorate the teacher's residence at Kitkatla. Three rooms were kalsomined at the time the house was built, but they are now very dull. The dispensary was never kalsomined and only two doors were varnished.

Miss Freeman says that she is willing to do the work gratis, if the Department will supply the material.

I recommend that this be supplied. It can be purchased at Gordon's Hardware at a total cost of \$20.00

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-18-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-8-9386.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 4, 1944.

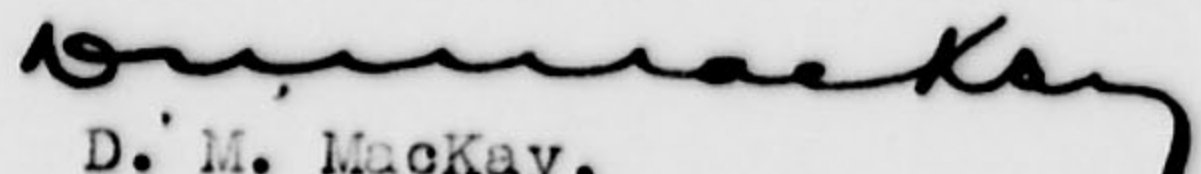
JAN 11 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 20th ultimo requesting authority to expend \$20.00 for the supply of material for re-decorating of the interior of the teacher's residence at Kitkatla.

This amount was not provided for in the current Estimates but I would recommend approval of the application if funds can be provided for the purpose.

:M

  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



169-18-8

Ottawa,  
January 11, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the  
4th instant, the Department approves an  
expenditure of \$20.00 for material required to  
redecorate the interior of the teacher's  
residence at the Kitkatla School.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 3rd. 44.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 543/19

### Kitkatlan

|                             |          |   |               |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|---------------|
| 2 Gals. All Purpose Varnish | @ \$4.75 | - | \$9.50        |
| 2-36" Blinds                |          |   | 2.20          |
| 1 Lb. Glue Size             |          |   | .40           |
| 7 Pkgs. #14 Muresco         |          |   | 5.25          |
| 3 " #xx "                   |          |   | 2.25          |
|                             |          |   | <hr/> \$19.60 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Gordon's Hardware,**  
Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                              | AMOUNT  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Feb. 3 | To window blinds, kalsomine, etc. as per attached invoice for the teacher's residence at Kitkatla Indian Day School: | \$19.60 |
|        | 76-09-615 76-10-671 — 1740                                                                                           |         |
|        | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for account to pay                                          |         |
|        | RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                   |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-18-8** dated **Jan. 11/44**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **516**

DATE **February 11/44** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 9th, 1944

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 540/49

Kitkatla.

1 Wash Tub  
1 Boiler

\$1.75

1.95

\$3.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311.

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 9th, 1944

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 540-49

Kitkatla

1 set grates for Triumph Range

\$2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Gordon's Hardware,

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

EX'D.

| DATE                                                               | SERVICE                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Feb. 9                                                             | To wash tub and boiler as per attached invoice<br>for teacher's residence, Kitkatla Indian<br>Day School.              | \$3.70 |
|                                                                    | 76-12-415                                                                                                              |        |
| 9                                                                  | To 1 set grates for Triumph range as per<br>attached invoice for teacher's residence<br>at Kitkatla Indian Day School. | \$2.25 |
|                                                                    | 76-09-615                                                                                                              | \$5.95 |
| RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C. |                                                                                                                        |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 125-8-1133 dated Feb. 5/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 57

DATE Feb. 11/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, B.C.  
Feb. 17th, 1944.

James Lewis, Treas.,  
Kitkatla Indian Council,  
Kitkatla, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

To electric light supplied to teacher's residence at  
Kitkatla for the year 1943.

\$9.00

*Joseph Innie*  
*Chief Councillor*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

### TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **James Lewis, Treas.,**

Address..... **Kitkatla Indian Council,**

**KITKATLA, via Prince Rupert, B.C.**

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Feb. 23 | To electric light supplied to the teacher's residence at Kitkatla for the year 1943. | \$9.00 |
|         | 7692-622                                                                             |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |
|         |                                                                                      |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168-18-8** dated **May 14/41**....

VOUCHER No. **534**.....

DATE..... **Feb. 23rd, 1944**..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

Kitchatla Council

1945.

Mar. 31. To electric light supplied to teacher's  
residence at Kitchatla from April 1, 1944  
to March 31, 1945

\$ 9.00.

Edmund Shaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FORM No. I.A. 503A****CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Edmund Shaw.**

Address..... Kitkatla Indian Council,  
KITKATLA, via Prince  
 Rupert, B. C.

**DATE**

## SERVICE

**AMOUNT**

1945.  
March

31

To electric light supplied to teacher's residence at Kithkatla from April 1, 1944 to March 31, 1945.

**\$ 9.00**

DUPLICATE FOR FILE  
20:5:26  
reacher in duplicate attached  
Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-18-8 dated May 14, 1941

**VOUCHER No. 560**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**March 13, 1945.**

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

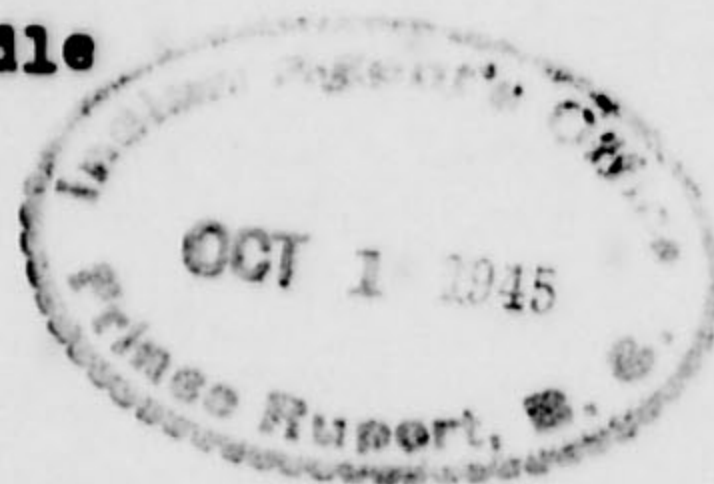
*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
September 27th. 45.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. **675/29**

### Indian Day School, Kitkatla.

|                                 |              |   |               |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| 2 Pcs. 7" Stove Pipe            | @ \$0.35 Ea. | - | \$0.70        |
| 1-7" Elbow                      |              |   | .45           |
| 1- $\frac{1}{2}$ -7" Stove Pipe |              |   | .25           |
| 1- S.B. Axe Handle              |              |   | .90           |
|                                 |              |   | <u>\$2.30</u> |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Gordon's Hardware,**.....

Address.....P.O. Box 1160.....

Prince Rupert, B.C.

821  
DUPLICATE FOR FILE  
26-10-45  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay

**Letter, File No. .... dated .....**

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 2146**

**VOUCHER No. 522.....**

DATE.....Oct 11/45.....

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



March 22nd, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

In Account with

Wilfred Jackson,  
Kitkatla, B. C.

For 1 grate and 2 parts supplied to stove in  
teacher's residence at Kitkatla \$ 3.00

Wilfred Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE.....

Pay to **Wilfred Jackson,**

Address **Kitkatla, B. C.**

821-76-10-691  
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 oucher in duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

**VOUCHER No. 696**

DATE March 22nd, 1946.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



OFFICE  
INDIAN  
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-18-8  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
March 22nd, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-11-3

*See B-60*  
Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa.

Attached is voucher #696 in favor of Wilfred Jackson, Indian of Kitkatla, who supplied grate and parts to teacher's residence, Kitkatla. These could not be purchased in Prince Rupert and Wilfred Jackson happened to have a new set. It was necessary to make this purchase without permission as it was needed.

JG/pb  
Encl.

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett.  
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address **Kitkatla Council,**  
**Kitkatla, B.C.**

371-7607-902  
 2/14/46  
 VOUCHER IN duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

same is a fair and just charge against the Government.  
 Letter, File No. 168-18-8 dated May 14th, 1941.  
 687  
 VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 March 21st, 1946. Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**CANADA**



Department of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Kitkatla Council.

-----

1946

|         |                                                                                                         |         |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Mar. 31 | To electric light supplied to teacher's residence at Kitkatla from April 1st, 1945 to March 31st, 1946. | \$ 9.00 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

Matthew Hill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-18-8

215-8-3611

Ottawa, April 16, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia.  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th  
instant, the Department approves your action in authorizing  
the expenditure required at the Kitkatla Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-8-3611  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



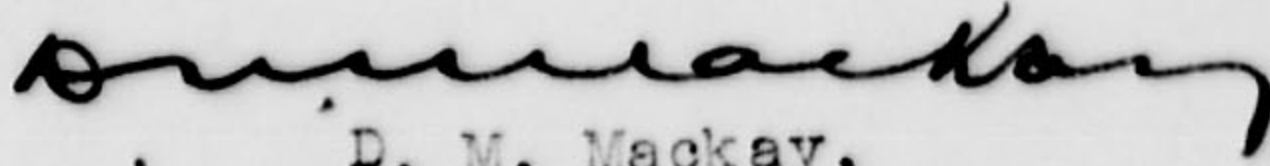
168-18-8  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 8, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent  
Gillett's letter of April 3rd in connection with  
redecorating of the teacher's residence at  
Kitkatla.

It will be noted that the estimated  
cost for material and labour is approximately  
\$25.00. I have authorized the Indian Agent to  
proceed with the work.

  
D. M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-mh  
Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **5-11-3**

**Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 3rd, 1946.**

**Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Vancouver.**

The interior of the teacher's residence at Kitkatla needs redecorating. A complete coat of kalsomine is required for the living room, kitchen and dispensary. The material that we require is listed on the attached form 37A. The prices are those supplied by Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert.

Miss Meier, the dispenser, is willing to do the kalsomining for \$15.00. I consider this is reasonable. It is difficult to secure any labour at Kitkatla. I recommend that the Department authorize this.

*J. Gillett*

JG/pb  
Encls.

J. Gillett.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address: **P.O. Box 1160,**

## Prince Rupert

821.76.10.69  
28/5/46

**76-10-691**

## RECOMMENDED

Tommyrack

Indian Commissioner for B. E.  
168-18-8 Apr. 16/06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **215-8-3610** dated **April 8/46**

*Harold Andrew*  
Agent

**VOUCHER No. 72**.....

DATE May 16th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 15th. 46.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. N731/13

Kitkatla Mission House, For. Esther Miver.

2 White Muresco  
4 Light Buff "  
1 Muresco Brush  
1 Varnish "

\$1.50  
3.00  
2.50  
1.45  
\$8.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 502A**  
**R. 2449**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

[illegible]

Letter, File No 215-8-3610 dated April 8/46

**VOUCHER No...117.**

DATE **June 4th, 1946.**

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Kitkatla, B.C. via Prince Rupert, B.C.  
May 30th. 1946

The Indian Department,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for payment, for the labour rendered in the cleaning, calcimining, and varnishing of 3 rooms and pantry in the Mission House of Kitkatla. The hours of labour were approximately 30, @ .50¢ per. hour, making a total of \$15.00. Hoping to receive this payment in the near future, I remain,

Yours truly,

*Esther Meier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







POWER 97

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE

MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

255 THIRD AVENUE  
**BAPCO**  
PAINTS AND OILS  
AGENTS FOR BRITISH AMERICAN PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., March 29, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Prince Rupert, B. C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNT

ALSO ORDER CO. LTD. PRINCE RUPERT

| Date | Description of Goods | Folio | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
|------|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|

|   |                             |  |      |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------|--|--|
| 2 | only Mirrors 10 x 15 @ 1.00 |  | 2.00 |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------|--|--|

For Kitkatla Day School Teacherage.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Philpott, Evis & Company, Limited,**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

| DATE           | SERVICE                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <u>1966-67</u> |                                                                                                                  |        |
| December 24    | To materials supplied for the repair of the<br>Kitkatla Indian Day School Teacherage as<br>per attached account. | \$8.26 |
|                | B                                                                                                                |        |
|                | 76-09-415                                                                                                        |        |
|                | 821<br>4 Jan 41<br>RECEIVED FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>accountant to B.                        |        |
|                | RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i>                                                                                |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-0-4586 dated July 19/46

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Reg. 1876**

**VOUCHER No. 693**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**December 24th, 1946**

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





OFFICE, TELEPHONES 681-682

Dept. Indian Affairs,  
Box 187  
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

20 Dec 46

070404

REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

IN ACCOUNT WITH

# PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

PAINTS

LOGGING SUPPLIES Inv. No. \_\_\_\_\_

NANAIMO-WELLINGTON

FOOTHILLS AND BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

ROOFING MATERIALS

STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES

GALVANIZED SHEETS

5211

Dec 18th To: 2 Sheets Brown Donna Hdbd @ 4.13

\$8.26

Kitkatla Day School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2449**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

**Prince Rupert, B. C.**

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-4586 dated July 19/46 *Harold Andrew*

**VOUCHER No. 384**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

September 23rd. 46.

Req. No. Inv. No. 802/11

|   |                            |   |               |
|---|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Fireback for Triumph Range | - | \$3.50        |
| 1 | Set Grates " " "           |   | 2.50          |
|   |                            |   | <u>\$6.00</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 174 • P. O. Box 274

Prince Rupert, B.C. Sept. 22/47

Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs Branch.

In Account With

Iron Fireman  
Automatic Stokers

**SMITH & ELKINS, LTD.**  
C. H. ELKINS, MANAGER  
PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS

Jobbing Promptly  
Attended To

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION                                   | DEBIT | TOTAL |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Sept 15 | 1 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " - $\frac{1}{2}$ " Reducer | .15   |       |
|         | 3 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " - 2" Nipples              | 50    |       |
|         | 1 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " Globe valve               | 2.30  |       |
|         | 1 - $\frac{1}{4}$ " R. R. Union               | 45    |       |
|         | Kitkatla Teacherage.                          |       | 3.20  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3187

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Smith & Elkins Ltd.

Address.....P.O. Box 274

Prince Rupert, B. C.

OCT 14 1941

Letter, File No. 12-11-4 dated Sept 10/47

**VOUCHER No.**..... **930**

DATE September 26th, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-18-8 (WT.1).

EXD.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

AIR MAIL.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of  
the 4th instant, the Department approves an  
expenditure of \$67.00 for repairs to the building  
used for teacher's living quarters of the Kitkatla  
Indian Reserve.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 12-11-1  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Airmail:



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



168-18-8

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Nov. 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of October 27th in connection with the proposed expenditure of \$64.70 for repairs to the Kitkatla Indian Day School teacherage.

This building is the property of the Anglican Church, but, inasmuch as we have paid no rent for it during the years it has been used as a teacherage, it is recommended that the expenditure requested be authorized. I may say I have discussed this matter with Mr. Anfield, who has assured me that we may have occupancy of the building during the balance of the present academic year at least, as it is not anticipated that the church will be sending a missionary to Kitkatla.



D. M. MacKay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**AIR MAIL**  
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF  
~~MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS~~  
Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
October 27th, 1947

P.O. Box 187,

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Application is made for the immediate purchase of the following for repairs to the Kitkatla teacherage, the porches and steps of which are in a dangerous condition. The entrance steps at front and back and the post office and dispensary steps are rotten, as well as the wooden sidewalks to the road:

|          |            |           |                 |
|----------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 1000 FBM | 2 x 6      | @ \$62.50 | \$62.50         |
| 20#      | C.W. Nails | @ .11     | <u>2.20</u>     |
|          |            |           | <u>\$ 64.70</u> |

Mr. Campbell, the teacher's husband, has consented to do this work if the Department will provide the materials.

The purchase is recommended and the Department's instructions requested.

*F. Earl Anfield*

F. Earl Anfield,  
Indian Agent.

FEA:gj

N.H. & W. 1250M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3524**

**CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Address..... Federal Building

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

516-09-615

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 1204

DATE December 5th, 1947.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

# ANDERSON LIMITED

*In Account with*

M. Department of Indian Affairs,  
Kitkatla School Account.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DIES PRINTING COMPANY, 2244

DATE 47.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

## ACCOUNT RENDERED

Nov. 26 1 Set Grates for Triumph Stove

2.95

.29

2.66

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 19360

A

T. E. Christie, Esq.,

Western Salvage Company,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.,THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Nov. 5th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C., when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                   | DESCRIPTION                  | UNIT  | TOTAL    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------|
|                                                            | For Kitkatla School<br>----- |       |          |
| 40 chairs                                                  |                              | 1.00  | 40.00    |
| 6 only                                                     | Tables.                      | 8.00  | 48.00    |
| 1 "                                                        | Teacher's desk and chair.    | 15.00 | 15.00    |
| 1 "                                                        | Stock Cupboard with locks.   | 15.00 | 15.00    |
|                                                            |                              |       | <hr/>    |
|                                                            |                              |       | \$118.00 |
|                                                            |                              |       | <hr/>    |
| Prices F.O.B. <u>Pr. Rupert</u> as per your ..... of ..... |                              |       |          |

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for.....

Vote..... 516 Primary..... 12-415.

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*[Signature]*  
D. H. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Purchase Order

**Nº 19360**

Western Salvage Company,

**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 5th 1947.

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

**Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.**

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                         | DESCRIPTION                      | UNIT  | TOTAL           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
|                                                                  | For Kitkatla School<br>- - - - - |       |                 |
| 40 chairs                                                        |                                  | 1.00  | 40.00           |
| 6 only                                                           | Tables.                          | 8.00  | 48.00           |
| 1 "                                                              | Teacher's desk and chair.        | 15.00 | 15.00           |
| 1 "                                                              | Stock Cupboard with locks.       | 15.00 | 15.00           |
|                                                                  |                                  |       | <b>\$118.00</b> |
| Prices F.O.B. <b>Pr. Rupert</b> ..... as per your ..... of ..... |                                  |       |                 |

## Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

### Chargeable to Appropriation

for..... **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote.....516...Primary.....12-415.

Encumbrance No. ....

**Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa**

**Date to be delivered:**

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*D. M. Mackay*  
.....**D. M. Mackay.**.....  
**Indian Commissioner for B.C.** (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3524**

**CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Address..... **C.N.R. Wharf**

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

516-09-615.

**RECOMMENDED**

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Letter, File No. **168-18-8** dated **(W.T.1)** **Nov. 7/47**

VOUCHER No.....1162

DATE November 24th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





OFFICE TELEPHONES 681-682

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Bbx 187  
City

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE  
C.N.R. WHARF

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

21 Nov 47

SALES SLIP No. 12100

INV. No. 8621

REQ. No.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## PHILPOTT, EVITT & COMPANY, LIMITED

Wholesale Heavy Hardware, Lumber and Building Supplies

DISTRIBUTORS FOR:  
GLIDDEN PAINTS  
KIDDE LUX CO<sub>2</sub> FIRE EXTINGUISHERS  
LONDON CONCRETE MACHINERY

FOOTHILLS AND  
BULKLEY VALLEY COALS

LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
STEEL AND MANILLA ROPES  
GALVANIZED SHEETS

TERMS: 30 DAYS NET. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov 16th To: 990' BM 2 x 6 - 18 @ 64.50  
1 Sash 12 x 14 6 Light

63.85  
3.70

\$67.55

Kitkatla School

ACCOUNTS MAY BE PAID AT WHARF OR S. D. JOHNSTON, LTD., SECOND AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 19345 A

Philpott, Ewitt &amp; Co. Ltd.,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 12th 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                              | UNIT  | TOTAL          |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|          | Re: Repairs to Tencherage, Kitkatla Indian<br>Day School |       |                |
| 990 ft.  | 2x6 - 16                                                 | 64.50 | 63.85          |
| 1 only   | Sash 12x14 - 6 light.                                    | 3.70  | 3.70           |
|          |                                                          |       | <u>\$67.55</u> |

Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert, B.C. as per your of

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 518 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

## Purchase Order

**Nº 19345 - A**

**Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.,**

**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

**P.O.Box 70,**

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 12th 1947.

**THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES**

**Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.**

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. .... when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                       | UNIT  | TOTAL          |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
|          | Re: Repairs to Teacherage, Kitkatla Indian<br>Day School<br>----- |       |                |
| 990 fbm. | 2x6 - 18                                                          | 64.50 | 63.85          |
| 1 only   | Sash 12x14 - 6 light.                                             | 3.70  | 3.70           |
|          |                                                                   |       | <b>\$67.55</b> |

Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert, B.C. as per your ..... of .....

Prices F.O.B. **Pr. Rupert, B.C.** as per your..... of .....

## Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

### Chargeable to Appropriation

for.....INDIAN EDUCATION.....

Vote **516** Primary **10-691.**

Encumbrance No. ....

**Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa**

**Date to be delivered:**

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*D. M. Mackay*  
D. M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



November 1947.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Mr. T. M. Christie  
Western Salvage Company  
Hotel Prince Rupert,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

For Kitkatla School:

|                              |      |             |
|------------------------------|------|-------------|
| 40 chairs                    | 1.00 | \$ 40.00    |
| 6 tables                     | 8.00 | 48.00       |
| 1 desk and chair (teacher's) |      | 15.00       |
| 1 stock cupboard with locks  |      | 15.00       |
|                              |      | <hr/>       |
| TOTAL.                       |      | \$ 118.00   |
|                              |      | <hr/> <hr/> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3524**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

### Education.

## RECOMMENDED

VOUCHER No.....**1141**.....

DATE November 18th, 1947. Agent

**CANADA**



GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON  
LIMITED

In Account with

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Kitkatla Indian Day School

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DATE 48.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS

DEBIT

CREDIT

TOTAL

ACCOUNT RENDERED

Feb.14 6-60 W. Lamps

.90

.09

.81



*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon and Anderson, Ltd.  
Address P.O. Box 189, Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .... 197 .....

DATE Mar. 1, 1948

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

February 5 1948

Indian Department

Box 187

BOUGHT OF

SIGN  
AND  
SHOWCARD  
WRITERS

**SILVERSIDES BROS.**

SOLE AGENTS

**CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

**— PAINTS —**

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

WALLPAPERS  
MURESCO

WINSOR & NEWTON  
ART SUPPLIES

PICTURE FRAMING

February 5 To Kitkatla Indian Day School

15 Glasses 10 x 16 18 oz.

6 Glasses 10 x 16 1/2 18 oz.

@.35

.40

10%

5.25

2.40

7.65

.76

6.89



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## R. 3455

5-11-3 (1-8) TREASURY ONLY

**CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to.....**Silversides Bros.**

Address P.O. Box 136, Prince Rupert, B.C.

516-10-691

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

**Letter, File No.....dated.....**

**VOUCHER No...196.....**

DATE... March 1, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-8, part 1)

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D   F I L E

FILE NO. 821-8

FILE NUMBER 821-8 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL  
TEACHERS RESIDENCE.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1929

TO March 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE  
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE 821-8 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6328, File 821-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

File 821-8, part 1  
Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948

File 821-11, part 1  
Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Vocational Training. 1950

File 822-1, part 1  
Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1910 - 1948

File 822-1, part 2  
Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1948

File 822-3, part 1  
Kitsegukla Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945

File 822-5, part 1  
Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1921

File 822-5, part 2  
Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938

File 822-5, part 3  
Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950

File 823-1, part 1  
Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration -  
Teachers. 1905 - 1948

File 823-1, part 2  
Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration. 1950

File 823-3, part 1  
Kitselas Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936

File 823-5, part 1  
Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938

File 823-5, part 2  
Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

File 823-11, part 1  
Kitselas Day School -  
Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



James

KITKATLA  
DAY SCHOOL  
VOCATIONAL TRAINING

168-18-11

21/4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

CANADA



No. 168-18-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Date March 27 1960

**NOTE:—**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Province.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 3521

CANADA



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1894

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 168/13-2-821

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
March 31, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Attached requisition covers material required by the  
teacher at the Kitkatla Indian Day School in connection with Manual  
Art, which subject she is endeavouring to develop. This material  
can all be purchased locally at a total cost not to exceed \$6.00.

The Department's instructions are requested.

OK  
fes/ym  
encl-2

*J. Stebbins*  
for F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-11

**Form No. I.A. 506A**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to Wallace's Dep't. Store,

Address P.O. Box 1250.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

RECEIVED TO TREASURY  
20 1950  
DIVISION

**VOUCHER No. 536**

DATE April 11 1950

**Agent**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-11  
(E1)

April 8th, 1950.

Mr. W.E. Anfield,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School  
Your File 168/13-2-321

With reference to your letter of the  
31st ultimo, the Department approves purchase of  
the articles shown on the attached requisition at  
a cost not to exceed \$6.00.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Education Division

PH/T  
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821-11  
(E1)

April 8th, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Kitkatla Indian Day School  
Your File 168/13-2-821

With reference to your letter of the  
31st ultimo, the Department approves purchase of  
the articles shown on the attached requisition at  
a cost not to exceed \$6.00.

bx

PP/ET  
Attach.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 821 - 11 VOL 1

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

**C L O S E D   F I L E**

**FILE NUMBER** 821 - 11 **VOLUME** 1

**SUBJECT** VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KITKATLA DAY SCHOOL

**CORRESPONDENCE FROM** SEPT 1938

**TO** APR 1950

**NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE**

**NOTE:** For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

**FILE** ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 821-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)



|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 51-15-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KITSEGIKA DAY SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



EXTD

189843/1

Ottawa, December 12, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your report on the Kitsegukla Indian day school for the month of October which shows that the attendance is still very small owing to the fact that a number of the Indians have not yet removed from the old to the new village. I have to ask you to be good enough to state what progress is being made as this attendance has been very small now for about two years, the reason given being the same each month. Kindly report fully on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

BERMOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



EX'D.

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., January 18th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 189843/1  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir,—

OTTAWA.

381200

*sdh*

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 12th ultimo, referring to my report on the Kitsegukla Indian Day School for last October, which shows that the attendance is still very small owing to the fact that a number of the Indians have not yet removed from the old village to the new.

Thereby am I requested to state what progress is being made as this attendance has been very small for about two years.

In reply thereto, I beg to state that about the middle of that month (October) several families began to move to the new village. This will give that place the number of children, of school age, of 13 instead of 6 as heretofore; and the indications are favourable that that number will be augmented by more in the near future. The process of taking up the new settlement has been much slower than I, at first, anticipated, but hope that ere long patience will be rewarded in this respect.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*A. J. Spring*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

TXD.  
Ottawa, September 19, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitse-  
gukla Day School states that Miss Edgar is maintaining  
two Indian girls whose parents live too far away from the  
school for them to attend and he considers that some allow-  
ance should be made her for their board.

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the  
Department have a report on this matter, with a recommen-  
dation as to what allowance you think should be made Miss  
Edgar.

*R. E. Loring*  
*AMB*  
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Records  
Vancouver file  
Native Schools*  
189843/6

SEP 19 1912  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Extract from report of Inspector Green on the  
Kitsegukla School, dated May 13, 1912. Original on  
189843/6.

~~189843/6~~

An effort should be made to induce the members  
of this band who still live in the old village to follow  
their friends to the new village, and settle there,  
where there is a splendid site, good land for garden pur-  
poses, and where the children could derive some benefit  
from the school. I am of the opinion that the Indian  
Agent can greatly assist in this if he will try.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

Ottawa, December 12, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of September 26th, last, in reference to the removal of the Indians from the old to the new Kitseguikla village and to ask when the Department may expect the report asked for therein.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, September 26, 1912.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitse-  
gukla School refers to the fact that there is still a  
number of Indians of this band who live in the old village.

It is sometime now since the Department has  
heard from you with regard to the progress being made in  
the removal of these families. I have to ask you to be  
good enough to report by return mail and also to use  
every influence you can to induce the members of the  
band to take up their residence on the new reserve, where  
conditions are more favourable and where there is school  
accommodation.

*See Inspector's report on old Kitse-  
gukla file*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.



189843  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 12th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 189843/1.  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

With regard to the Departmental letter, dated the 27th of February, last, in the matter of remunerating Miss Edgar (Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar) of New Kitsegukla for the maintenance of four Indian girls, who are kept in residence there owing to the fact that they live too far distant from the school to attend; and stating that the Department were <sup>not</sup> prepared to pay \$5.00 per week, but would allow that sum per month for the care of each of these children, and to submit a voucher at the end of the quarter for the months of January, February and March, last, and voucher No. 79, for \$60.00, followed, and the payment to Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar by cheque, I have the honour to state that I was requested to ask of the Department to likewise have extended that allowance for the current quarter, for the months of April, May and June, inclusively.

In regard thereto, I would respectfully recommend that this request be granted, since this school (Kitsegukla) has of late been making great improvements, and out of consideration that the Revd. Geo. Edgar and family are very deserving of consideration, not only in the respect of conducting the school, but the good work amongst the Indians of that settlement in general.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

Ottawa, February 27, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to the matter of remunerating Miss Edgar, teacher of the New Kitsejukla school, for the maintenance of four Indian girls who are kept in residence by her owing to the fact that they live too far distant from the school to attend, I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to pay \$5.00 per week, but will allow that sum per month for the care of each of these children. If this is satisfactory you may submit a voucher at the end of the quarter for the months of January, February and March. This with the help that she should receive from the parents ought to compensate her for the work involved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-  
- File No. 189843/1.

Hazelton, B. C.

January 22nd 1913. 19

4300.18

Sir,-

Regarding the Departmental letter, dated the 19th of September last, in that Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitseguikla Day School stated that Miss Edgar is maintaining two Indian girls whose parents live too far away from the school for them to attend, and considers that some allowance should be made for their board, and whereupon I am asked to let the Department have a report on this matter, with recommendation as to what allowance I would think should be made Miss Edgar, I have the honour to state the following, to wit:-

The said report should have read that Mrs. Mary Anne boarded and cared, under the conditions named, for four (4) girls, namely:-

Fanny Wesley 8,  
Maria Wesley 10, Betsy Brown 11, and Selina Brown 9 years of age, respectively, which in the instance may be arranged to come into force, @ \$5.00 per week each, since the 11th of October, last; this being the date whereupon the Health Officer, Horace C. Wrinch, M.D., gave permission to re-open this school as having passed the late measles period.

In this connection I can conscientiously recommend the payment to be arranged for at that rate. Revd. Geo. Edgar and family are poor but very worthy people, and do a considerable lot of good amongst the Indians in general. In this instance, Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar cares for the aforementioned four girls as if they were her own daughters, and the charge of \$5.00, for each, for board, lodging, inclusive of washing and mending their clothes, and with other incidental concerns, I consider fair and just under the extremely high cost of subsistence here.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1  
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C. January 22nd 1913  
430060

- File No. 189843/1.

Sir,-

With reference to Departmental letters, dated the 26th of September, last, and the 12th ultimo, regarding to the removal of the Indians from the Old to the New Kitsegukla village, with the request of my report thereupon, I have the honour to state the following in connection therewith,

to wit:-

For the last 17 years have I incessantly been working on finding ways and means whereupon to effect this purpose, but with very poor results, though one family, since the receipt of the former cited letter, has been making that move.

Though for nearly a quarter of a century among these people, I have not early enough made use of the experience that instead of coaxing, had I made the dictum:-

"You must not get upon the New Kitsegukla Reserve, it is forbidden ground," the result would have been as by magic in the perverse order, and would have had them crawling there over night. This can be instanced in the case of Andimaul becoming established. There, about 14 years ago I discouraged the Indians all I could. So soon as they heard of my leaving for a visit to Fort St. James, the people of Old Kitsegukla took down as many as a dozen houses, and rafted them thither, even at night, and Andimaul had become, with others of Kitwanga and Kitwankool joining, a fixture upon my return. I incline to the opinion that upon garden produce becoming more of steady demand, the worthless land about the old village will in the near future become, in toto, exchanged for the fertile soil of the new settlement.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
W. H. H. H.  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



159843/1

Ottawa, June 5, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo with reference to the allowance made to Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar, teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian School, for the maintenance of the four Indian girls while attending her school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will continue the grant for the maintenance of these children at the rate mentioned in official letter of the 27th of February, last, and you may submit a voucher at the end of the current quarter for this.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

RECD

Ottawa, July 15, 1913.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing your report on the work done by you in connection with the Maintenance of Indian children under your charge at Kitsegukla during the months of April, May and June.

Your work in this connection has been noted with interest.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Mary Ann Edgar,  
Teacher,  
Kitsegukla Indian School,  
Kitsegukla, Skeena River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hitzegukla Skena River B.C. / 84843-  
July 4th 1913

J. H. McLean Esq.  
Asst. Deputy Secy.

Department of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa.

440901

Dear Sir

I am sending you these reports for  
one quarter.

For you to see of what I have done for these  
Indian girls.

This is the first time that the Hitzegukla  
children ever learned.

And I am glad <sup>to say</sup> that they have done  
so well during this quarter.

And I am sorry that I did not report  
these last two quarters for I did not know  
of how to address it to you until later on.

I hope that this will please the Department  
of what I have done.

Yours faithfully.

Mary Ann Edgar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Working Diary with Hitzegukla Day School.  
Babine Agency.

Mrs Maryann Edgar

440901

Remarks

Date

April  
1st/1913

Washing

Learning six Indian girls from  
Old Town attending day school  
showing girls to work after school hours

2

Cooking.

Teaching girls to cook.

3

Ironing.

showing girls to iron

4

Sewing.

Teaching girls to sew

5

Scrubbing.

showing girls to scrub floor.

9

Knitting.

showing girls to knit

12

Scrubbing.

Scrubbing out our dwelling place

14

Darning.

Teaching girls to darn

17

Cooking.

Teaching girls to cook

19

scrubbing.

Scrubbing out the school house.

21

Washing.

Girls help to wash clothes

23

Ironing.

Teaching girls to iron

25

scrubbing.

Scrubbing out their little room

29

machine.

Teaching girls to sew on machine

30

Baking.

Teaching girls how to bake bread.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



May. 1st.

May

Date

|                      |               |                                         |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> 1913 | Clearing.     | Clearing the place for garden.          |
| 3                    | Bathing.      | Bathing and ready for Sunday.           |
| 5                    | Washing.      | Teaching girls to wash.                 |
| 7                    | Ironing.      | Teaching girls to iron starch clothes.  |
| 10                   | scrubbing.    | Scrubbing out the school house          |
| 16                   | flower beds.  | Showing girls to make beds for flowers. |
| 19                   | cleaning.     | Cleaning around the house.              |
| 20                   | planting      | Girls plant potatoes.                   |
| 24                   | Transplanting | Teaching girls to transplant plants.    |
| 26                   | Washing.      | Washing time for girls.                 |
| 27                   | Make yeast    | Teaching girls how to make yeast.       |
| 29                   | Scrubbing.    | Scrubbing out their little room.        |
| 31                   | Sewing.       | Teaching girls to sew.                  |

Music lesson for two girls  
every day except Saturdays.  
and Sundays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



June 2nd.

June 2nd

Dates

|    |            |                                    |
|----|------------|------------------------------------|
| 2  | Weeding.   | Teaching girls to weed the garden. |
| 4  | Cooking.   | Cooking lesson for girls.          |
| 7  | Bathing.   | Bathing every Saturdays.           |
| 10 | Ironing.   | Ironing done by girls.             |
| 12 | Sewing.    | Teaching girls to sew on machine.  |
| 14 | Scrubbing. | Scrubbing out the school house.    |
| 16 | Washing.   | Washing done by girls.             |
| 20 | Ironing.   | Ironing done by girls.             |
| 24 | darning.   | darning done by girls.             |
| 28 | cleaning.  | house cleaning done by girls.      |
| 30 | Washing.   | Washing done by girls.             |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

Ottawa, November 5, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo with reference to the allowance made to Mrs. Mary Ann Edgar, teacher of the Kitseguikla Day School, for the maintenance of four Indian girls.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department will allow payment for the two boys at the same rate as allowed for the girls, viz.- \$5.00 per month each, and you should include in your voucher for the current quarter the amount due for the maintenance of these two boys.

If you have not already forwarded a voucher for the maintenance of the girls for the September quarter you should do so as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1  
**Stabine and Upper Skeena River Agency**

Hazelton, B. C.

October 16th 1913.



File No. 189843/1,

448237

Sir,-

With reference to Departmental letter, dated the 5th of June, last, regarding allowances made to Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar, of the Kitsegukla Indian School, and stating that the Department will continue the grant for the maintenance of children (4) at the rate mentioned, according its advice by that of 27th of February 27th, last (\$5.00 pro month, each) and to submit<sup>a</sup> voucher at the end of the quarter, I have the honour to report that it was represented to me that instead of the former 4 pupils, as heretofore, it had come about that since the holidays, and in the current quarter from the 1st instant, a change to six (6) (4 girls and 2 boys) pupils, for reasons previously stated, to depend for maintenance of Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar, to wit:-

| girls:-        |                          |                   |    | age |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----|-----|
| Betsy Brown,   | daughter of Isaac Brown, | Old Kitsegukla,   |    | 14. |
| Fanny Brown,   | "                        | " Alick Brown,    | do | 14. |
| Eva High-gems, | "                        | " Paul High-gems, | do | 10. |
| Rebecca Good,  | "                        | " Jimmy Good,     | do | 10. |
| boys:-         |                          |                   |    |     |
| Moses Brown,   | son                      | of Alick Brown,   | do | 12. |
| Eddie Brown,   | "                        | " Isaac Brown,    | do | 10. |

For reasons of expedient urgency in this matter, and the good effect the better training, and general good influence this Mission affords both communities, I here beg to recommend that the slight additional allowance, thus accrued, would be granted.



I have the honour to be,  
 Sir,  
 Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
 Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



February

Date

2 "

4 "

6 "

7 "

9 "

10 "

11 "

12 "

13 "

14 "

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

23 "

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 "

28 "

February ..

Working Diary with Ht-geguukla day school  
Babine Agency. Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

Washing done by girls, and boys carry water for use

Ironing done by girls.

Sewing done by girls. The clothes that are need mending

Scrub out our dwelling, and also their little room

Girls wash blankets.

Girls bake bread, and boys are shown how to do it.

Girls do their fancy work after school hours.

Girls darn stockings.

Scrubbing out the school building.

Scrubbing, bathing, and getting things ready for Sunday

Washing clothes, boys carry water for use from

the river.

Ironing done by girls. boys chop wood.

Sewing done by girls.

darning stockings.

Girls are baking bread.

Washing done by girls

Knit stockings, or crochet, done by girls

Ironing done by girls.

Sewing clothes that are need mending.

bake bread, pies or plain cookies

bathing, scrubbing, carrying water from the river  
filling barrels. boys chop wood, are taught to pile  
them up neat. And getting ready for Sunday.

Every after Supper. The children are taught some  
new hymnals. from Methodist, Canadian, hymnals.

Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

February

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Report of the work done for the children  
of Hitzegunkla, Working Diary with Hitzegunkla  
Indian Day School, Babine Agency

Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

Remarks.

January

Learning 4 Indian girls from old Hitzegunkla that are  
attending day school. Showing them how to work.  
cook. ect.

- 15 " Washing done by girls.
- 17 " Ironing the clothes and teaching them to starch & iron collars
- 18 " Knit stockings. Crochet. button hole work.
- 19 " Mend clothes that are needed mending.
- 20 " Getting things ready for Sunday. Bathing & ect.
- 21 " Scrub out the school building after school hours
- 22 " Teaching girls how to bake pie, cookies, plain cakes.
- 23 " Scrub out our building.
- 24 " Girls wash their own clothes, and are taught to do them clean
- 25 " Ironing done by girls. They are learning to iron neat.
- 26 " Girls darn stockings.
- 27 " Girls wash clothes.
- 28 " Girls bake bread.
- 29 " Ironing done by girls.
- 30 " Teaching girls to sew on ticking machine.
- 31 " Scrubbing out their little room.

Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

January



New Hitzegutla Skeena House  
Jan 16th 1914

189843

J. H. McLean, Esq.

Asst Deputy Secretary  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa



Dear Sir,

453991

I am sending  
you the last quarterly report.

I hope that it will be all right.

Last year I had six girls, but now I have only four girls  
and two boys. The two girls I had last year are here again  
and I am glad to say that they have done much better  
than how they were before.

The boys are doing well too. They are taught the out-side  
work by my husband and the boys. They are taught  
to pile wood up nicely and to get the kindlings ready  
for use at any time here and in their own home.

One boy that stayed with us, age twelve years. When he  
went home, his parents were far pleased when they saw  
how he acted, and the way he tended to the things  
and obeyed his parents.

The school children are learning well and are  
making excellent progress.

I am yours sincerely,

Mrs Mary Ann. Edgar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1913

working diary with Hitzegukla day school  
Babine Agency.

Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

Honey

Dates 3rd

Learning four girls from Old Hitzegukla attending  
day school..

453991

|    |           |                                                                               |
|----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3  | Washing   | Girls do the washing.                                                         |
| 5  | Ironing   | Ironing done by four girls.<br>while boys get wood.                           |
| 7  | Water     | carry water by girls and boys for bathing.                                    |
| 8  | scrubbing | scrub out their room and the other rooms.                                     |
| 11 | Cooking   | Two girls do the cooking for supper.                                          |
| 13 | Ironing   | Girls are taught to iron starched clothes.                                    |
| 15 | scrubbing | scrubbing out the school building.                                            |
| 17 | washing   | Girls washes dresses.                                                         |
| 19 | Ironing   | Ironing done by girls.                                                        |
| 21 | mending   | mending clothes that are need mending.                                        |
| 24 | washing   | washing done by girls.                                                        |
| 25 | sewing    | sewing by girls. aprons and other things.                                     |
| 27 | Cooking   | Two girls cook. and are going to do well.                                     |
| 29 | scrubbing | The girls scrub the school house out.<br>boys get water and are very helpful. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



913

Dec 1913  
Notes

Working Diary with Hizegukla day school  
Babine Agency  
Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

Learning four girls from Old Hizegukla attending school.

- |    |           |                                                                              |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Washing   | Girls washes their clothes with out help.                                    |
| 2  | Sewing    | Girls sew their own dresses.                                                 |
| 3  | Ironing   | Girls iron the clothes that were washed                                      |
| 5  | Knitting  | Girls learn to knit mitts                                                    |
| 6  | Scrubbing | Girls scrub every rooms.                                                     |
| 8  | Washing   | Girls washes. sheets pillow covers & towels.                                 |
| 11 | Cooking   | Girls are taught to bake cookies                                             |
| 12 | Water     | Carrying water by girls and boys. for Saturday use                           |
| 13 | Scrub     | Girls scrub out their room and the school room                               |
| 15 | Washing   | Girls washes under wear. woole & flannelles                                  |
| 18 | Mending   | Girls sew on buttons mend the laces.                                         |
| 20 | Cleaning  | The school house is strictly cleaned for readying decorations for Christmas. |
| 22 | Washing   | Girls wash only table linens                                                 |
| 23 | Cleaning  | Cleaning up everything getting ready for Christmas.                          |
| 31 | Cooking   | Girls help to make pies cakes ect. for the Christmas party                   |

After school hours.. between work  
The children are taught their  
Christmas songs, drills, recitations  
ect..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1913  
October  
Date

Working Diary with Hitzegukla day School  
Babine Agency  
Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

6

Learning four girls from Old Hitzegukla attending day school.  
Showing girls to work after school hours

|    |           |                                                     |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 6  | Washing   | Showing girls how to wash clothes                   |
| 8  | Ironing   | Learning girls how to do the ironing                |
| 10 | Mending   | Showing girls to mend clothes that need mending     |
| 11 | Scrubbing | Girls scrub out their room, and also our dwelling   |
| 13 | Washing   | Girls done the washing, boys carry water for use    |
| 14 | Cooking   | Two girls do the cooking, and are going to do well. |
| 17 | Water.    | Girls and two boys carry water for Saturday use     |
| 18 | Scrubbing | Girls scrub our house out and the school room       |
| 20 | Washing   | Washing done by girls.                              |
| 22 | Sewing    | Showing girls how to make aprons.                   |
| 23 | Knitting  | Teaching girls how to knit.                         |
| 25 | Scrubbing | Girls scrub out the school dwelling.                |
|    | wood      | while two boys chop wood & kindlings for use        |
| 27 | Washing   | washing done by girls.                              |
|    | wood.     | They all march up the hill to carry down wood       |
| 30 |           | for the school use, and especially for exercises    |

Every after work. The two girls are getting music lesson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 8, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Kitsegukla School in which you state that an Indian woman came to you at the time of your visit and reported that the Indians of New Kitsegukla were prepared to give ten or fifteen acres of good land if the Department would establish a boarding school to accommodate the children of both Old and New Kitsegukla I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to erect a boarding school at present.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian schools,  
Room 14,  
249 Hastings St., E.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 189843-6.

*S. H. G. S.*

REPORT OF INSPECTOR P.H. CAIRNS ON THE KITSEGUKLA SCHOOL.

434648

Schools affairs are in an unsettled condition. Most of the children- people are returning to Old Kitsegukla. It looks now as though this Mission would do better in Old Kitsegukla, where most of the people and children now dwell.

An Indian woman came to me and at the time of my visit and reported that the Indians of New Kitsegukla were prepared to give ten or fifteen acres of good land if the Department would establish a boarding school to accommodate the children of both Old and New Kitsegukla..

Date of Inspection, - October 15th, 1915...



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

Ottawa, November 9, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo stating that you have been requested by Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar to ask for something additional for the maintenance of the six pupils kept in residence by her at the Kitsegukla School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will make an additional allowance of \$1.00 each per month, which will bring the amount allowed up to \$6.00 per month for each pupil.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

*[Handwritten signature]*

BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, B.C., October 21st, 1914.

- No. 189843/1,  
Nov. 5th, '13.

470951

Sir,-

I have the honour to state that regarding the six(6) pupils, attending the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, and for that purpose are in residence and keep at the Mission there, and for whom each the Department at present makes the allowance of \$5.00 pro month, I have been requested by Mrs. Mary Anne Edgar to ask if something additional thereto for each of such pupil could be procured, to make it include the current quarter, and at which request Horace C. Wriach, M.D., in charge of the Methodist Missions in these upper parts of the Skeena, joins.

In support thereof, I can state that in the premises the said pupils are extremely well taken care of, and for their use much of larger clothing is being remodelled and fitted; and by Mrs. Edgar the children are regularly being bathed, and those of the girl pupils (4) are being trained in house-keeping and other domestic science.

In view of the high prices of provisions prevailing, I beg to recommend that an additional allowance of at least \$1.00 per each pupil (6) pro month may kindly be granted.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843

New-Hopegunkla Sheena River B.C.  
July 2nd 1914.



JUL 13 1914

L. D. Lumbear Esq.

Asst. Deputy Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

4/10

Dear Sir,

I inclose the reports or the diary of the  
work done with the six children in my care from the  
Old Hopegunkla. Two boys and four girls.  
I sincerely hope that this quarter the work done on it will  
be done satisfactorily.

Sincerely yours.

Mrs. Mary Ann Edgar.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Working Diary with Hlzequkla Day School  
 Babine Agency Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

April

Date

Caring for six children from Old Hlzequkla attending Day School. Showing girls to work after school hours.

- 1 Girls iron clothes that were washed on Monday.
- 2 Girls Cleaning the yard.
- 3 Carrying water. Filling barrels for Saturdays use.
- 4 Scrubbing out our dwelling and also the school house.
- 6 Washing done by girls. Boys carry water.
- 7 Girls working on their fancy work.
- 13 Washing done by girls. Boys carry water.
- 15 Ironing done by girls.
- 18 Scrubbing out this room and also our dwelling.
- 20 Washing clothes. done by girls.
- 21 Girls knit-crochet. ect-ect.
- 22 Ironing. starched clothes and girls are taught how to do them.
- 23 Mending clothes that are need mending.
- 24 Cleaning out the chicken house and yard.
- 25 Getting ready for Sunday. such as water wood. Cleaning up.
- 27 Girls are washing blankets. quilts to clean. spreads to wash.
- 29 Ironing done by girls. Boys chop wood. ect.
- 30 Mending done by girls.

Two girls take music lesson. every after school hours.  
 After supper. The children are taught. hymnals from  
 Methodist hymn books.  
 prayers are held. before returning to bed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



May.

More work with the Children.  
Gardening and etc:

JUL 18 1894

- 4 Cleaning the garden. and make ready for use.  
6 Ironing done by girls.  
7 Mending done by girls. Two boys are cleaning the Cow's den.  
9 Scrubbing out our dwelling. school house. their own room.  
11 Washing clothes done by girls. boys. Chop wood making kindlings.  
12 Making beds for flower seeds.  
13 Ironing done by girls.  
14 Sowing Turnip seeds in boxes. girls are taught how to do it.  
15 Sowing Cabbage seeds in boxes. . . . .  
18 Cleaning around the berry bushes.  
20 Planting potatoes. done by the children, are taught to do them.  
21 Planting flowers on hot-beds.  
23 Getting ready for Sunday.  
25 Washing done by girls. Two boys carrying water.  
27 Planting radish lettuce in hot-beds.  
28 Mending clothes that are need mending. boys also do them.  
30 Scrubbing out our dwelling place. school room.

The Two boys are taught a little Carpenter work. while  
the four girls are engaged to do house work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Continuation of the work, with the six children,  
of *Old Higinbotham*

June

- 1 Washing done by girls.
- 2 Cooking, Girls. are taught to cook.
- 3 Ironing starch clothes. done by girls. Are taught to do them nice
- 4 Mending clothes that are need mending.
- 6 Scrubbing out the school building
- 10 Girls Bake bread.
12. Girls are taught to bake pies and plain Cookies
- 15 Washing done by girls.
- 16 Girls are ironing starch clothes.
- 17 Children are taught to transplant the flowers from boxes.  
Transplanting Cabbage from boxes; and on the garden
- 18 Washing done by girls.
- 22 Ironing done by girls.
- 23
- 24 Cleaning the garden. weeding. etc.
- 25 Mending clothes that are need mending darn stockings
- 26 Girls are taught to cut-out patterns and make aprons.
- 27 Scrubbing out the school room.
- 29 Washing done by girls.
- 30 Ironing, by two girls. while the other two are taught to clean windows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kew Kijegukla. Sheena Piner B.C.  
May 12. to 19/4.

J. D. McLean, Esq.

189843.1



Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

461865

Enclose you will find another Report  
for this quarter ended March 31st.

And you will see for yourself the working diary with  
Kijegukla Indian Day School.

I sincerely hope it will be done satisfactory.

These children are far better than they did when they were  
first taught.

And it pleased me to see them anxious to learn, as well as attending  
school.

Their parents proved that they are learned, because when they  
go home to them. These learned children do their duty at their  
own home. as how we taught them. And their parents are pleased  
in their progress.

Every other evening. I talked to them on the subject of how  
they should treat themselves. from the Hygiene. and of how  
they should behave.

Sincerely yours.

Mrs Mary Ann Edgar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Working diary, with Pit-gagusta Indian Day.  
School:

Babine Agency  
Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

461865

March

- 2 " Washing done by girls..
- 3 " Showing girls how to cut out apron patterns
- 4 " Ironing clothes. Two bigger girls are learning to iron starch  
colars. and little childrens white aprons and dresses.
- 6 " Bake bread. done by girls.
- 7 " Scrubbing out their little room also the school house
- 10 " Girls knitting stockings. Some are darning
- 11 " showing girls to cook.
- 14 " Scrubbing out our dwelling.
- 16 " Girls wash clothes.
- 17 " girls are learning to make their own aprons.
- 19 " darn stockings done by girls.
- 21 " Bathing. and getting ready for Sunday.
- 23 " Washing their own clothes.
- 24 " Ironing clothes.
- 25 " Cording. are done by girls and little boys help.
- 27 " Bake bread done by girls.
- 28 " Girls are making butter.
- 30 " Washing done by girls. boys. Clean out the cow den.
- 31 " Girls are ironing and boys. Chophwood.

When girls are thus engaged to work. boys find  
opportunity to help Mr Edgar in outside work.  
Such as cleaning the wood shed. Cow den.  
Chicken house and yard. Clean pipes. stoves.  
fill lamps.

Mrs Mary Ann Edgar

The end of the quarter.  
March. 31-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rev. T. Ferrier  
Superintendent of Methodist  
Indian Schools & Hospitals in Canada

189843 -1

Brandon, August 25, 1916.  
Man.



493195

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

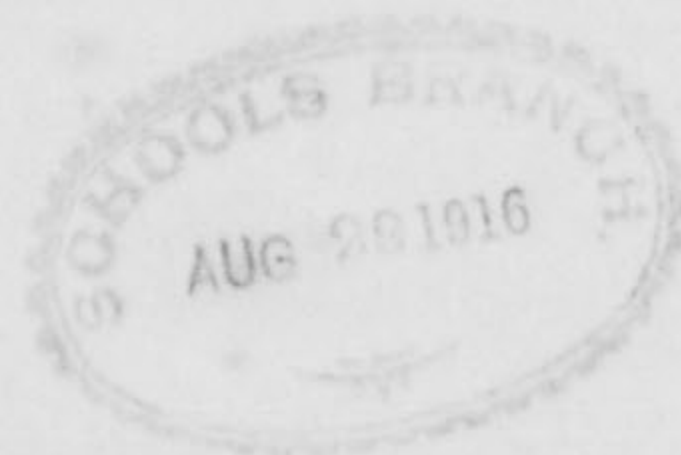
I have learned that George Edgar who has been teaching at Kitzegucla, assisted by his daughter Hanna, is quite crippled up with rheumatism and neither he nor his daughter will be able to continue teaching the school.

He is a worthy man and they have been doing work there for some years. If we were to send a lady teacher at a salary of \$500.00 would the Department favor the appointment of Mrs. Edgar as deaconess nurse to the band at a salary of \$400. The Church could then pay Mr. Edgar a small salary of about \$400.00 for what missionary work he would be able to do.

In this way we could retain their services among these people. This proposition would mean an expenditure of \$900.00 on the part of the Department. On the other hand if we were to dispose of their services we would have to provide for a male teacher at the cost of at least \$800.00.

Yours sincerely,

T. Ferrier



TF/GF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



June 9th.

12 on roll

8 average

65 in band

59 neck hole

C.R.C.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 10, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 5th of November, last, in regard to the opening of a school at Old Kitsegukla.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Loring, in which he states that a Miss Wright is mentioned as a prospective teacher for this school and that some arrangements would have to be considered for securing suitable quarters for her class-room work and her residence.

This is the first intimation the Department has received of a teacher having been secured for this school and I have to ask you to be good enough to furnish full information in regard to her age, qualifications, experience, etc., Kindly state also what arrangements have been made for carrying on the school.

W.E.A.  
MB  
Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARN  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., August 3rd, 1917.

502930

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*[Signature]*  
Sir,—

- Fyle No. 189843-1  
Oct. 21, '16

I have the honour to state that a letter of Rev. T. Ferrier, Brandon, Man., of the 16th ultimo and addressed to Mr. Agent C. C. Perry, was passed on to me under date of the 29th ibid., relative the change of locality of the Indian Day School from New Kitsegukla to Old Kitsegukla, and wherein I find it mentioned that a Miss Wright would be its prospective teacher, and that some arrangement would have to be considered in securing suitable quarters for her classroom work, and, if possible, for her residence, etc.

Now, because of the transport of the desks, etc., from one locality to the other, I respectfully beg to be informed whether the authority may be extended me of incurring the necessary expenses in transport of the desks, which, at a distance of about nine miles, because of a very steep hill, may have to be accomplished by rafting, or by teaming for reasons that in the former instance it prove somewhat too hazardous on account of a passage of some rapids.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....E-4444-189843-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE KITSEGUKIA DAY SCHOOL.

This school is closed. The school has not been ~~in~~  
in operation since June 30.

The people have nearly all moved back to Old Kitsegukla  
which is six miles away. There are only seven children left on this  
reserve. Five of these are of school age. I expect that two or three  
of these five will go to a boarding or industrial school.

I am informed that it has been decided to open a day  
school at Old Kitsegukla.

I received a letter from the Rev. T. Ferrier, Nov. 30th,  
asking me if I could recommend a teacher for this place.

Date of Inspection, -November 1st, 1916.

Samuel  
pp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 8, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Agent Loring has been informed that the Department has decided to discontinue that grant allowed Miss Edgar, teacher of the New Kitseguikla Day School, for the maintenance of the four Indian girls, who she kept in residence, as they lived so far away to attend the school. He has also been informed that the school at this point will be closed, as the Indians have moved back to Old Kitseguikla, where the school will now be conducted.

I have to ask you to be good enough to take the necessary steps to secure a competent teacher to take charge of the Old Kitseguikla School.

Yours obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

November 2nd, 1916.

MEMORANDUM -

Schools Branch -

When Mr. Ferrier was in the Department recently he recommended either the withdrawal of the grant from the new Kitseguikla School or its transfer to the old village.

I find that by reference to the file that you have already taken action to open the day school in the old village. Kindly advise Mr. Ferrier, who stated that he could secure the services of a competent teacher.

*Duncan*  
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

2 letters

Ottawa, October 21, 1916.

Madam,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to discontinue the grant allowed you for the maintenance of certain Indian girls, who were kept in residence by you owing to their residing too far distant from the day school, which was conducted by you in New Kitsegukla, to attend regularly.

The Department is informed that the Indians have moved from this point to Old Kitsegukla, and a day school will be opened there for the benefit of the Indian children at that place.

Your obedient servant

REYNOLDS'S

Assistant Secretary

Miss Hannah Edgar,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

Ottawa, October 31, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to your letter to the Department, dated January 22, 1913 and the Department's reply thereto of the 27th of February, 1913, with reference to a grant allowed Miss Edgar for the maintenance of four Indian girls, who were kept in residence by her, as they live too far away to attend the new Kitsegukla Day School.

In connection with this matter I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to discontinue the grant allowed Miss Edgar for this purpose. The school at this point will be closed as the Indians have moved back to Old Kitsegukla and a school will be conducted at that point.

Miss Edgar is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 11, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to the Kitsegukla School I beg to say that the Department was sorry to learn that the Edgars, who had charge of this school, are unable to continue teaching.

In reference to your request that Mrs. Edgar be appointed as deaconess nurse to the band at a salary of \$400.00 I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request, as there are not enough Indians in the band to justify her employment in that capacity or paying a teacher a higher salary than \$500.00 a year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Methodist Indian schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

Ottawa, September 21, 1917.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of the 10th ultimo, with reference to the appointment of Miss Wright as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

The Department will be pleased to receive at an early date the information asked for regarding the age, qualifications, experience, etc., of Miss Wright.

Mr. Agent Loring states that he has moved the day school from New Kitsegukla to Old Kitsegukla and has rented a house belonging to an Indian, which he states is large and well adapted for the use of a school and includes living quarters and bedrooms for the teacher. He states that this house is situated in an ideal locality and has the advantage of having ground suitable for a garden in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN  
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., May 20th, 1918



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 189843-1  
ALSO Sept. 21, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

511361

Sir, <sup>2</sup>

- In Application -

I have the honour to state that by Miss M. B. Wright, the teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, I have been requested to ask the Department that her present salary, at the rate of \$50.00 a month, may kindly be increased by the amount of \$10.00 a month, or \$180.00 a quarter; and since Miss Wright's letter to me in that respect is dealing solely on the subject, and believing it permissible, I beg to enclose herewith her letter of current date in support thereof.

Upon the subject under consideration I here beg to remark that Miss Wright's services are extremely valuable and suited to the conditions.

She is intensely painstaking with her work as a teacher and has the happy faculty of endearing herself not only to the pupils under her charge but to the people of the village as well.

For instance during last month (April) though a slight sickness prevailed among the children, and the distances in a few cases somewhat deterrent, her daily average attendance amounted to 16.42.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*A. D. Moring*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing P.O.  
B. C.  
20th May 1918.

Mr. R. E. Loring  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton.  
B. C.

Dear Mr. Loring:

Will you please be so kind  
as to convey to the Deputy Superintendent of  
Indian Affairs at Ottawa my respectful  
request that I be granted an increase  
of \$10.00 monthly on my salary.

My reason for asking this is that living  
expenses are so high here. Since the fire,  
board and lodging alone have cost me \$36.00.  
This, out of a \$50.00 salary has more  
of the philanthropist about it than I can  
afford to indulge in at present.

Thanking you in anticipation,  
I am

Yours faithfully  
M. B. Wright.

Indian Teacher  
Old Nitsegukla Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rev. T. Herrier  
Superintendent of Methodist  
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

189843-1

504201

Brandon, September 22nd, 1917  
Man.



*See under*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*WED.*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of August 10th No. 189843/1  
re Miss Wright as teacher at Old Kitsegukla:

I have word to the effect that Mr. Agent Loring  
has made all arrangements for class-room and place of  
abode. No doubt the Department will hear from him  
regarding the same.

Miss Wright was a successful teacher for over  
four years at Coqualeetza and I have no doubt but that  
she will give excellent service.

Yours sincerely,

*T. Herrier*  
Industrial School, Brandon, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 16th, 1921.

548982

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 189843/1

Janry. 8, '21

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

Adverting to Departmental letter dated the 8th ultimo with reference to Agent's report on the Kitsegukla Indian Day School for the month of November, last, concerning the appointment of Mr. Orchard as teacher, and the Department wishing to be informed as to the qualifications which he possesses, etc., etc., I have the honour to reply that the full name of the teacher, herein above referred to, is Ernest Albert Orchard; and that upon a close scrutiny he proved that his standard of competency as such is fully satisfactory. Also, being energetic and practical in component respects, he is well fitted for the post.

Moreover, I beg to say that Mr. Orchard holds a College of Preceptors Certificate, and has taught in the Public Schools of British Columbia. His last position was that of a substitute for a teacher (who was ill) at the Chesterfield Boys' School in North Vancouver - October-November, 1920 (Rev. Sykes, Principal.) Also, at times, he has trained scholars for High School Entrance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. C. W. Smith*  
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Miss Mack  
to note 9.13*

189543/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1921.

Sir,-

With reference to your report on the Kitssegukla Indian Day School for the month of November, last, regarding the appointment of Mr. Orchard as teacher I beg to inform you that the Department is advised that he was appointed by Mr. Inspector Cairns. It is noted that he was to begin duties on the first of December, last. The Department has no information as to the qualifications which he possesses, other than that he would be a suitable man for the position. I shall be pleased if you will ascertain from him and inform the Department as to the qualifications which he possesses.

The salary agreed upon with the authorities of the Methodist Church, under whose auspices this school is conducted, is at the rate of \$750.00 per annum and bonus during the period it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools at the rate of \$150.00 per annum.

It is hoped that Mr. Orchard will meet with every success in his work in this school. The Department is not aware of his christian name, as in all correspondence he has been referred to as "Mr. Orchard". Kindly state his name.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*R. E. Loring*  
R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

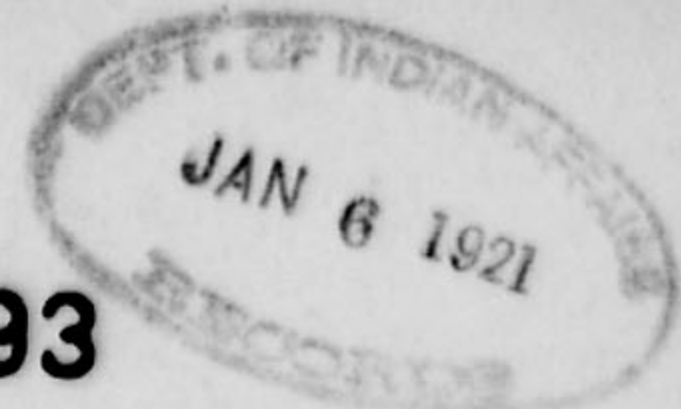
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Record  
189843-1*

*189843-1*



546693

Extract from Agent's Report for November on the KITSEGUKLA School. Original on 189843-7

=====

*VSA*

I here beg to remark that toward the end of this month a Mr. Orchard called at this office and stated that he had been designated as teacher for this school to begin with the 1st proximo.

Mr. Orchard is a man full of energy and action and, no doubt, will bring this school to a good working order and, being a man of family, remain at his post.

*By you date  
Dec 1/20*

*afftd by me  
J. Cairns*



R. J. Loring,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

Ottawa, March 11, 1920.

Sir,-

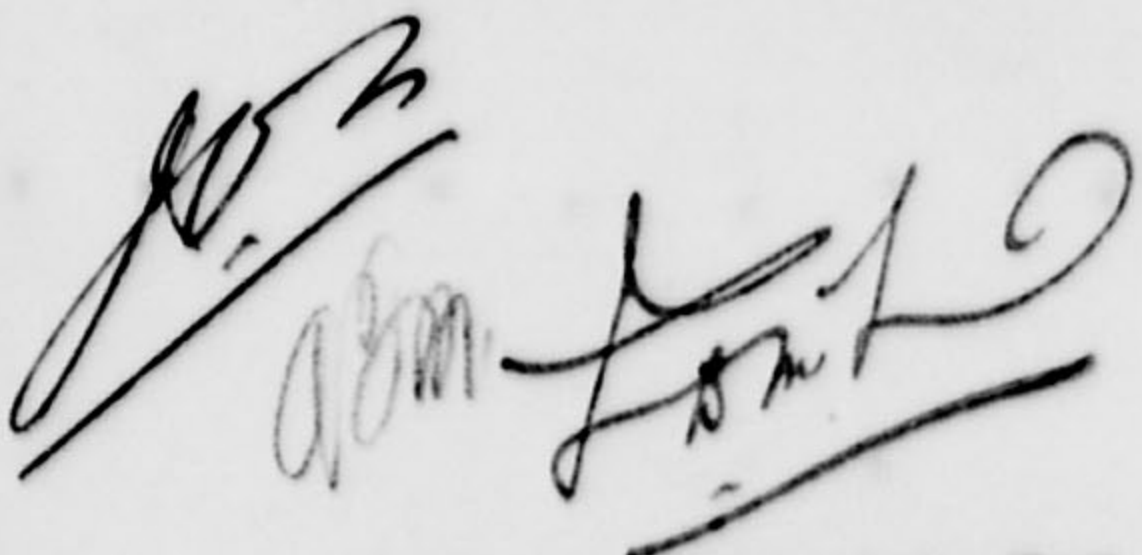
The Department is informed by the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, of the transfer of Mr. Oliver as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. Mr. Oliver has the combined duties of teacher and missionary on this reserve, and the Department will allow him a salary as teacher at the rate of \$600.00 per annum, with bonus during the time it is payable to teachers.

Rev. Mr. Ferrier has been informed that the appointment of Mr. Oliver to this school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

R. E. LORING

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Copy for Kitsegukla*

*189,843-*

Ottawa, March 2, 1920

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to official letter of January 19th, last, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Port Simpson Indian Day School to succeed Mr. James Oliver.

I have to request that you will be good enough to state whether a teacher has yet been secured to replace him at Port Simpson. I may say that Mr. Agent Loring reports that Mr. Oliver began duties as teacher at Kitsegukla on the 3rd of January last. The Department is pleased to continue him in the service as a teacher and would like to be informed as to what salary he was promised for his services. I may say that the former teacher, Miss Wright, received \$700.00 per annum and this is all that can be allowed for the salary of a teacher at this point.

If a new teacher has been secured at the Port Simpson School you will be good enough to state the name and qualifications and also the amount of salary promised. The Department would like to have complete information regarding the teachers at both these points as soon as possible in order that it can prepare the pay-list and the amount of bonus due for the quarter ending March 31st, next.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/1

*noted*

Ottawa, June 13, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo enclosing a communication from Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day school, in which she asks for an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant her an increase of \$100.00, making her salary at the rate of \$700.00 per annum. This increase will date from the first of the current quarter and you will be good enough to advise her accordingly.

*282*  
*1110*  
*[Signature]*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. LORIN, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



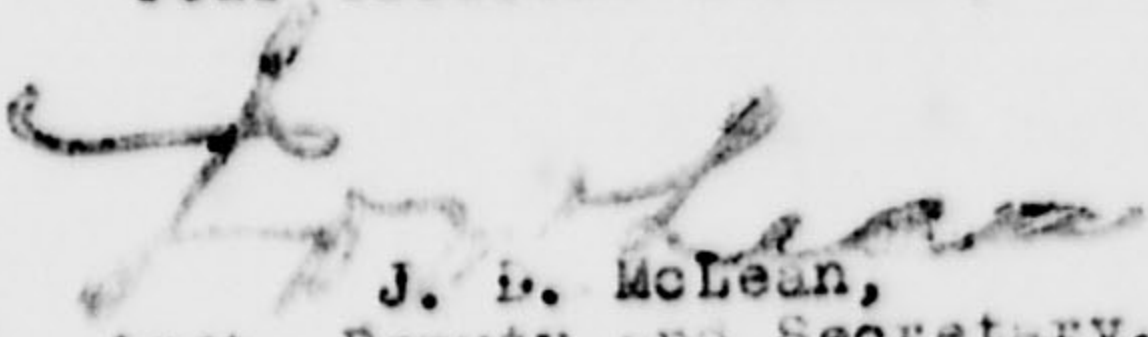
151-15-1.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1924.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, reporting on his inspection of the schools in the Babine Agency, recommends that the medical officer be requested to visit and examine the children in the various schools and report through your office regarding the case of any requiring special attention or treatment. The doctor should give the treatment required in cases of a minor matter, but in each case where special attention and treatment are required he should furnish a report stating what he would recommend be done, the best means of having the work performed and the probable cost. An examination of the children in the schools on the various reserves should be made by the doctor on the occasion of his next regular visit and should be performed in the course of his medical duties.

Your obedient servant,

  
J. B. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

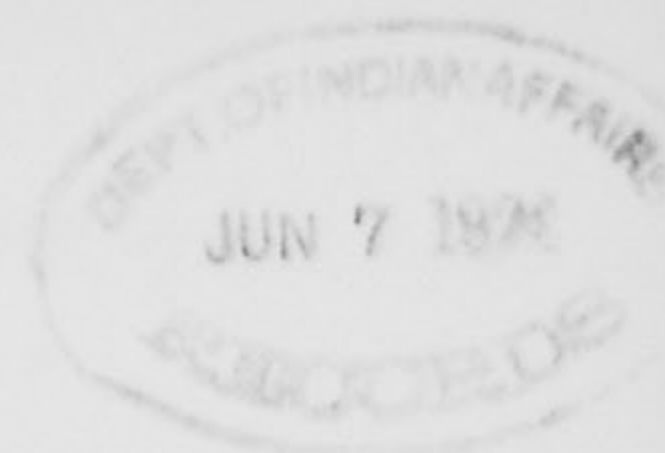
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

151-15-1



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Extract from Inspector's Report on the KITSEGUCLA  
DAY SCHOOL, May 14, 1924.

-----

I think a medical health officer should be asked  
to inspect all the schools in this Babine Agency  
during 1924.

R. H. Cairns,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will allow a salary of \$800 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, in the case of Miss M. B. Wright, Teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. This salary will be effective as from the first ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*R. A. M.*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 2, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will allow a salary of \$800 for the 10 teaching months, plus any bonus provided by law, in the case of Miss M. B. Wright, Teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School. This salary will be effective as from the first ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*R. T. F.* *AFM*  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1898431

151-15-1

*Copy original on file 151-15-1.*

*Mr. P. H. ...*

OTTAWA, September 20, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, informing the Department that the Methodist Church authorities have appointed Miss Lily Morris to the position of teacher of the Kispico Indian Day School, and that Miss M. B. Wright has been appointed to take charge of the Kitsegukia Indian Day School in place of Mr. E. A. Orchard. Both these appointments are to date from the 1st instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of both these teachers to the above schools. The salary allowed in each case will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

We are informing Reverend T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, of approval having been granted for the appointment of these teachers, and the salary they will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. McLean*  
J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*E. Hyde*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1898431

Copy original on file 151-12-1.

OTTAWA, September 20, 1922.

Reverend Sir: -

The Department is informed by Mr. E. Hyde, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C., that he received a communication from you informing him that Miss Lily Morrice has been appointed to the position of teacher of the Kispiox Indian Day School, and that Miss M. B. Wright has been appointed to take the position vacated by Mr. E. A. Orchard at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. Both appointments to date from the 1st instant.

The Agent is being informed that the appointment of these teachers is approved. The salary allowed each will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-1  
COPY  
ORIGINAL ON  
File 151-12-1

572105



Hazelton, B.C.,  
9th Sept. 1922.

Sir,-

Re teacher Kitsegukla & Kispiox  
Indian Day Schools.

I beg to advise the Department that I have received a communication from Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, in which I am informed that Miss Lily Morrice, has been appointed to the position of Teacher to the Kispiox Indian Day School, and Miss M.B. Wright, to take the position of Mr. E. A. Orchard, the late teacher of Kitsegukla Indian Day School, both appointments commencing from the 1st. instant.

I shall be glad if you will confirm the above appointments, stating salary and other particulars which you may deem necessary.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier

Brandon, Manitoba



Brandon Industrial School,  
November 20th, 1925.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 13th No.  
151-15-1:

In securing the services of Rev. J. Smeeton I promised him the same salary as is being paid to Miss Wright. He is now in Calgary and his expense out and back will be such that he will need this. There is no use offering \$60 a month. It would not be worth while nor in harmony with what I have written him.

Let me hear further re the salary to be paid.

Yours respectfully,

*T. Ferrier*

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, November 13th, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 12th instant approving of the request of the Methodist Church authorities that Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsejukla Indian Day School, be granted 6 months' leave of absence, and that the Rev. J. Smeeton, B.A., act as substitute during her absence, I now beg to inform you that this arrangement is approved by the Department. You may inform Miss Wright of the leave granted her, and arrange with the Rev. J. Smeeton to take charge when Miss Wright leaves. We will allow the Rev. Mr. Smeeton salary at the rate of \$60 per teaching month.

Please inform the Department definitely as to the date upon which Miss Wright's leave of absence begins and also the date upon which Mr. Smeeton takes charge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 13th, 1925.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of six months' leave of absence being granted Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School, in order that she can visit her home in Ireland, and will approve of the Rev. J. Smeeton acting as substitute teacher during her absence. We have wired our Agent at Hazelton, and he approves of the above arrangement. You may inform Miss Wright accordingly. We are informing Mr. Agent Hyde of our approval of the leave being granted Miss Wright and the appointment of the Rev. J. Smeeton as substitute during her absence. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$60 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|------------------|--------|
| Day Message      |        |
| Day Letter       |        |
| Night Message    |        |
| Night Letter     |        |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122  
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection  
with  
**WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.**  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

838RD COLLECT NL VIA ASHCROFT BC

HAZELTON BC NOV 12TH 1925

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 591

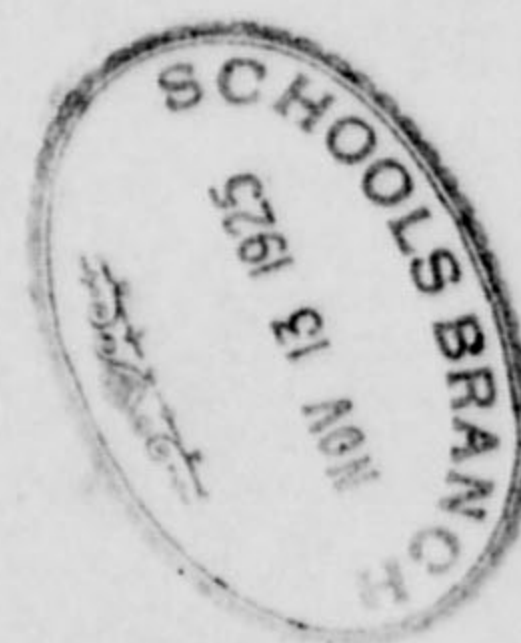
OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING TO YOUR WIRE RE MISS WRIGHTS APPLICATION FOR LEAVE  
ARRANGEMENT SATISFACTORY

E HYDE

4AM

*Copied  
2P.*



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH  
151-15-1.

FORM T. D. 29

# NIGHT LETTERGRAM

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

| Sent No. | By | Rec'd By | Time Sent | Time Filed | Check |
|----------|----|----------|-----------|------------|-------|
|          |    |          |           |            |       |

Send the following Night Lettergram, without repeating, subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 11th, 1925.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Methodist Church authorities ask six months' leave  
of absence for Miss Wright teacher Kitsegukla and recommend  
Rev. J. Smeeton as substitute STOP Do you consider this  
arrangement satisfactory.

J.D. McLean.

Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The United Church of Canada

Rev. T. Ferrier  
Manitoba

151-15-1

NOV 10 1925

*[Handwritten signature]*

Brandon Industrial School,  
November 5th, 1925.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of Indian Day School at Kitseguela, writes that sickness in her home in Ireland practically requires that she take some time off to visit her home and asks for six months' leave of absence. I would recommend that it be granted her.

Rev. J. Smeeton, B. A. is willing to accept of the position for six months, so I am informed. This man is a minister in the Anglican church. Would he be acceptable to the Department?

*Telegraph  
Agreed for his  
recommendation  
M.F.*

Yours respectfully,

*T. Ferrier*  
Per M.F.

*Should have read "United"*  
*M.F.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 28th, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase of \$5. per month in the salary of Miss M.B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, from the first of September next, the beginning of the new school year. This increase is in the way of a recompense to her for her work in dispensing medicines, etc., to the Indians on the reserve and will make her salary at the rate of \$100. per month for the ten teaching months in the year, from the above date. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

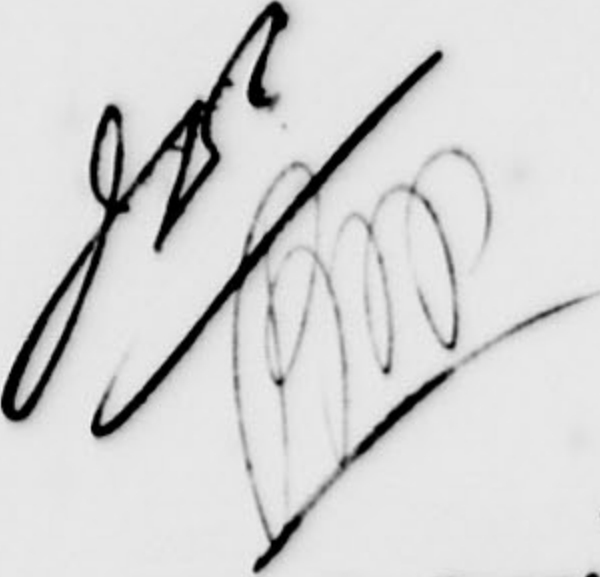
Ottawa, May 28th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, requesting an increase in salary to Miss M.B. Wright, teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School, to remunerate her for the extra work which she performs in the dispensing of medicine and also her work among the Indians on the reserve, I now beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant her an increase of \$5. per month in her salary from the first of September next, the beginning of the new school year. This will make her salary, from that date, at the rate of \$100. per teaching month. Mr. Agent Hyde has been informed accordingly and requested to notify Miss Wright of the increase allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Inspector of  
Indian Schools & Hospitals,  
United Church of Canada,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

151-15-1  
Nazelton, B.C.

May 18th 1927.

151-15-1.  
April 27th, 1927

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated April 27th, 1927 having reference to the work done by Miss M.B. Wright, teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that Miss Wright does very good work amongst the Indians at Kitsegukla, besides attending to the sick she writes letters for the older Indians and takes a great interest in the welfare. It is with pleasure that I recommend the suggestion of a small increase in her salary.

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.

*1.00 per month from Sept 1/27*  
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, April 27, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the special services that are being performed by Miss M. B. Wright, the teacher of the Kitseguila Indian Day School. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Hyde for a report in this connection and will have a further communication for you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*T. Ferrier*  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Inspector,  
Indian Schools & Hospitals,  
United Church of Canada,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



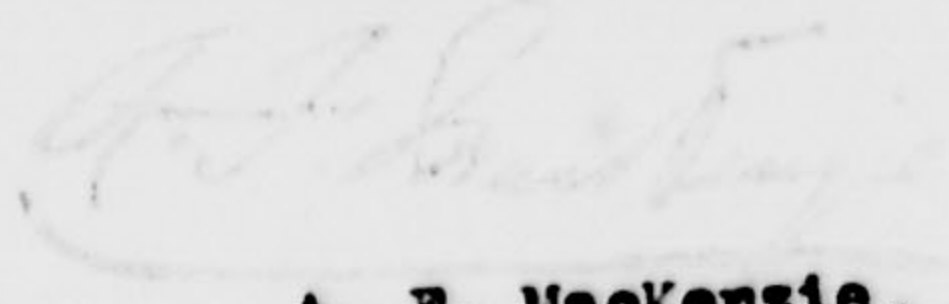
151-15-1.

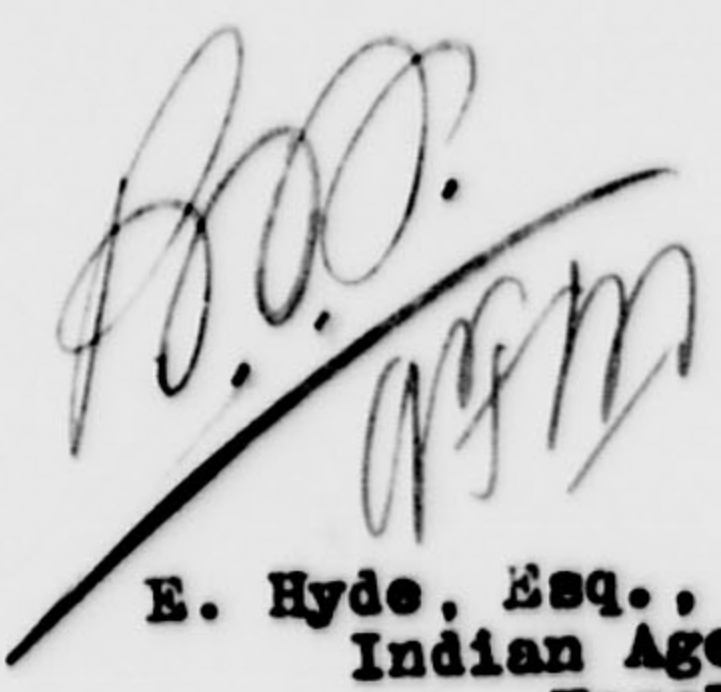
Ottawa, April 27, 1927.

Sir:

It has been represented that Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, dispenses medicines to the Indians. I understand that she has had an average of one call a day for medicine, dressing, etc. It has been suggested that a small increase be made in her salary for these special services. Please let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-15-1

Industrial School, Brandon, Man.,  
April 20th, 1927.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,-

I understand that Miss H. B. Wright, our teacher at  
Skenema Crossing, B. C. has charge of the Department drugs  
and dispenses the same. She informs me that since  
midsummer she has had 300 calls for medicine, dressing  
wounds, etc. Since she is not receiving any remuneration  
for this extra work, would it be possible for the  
Department to recognize this service by a small grant?

If so I should be pleased to recommend the same.

Yours sincerely,

T. P. Smith

*Is Miss Wright School  
Yes!  
Kitseguale School  
Miss Wright receives 95.00 per  
month for 10 teaching months in  
year*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

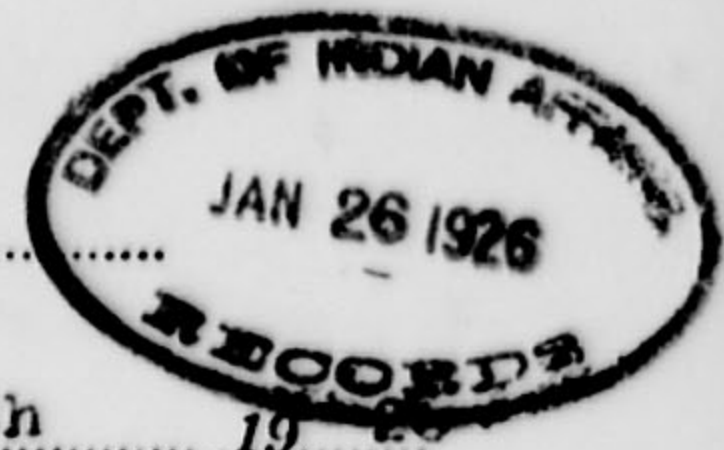
INDIAN OFFICE

151-15-1

Jan. 4, 1926.

At Hazelton, B.C.

January 18th



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Re: Teacher, Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the substitute teacher at the above school.

*[Handwritten: Hazelton B.C. 1/18/26]*  
I beg to advise you that Miss Lillian Morrice commenced duties on the 13th instant, and will teach on Saturdays in order to make a full teaching quarter.

Your obedient Servant,

*[Handwritten signature: E. Hyde]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the appointment of Rev. J. Smeeton as substitute teacher at Kitsegukla Indian Day School, I have to say that we have been informed by Mr. Agent Hyde, Hazelton, B. C., that Mr. Smeeton advised him he has accepted another position. His services will, therefore, not be available. In order to avoid delay, the agent has engaged the services of Miss Lilian Morrice, a former teacher in an Indian school in British Columbia, to teach until such time as Miss Wright, the regular teacher, returns and resumes duty. The Department has approved of the appointment of Miss Morrice, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. I trust that this is satisfactory to the church authorities.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department that Rev. J. Smeeton, who was appointed substitute teacher at the Kitesegukla Indian Day School, has accepted another position and stating that you have engaged the services of Miss Lilian Morrice, formerly a teacher at Kispiox, to teach during the absence of Miss Wright, the regular teacher.

In reply I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of the 2nd instant: - "Temporary appointment Miss Morrice, teacher Kitesegukla, approved. Salary ninety-five dollars per teaching month."

It is hoped that Miss Morrice will accept the position and take up duties as soon as possible. I shall be pleased to hear from you later as to the date upon which she begins duties as substitute teacher at Kitesegukla.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Form 6167, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

# NIGHT LETTER

## CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Contract  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 2, 1925.

E. HYDE,  
Haselton, B. C.

Temporary appointment Miss Morrice teacher  
Kitsegukla approved - STOP - Salary ninety-five  
dollars per teaching month.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|------------------|--------|
| Day Message      |        |
| Day Letter       |        |
| Night Message    | Nite   |
| Night Letter     | N L    |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

886RD 50NL VIA AIRCRAFT

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS 698

OTTAWA ONT

RE YOURS 151151 DECEMBER SEVENTH HAVE RECEIVED WORD FROM REV  
SMEETON THAT HE HAS ACCEPTED ANOTHER POSITION THEREFORE IN ORDER  
TO AVOID DELAY HAVE TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY TO ENGAGE MISS MORRICE  
FORMERLY TEACHER AT KISPIOX TO RELIEVE MISS WRIGHT WHO HAS  
LEFT FOR IRELAND PLEASE CONFIRM

E HYDE.

456AM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA PORTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa, December 7, 1925

Sir:-

Referring to official letter of 13th ultimo relative to the appointment of Rev. J. Smeeton as substitute teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that the salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month instead of \$60.00 per teaching month as stated in the letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

( A. F. MacKenzie )  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton. B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa, December 7th, 1925.

Reverend Sir:-

Pursuant <sup>to</sup> the conversation during your visit at the Department today relative to the salary that will be allowed the Rev. J. Smeeton who is substituting for the regular teacher at the Kitseguila Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that the Department will allow Mr. Smeeton salary at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Hyde accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

( A. F. MacKenzie )  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon. Man.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, November 24, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the salary to be allowed the Rev. J. Smeeton who is substituting for the regular teacher at the Kitssegukla Indian Day School. Your letter of the 5th instant, in which you nominated this gentleman, did not indicate that you had made any specific offer and the Department took it for granted that he was on the ground and was employed by his Church. It was considered, therefore, that a smaller stipend would be fair. I telegraphed Mr. Indian Agent Hyde for his recommendation and he stated that the substitute was satisfactory.

Please bring this matter to the attention of the Department when you are in Ottawa next month and a decision will be reached.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

*allow 95  
per mo*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

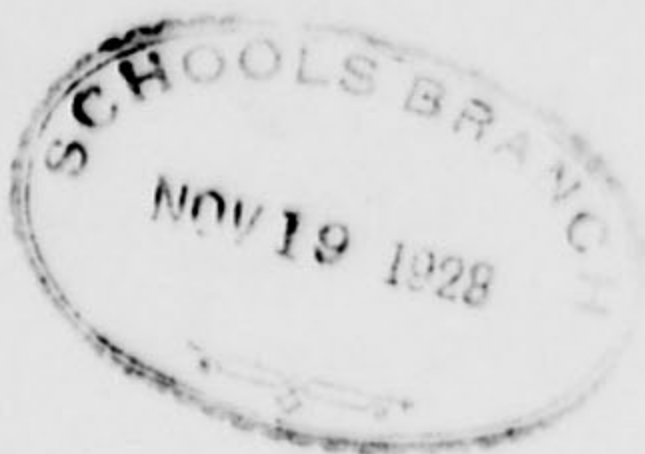
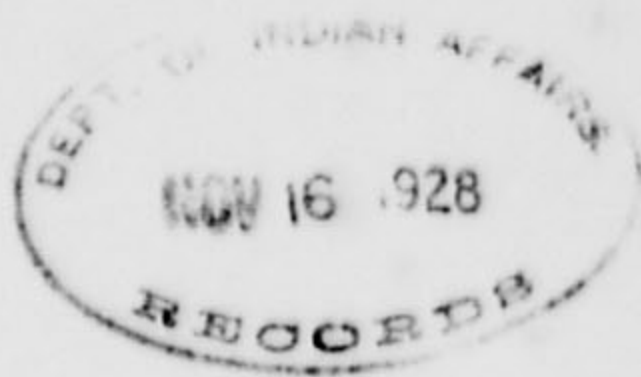
CANADA



Rev. T. Ferrier  
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS  
AND HOSPITALS  
Unit Church  
Branch Manitoba

151-15-1

R



Brandon Industrial School,  
November 13th, 1928.

*Noted*  
*[Signature]*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of October 29th  
No. 151-15-1 re salary of Mr. Gordon Ede, teacher  
at Kitseguela:

His salary should be at the rate of  
\$95 per month for ten teaching months. I under-  
stand that he is well qualified, but I cannot  
tell you his exact standing. I will find out  
this information and let you know.

Yours sincerely,

*T. Ferrier*

GRD

*\$95 per.*  
*allow 3 1/4 Sept*  
*MB.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, October 29, 1928.

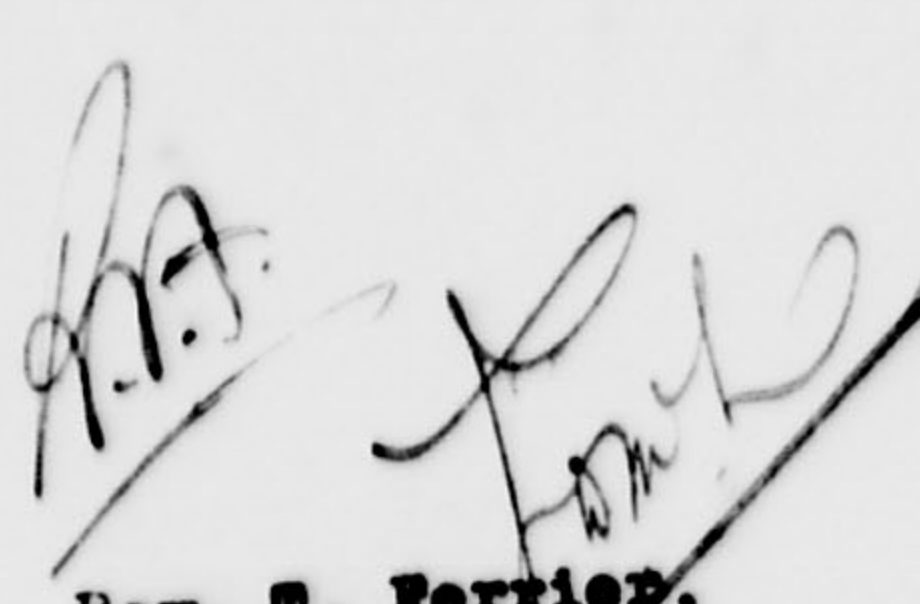
Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the appointment of Mr. Gordon Ede as teacher of the Kitseguia Indian Day School. You have failed to make a recommendation regarding salary, and the Department is in doubt as to what amount to allow. I note that he will be a missionary teacher, and, in this event, I believe the Church should pay a fair share of his stipend. You might let me know what are Mr. Ede's qualifications.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Inspector,  
Indian Schools & Hospitals,  
United Church of Canada,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Rev. T. Ferrier

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS  
AND HOSPITALS

United Church

Brandon, Manitoba



RECEIVED  
OCT 29 1928

*[Handwritten signature]*

R

Brandon Industrial School,  
October 23rd, 1928.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of the 18th inst.,  
No. 151-15-1 re teacher for Kitsegukla, B. C.,-

Mr. Gordon Ede has been secured for  
this position and it was an oversight that he was  
not nominated before. I understand he is well  
qualified for the work and is expected to meet  
the requirements of a missionary teacher.

I would respectfully request his  
appointment.

Yours sincerely,

*T. Ferrier*

GRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 18th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 16th last with reference to the securing of a teacher for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. The Department does not appear to have received any reply from you regarding this matter but the September quarter return of the school has just been received and it shows a Mr. Ede in charge.

In forwarding the return, Mr. Indian Agent Hyde draws attention to the fact that, previous to the opening of the school, he had not received any intimation in connection with Mr. Ede's appointment. Please let me know, as soon as possible, if Mr. Ede was nominated by you and, also, the salary which you recommend be paid. From the quarterly return submitted by Mr. Ede, it is shown that, while he arrived at the school on September 8th, he did not begin teaching until September 17th. It would appear, therefore, that he is only entitled to salary for part of the month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Inspector,  
Indian Schools & Hospitals,  
United Church of Canada,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
NADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.  
October 6th 1928.

*R*  
Quarterly School Return.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith, the School Return of the  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School for the month of September  
1928.

*Arrived in 5th  
did not start  
return until 17*

I wish to call your kind attention to the fact  
that when Miss. Wright, the former teacher, left for her  
holidays nothing was mentioned of her resignation. I  
wrote Miss Wright and in reply she informed me she did not  
resign her position at Kitsegukla. I was very much  
surprised to see Mr. Gordon Mac, installed as teacher, the  
Department has not notified me of the change, neither have  
I had notice of the change from the officials of the United  
Church.

I am sure the Department cannot be aware of this  
appointment and I therefore recommend that Mr. Mac be appoint-  
ed as teacher at Kitsegukla Indian Day School at the rate  
allowed Miss. Wright. I have seen Mr. Mac and believe  
him to be sympathetic towards the Indians and will make a  
good teacher, his wife is a nurse and has had experience among  
the Indians at Fort Simpson.

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyatt*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

S.20-4.

Ottawa, July 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, intends to resign. In view of the services that Miss Wright has performed at this school, the Department regrets that she is giving up duties. It is noted that you have corresponded with her, requesting her to forward her resignation. When you receive same, it should be forwarded to the Department.

In the meantime, we are taking up with Rev. T. Ferrier, Inspector of Indian Schools and Hospitals, United Church of Canada, the matter of obtaining the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Wright, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. You will be informed later of the name, qualifications, salary, etc., of the teacher nominated by the church authorities for this school.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*[Signature]*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, July 16, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Agent Hyde, of Hazelton, stating that Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School will not be returning to resume duties when the school opens after the present summer holidays. She has not tendered a written resignation. In view of the services which Miss Wright performed at this school, the Department regrets that she is giving up duties.

It will be necessary to engage the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Wright, to begin duties on or about the first of September, next, and I have to request that you will nominate a teacher with the necessary qualifications. The name, qualifications and experience of the worker nominated by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention, in order that a teacher can be secured in due time to commence duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Inspector,  
Indian Schools & Hospitals,  
United Church of Canada,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

S.20-4.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith the quarterly School Return of Miss M.B. Wright, teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School for the quarter ended 30th June 1928.

I understand that Miss Wright is not coming back to teach school at Kitsegukla. She has not tendered her resignation and have written her asking that she forward same on for acceptance.

I might say Miss Wright has been a most faithful servant to the Department and the Indians at Kitsegukla hold her in high esteem. Besides teaching she used to attend to the sick, and dispense medicine to the sick Indians. It is with regret that I hear of Miss Wright's resignation, such teachers do great service without complaint.

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, ONT.



Hazelton, B.C.  
July 6th 1928.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Rev. C. Merrier,  
Inspector of  
Indian Schools and Hospitals  
United Church of Canada.



Brandon, Man. June 26th, 1927.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to yours of May 28th No. 151-15-1  
re the request for Miss M. B. Wright:

Your decision is very satisfactory and I  
am sure will be appreciated by Miss Wright.

Yours respectfully,

*C. Merrier*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Haselton, B.C.  
Dec. 3rd. 1928

re: Teacher - Kitsegukla Indian Day School

Dear Sir,-

On October 8th. 1928 when forwarding the quarterly School Return of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School for September I called your attention to the fact that Mr. Gordon who had been appointed as teacher by the Officials of the United Church and so far I have not yet received from the Department a confirmation of the appointment. Will you kindly confirm same stating the salary.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

EH/RC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church have nominated the services of Mr. Gordon Ede as teacher of the Kitssegukla Indian Day School. Mr. Ede took up duties at this school on September 8th, last. The Department approved of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN *over*

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*J. D. McLean*  
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
205 Winch Building,  
Vancouver, B.C.

*R. H. Cairns*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, December 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the appointment of Mr. Gordon Ede as teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School. Mr. Ede was nominated by the authorities of the United Church under whose auspices this school is conducted. The Department approved of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. We understand that he arrived at the school on September 8th, last, and began duties on the 17th of the same month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R.C.M. POLICE

"E" Division  
Vancouver B.C.

Coast Sub-District  
Kitwanga Detachment

Febry 23rd 1929.

PATROL REPORT

Re- General Conditions Andimaul and Kitsequekla  
Indian Reserves

H. J. ref

Sir:- On the 20th inst I left the Detachment on patrol  
to the above mentioned reserves, per S.H.2013.

B.C.D. ref  
29-152 K.1.  
C.S.D ref

Andimaul village appears to be deserted at present,  
the people being away either hunting or engaged in the  
Cedar pole industry. McName an Indian from this village  
as a camp on the other side of the river; which I visited  
but he was away at the time.

Kitwanga ref  
5-3-29

At Kitsequekla I visited the Schoolmaster, who  
reported that everything was alright in the village at  
present. And told me that should he hear or see anything  
wrong, he would communicate with us as soon as possible.  
He was very pleased with the attendance at school and the  
general run of things in the village. They have just got  
over an epidemic of Flu in the village, without any  
deaths resulting from it.

Hazelton Detachment usually covers this reserve,  
but the trail has been impassible for a year during the  
last month or so. But it is fairly easy to reach from  
here, as long as the ice is on the river.

The trail was in fairly good shape, although the  
soft snow made it hard going for a saddle horse.

I arrived back at the Detachment at about 7.30 P.M.  
of the same date; Distance covered 24 miles

No complaints were received.

*W. B. Hinton*  
W.B. Hinton Corpl.  
19867  
1/4 Kitwanga Detachment.

The Officer Commanding  
"E" Division  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SIR:-

Forwarded.

Corperal for,  
Inspector.  
A. C. D.

( C. H. Cameron )  
Commanding Coast Sub-District  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
February 26th; 1929

The Commissioner,  
R.C.M.P., Ottawa.

Vancouver.  
5-3-29.

Sir: Forwarded for your  
information.

(sgd)  
(H. M. JENSON) SUPT.  
B.C. DISTRICT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

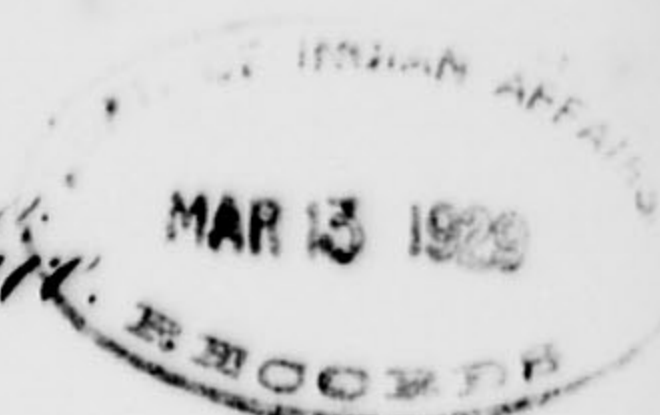
CANADA



ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE  
ADDRESSED TO:-

THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M.P. POLICE  
OTTAWA

*Royal Canadian Mounted Police*  
*Office of the Commissioner.*



*Ref: 1st*

G. 706-7.

*Ottawa.*

March 11th 1929.

Dear Sir,

General Conditions Andimaul  
and Kitsequekla Indian Reserve.

In case it may be of interest, I  
attach hereto copy of a report I have received  
from Corporal W.W.Hinton, of this Force, dated  
at Kitwanga Detachment, February 23rd 1929,  
with respect to the above mentioned subject.

Yours very truly,

Cortlandt Starnes,  
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA,  
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, March 25, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 23rd instant, the Department approves the temporary employment - until June 30th, next - of Mr. Irving W. Bell. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. It is noted that he began duties on the 12th instant.

You should inform the Church authorities that the Department considers that they should nominate a properly qualified teacher for this school, to begin duties on or about September first, next.

Mr. Bell's qualifications were forwarded in your letter of November 10th, 1930, and the Department does not consider him sufficiently qualified to be permanently in charge of this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Copy sent to Mr. Beaton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE  | SYMBOL |
|-------------------|--------|
| Full-Rate Message |        |
| Day Letter        | DL     |
| Night Mes         | NM     |
| Night Letter      | NL     |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

13MO JR 26 COLLECT NL

STANDARD TIME

HAZELTON BC MARCH 23 1936

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

IRVING W BELL APPOINTED TEACHER TEMPORARILY AT KITSEGUKLA INDIAN DAY  
SCHOOL FROM MARCH TWELFTH STOP LATE TEACHER GOODRIDGE WAS ON  
DUTY MARCH FIRST TO SEVENTH

G C MORTIMER

247A24

This is a Collect message and  
will be charged to your account  
unless we are notified at once to  
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, March 23, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

The Department is advised by Mr. Agent Mortimer that Mr. R. H. Goodridge, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, died suddenly on the 7th instant.

Mr. Mortimer states that Dr. S. S. Osterhout, Superintendent of B.C. United Church Missions, was notified by wire. The Department would appreciate your nominating another teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*[Handwritten signature: K. J. Beaton]*  
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

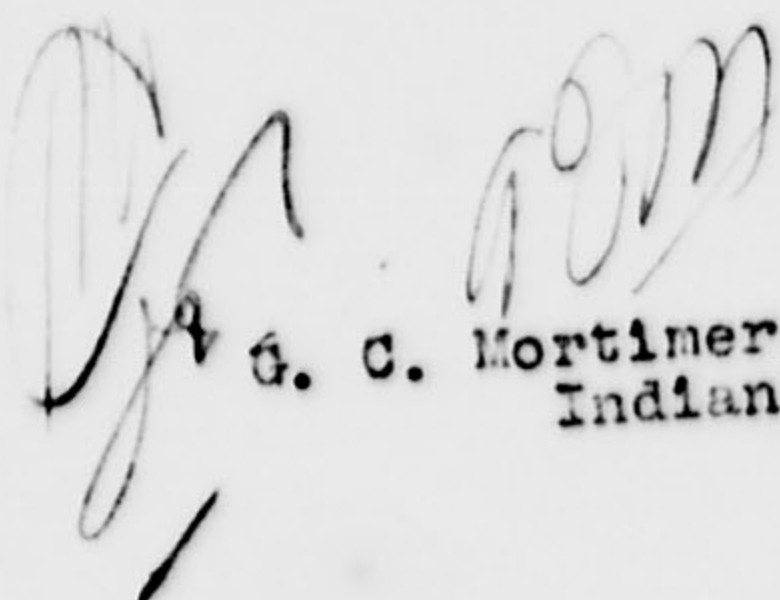
Ottawa, March 23, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, advising us of the death, on the 7th instant, of Mr. R. H. Goodridge, teacher of the Kitsejukla Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-15-1



S-1D-1009.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

COPY OF THIS LETTER  
HAS BEEN SENT TO  
VICTORIA, B.C.

Hazelton, B.C.

March 10th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - The Late R. H. Goodridge, Teacher,  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

— It is with feelings of regret that I have to report the sudden death of Mr. R. H. Goodridge, Indian Day School Teacher to the Kitsegukla Indians, on Saturday, March 7th, the cause of death, according to Dr. Wrinch, Coroner, being heart disease.

Dr. S. S. Osterhout, Superintendent of the B.C. United Church Missions, was immediately notified by wire and arrangements are being made to install a temporary teacher until a permanent one can be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*Bygone Sept. 11/1936*  
*Ed. No. 822*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. R. H. Goodridge as teacher of the Kitseguila Indian Day School for the current academic year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give him every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



129-15-1  
MCGREGOR, D.D.  
IRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

May 5 1939  
Your File  
151-15-1

R

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 3rd,  
1939.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kitzeguela Indian  
Day School

I have your letter of May 1st,  
approving of Mr. Black's continuance as teacher  
for the academic year 1939-40. We appreciate  
your willingness to concur in this arrangement  
for one more year.

Yours sincerely,

*George Dorey*

GD.  
MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

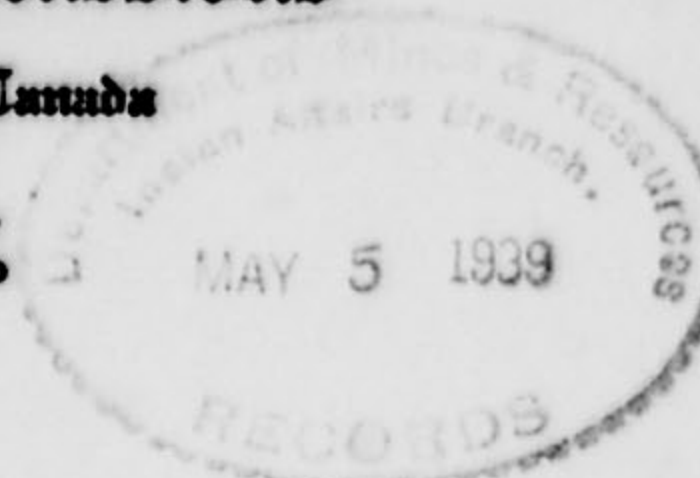
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Your File  
151-15-1

**R**

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 3rd,  
1939.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re: Kitzeguela Indian  
Day School

I have your letter of May 1st,  
approving of Mr. Black's continuance as teacher  
for the academic year 1939-40. We appreciate  
your willingness to concur in this arrangement  
for one more year.

Yours sincerely,

GD.  
MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
May 4, 1939.

L.A.D.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo Rev. Dr. Geo. Dorey, Associate Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, visited the Department recently and it was arranged with him at that time that you should return to duties at the Kitsegukla Indian day school on September 1, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Rev. Bishop Black,  
Teacher,  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School,  
Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

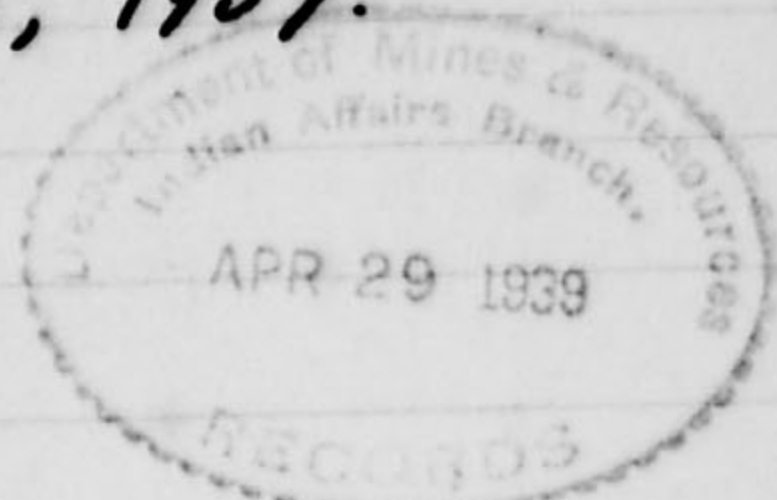
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15-1-75-1  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
April 22, 1939.  
T. R. L. Mac Innes, Esq.  
Secretary Dept. of Indian  
Affairs  
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Dear Mr. Mac Innes,

This is a personal letter  
to you and the Department heads.

My request is for a personal favour.  
Since we have no method but silence of  
determining whether our work as teachers in Indian  
Day Schools is satisfactory or otherwise, I am  
asking for a brief statement from the Department  
through you.

I have taught at Kitsoyukla for three  
years next June 30<sup>th</sup>, and as our Conference  
meets May 17<sup>th</sup>, I would like to know if  
the Department is satisfied with my work?  
In the provincial work we have the Inspector's  
reports, in the Indian Work we never see them.  
As far as verbal reports go, both the Indian  
Agent and the Inspector (Capt. Barry) seem  
satisfied with my work. But I understand

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 1, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

In view of the contents of your letter of the 26th ultimo the Department approves Mr. Bishop Black remaining as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian day school for the academic year 1939-40.

I note from the last paragraph of your letter that by the end of the next academic year, if not sooner, you believe you will be able to make a change in the teaching services at this school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

151/15/1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

1  
2  
*Macgregor*  
*Schultz*

**R**

April 26th.  
1939.



Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:      Re: Kitzequcla Indian Day School  
                                 Your File 151-15-1

With reference to your letter of December 22nd and mine of December 27th, - I communicated the contents to our officials in British Columbia. You will appreciate the fact that it is not easy to make changes involving a man who serves both as a missionary and a teacher. I understand that Captain Mortimer is not pressing for the removal of Mr. Black, and I should be glad if, under all the circumstances, Mr. Black could be allowed to continue at Kitzequcla for another year. I think that at that time, or perhaps earlier, we could make a change with a great deal more ease than is possible just now.

Yours sincerely,

*George Dorey*

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 22, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of a report from Inspector Barry regarding his inspection of the Kitsegukla Indian day school on October 18.

Mr. Barry considers that although the teacher, Rev. Bishop Black, is qualified to teach in a high school he will never make any great success in teaching elementary school work. Under these circumstances the Inspector considers that it would be in the best interests of the Kitsegukla school to make a change in the teaching services at the end of the current academic year.

I should, therefore, appreciate it if you would keep this in mind and arrange for a new teacher to take charge of the Kitsegukla school for the academic year 1939-40.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

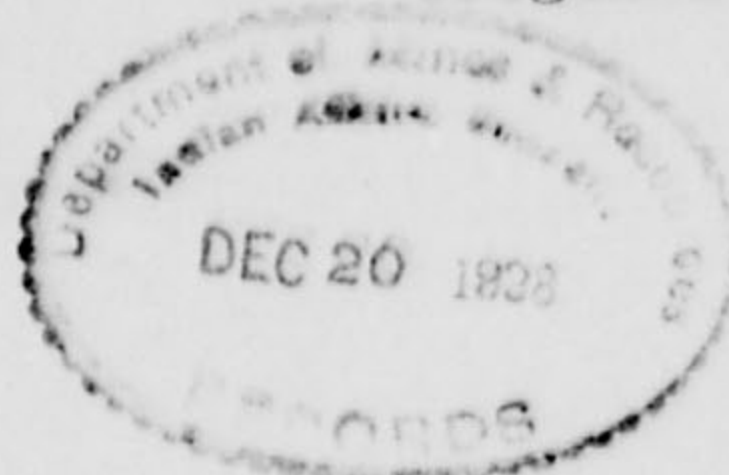
CANADA



151-15-1

Extract for 151-15-1

Original on 151-15-6



R

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the  
Kitsegukla Indian day school on October 18, 1938:

The report will be self explanatory.

I believe that it would be well for the Indian Affairs Branch to inform the teacher at Kitsegukla, the Rev. Bishop Black, B.A., that unless he can improve greatly the standing of his school during the present academic year, it may be necessary to request the United Church to make a change of teachers as from September 1939, or September 1940.

Mr. Black is of course the United Church Missionary at this village. The fact that he has a B.A. and took his training in the University Teacher Training Course in no way fits him for the elementary work of this school. He might be suitable as a High School teacher, but I very much doubt that he will ever make a success of elementary school work either in a Provincial or an Indian school.

.....

It is perhaps too early in the year to be very critical about the achievement of the children. I am however forced to say that the progress has not been very good since my last inspection. Very little has been achieved except perhaps in reading.

In my last report I stated that the progress here was poor and I can see no reason to modify that statement on this occasion.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX-1.

Ottawa,  
May 14, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant the Department usually allows a period not exceeding one month with pay in the event of the illness of a teacher of an Indian Day School.

A substitute teacher, however, should not be engaged without first obtaining our approval.

On reconsidering the question of Mr. Milton's employment it has been decided to issue a cheque in his favour for \$18.00. This was the amount recommended by Indian Agent Mortimer.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. B. Black,  
Teacher,  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School,  
Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

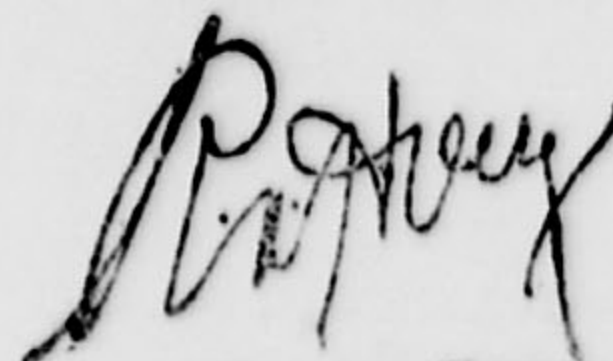
Ottawa,  
May 14, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of March 30 and official reply of April 22 it has been decided to issue a cheque for \$18.00 in favour of William Milton in payment of his services as substitute teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. This cheque will be drawn in Milton's favour and sent to you.

In future you should notify the Department immediately when any teacher becomes sick and we will decide whether or not a substitute should be engaged.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 14, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsejukla Indian Day School No. 822.

Owing to illness the regular teacher of this school, Reverend B. Black, was in hospital from February 28 to March 15, 1938 inclusive.

While he was absent from duty William Milton was employed for 12 teaching days as substitute teacher at a salary of \$1.50 a day.

Please issue cheque in favour of William Milton and send it to him care of G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
May 4, 1938

T. R. L. MacInness Esq.  
Sec. Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Ont.

151-15-1

MAY 12 1938

Dear Mr. MacInness,

I am a teacher  
in an Indian School at Kitarungla  
B. C. Babine Agency. I am writing  
for information re the law  
governing Indian Schools and teachers.

In case a teacher falls sick is  
any provision made for a  
substitute?

According to our B. C. School  
law we are allowed a number  
of days with pay, and the substitute

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2

is paid by the Government. Is there ~~any~~ such arrangement re Indian Teachers?

Take my own case, I was sick for 19 days in the Hazelton Hospital and several days with friends confined to the house.

My sickness was "Stomach Flu" caught no doubt from the natives. One is more exposed here than in a white school. I have to visit in unsanitary homes, administer drugs all hours of the day, and the teacherage is a disgrace "a refrigerator" merely a shell, rustic on studs, and beaver board on inside, nailed on studs, open to winds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I have stoves <sup>3</sup> red hot, and in cold weather I sit and shiver by the fire, sitting with my overcoat on. I wouldn't live like this, but for the fact that this is missionary work. I had a cold from November until Feb, when I was taken on a stretcher to the Hospital.

Now the school was closed for two weeks, Capt. Mortimer did his best, he tried locally and in Prince Rupert but could not get a supply anywhere. Finally he asked D.W. Milton, an Indian, a graduate of the Edmonton Residential School, to supply for twelve days. He did good work, and expected to receive satisfactory remuneration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



4

He would have taught longer but I was anxious to be back. I started work on the Wednes.

On my return I filled up five days leaving only a week without any school. Surely I did my best for the Department.

Now I understand from a letter received in the Office at Hazelton that your department is not going to pay this young man? I feel it is a slight on me. I personally assured him you would pay. I never thought for a moment it would be otherwise. Now this young man feels very keenly that an injustice has been done him. I have to live here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I feel we must give these Indians fair-play. If it had been a white school, and he a white man, he could have gone to a court of justice and got his rights; but he is an Indian?

I didn't engage him as a teacher, if I had, I would pay him. My salary is so small considering my qualifications and opportunities that I think, rightly, or wrongly, I am entitled to three weeks sick pay in two years? If not please let me know what the Indian School law does allow, if it allows anything?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



6

I am not complaining. I am asking  
so that I can make my future  
plans on a reasonable basis. I  
wouldn't care to have another case  
like this in Kiteecungla.

These young men are not fools,  
they are no longer children, and  
they know what is right. This  
young man could have earned  
\$3<sup>00</sup> a day or at least \$2.50 in a  
logging camp which he left in  
order to teach school. Personally I  
think the very least he should be  
paid is \$2<sup>00</sup> a day, \$24<sup>00</sup> in all.

Now this is a personal letter  
and absolutely confidential. I  
write as a man to a man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I don't want <sup>7</sup> you to even mention it to Capt. Mortimer. We are the very best of friends. I like Capt. Mortimer he has been a gentleman to me and I have had nothing but the kindest consideration, and deepest interest in my work, from him. I wouldn't injure him if I could, nor allow a shadow to cross his administration. I am satisfied with him.

Please write me direct. Whatever the cost I must have justice done these Indians, at least in my personal affairs. If the Department cannot pay well I guess I must. Though I may feel the injustice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Well I am <sup>8</sup> better able to bear  
it than an Indian, with my  
centuries of Christian love  
and righteousness as a back-  
ground.

Trusting you will consider  
this very long letter, I consider  
you are my head - it is from  
you anyway that my commission  
came - forgive any seeming  
bitterness, I don't feel that way.

Yours very truly  
Bishop Black

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

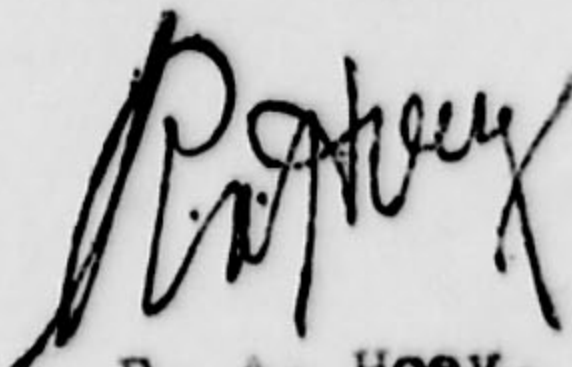
Ottawa,  
April 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo I regret that payment cannot be made for the services of the Indian teacher who substituted for a few days for Mr. Black, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

The Department does not employ substitute teachers when it is found necessary to close a school for a short time owing to the illness of the teacher. You should have advised us when Mr. Black became ill.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

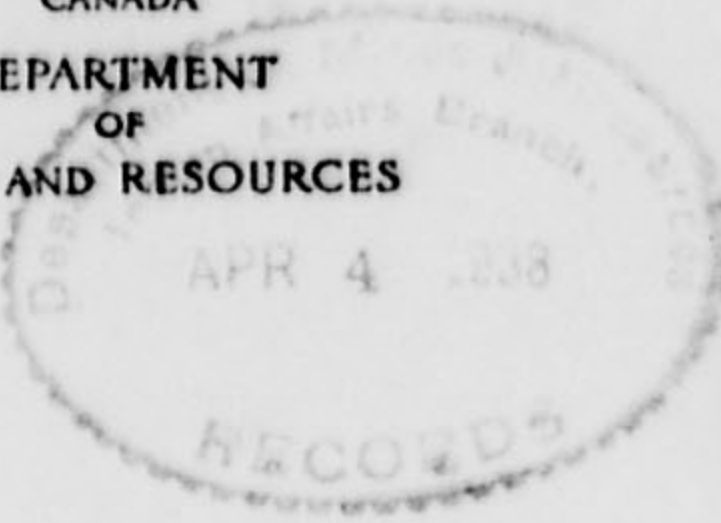


INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

157-1571

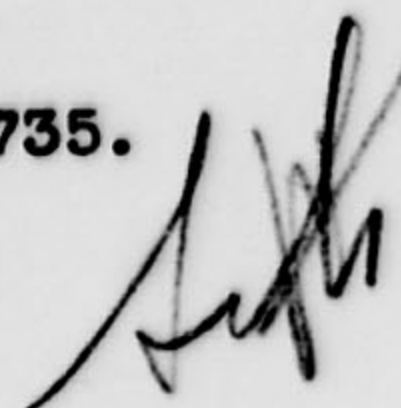


CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

15/1/2735.



P. O. Box 8,  
Vancouver, B.C.,  
30th Mar., 1938.

Dear Sir:-

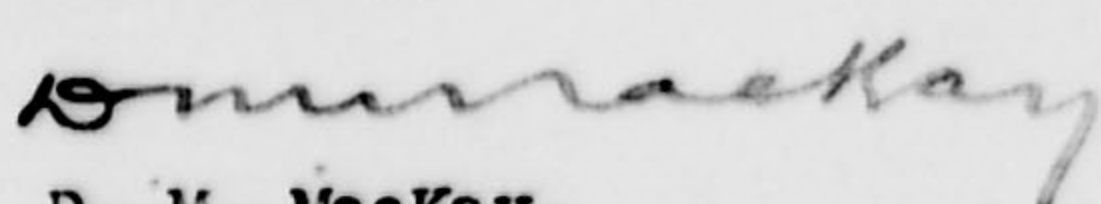
I am forwarding herewith a letter No. S-1D-363 dated 25th March received from Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer, with regard to the dangerous illness of the Rev. B. Black, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

I do not know if the regulations would permit of the payment of \$1.50 per day to William Milton (Indian) in recognition of his services as substitute teacher for 12 school days, February 28th to March 15th, inclusive. If at all possible, I would recommend that the expenditure recommended by the Indian Agent be authorized.

Yours faithfully,

ENCL.

GHB/HN



D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

Habine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **S-1D-363.**

March 25th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

I wish to advise you that the Rev. Bishop Black, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, was taken dangerously ill in the latter part of February and was brought to the Hazelton Hospital in a serious condition, the doctor informing me that it would be three to four weeks before Mr. Black would be in a condition to return to duty.

Not being able to find a White male substitute for the school I placed a Kitsegukla Indian - having above the average education - in charge who substituted for twelve school days, February 28th to March 15th inclusive.

May I ask if the Department will consider granting this Indian, William Milton, some remuneration for his services? If it be possible to make a grant I would suggest that a rate at \$1.50 per day would be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P. O. Box 8, Vancouver, B. C.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/1/45312.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE  
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C. **July 16, 1936.**

**R-CLXII**

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of copy of Departmental letter of the 10th instant, No. 151-15-1, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C., re the appointment of Rev. Bishop Black as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, for the next term.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.  
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

AC

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. Bishop Black as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, to begin duties on September 1st, next.

Mr. Black is a graduate of the University of British Columbia, with specialist training in Education. He has taught in both city and rural schools, as well as in a private school for boys.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month, and will be ready to begin duties on September 1st, next. Please give him every possible assistance.

Yours truly,

*A. P. MacKenzie*  
A. P. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*G. G. Mortimer*

G. G. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Copy sent Mr. Perry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department is approving the appointment of Rev. Bishop Black as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the same rate as the previous teacher, viz., \$95 a teaching month.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which I would appreciate your forwarding to Mr. Black and requesting him to complete and send to the Department.

Mr. Black should begin duties at Kitsegukla on September first.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

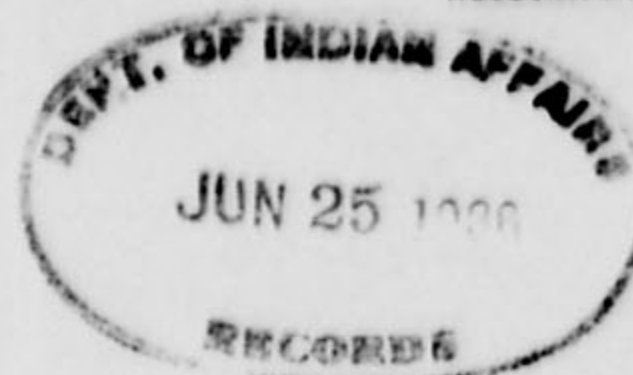
299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

JUNE 24, 1936

157-15-1  
REV. ROBERT W. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,  
Superintendent of Indian Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

RE KITZEGUCLA

*4 AS*  
You will remember that the Kitzegucla Indian Day School is vacant owing to the death of Mr. Goodridge, who was Missionary Teacher there for a number of years.

*Approved  
D.C.M.  
Acting*  
In his place we desire to nominate Rev. Bishop Black, B. A., a graduate of the University of British Columbia with specialist training in Education. Mr. Black has taught in both city and rural schools, as well as in a private school for boys and should, therefore, be well equipped for the task which he is assigned. As I have intimated in previous correspondence, the Indian people at Kitzegucla have been asking for several years for an Ordained man as their Teacher.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval, I am

Yours very sincerely,

*[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]*

*4 AS*  
KJB:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-15-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

EXD.



S-1D-1044.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

March 23rd, 1936.

MAR 29 1936

RECORDED

Sir,-

re - Temporary Teacher of the Kitsegukla  
Indian Day School.

With further reference to my letter of March 10th, S-1D-1009, regarding the installation of a temporary teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School to take the place of the late R. H. Goodridge, I beg to advise the Department that, in agreement with Dr. S. S. Osterhout, Superintendent of the United Church Missions, Mr. Irving W. Bell, of Hazelton, was appointed to this position temporarily and commenced duties at the school on March 12th last. My night letter of to-day's date reads:-

\*Irving W. Bell appointed teacher temporarily  
\*at Kitsegukla Indian Day School from March  
\*twelfth STOP Late teacher Goodridge was on  
\*duty March first to seventh.\*

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

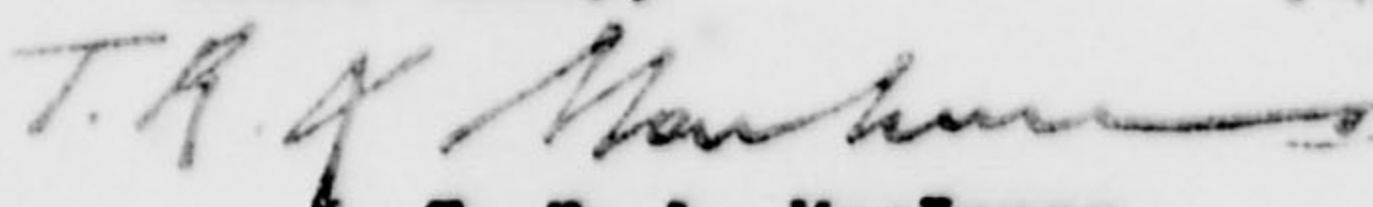
Ottawa, March 31, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the teacher at the Kitseguikla Indian Day School. No doubt, by this time you have received a copy of our letter of the 25th instant to Mr. Agent Mortimer.

The Department understands that the temporary appointment of Mr. Irving W. Bell meets with the approval of Dr. Osterhout. You will note from our letter that we only approved of Mr. Bell's appointment until the end of June. This will leave you free to nominate an experienced, married teacher, with the necessary qualifications, to take over the work on September first.

Yours truly,

  
T. R. L. MacInnes,  
Acting Secretary.

  
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

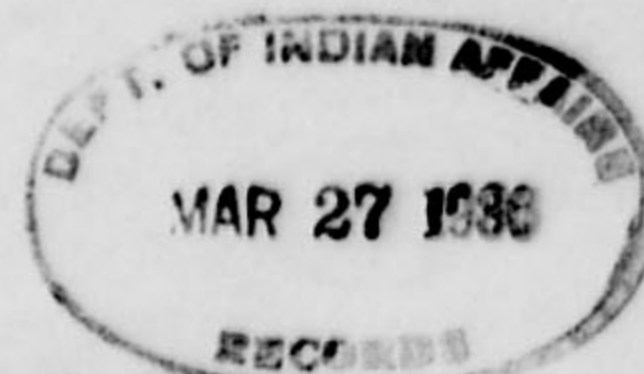
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 25th,  
1 9 3 6.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:-

RE: KITSSEGUILLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

We had a telegram two weeks ago announcing the death of Mr. Goodridge, and informing us that Mr. Mortimer was putting a substitute teacher into the school temporarily.

I was waiting for the arrival in Toronto of Dr. S. S. Osterhout, the Superintendent of Missions mentioned in your letter of March 23rd. Unfortunately, Dr. Osterhout has been seriously ill with bronchial-pneumonia since his arrival in Toronto, and I have not yet had an opportunity of discussing the situation with him.

As the Indians at that particular point will begin to scatter for the cannery season about May 1st, I wonder if the Government would consider that any very serious harm had been done by closing the school for this season on May 1st. That would give us more opportunity to find an experienced married teacher, with the necessary qualifications for community leadership to take over the work during the summer and make preparations for the opening of the school on September 1st.

I shall be glad to know whether this proposition appeals to you, or not.

Yours very sincerely,

*[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]*

KJB:GWF.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hon. R. A. Hoey,  
Dept. of Welfare & Training  
Ottawa, Ont.

Skeena Crossing B.

May 9, 1939.

R

EXD.

MAY 18 1939

Honoured Sir:-

Your letter of May 4 reached me today and I wish to express my deepest gratitude for the confidence the Department has placed in me. My reasons for writing my previous letter were that Rev. J. H. Burling was leaving and I did not wish to find my future jeopardized by an instant dismissal after our Conference had risen which would be in a few days now, I would have been stranded.

As I stated in my letter I knew no personal reason why I should not return for another year or years. Certainly the verbal report given me by Capt. (Inspector) Bony was not perfect, but he led me to believe he was satisfied. His only criticism was of my Grade 1 class which he said was the worst in the Agency. This was easily explained, all the other schools had been in regular session for a whole month, my children only a few days, some came that very day for the first time after a three or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

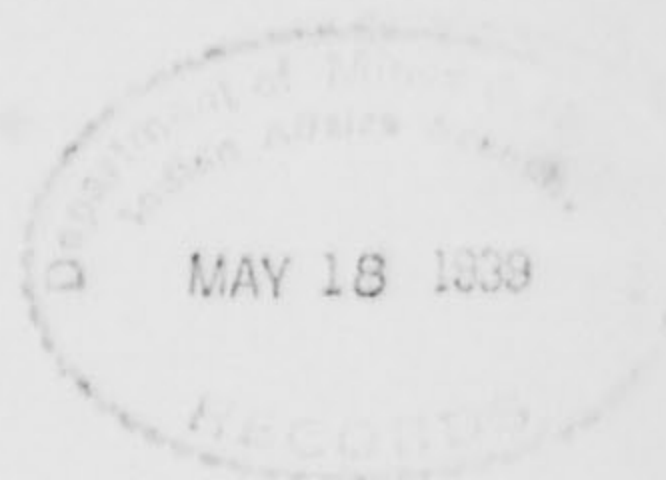
CANADA



Skeena Crossing B.C.  
May 9, 1939.

Hon. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training  
Ottawa, Ont.

R



EXD.

Honoured Sir:-

Your letter of May 4 reached me today and I wish to express my deepest gratitude for the confidence the Department has placed in me. My reasons for writing my previous letter were that Rev. J. H. Burling was leaving and I did not wish to find my future jeopardized by an instant dismissal after our Conference had risen which would be in a few days now, I would have been stranded.

As I stated in my letter I knew no personal reason why I should not return for another year or years. Certainly the verbal report given me by Capt. (Inspector) Barry was not perfect, but he led me to believe he was satisfied. His only criticism was of my Grade 1 class which he said was the worst in the Agency. This was easily explained, all the other schools had been in regular session for a whole month, my children only a few days, some came that very day for the first time after a three or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2

in many cases four months vacation. One could not expect 6 and 7 year olds, who at best get only five months in a school year to know much so soon. (You will recall the school was not open for a month being repaired.)

Personally, I am working for the kiddies. I am perfectly satisfied with my own accomplishments, thank God I have a clear conscience and this gives me continuous inward peace. But I wanted to know that you are satisfied, your letter has assured me that you are and now I have confidence to go forward (D.V) for another year of service in a work I love.

I must confess it is very hard work but I am getting splendid results. Children who had been on the register 4 years when I came couldn't read a first primer to-day they read well any part of Grade II Reader.

Others, I took in two years ago, can already read well a first primer; next fall they can start Highroads I

On every hand I have had compliments from the parents praising my work and assuring me that their children have never made such rapid progress in so short a time as under my present tuition. These are the real wages, my meagre salary is a mere pittance, when you consider the hours of service I render. Often after spending an evening settling some domestic quarrel or visiting the sick, in some cases travelling three miles in the cold to phone the doctor for advice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I come home and work until midnight preparing my lessons for the kiddies. I believe in giving them my very best of mind as well as affection. Again I say I have had my reward, the boy in 7<sup>th</sup> Grade often asks on Friday night (not for the funnies) but a text book on History, Geography or Science. I am pestered to death with even younger children coming for books to read. I have exhausted my own resources. You will remember my former request for a school library — Capt Barry did not favour it — so I dropped the idea. I am buying, begging from friends, all the children's books I can get. It seems to me foolish to create a thirst for reading and supply no material.

If only I had the time there is a great work among the young people I could do; they are always asking for evening classes, they say, "We want to read like your school children read." Unfortunately for a few years my dear wife cannot join me, (nervous trouble due to over-study) she would be such a help, being an expert primary teacher, a B.A. with honours B.C. University, and a graduate in music. Perhaps sometime we may be able to live a normal life again. My present task is absolutely impossible, I teach, at least, am often in the school until 4-30 p.m. or 5 p.m. from 5 p.m. until 11 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



4

I serve drugs, bind up wounds, give advice even to the care and feeding of babies. I even had a request to attend a woman in childbirth — no one else they could trust "being handy" they said. I had to assure them only a doctor or nurse could attend such cases.

The United Church a few weeks ago gave me an unanimous invitation to return as their minister. They said, "We are wrong and do wrong, you are right a good man we want you to stay with us for years. One man said, 'while I live'. It's a great ideal (ordeal) to have to live up to, but I believe in God who is sufficient.

I gather from your letter that Dr. G. Dorsey called upon you and together you arranged for my return to Kiserugula School Sept. 1 - 1939. I wish to express again my deepest and most heartfelt thanks, to you personally, also to the Department for this happy cooperation with our Church in the work of training and educating the Indian people.

With sincerest regards,

I remain, Yours very truly,

Bishop Black.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitscugkela, B. C.  
(P.O. Skeena Crossing)  
June 1, 1939.

To the Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Kindly accept my resignation as teacher  
of the Indian Day School at Kitscugkela, the above  
to take effect at the end of this school term.

My reasons for leaving are that the United Church  
has transferred me to another church, the work to  
commence on July 1, 1939.

Thanking you for all your courtesy and consideration  
towards me as a teacher, and trusting that if  
I should seek another Indian School on the  
recommendation of the United Church, you will  
again kindly consider my application favourably.

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Bishop Black.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 5, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I am communicating with the Missionary Society of the United Church of Canada, in connection with the resignation of Reverend Bishop Black as teacher of the Pitseugukla Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
P. O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 5, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of April 26 and my reply of May 4, in connection with the teaching services at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. Today I am in receipt of a letter from Commissioner MacKay, in which he encloses a communication from Reverend Bishop Black, dated June 1, tendering his resignation as teacher of the Kitsegukla school.

It would be appreciated if you would advise me as soon as possible regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher recommended by you to take charge of this school in September, next.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **15/1/28.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 28, 1939.

*Schools*  
Dear Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a letter from Rev. Bishop Black resigning his position as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School effective at the close of the current school term, together with a copy of a covering letter from Acting Agent Mallinson.

No doubt the Department will ask the Superintendent of Missions, United Church of Canada, for British Columbia, to nominate a qualified teacher for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School in due course.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*

D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl  
/AC

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **2-10-78.**

June 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

re - Resignation of Rev. Bishop Black  
as Teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

I enclose, in duplicate, a letter from  
the Reverend Bishop Black resigning his position as  
teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

You may, already, have been advised in  
this matter and, no doubt, will take the necessary  
action.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson,  
Acting Indian Agent.

Encl.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

157-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*Receives*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Stamp]*  
Your File  
151-15-1



July 7th,  
1939.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitzequela Day School

Your letter of July 5th has been received in Dr. Dorey's absence on vacation. We hope to be in a position soon to nominate a teacher to succeed Rev. Bishop Black, who has tendered his resignation as teacher of the Kitzequela School.

Yours sincerely,

MLT.

*Bruce G. Gray*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

AUGUST 2, 1939

151-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



*Received*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Superintendent of Welfare  
and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

*X* *✓*  
RE KITSEGUCLA

I beg to nominate for Teacher Mr. J. V. Neufeld. Mr. Neufeld is the son of a Mennonite minister at Chilliwack, B. C. He has taken his Normal training in Vancouver, receiving a First Class Certificate. He is a graduate of the University of Manitoba. He has taught school for five years, mostly in Manitoba, in the district around Roland. He has excellent reports from his Inspectors.

With kindest regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

*Geo. Dorey*

GD:BJ

*+ 9/50*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 8, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822.

Mr. Bishop Black, teacher of the above-mentioned school, has resigned and his name should be removed from the pay list.

To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. J.V. Neufeld whose appointment will be effective from September 1, 1939, at a salary of \$950.00 a year. Please include his name on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised.

Copy of letter of appointment is enclosed and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.

*[Handwritten signature]*

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
August 8, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of June 28 and my reply of July 5 regarding a teacher for the Kitsegukla Indian day school the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated Mr. J.V. Neufeld. He is stated to have taken his normal training in Vancouver and possesses a first class certificate. Please advise those interested of his appointment. Mr. Neufeld's present address is Chilliwack, B.C., and I should appreciate it if you would arrange with him to complete the attached questionnaire form and return it to me.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 8, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the appointment of J. V. Neufeld as teacher of the Kitsegukia Indian day school is approved. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$950.00 a year and his appointment will date from September 1, 1939.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*JDH*  
Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
229 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 29, 1940.

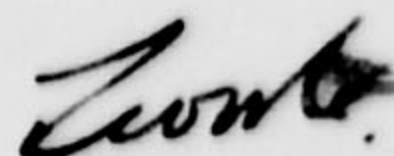
WITH CHEQUE

Dear Sir,-

EXD.

Enclosed you will find cheque No. 1640, in your favour, for the amount of \$9.52, being a refund of the amount at your credit in the Retirement Fund, together with interest.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mr. Norman McEwen,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

GME/S

*Regular*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Department of Finance

Ottawa, Canada, *July 27th* 1940

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the *23rd July* and enclose as requested cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of deposits and interest thereon on account of *Retirement Fund*

*Cheque No. 1640 - N. McEwen \$9.52*

*ps*

Yours truly,

*Chief Treasury Officer*  
The Deputy Minister  
Dept. of *Indian Affairs*  
Ottawa

*A. M. Bero*  
For Deputy Minister of Finance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 23, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir,-

Kitsegukia Indian Day School  
No. 822.

Mr. Norman McEwen, teacher in the above-noted Indian Day School, resigned on June 30, 1940.

Under authority of P.C.1/1569 of April 19, 1940, deductions of 5% were made from the salary of Mr. McEwen for the months of May and June, amounting to \$9.50 in all. Kindly let me have a refund of this amount in order that I may return it to Mr. McEwen.

Yours truly,

*L.W. McCutcheon*

L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

*gild*

The Chief Accountant,  
Department of Finance,  
Ottawa.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



WELFARE AND TRAINING  
SERVICE



151-15-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

Ottawa,  
June 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Norman McEwen, effective June 30, 1940. No further salary should be paid to him after that date.

Mr. McEwen requests that the amount that has been deducted from his salary and placed in the retirement fund be paid to him at the end of June.

*Philip Phelan*

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

*950 May & June*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
June 19, 1940.

**Memorandum:**

**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY**

**Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822**

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Norman McKwen, effective June 30, 1940. No further salary should be paid to him after that date.

Mr. McKwen requests that the amount that has been deducted from his salary and placed in the retirement fund be paid to him at the end of June.

  
Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
June 19, 1940.

EXD

Reverend Sir:

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. Norman McEwen, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. His resignation is effective on the 30th instant.

It would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school during the academic year 1940-41. The school will re-open on October 1, 1940, and continue in operation for a nine-month period.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
June 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Norman McEwen, effective June 30, 1940. No further salary should be paid to him after that date.

Mr. McEwen requests that the amount that has been deducted from his salary and placed in the retirement fund be paid to him at the end of June.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Copy sent to Major Mackay

Ottawa,  
June 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant the Department accepts your resignation as teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School. Your resignation will be effective on the 30th instant.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

  
Mr. Norman McEwen,  
Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

*Robert  
Schmidt*

Skeena Crossing  
B.C. June 10th.

Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes  
Department of Finance  
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

RE. -----Retirement Fund.

Owing to the drastic cut off the salary  
on Indian Day school teachers, I find that  
I will be able to continue in the service.

This being the case, I wish the amount  
that is being deducted for the retirement  
fund, be forwarded to me.

I will be completing the school term,  
that is until June 30th.

I remain

Yours Sincerely

*Norman McEwen*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1



Ottawa,  
August 9, 1939.

~~EXD.~~

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Rev. Dr. Dorey in which he states that Mr. J.V. Neufeld is unable to accept the position of teacher at the Kitseguikla Indian day school. In the same communication Dr. Dorey submits for the position the name of Mr. Norman McEwen. This nomination has been approved by the Department. Mr. McEwen is a graduate of the University of Manitoba and has a second class teacher's certificate and has taught for two years at the Brandon residential school. I should appreciate it if you would arrange with Mr. McEwen to complete the attached questionnaire form and return it to the Department.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RMH*  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 9, 1939.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitseguikla Indian Day School  
No. 822.

In a memorandum dated August 8 you were notified that J.V. Neufeld had been appointed teacher at the Kitseguikla Indian day school. I am today in receipt of a letter from Rev. Dr. Dorey in which he states that Mr. Neufeld finds it impossible to accept this position. Dr. Dorey, in the same communication, submits for this position the name of Mr. Norman McEwen. This nomination has been approved by the Department. Mr. McEwen's appointment will be effective from September 1, 1939, at a salary of \$950.00 a year. Please include his name on the September and subsequent pay lists until further advised.

Copy of letter of appointment is enclosed and staff questionnaire will be sent to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 9, 1939.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 8th instant in which you state that Mr. J.V. Neufeld finds it impossible to accept the position of teacher at the Kitseguikla Indian day school.

I note that you recommend Mr. Norman McKwen for the position and this nomination is acceptable to the Department. I am today communicating with Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, in respect to the matter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

## Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

AUGUST 8, 1939

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*MDV*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re Kitsegucla

Some days ago I forwarded the nomination of Mr. J. V. Neufeld. I thought we had all this fixed up, but on Saturday I received a letter from Mr. Neufeld to say it was impossible for him to go.

Today I have a letter from Mr. Norman McEwen offering to go to Kitsegucla. Mr. McEwen is a candidate for the ministry of the United Church who finds it impossible to continue his College course for financial reasons.

Mr. McEwen has taught two years in the Brandon Indian Residential School, and since that time he has attended the United College in Winnipeg, receiving his B. A. degree this Spring from the University of Manitoba. He has Normal Training, and a Second Class Teacher's Certificate.

Will you let me know if your Department would be prepared to accept him at Kitsegucla for this year?

This is a very difficult place, and we should like to have a man there who is a missionary as well as a teacher. It would seem as if Mr. Ewen's period of service in Brandon would indicate he knows something about the difficulties of Indian work.

I should be glad if you could give this matter your attention as soon as possible so that I may be able to wire Mr. McEwen.

Yours sincerely,

*Geo. Dorey*

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

## Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

AUGUST 8, 1939

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. BRUCE G. GRAY  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*RMH*

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re Kitsegucla

Some days ago I forwarded the nomination of Mr. J. V. Neufeld. I thought we had all this fixed up, but on Saturday I received a letter from Mr. Neufeld to say it was impossible for him to go.

Today I have a letter from Mr. Norman McEwen offering to go to Kitsegucla. Mr. McEwen is a candidate for the ministry of the United Church who finds it impossible to continue his College course for financial reasons.

Mr. McEwen has taught two years in the Brandon Indian Residential School, and since that time he has attended the United College in Winnipeg, receiving his B. A. degree this Spring from the University of Manitoba. He has Normal Training, and a Second Class Teacher's Certificate.

Will you let me know if your Department would be prepared to accept him at Kitsegucla for this year?

This is a very difficult place, and we should like to have a man there who is a missionary as well as a teacher. It would seem as if Mr. Ewen's period of service in Brandon would indicate he knows something about the difficulties of Indian work.

I should be glad if you could give this matter your attention as soon as possible so that I may be able to wire Mr. McEwen.

Yours sincerely,

*Geo. Dorey*

GD:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**The United Church of Canada**  
**British Columbia Conference**

REV. W. P. BUNT, B.A., B.D.  
SUPERINTENDENT OF MISSIONS

807 DOMINION BANK BLDG. 207 WEST HASTINGS ST.  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

October 23rd 1940

Captain G. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
P. O. Box 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir,

RE KITSEGUCIA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

This is to notify you that I have recommended to our head office in Toronto, for appointment to the above school, Mr. Edward S. Martin of 1032 Davie Street, Vancouver, B.C.

Mr. Martin has had four years University - two in Bristol, England and two in Kingston, Ont., and holds a First Class British Columbia Certificate, and was supervisor of Public Schools in Nanaimo for five years and also in Fernie, B.C. for five years.

Trusting this will meet with your approval,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,  
W.P. Bunt,

Per *A. Murray*  
Office Sec.

AM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



October 26, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Edward S. Martin as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have him complete and return. At the same time you should state definitely on what date he begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **15/1/8453**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 24, 1940.**

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith a letter received from the Superintendent of Home Missions, Rev. W.P. Bunt, advising that Mr. Edward S. Martin, 1032 Davie Street, Vancouver, has been nominated for the vacancy at Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

The Department will no doubt advise in due course if the nomination is approved.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*95-10-0  
Lutty  
/GR*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRAN, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*W. A. Smith*  
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

OCT 26 1940  
October 25th,  
1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

My dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitzequela Indian Day School

I am glad to be able now to submit to you a nomination of a teacher for the Kitzequela School in British Columbia. We nominate Mr. Edward Martin. He is a brother of Rev. W. G. Martin, minister of Grace United Church, Winnipeg. Mr. Martin has a first-class British Columbia certificate and has had, in addition, two years in Queen's University.

Our Superintendent's Office in British Columbia recommends Mr. Martin highly, and a wire from there tells us that your Indian Commissioner in British Columbia approves of this appointment.

We should be glad to have the approval of the Department at the earliest possible moment.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC:MLT

*R. B. Cochrane*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, February 25, 1941.

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School

Dear Mr. Hanson:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 22 and also a letter and resolution, relating to the operation of the above noted school, enclosed therewith.

The records here indicate that the attendance of pupils at Indian day schools during the month of September has never been satisfactory at any time in recent years. This condition exists on such large reserves as Tyendinaga and Six Nations in Ontario and exists also in outlying districts throughout the Dominion. Indian agents have from time to time sought to explain that the nomadic habits of the Indians, berry-picking, fishing, the harvesting of potatoes both in Canada and the United States and general farm work at that particular season of the year have all contributed to lack of attendance at our schools.

When the work of this Branch was carefully reviewed, in the light of the critical events now confronting us, and when an attempt was made to conserve to the utmost extent possible the public funds at our disposal for the regular services and for the Nation's war effort, it was decided, for the time being at least, to operate our schools on a 9 month rather than a 10 month basis. I should perhaps point out that the Premier of Ontario,

Olof Hanson, Esq., M. P.,  
House of Commons,  
O T T A W A, Ont.

about -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



about the same time that this decision was reached by our Branch, announced that the public schools of Ontario would remain closed until the first teaching day in October. The Premier, in his announcement, stated that this action had been taken in an attempt to solve the labour problem in the province. You are aware, no doubt, that a large number of white schools in the drought-stricken regions of western Canada have been operating on a 9 month rather than a 10 month basis for a number of years. Indeed, it can be stated that a number of these schools have been operating on an 8 month basis. In other words, the taxpayers of Canada have been providing the funds to keep Indian day and residential schools in operation on a 10 month basis while many of their own schools were operating, annually, on an 8 and 9 month basis.

Our schools in British Columbia are inspected from time to time by an Inspector who is an employee of this Branch. This Inspector, in his recent reports, has expressed the opinion that it is quite possible for a pupil to complete the annual course of study in a 9 month period, provided the attendance of the pupil is regular and not interrupted by sickness.

The decision to operate Indian schools for the shorter period was reached after very careful consideration had been given to the matter, and I am not at all hopeful that this period will be extended at any time in the immediate future. No provision for the operation of Indian day schools on a 10 month basis has been made in the 1941-42 estimates.

I am returning herewith the letter and resolution received by you from Mr. Jones.

Yours sincerely,



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1



House of Commons  
Canada

OTTAWA, Ontario,  
February 22, 1941.



Dr. H. W. McGill,  
Director of Indian Affairs,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Doctor McGill:

Re: Kitsegakla Indian School.

I enclose herewith original letter,  
dated February 10th, together with resolution, which  
were forwarded to me by Mr. Moses William Jones, of  
Skeena Crossing, B.C. They speak for themselves.

I would be pleased if you would give  
me your comment on same at your convenience, at the same  
time returning the enclosed for my files.

Yours very truly,

Olof Hanson.

OH:MM  
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- C O P Y -

Skeena Crossing, B. C.,  
February 10, 1941.

Mr. O. Hanson, M.P.,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Sir:

The attached copy of a resolution presented by residents of the village of Kitsegukla to the meeting of the Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United Church assembled in Prince Rupert, Feb. 5 & 6, 1941, and endorsed by that meeting, is self-explanatory.

Our people place great value upon the school and fully appreciate its usefulness to us, and because we consider it to be the centre around which our Canadian life revolves we urgently solicit your support of our request that the Kitsegukla School be kept open for ten months in 1941 and also in the ensuing years.

We feel very deeply on this matter and shall be extremely grateful for any assistance you may be able to render.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) Moses William Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- C O P Y -

Resolution presented by the residents of the Village of Kitsegukla to the meeting of the Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United Church, held in Prince Rupert, Feb. 5 - 6, 1941.

The residents of the village of Kitsegukla deeply regret that the Department of Indian Affairs closed the school for three months in the summer of 1940 and urgently request that this meeting of the Prince Rupert Presbytery of the United Church pass a resolution strongly urging that the school be kept open for ten months during the year 1941, for the following reasons:-

1. All Provincial schools for white children at which schools Indian children whose parents are taxpayers and residents may attend, are open for ten months each year.
2. The handicap of language requires that the Indian children should have at least as much time in school each year as the white children, especially as they follow mainly the same course of study.
3. The school is the main force in the community for building Canadians, and Canada has no more loyal subjects than the Indians.
4. The break of three months is too long to keep apart children, parents and teachers.
5. The reduction of the teacher's salary by one tenth means that good teachers will not remain in the schools - in fact they will not consider even coming to the schools. Indian schools require good teachers and they should be encouraged to teach and remain in these schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
November 19, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822

In my memorandum of June 19 last I advised you of the resignation of the teacher, Mr. Norman McEwan. To succeed him the Department has appointed Mr. Edward S. Martin who began duties on November 1, 1940, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month.

I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **S-1D**

Babine Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

151-15-1  
November 12th, 1940.

*[Handwritten signature]*



Dear Sir,

re-Edward S. Martin, Teacher,  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

I wish to advise you that Mr. Edward S. Martin arrived at Kitsegukla on November 2nd, and commenced his duties as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on November 4th, 1940.

Yours faithfully,

*[Handwritten signature: S. Mallinson]*

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Exclusive Connection  
with  
**WESTERN UNION**  
**TELEGRAPH CO.**  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Form 6102B

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE                                                                                                                 |
| DAY LETTER                                                                                                                        |
| NIGHT MESSAGE                                                                                                                     |
| NIGHT LETTER                                                                                                                      |
| PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM |

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to  
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

Ottawa, November 1st, 1940.

The Postmaster,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

Please return letter addressed in error to N. McEwen,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

*S.R. mib  
replied  
Letter returned  
Nov. 9/40*

*L.W. McCutcheon*  
L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

M. & R., I.A. Br.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
October 31, 1940.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I have your letter of the 25th instant nominating Mr. Edward Martin as teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School. Last week I received an air mail letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay stating that Rev. W.P. Bunt, Superintendent of Home Missions, had advised him of Mr. Martin's nomination.

I wrote to Commissioner MacKay on the 26th instant stating that Mr. Martin's appointment was approved at the same salary as was allowed the preceding teacher; namely, \$95.00 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,  
Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The <sup>Mr. Elliott</sup> ~~Features~~

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Sheena Croosing, B.C.,  
April 2, 1942



Dear Sir,

I recently received from you an Income Tax Statement for 1941, showing my Income to be \$890.73 and National Defense Tax \$16.05.

I have not previously written as I did not know how the amount of my monthly cheques from Oct. 1941 on was arrived at. The statement also shows me to be married.

It would appear that 5% of my monthly cheque is deducted. However I would point out that the school is only in operation for 9 months and my incomes for 1941 and 1942 are both under \$1200.

I should appreciate receiving your explanation of this matter.

Yours very truly,

Edward A. Martin.

Kates. Nitigakla Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
October 9, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I desire to refer you to my letter of May 15 and your reply of May 19 with reference to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. As yet we have not received any nomination from you and consequently, as far as we are aware, this school did not re-open on October 1. I should appreciate hearing from you in the matter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of August 30, with reference to the amount to your credit in the Retirement Fund.

I am informed by the Chief Treasury Officer that a cheque for \$83.61 was sent to you on August 24th. No doubt, you have received it by this time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. E. S. Martin,  
Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Welfare & Training Service,  
Ottawa

Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
Aug 30 - '42.



all. Mr. R. [unclear] file - 151-15-1

Dear Sir,

Under date of May 15, 1942 I received from you a letter in reply to mine of May 8, 1942 in which I tendered my resignation as teacher of the Kitlgakla Indian Day School and in which I requested that the money deducted from my monthly cheques from Nov. 1940 to June 1942 inclusive as contribution to the retirement fund be returned to me.

Your letter stated that arrangements would be made to return this money to me.

On June 13, 1942 I received a letter from Mr. J. McAllister, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. stating that your Department desired to know to where the cheque should be sent and I advised him that it should be sent to Skeena Crossing. His letter further states that the cheque should reach me sometime in July, as he had received word

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



From the Department of Mines & Resources that  
it would be forwarded to me about  
the middle of July.

To date I have not  
received this cheque and I would greatly  
appreciate your arranging for it to be  
sent to me at an early date.

Yours very truly  
Edward. S. Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



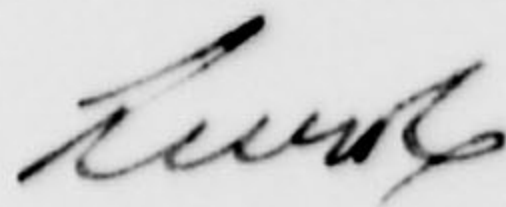
Ottawa, August 24, 1942.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada  
cheque No.12819, for \$83.61, in your favour, being  
refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

E.S. Martin, Esq.,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

*glt* /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch  
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 29, 1942

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of  
Mr. E. S. Martin, teacher, Kitseguia Indian Day School,  
ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let  
me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his  
credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

C. W. JACKSON

for Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

E.A.D.  
Ottawa, July 29, 1942 A.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the services of  
Mr. M. S. Martin, teacher, Kiteegukla Indian Day School,  
ceased effective July 1, 1942. Would you kindly let  
me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his  
credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
OTTAWA.

*gus  
look  
revised*

*July 30/42*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency.



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE S-1D.

Hazelton, B.C.

June 22nd, 1942.



EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

Your File 151-15-1,  
re - E.S.Martin, Teacher, Kitsegukla Day School.

Mr. Hoey's

Replying to your letter of June 3rd I wish to advise you that Mr. E. S. Martin does not yet know what his future address will be. He wishes, however, that all mail be sent to Skeena Crossing, B.C. as previously, and he will notify the Post Master there where to forward his mail.

Yours faithfully,

*S. Mallinson*

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
June 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the repayment to Mr. Martin of the amount that has been deducted from his salary and placed in the retirement fund.

It is not possible to include this amount with the regular monthly salary cheque for the month of June. However, refund should reach him by the middle of July. You might let me know to what address the cheque should be sent.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 3-1D

Hazleton, B.C.,  
May 26, 1942.



Dear Sir,

re- Refund of Retirement Fund Deductions.

With reference to the resignation of E.S. Martin, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective June 30, I am in receipt of a letter from Mr. Martin requesting that the 5% deductions made from his salary toward the retirement fund be refunded and forwarded to him with his June salary cheque at the termination of his appointment.

Yours faithfully,

*S. Mallinson*

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

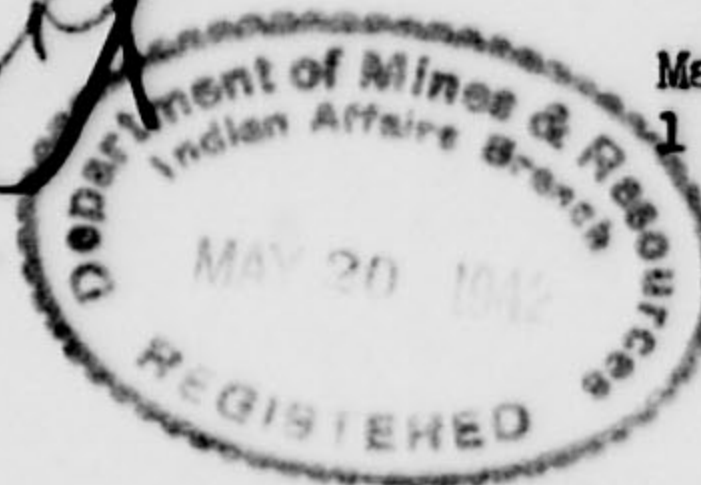
REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File 151-15-1

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 19th,  
1 9 4 2.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitzequela Indian Day School

In Dr. Dorey's absence, I am acknowledging your letter of May 15th, advising us of the resignation of Mr. E.S. Martin as teacher of the Kitzequela Indian Day School. We were aware of Mr. Martin's intention to resign and hope to be in a position shortly to nominate a successor.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-1-8263**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

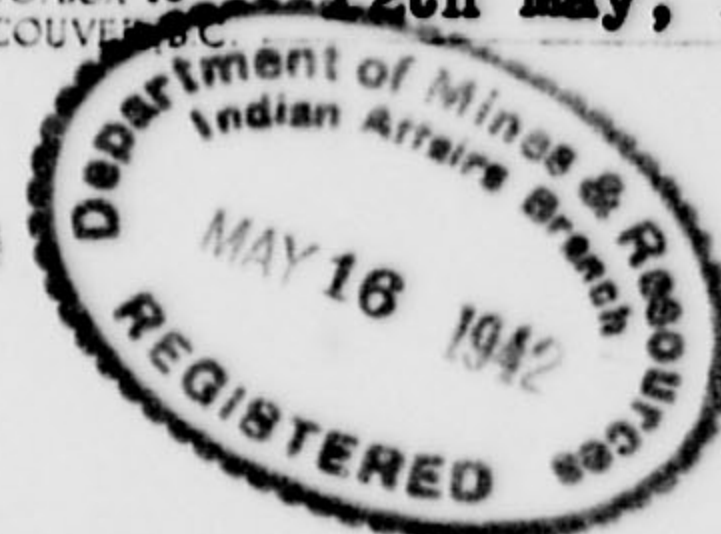


CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

12th May, 1942.



EXD  
A

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith resignation of  
Mr. Edward S. Martin, Teacher of the Kitsegukla  
Indian Day School in the Babine Agency, effective  
June 30, 1942.

Mr. Martin has been instructed to  
apply for a refund of his superannuation deductions  
through the Indian Agent.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

*See letter  
May 15/42*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Sheena Crossing, B.C.  
5. 8. 42.

Thas D M Mackay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir

The present is my resignation  
as Teacher of the Kitsequotla Indian Day  
School, such resignation to take effect  
on June 30, 1942.

I shall appreciate your advice  
as to whether such resignation should be made  
by me to the Indian Affairs Branch at  
Ottawa.

Should I make application to  
Ottawa for the return of the 5% deducted  
monthly from my salary as contribution to  
the Retirement Fund or is this handled  
through your office?

I have advised Rev. W. P. Bant,  
Supt. of Missions of the United Church  
of my resignation.

Yours truly,  
Edw. A. Martin.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

*Miss Kelly*  
Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,  
May 15, 1942.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has just received the resignation of Mr. E.S. Martin as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective at the end of the current academic year. This resignation has been accepted.

I trust that you will be able to secure a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

*R.A. Hoey*  
R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Rev. Geo. Dorey*  
Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
May 15, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department accepts your resignation as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1942. Arrangements will be made to return the amount deducted from your salary and placed in the retirement fund.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. E.S. Martin,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
May 15, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitseguia Indian Day School  
No. 822

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. E.S. Martin, effective July 1, 1942. Mr. Martin requests the return at that time of the amount deducted from his salary and placed in the retirement fund.



Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



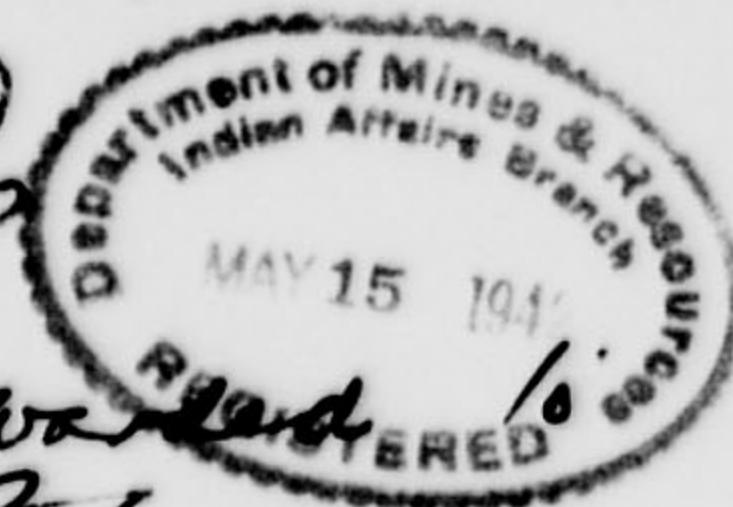
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources  
Ottawa,

151-15-1  
Keena Crossing, B.C.  
May 8, 1942.

Dear Sir, I have today forwarded to the  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. my  
resignation as Teacher of the Indian Day  
School at Kitsegunke. B.C. The same to  
take effect at the close of the present school  
year on June 30, 1942.

Therein make application for the  
return of the 5% deduction monthly from  
my salary from Nov. 1940 to June 1942  
inclusive as contribution to the Retirement  
Fund, and would appreciate receiving  
your covering cheque with my June salary  
cheque.

Yours very truly,  
Edward S. Martin.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD  
A

Ottawa, April 10, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

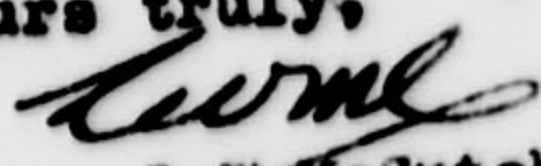
We are in receipt of your letter addressed to the Treasurer of Indian Affairs Branch, dated April 2, 1942.

It should be noted that calculations for the purpose of computing National Defence Tax are based on an assumed calendar year basis of gross salary; in your case it is considered that your yearly salary could amount to \$1,140.00 per annum plus a cost of living bonus of \$142.92, and, as this amount would be over the maximum of \$1200.00 per annum you would automatically be subject to National Defence Tax deduction of 5%. The department has no alternative but to make these deductions from salary as the rules and regulations for the application of National Defence Tax embodied in the Act distinctly state that an employer, which in this case is the department, must make the necessary deduction from all salaries that are taxable.

To recover any portion of this tax, application must be made by the employee direct to the Inspector of Income Tax for his district.

Trusting the above information may be of assistance to you,

Yours truly,

  
L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

*gild*  
Edward S. Martin, Esq.,  
Teacher, Kitsegukla Indian Day School,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

GMACE/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH,  
CHAIR

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File 151-15-1

October 10th,  
1 9 4 2.

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitzegucla Indian Day School

I have yours of October 9th. I am communicating with Mr. Bunt, to discover whether there is any possibility of getting a teacher.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Your File 151-15-1

October 10th,  
1 9 4 2.

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitzegucla Indian Day School

I have yours of October 9th. I am communicating  
with Mr. Bunt, to discover whether there is any possibility of  
getting a teacher.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

151-15-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

**The United Church of Canada**

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY



Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

November 25th,  
1942.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitzegucla

As you know, the school is vacant. We have a suggestion of employing a Mr. Argue, who quite a few years ago obtained a second-class teacher's certificate in the Province of Saskatchewan. He has not taught regularly since - has done quite a bit of farming - and I understand his certificate has really lapsed. At the present time, he is teaching in a frontier school in Saskatchewan, but I think we could get his services for Kitzegucla. He is well known to me personally and I should have no hesitation in recommending him. Before I finally write him to say that we will appoint him as missionary to Kitzegucla, I should like to know if your Department would accept our nomination of him as teacher.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 27, 1942.

EXD.  
20

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 25th instant, in which you suggest the name of a Mr. Argue for teacher at the above-noted school.

In view of existing conditions I can see no serious objection to the appointment of Mr. Argue to this position and I am personally very much in favour of male teachers in these outlying districts. You might submit a formal nomination of this man for the position of teacher at Kitsegukla when you have secured his consent to act in this capacity.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

*John*  
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

November 30th,  
1942



Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitzeguella Day School

I beg to nominate for the position of teacher Mr. R. A. Argue. Mr. Argue, as I said in my previous letter, has taught in Saskatchewan off and on. He took Normal training some years ago. Then he went farming. He has a good many reverses and is now teaching again. I can commend him as a man of excellent character and one who, being no longer a young man, is likely to have some influence with the Indians in the village.

Yours sincerely,

*Geo. Dorey*

GD.MLT

*+ 95 + lower*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

215-1-4792

Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, in which you advise that Mr. R. A. Argue gave up duties as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on the 15th instant. Salary will be paid to him from June 1 to June 15.

I am writing to the Reverend George Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, in connection with Mr. Argue's resignation.

over

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have just been advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that Mr. R. A. Argue gave up duties at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on June 15th. You will recall that he was nominated in your letter of November 30, 1942. I trust that you will be able to secure a qualified teacher to replace him for the academic year 1943-44.

As you have been previously advised, Indian day schools will be in operation for the coming academic year for a period of 10 months. The basic salary at Kitsegukla is \$95.00 a teaching month and, in addition, the teacher is allowed the cost-of-living bonus which at the present time is at the rate of 17%.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitsejukla Indian Day School. No. 822.

We have just been advised today that the teacher of the above-mentioned school, Mr. R. A. Argue, gave up duties on June 16. Consequently, he should only be paid salary from June 1 to June 15, both dates inclusive.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed him.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

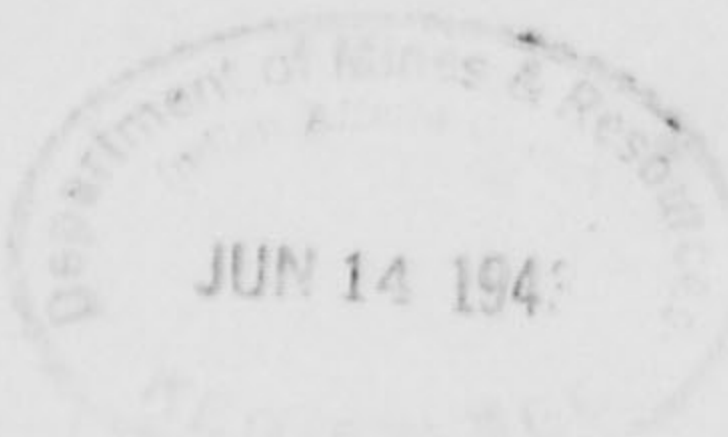
NO. **215-1-4792**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

15-1-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 9, 1943.**



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of the 2nd instant forwarding the resignation of Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective the 15th instant. Under the circumstances set out by Mr. Mallinson, I would recommend acceptance of the resignation.

The United Church of Canada is being asked to nominate a new teacher for the School when it reopens in the Fall.

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT  
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-7-1

Hazelton, B.C.,  
June 2, 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

re- Resignation of Kitsegukla Indian Day School Teacher.

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr. R.A. Argue, tendering his resignation as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective June 15, 1943.

Most of the Indians will have left for the coast canneries by June 15 and, as Mr. Argue has been offered another position, subject to his acceptance on that date, I would recommend that his resignation be accepted.

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Encls. dw



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitsegukla Reserve,  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.,  
June 1, 1943.

Mr. S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I wish to advise that it is my intention to vacate the position of teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, and am therefore submitting my resignation herewith, effective June 15th, as there will be no pupils in the Village after that date.

Yours faithfully,

*R. A. Argue*

R.A. Argue.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1  
477039-1-2

EXD.  
Ottawa, April 15, 1945.

The Inspector of Income Tax,  
No. 6 Temporary Building,  
444 Sussex Street,  
OTTAWA.

Enclosed herewith is one (1) form T.D. 20A, 1942  
Tax Refund Claim for Edward S. Martin, Avola, Ontario, completed  
as to items 1 to 8 inclusive.

*L.W.Mc*

L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

*galt*  
/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1  
477039-1-2

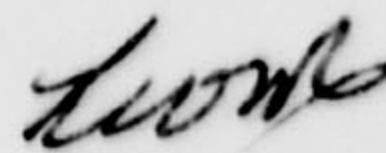
Ottawa, April 15, 1943.

Dear Sir:-

Form T.D. 20A 1942  
Tax Refund Claim.

As requested in your letter of the 13th February  
we are returning herewith, in duplicate, Tax Refund Claim  
form T.D. 20A 1942. We have had items 1 to 8 inclusive  
completed.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

Edward S. Martin, Esq.,  
Avola,  
B. C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EDD  
W

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the forms which you forwarded with your letter of February 6.

These forms have been submitted to the Chief Treasury Officer. However, there are literally thousands of these applications in this office, and, as it requires some time to complete them, there is delay, over which we have no control. As soon as the forms are returned to us, they will be forwarded to you.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Edward S. Martin,  
A v o l a, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

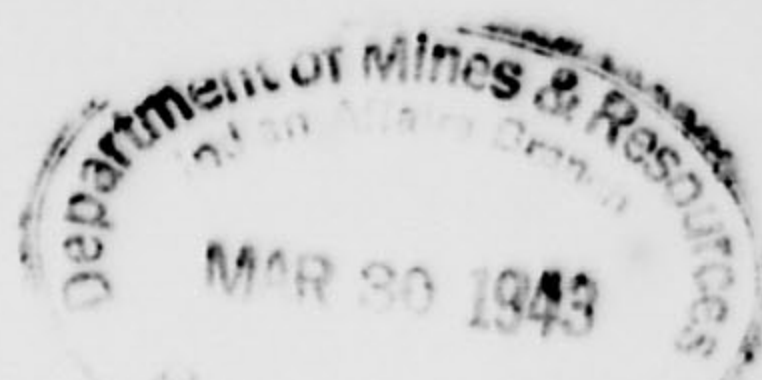
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



March 23 - 1943.

Br. ~~Le M. Br.~~  
Press Br.



Dear Sir

not taxable for 1962.  
I have received no reply to my  
letter and would appreciate your  
attention.

Yours very truly,  
Edward. J. Norton

$$\begin{array}{r} 822 \\ 52 \\ \hline 1404 \end{array}$$

In process of  
being adapted  
31-3-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-1

477033-1-2

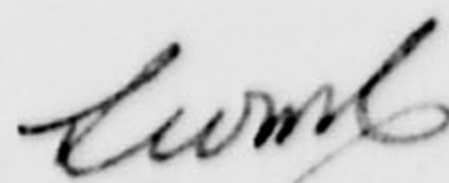
EX'D.  
A.

Ottawa, February 17, 1943.

I. Morgan, Esq.,  
Chief Treasury Officer,  
Central Pay Office,  
OTTAWA.

We are enclosing herewith Income Tax Refund, Form T.D. 20A, 1942, in quadruplicate, for E.S. Martin, who was formerly employed in this Department.

Will you kindly complete the forms and return them to the undersigned.



L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

gib /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa.

151-15-1 Avola, B.C.

Feb. 6. 1943.

Dear Sir

During 1942 I was engaged as Teacher at the Kildagukla (B.C.) Indian Day School at a monthly salary of \$95. per month plus cost of living bonus. I occupied that position till June 30. 1942. when I resigned. I received six monthly cheques from you, each for \$96.81, there having been deducted from my salary \$4.75 monthly retirement fund (since refunded) and \$5.50 monthly Income Tax.

As I am a married man whose wife was not in receipt of over \$660 from sources other than wages or salary during the year 1942 (T.D.I #4 A), and as my salary during 1942 was very considerably less than \$1200 I have been advised by the Inspector of Income Tax for British Columbia that I was not taxable during 1942. He further advises that I write you with a view to getting the forms necessary for completion of this Refund from you duly completed so that I might return them to his Office. Your early attention will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,  
Edward S. Martin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-1-2502.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **8th Feb., 1943.**  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

*From [unclear] per [unclear] 16/2/43*  
The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-15-1

With reference to your letter of the 4th December last, I am enclosing herewith the undermentioned forms in connection with appointment of Mr. R. A. Argue as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency:-

Form T.D. 1 - Department of National Revenue, in duplicate.  
Declaration of Head of Household re Cost-of-Living Bonus, in triplicate.  
Questionnaire.  
War Savings Pledge.

Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson advises that Mr. Argue opened the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on January 11th, 1943.

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 19, 1943.

EXD.

**Memorandum:**

**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY**

**Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School,**  
**No. 822.**

In my memorandum of May 15, I advised you of the resignation of the former teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective July 1, 1942.

To succeed him we have appointed Mr. R.A. Argue at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. He re-opened the school on January 11, 1943, and should be paid salary from that date. As soon as the usual forms are secured I will forward them to you. I enclose copy of letter of appointment.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

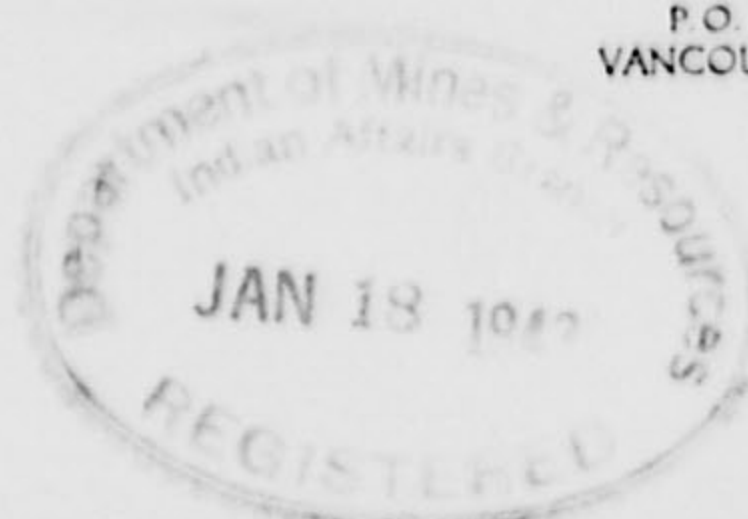
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-1-2129**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **January 12, 1943.**



The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson has advised that Mr. R.A. Argue has arrived to assume his duties as Teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. Mr. Argue intended opening the school on January 11th.

The usual forms have been sent to Mr. Argue for completion and will be forwarded in due course to the Department.

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 4, 1942.

EX'D.  
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box  
70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the nomination of the Board of Home  
Missions of the United Church of Canada the  
Department has approved the appointment of Mr.  
R.A. Argue as teacher of the Kitsejukla Indian  
Day School. He will be allowed salary at the  
rate of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.  
Please inform Indian Agent Mallinson regarding  
this appointment and arrange to have the  
necessary forms completed and forwarded to the  
Department as soon as Mr. Argue begins duties.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 4, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. He will be allowed the same salary as the previous teacher; namely, \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of:  
Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 16th,  
1 9 4 3.



EX'D.  
A

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitzequela Day School  
Your File 151-15-1

I have your letter. Unfortunately, I had similar information from British Columbia. Mr. Bunt will no doubt be making a recommendation.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa, July 2, 1943.

EX'D.  
A

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Mr. R. A. Angus, teacher, Kitseguia Indian Day School, ceased effective June 16, 1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

Deputy Minister.

*Two  
enclosures,*

/s/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

(To be returned to Indian Affairs Branch  
when original letter signed).

Ottawa, July 2, 1943.

The Deputy Minister,  
Department of Finance,  
Ottawa.

This is to advise you that the services of Mr. R. A. Argue,  
teacher, Kitseguia Indian Day School, ceased effective June 16,  
1943. Would you kindly let me have a cheque in his favour for  
the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund? No overpayment  
of any kind to this employee is outstanding.

C. W. JACKSON

*for* Deputy Minister.

Sent 7/7/43 - G.S.

*Lark  
Houmes*

/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-7-4

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,  
July 2, 1943.

D.M. Mackay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your File 215-1-5057

re- Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

In reply to your letter of June 22, I wish to advise that many families of this reserve proceed to the canneries early in May for the spring salmon fishing. Kitsegukla Indians are also proud of their gardens, and several school-aged children help with the seeding. Both are causes of irregular attendance.

Privies will be inspected on my next visit and washing facilities will be remedied for the next school year.

The teacher, Mr. Argue - who has resigned from the position - is, I believe, 66 years of age, and really too old for teaching children. A younger person with longer teaching experience would carry out the duties more adequately. The Indians of this village are, on the whole, above average and need a sincere, strong-minded man to teach and lead them.

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

SM/DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-1-5449  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

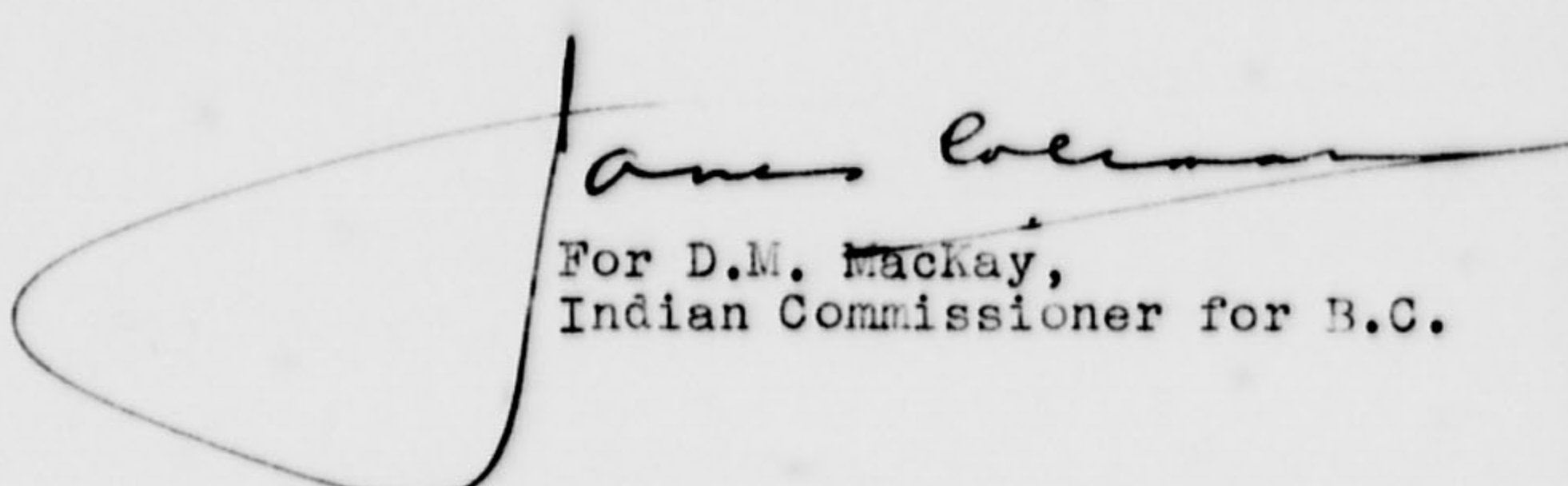


P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 12, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

64 file 151-15-1  
Further to my letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding  
Provincial School Inspector Robson's report covering  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr.  
Mallinson's reply to my enquiries. This reply is not  
considered entirely satisfactory and I have requested him  
to deal with the matter further.

:KT  
Enc.

  
For D.M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, August 19, 1943.

REGISTERED

S. Mallinson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

We are enclosing herewith Dominion of Canada cheque  
No. 15931, for \$22.50, drawn in favour of R.A. Argue, formerly  
teacher Kitsegukla Indian Day School, being refund of  
Retirement Fund.

*L.W. McCutcheon*  
L.W. McCutcheon  
Chief Treasury Officer.

*gls*  
13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-15-1  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

  
Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

December 20th,  
1943

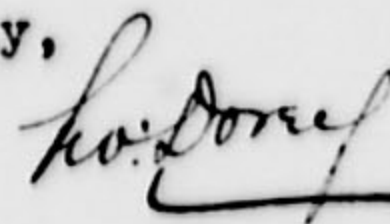


Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Re - Kitzegucla Indian Day School

We are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Bunt, stating that Mr. Argue, who taught the school for some time last year, will be glad to go back. We shall be pleased if you will concur in his appointment to June 30th, next. I may say that Mr. Bunt has conferred with Commissioner MacKay, who agrees.

Yours sincerely,



GD:MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File*

151-15-1

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
75-151

REPORT ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH JANUARY, 1944.

x

x

x

**Schools;**

Mr. R.A. Argue commenced duties as teacher of the  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

x

x

x

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
January 25, 1944.

Memorandum:

EX'D.  
A.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitseguikla Indian Day School  
No. 822

It has been decided to re-appoint Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of this school for the balance of the current academic year. Mr. Argue resumed duties on January 10, 1944, and, unless otherwise advised, he should be paid from January 10 to June 30, 1944, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. Mr. Argue formerly taught at the same school and gave up duties on June 16, 1943. In this regard I would refer you to my memorandum of June 15, 1943. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, also letter of appointment. I presume it will not be necessary to give you another staff questionnaire.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **1-11-2.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

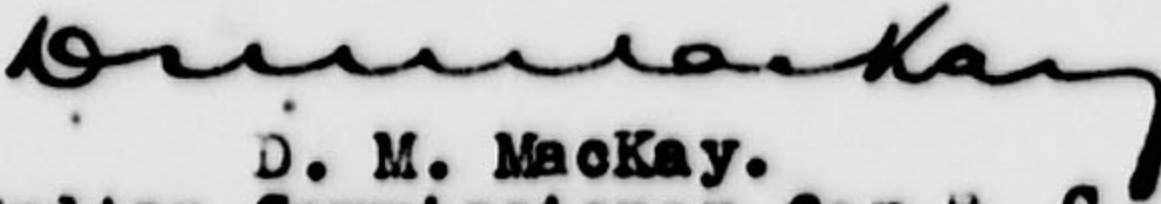
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **19th Jan., 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Your File 151-15-1

With reference to your letter of 28th  
December last, I am enclosing herewith forms  
completed by Mr. R. A. Argue, teacher of the  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

It will be noted that Mr. Argue commenced  
his duties at the above School on 10th January, 1944.

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 28, 1943.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.  
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box  
70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada stating that Mr. R.A. Argue, who was in charge of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School to June 16 last, is prepared to resume duties for the period January 1 to June 30, 1944. His re-appointment is approved at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. It will be necessary for him to complete new forms which should be forwarded to this office.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 28, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the re-appointment of Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of the Kitssegukla Indian Day School. I am so advising Indian Commissioner Mackay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

*[Handwritten initials]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa, February 2, 1945.

S.Mallinson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

R.A.Argue, formerly teacher,  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.48505, for \$42.20,  
drawn in favour of the above-noted, being refund of Retirement  
Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mr.Argue.

*L.W. McGutherson*  
L.W. McGutherson  
Chief Treasury Officer.

*guth* 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,  
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date January 22, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Argue, R. A.  
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Kitseguila Indian Day School, Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1527  
Sheena Crossing, B.C.Date taken on strength this Department January 10, 1944Date to be struck off strength this Department January 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of December, 1944  
Amount \$ 4.75Total contributions (if available) \$ 41.37 (approximately)

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

\*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....  
(to adjust overpayment) \$ EX'D
2. Receiver General for.....  
(Re: Victory Bond purchase) \$
3. ....  
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.) \$

\*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL \$

SIGNATURE [Signature]TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 6, 1944.



Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsugukla Indian Day School  
No. 822

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. R.A. Argue, effective January 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 6, 1944.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Indian Commissioner MacKay has just submitted the resignation of Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School, effective at the end of the present month. Major MacKay states that he has requested Reverend Mr. Bunt to nominate another teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 6, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the  
29th ultimo, the Department accepts the  
resignation of Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of  
the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective  
at the end of the current month. It is noted  
that you have requested the United Church  
authorities to nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **1-11-2**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

DEC 5 1944

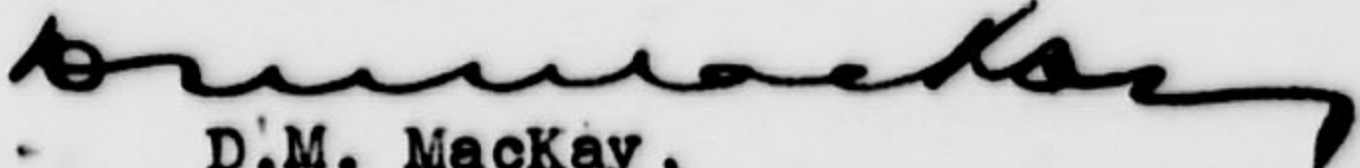
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Nov. 29, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of November 25th and a letter dated November 24th from Mr. R.A. Argue tendering his resignation as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, effective December 31st. I am advising Mr. Bunt of this resignation and requesting that he endeavour to secure a new teacher for the school.

-KT  
Enc.

  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-7-1

Babine Agency

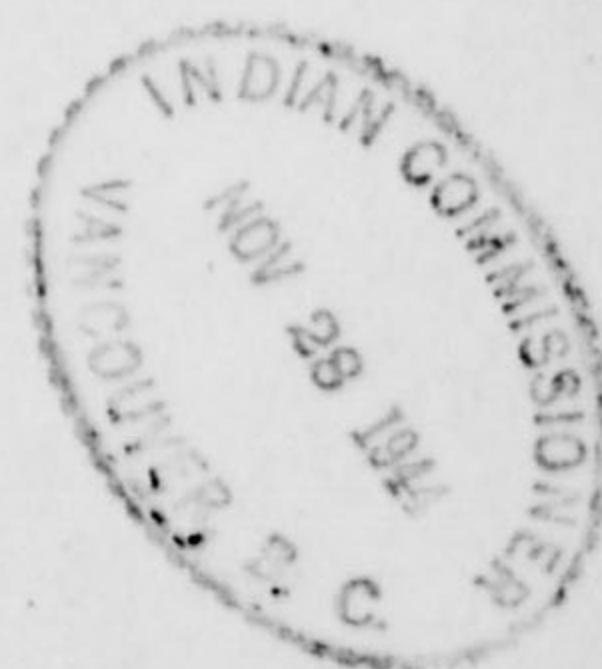
Hazelton, B.C.  
November 25th, 1944

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose a letter from Mr. R.A. Argue together with a copy of same tendering his resignation as Teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, to take effect December 31st, 1944.

S. Mallinson  
Indian Agent.

SM/GM  
encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing B.C.  
Nov. 24. 1944

Mr. S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton.

Dear Sir: For some weeks I've been debating as to whether I would continue as Missionary teacher for another term. After looking at the problem from all angles I have finally decided I must sever my connections here to take place effect at the end of Dec. 1944.

It was my desire to keep the school going, if possible, that induced me to return for the present term. However some changes have taken place in the past few months that make living conditions very much more isolated.

And finally I've come, or am rapidly coming, to the time I should ease up a bit.

Hoping this will not cause too much inconvenience and thanking you for your kindness.

Yours very truly

R. A. Arque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1  
EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
25-151

REPORT ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1944.

XX

XX

XX

**Schools;**

Mr. R.A. Argue returned to Kitsegukla and opened school on October 2n. Miss Pearson returned to Kispiox and commenced duties in the Junior room on October 4th. All day schools in this Agency are now in operation.

XX

XX

XX

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
October 31, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822

The teacher, Mr. R.A. Argue, did not re-open the school until October 1, 1944. This information only reached us recently and in the meantime he was paid salary for the month of September. It is, therefore, recommended that no cheque be issued to him for the month of October and this will balance the matter. The Indian Agent has been so informed.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO **1-11-2**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Oct. 24, 1944.

OCT 31 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

As requested in your letter of October 19th,  
I wish to confirm that Mr. R.A. Argue began duties as teacher  
at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on October 2nd.

*James Coleman*  
For D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
October 19, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, in which you state that Mr. R.A. Argue began duties as teacher of the Kitsegukla Day School on October 2. The Department was under the impression that he was in charge of the school for the month of September and consequently he was forwarded a cheque for September. However, it would appear from your letter that he did not re-open the school until October 2. Please let me have definite information on this matter as, if he did not teach school during September, we will omit sending him his October cheque.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **1-11-2**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 12, 1944.**

OCT 17 1944

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am advised by Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson that Mr. R. A. Argue commenced duties as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on October 2nd. As Mr. Argue was employed at this school last year at the same salary, it is presumed that it will not be necessary for him to complete new forms in connection with his employment.

*Did he  
write in Sept*

-KT

*[Handwritten signature]*  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
February 19, 1944.

EX'D.  
A

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a letter from Mr. Argue, teacher of the Kitsegukla School, with reference to a deduction of \$8.00 from his January salary. This amount was deducted for two \$4.00 war savings certificates. A similar amount had been deducted from Mr. Argue's salary up to the end of December and we had no definite instructions from him to discontinue the deduction in January.

The two certificates for which the money has been deducted will go forward to him in the usual course. No further deductions will be made for this purpose.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-15-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE A-2

Hazelton, B.C.  
February 12th, 1944

FEB 18 1944  
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

# 822

I enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. R.A. Argue, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, of this Agency, in which he states that \$8.00 was deducted from his February salary cheque.

Apparently Mr. Argue wishes this deduction to be cancelled as it is his intention to purchase war bonds in the future.

*S. Mallinson*

S. Mallinson  
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **A-2**

Hazelton, B.C.  
February 12th, 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. R.A. Argue, teacher of the Kitssegukla Indian Day School, of this Agency, in which he states that \$8.00 was deducted from his February salary cheque.

Apparently Mr. Argue wishes this deduction to be cancelled as it is his intention to purchase war bonds in the future.

S. Mallinson  
Indian Agent

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing B.C.  
Feb. 7th 1944.

Mr. S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I rec'd the Feb. cheque  
for salary as teacher.

There was a deduction of \$8.00  
under the heading of "Other deductions".  
I don't recollect giving instruc-  
tions to that effect. I do remember  
of saying that \$8.00 per month  
had been deducted to buy  
War certificates for Lois last term.

However it was my intention  
to buy any bonds but right that  
I invested in at a future date.  
I would be glad if it could  
be adjusted so that no further  
deductions be made under  
the above heading.

Thanking you  
Yours very truly  
R. C. Arque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File 151-15*

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
75-151

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

**Schools;**

The Kitsegukla Day School was the only one not open during the quarter, due to the lack of a teacher. The other eight day schools were in operation all three months. On account of the large number of pupils in attendance at the Hazelton Day School the senior pupils attended in mornings and the juniors in afternoons.

XX

XX

XX

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

151-15-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.



July 6th,  
1945.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Kitsegucla Indian Day School

We beg to nominate Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster as teacher of the Kitsegucla Indian Day School. She is also willing to act as missionary.

Mrs. Kitchenmaster is 49 years of age, and a widow without children. She holds a first class Permanent certificate from Saskatchewan and is particularly interested in dramatics and outdoor sports of all kinds. She has given our Superintendent of Missions in British Columbia copies of Inspectors' reports, all of which are quite good.

We shall be glad to have your confirmation of this appointment.

Yours sincerely,

*[Handwritten signature: R.B. Cochrane]*

45  
✓  
EWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2B, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



EX'D.  
A

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

On the recommendation of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1945.

*FM*  
Mrs. Kitchenmaster is stated to be 49 years of age and a widow without children. She holds a first class Permanent certificate from Saskatchewan and is particularly interested in dramatics and out door sports of all kinds. She has given the Superintendent of Missions for the United Church in British Columbia copies of Inspectors' reports, all of which are quite good.

You should arrange to have her complete and forward the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **1-11-2**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Sept. 24, 1945.**

Air Mail

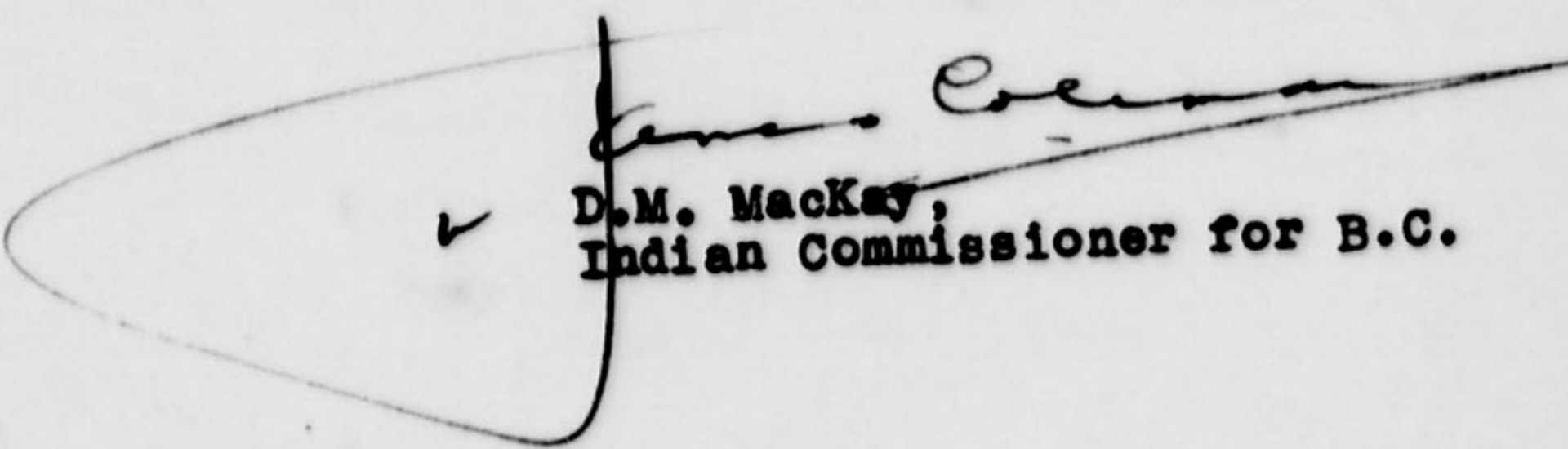
SEP 26 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-15-1

I have to refer to your letter of July 12th regarding the appointment of Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School and in this connection enclose herewith the usual forms duly completed by this teacher from which it will be noted that she commenced duties on September 4th, 1945.

KT  
Encls.

  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

**Memorandum:**

**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.**

**Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
No. 822.**



This school has been closed for several months owing to lack of a teacher. However, we have now appointed Mrs. Bonita Marie Kitchenmaster, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1  
File  
EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
- 25-151

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING SEPTEMBER 30th, 1945. ON BABINE AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Schools

The Kitsegukla Indian Day School, which has been closed since the Christmas holidays, was obtained at the beginning of September, Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster being the teacher appointed.

The Hazelton, Kispiox (two rooms) and Kitwanoool Indian Day Schools are closed from a lack of teachers, although the last named school may again be opened shortly by the last teacher who, from a health point of view, is unable to continue in her new appointment.

XX

XX

XX

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indians

file

151-15-1

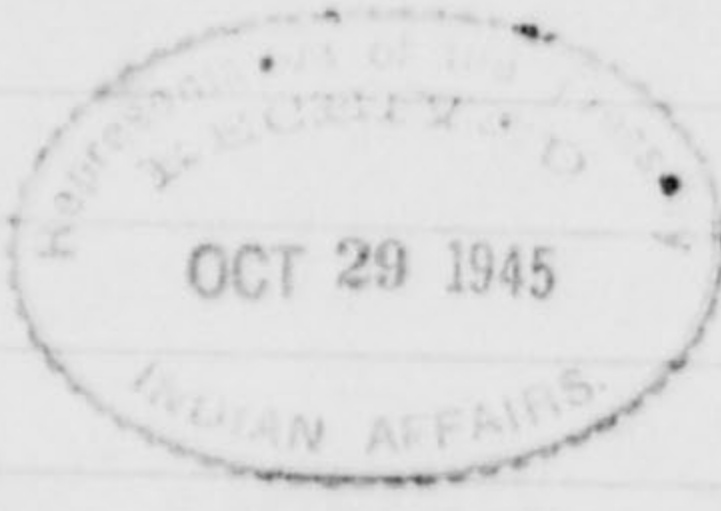
Skene Crossing, B.C.  
Oct., 21 - 1945

Office of The Controller of Treasury,  
Accounts Payable Division,  
414 Sussex Street,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: I started to teach in the  
Indians Day School at Kitseguilla  
on September 4<sup>th</sup>. I was supposed  
to receive \$95.00 per teaching month  
plus 17% cost of living bonus.  
I have not received my September  
check yet. Kindly look into this  
and advise me by return mail.

Yours truly,  
Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster  
Skene Crossing, B.C.

ch. \$103.20  
ch mailed  
Oct 18/1945  
Sch-822



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

157-157-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

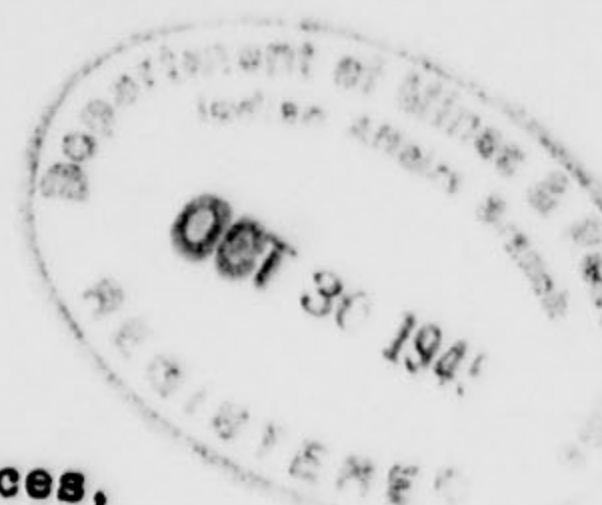
REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*[Signature]*  
Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

October 29th,  
1 9 4 5.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Kitzegucla Day School

In Dr. Dorey's absence, a letter has been received from Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster - who began her duties as teacher of the above school on September 4th, - enquiring when she may expect to receive salary for September. As Mrs. Kitchenmaster is in need of funds, we should appreciate it if you would see that her salary cheque for September is forwarded as soon as possible.

MLT

Yours sincerely,

*M. C. Macdonald*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Records  
b file*

*Kitsegukla #1*

*157-15-1*  
~~156-6-1~~

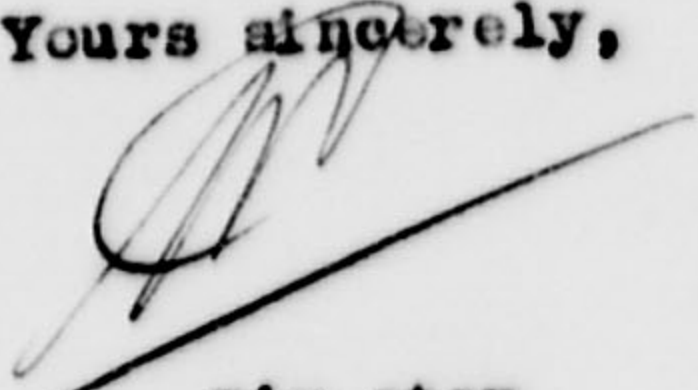
Ottawa, June 24, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

*B*  
With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the transfer of Mrs. B.M. Kitchenmaster from the Kitsegukla Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1946. Salary will be allowed her at the same rate as she has been receiving, namely, \$95.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

I presume that you will nominate later a teacher for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Yours sincerely,



Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,  
Acting Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

75-151  
Hazelton, B.C.,  
July 4th, 1945.

*file*

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30th, 1945.

xx

xx

xx

SCHOOLS: The Kitsegukla Day School continued to be closed during the quarter.

EXP.

xx

xx

xx  
S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File: 151-15-1

Ottawa, 31st October, 1945.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

I have your letter of the 29th instant with reference to payment of salary of the teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

There was some delay in forwarding a cheque for the salary due Mrs. Kitchenmaster for the month of September due to the fact that she did not promptly forward to this office the usual forms. However, her cheque for September was mailed from here on October 15th and a cheque for October has gone forward to her this week.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend M.C. MacDonald, B.A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
The United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the  
.....KITSEGUKLA.....Indian Day School  
Date MARCH 31 1942.....T.H. Butters.....  
(Signature)

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BUTTERS THOMAS HENRY  
Surname Christian Names  
Date of Birth JUNE 27/25  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Place of Birth VANCOUVER, B.C.  
Sex MALE.....Religion UNITED METHODIST CHURCH Health GOOD.....  
Canadian Citizen YES.....Service in H. M. Forces 2 yrs. (R.C.A.F.)

II. ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

| Type of Education                        | Dates | Name of School | Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted |
|------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| High School (or equiv.)                  | 1939  | West Vancouver | Junior Matriculation                   |
|                                          | 1943  | High School    |                                        |
| University                               | 1945  | U.B.C.         | Completed Ind. Arts                    |
|                                          | 1947  |                |                                        |
| Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.) |       |                |                                        |

III. PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training?.....  
.....What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?.....NONE.....  
For how long valid?.....For how many years have you taught in provincial schools?.....In what province(s)?.....  
.....  
Total teaching experience...NONE.....years

IV. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work.....  
Proficient in Sports (basketball, softball, swimming, etc.).....

V. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report, if any.

Mr. C.D. Kennedy, principal of elementary schools, West Vancouver,  
Miss E.T. Maycock, principal of West Vancouver High School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

822-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-2 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

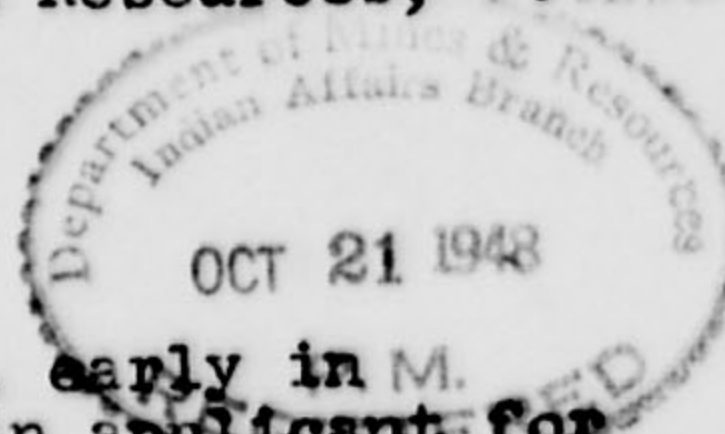
P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

25609

October 20th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitsegukla Day School



District School Inspector Davey, early in M. September, interviewed a Mrs. S. Dubno, an applicant for the position of teacher at the above mentioned school and apparently was satisfied with her qualifications and instructed her to assume her duties as soon as she could. A review of our files in connection with this school reveals that the Department was not advised of the assignment of Mrs. Dubno, apparently for the reason that she omitted to complete and return to this office application, questionnaire and T.D. 1 forms, which omission might have gone unnoticed even longer had not Supt. Boys under date of September 27th advised that Mrs. Dubno was suffering from some type of nervous breakdown and requested a transfer to a less isolated school.

As Inspector Davey was proceeding north at the time the matter was left in abeyance until he had an opportunity to interview her. Word received from Mr. Davey indicates that Mrs. Dubno was not suitable for employment as a teacher in even less isolated schools than Kitsegukla and she has agreed to resign effective October 30th. We anticipate receiving application and other forms from Mrs. Dubno which will be forwarded immediately. I would recommend that on receipt of these forms Mrs. Dubno be paid salary for the period September 23rd, the date she assumed her duties, to October 30th, which will provide her with sufficient funds for her return to Vancouver which, I might say, is not possible at the moment because of lack of funds.

With regard to a replacement, I am enclosing an application form from Miss Margaret Warnock, an experienced

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



qualified teacher. I have not interviewed Miss Warnock but of the vacancies offered to her she has expressed a preference for Kitsegukla and I would recommend her assignment to that school.

-EW  
Encl.

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-12-1 (E)  
151-15-1

, August 31, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.,

Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
Kispiox Indian Day School.

- 3001
- (1) Mrs. A.W. Evans. The Department approves the transfer of Mrs. Evans from Kitsegukla to the Kispiox Indian Day School
  - (2) Miss G.E. Pound. The Department approves the appointment of Miss Pound as teacher of the primary room at the Kispiox Indian Day School. She is entitled to classification as a Grade 3 teacher at a salary of \$1800. an academic year. Please forward Income tax and employee questionnaire forms as required.
  - (3) Mr. D. Leighton. We have not as yet received the resignation of Mr. Leighton from his position as teacher at the Kispiox Day School. It is presumed that we will hear from you in due course concerning this matter.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M. Evans. BA  
Grade 2

1740.

Under 4  
yrs Ind Schools

5 yrs Prog  
schools —

would be  
entitled more

if attended

Summer

Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 19th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:-

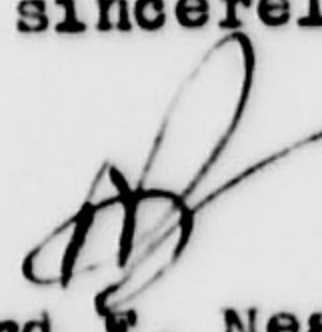
As you are aware, the Kitsegukla Indian Day School in the Babine Agency has been closed during the academic year 1946-47 owing to lack of a teacher.

We would appreciate it if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school on September 1st, 1947.

You have already received our recent Bulletin and are aware of the new salary schedule that will go into effect on that date.

I would appreciate hearing from you by the middle of June as we are considering advertising for teachers if you are not in a position to nominate one.

Yours sincerely,

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,  
Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St., W.,  
Toronto, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 1-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 9, 1947

Your file 151-15-1 (WT1)

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Re: Position of teacher  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

E&D.

Enclosed is a letter from Mr. T. H. Butters  
withdrawing his application for the above-mentioned  
position.

;mh  
enc.

James Colman  
for D. M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



834 - 17th St.,  
Hollyburn, B. C.,  
May 6, 1947.

Mr. R.F. Davey,  
Inspector of Indian Schools.

Ref. 1-11-2 of April 21/47

Dear Sir;

In view of the fact that the  
Indian Affairs Branch will only allow me  
a salary of \$100.00 per teaching month,  
I have decided not to accept the position  
at Kitsegukla but to continue my education.

Yours sincerely,

*T. H. Butters*

T.H. Butters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 10th, 1947.

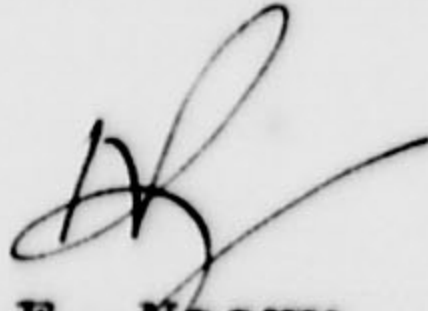
Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have Inspector Davey's letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing application of Mr. Thomas Henry Butters for a position as teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

We have a new schedule of salaries for teachers of Indian Day Schools which will become effective on September 1st, 1947. Full particulars regarding the new schedule will be contained in the Indian School Bulletin while will be issued shortly.

As Mr. Butters has no professional training we can only allow him salary at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month.

Please let me know if he is willing to accept the position at this salary.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 1-11-2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 31, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith an application of  
Mr. Thomas Henry Butters for the position of teacher  
at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Mr. Butters has already been referred  
to the United Church authorities and I understand that  
they are prepared to nominate him for this position.

I have contacted the references given  
in his application and both Mr. Kennedy and Miss Maycock  
speak very highly of the candidate. Mr. Butters is  
prepared to remain in the service for at least a year  
at the end of which time he hopes to be in a position  
to attend Normal School. It is noted that Mr. Butters  
has had no professional training but in view of the  
present teacher shortage and his academic qualifications  
I am prepared to recommend that Mr. Butters be appointed  
as teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School at a  
salary of \$120.00 per month for a period of not more  
than 10 months commencing September 1st, 1947.



RFD/mh

*R. F. Davey*

R.F. Davey,  
District Inspector of Indian Schools  
for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

**C L O S E D   F I L E**

FILE NO. 822-1

FILE NUMBER 822-1 VOLUME *4*

SUBJECT KITSEGUKLA

DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC. 12-1910

TO *October 1948*

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6142, File 822-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



closed

VOLUME  
151-15-1

**SUBJECT      KITSEGUOLA  
DAY SCHOOL  
GENERAL**

TO

| REFERENCE   |     |          |       | DISPOSAL |    |        | FOR RECORDS USE |
|-------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|----|--------|-----------------|
| REFERRED TO | BY  | REMARKS  | DATE  | PA OR BF | BY | DATE   |                 |
| E-7         | E   | note     |       | Pa       | AM | 31/5/7 |                 |
| E-1         | CR9 | 1888     | 5-7   | Pa       | AM | 5/7    | (Personal file) |
| E-7         | E   | note pls |       | Pa       | AM | 7/7    |                 |
| E-1         | SM  | 6872     | 24/7  | Pa       | AM | 26/7   |                 |
| E-7         | E   | note     |       | Pa       | AM | 31/7   |                 |
| E-1         | SM  | 12079    | 18/11 | BF       | AM | 8/12   |                 |

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## SHELF PROJECTS

### CROSS REFERENCE

**151-15-1**

**FILE NO. 822-1**

ST. LOUIS

[illegible]

**R. 3755**

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) **DUBNO SYLVIA**  
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth **Aug. 26/1916** Place of Birth **Forest Valley, Man.**  
Sex **female** Religious Denomination **United Church** Health **good**  
Canadian Citizen **yes** Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at **Winnipeg, Man.** in the Province of **Manitoba** and received **High School** Certificate after successfully completing **three** years of high school. I then attended **University** for a period of **three** years and received a **B.A.** degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at **Normal School in the Province of Manitoba** for **18** months in the years **1944-45**.

I hold a **Temporary** Class Teacher's Certificate of a **Temporary** (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of **Manitoba**. It is numbered **1000** dated **Sept. 1945** and is valid until **Sept. 1948** **to be renewed**.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

| Dates             | Name of School         | Town and Province            | Total Years |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. <b>1944-45</b> | <b>Dumont</b>          | <b>Dumont, Ont.</b>          | <b>1</b>    |
| 2. <b>1945-46</b> | <b>Dumont</b>          | <b>Dumont, Ont.</b>          | <b>1</b>    |
| 3. <b>1946-47</b> | <b>St. Mary's Hall</b> | <b>St. Mary's Hall, Ont.</b> | <b>1</b>    |
| 4. <b>1947-48</b> | <b>St. Mary's Hall</b> | <b>St. Mary's Hall, Ont.</b> | <b>1</b>    |
| 5. <b>1948-49</b> | <b>St. Mary's Hall</b> | <b>St. Mary's Hall, Ont.</b> | <b>1</b>    |

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is **5** years in Indian Schools and **5** years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

| Year    | Course taken | By whom course was conducted | Length of Course in weeks |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. .... | .....        | .....                        | .....                     |
| 2. .... | .....        | .....                        | .....                     |
| 3. .... | .....        | .....                        | .....                     |

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade **.....** teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the **1947-48** Indian Day School for the **1947-48** academic year be set at **\$1400** according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

**Sept. 5, 1948** (date).

**Sylvia Dubno**  
(Signature)  
**148 E. 6th Ave.**  
**Vancouver, B.C.**  
(Address)



822-1

(K)

November 12, 1948.

**MEMORANDUM**

**CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER**

**No. Kitchikla Indian Day School. No. 822.**

**MR - IAE - 822 - 3000**

The Department appointed Mrs. S. Dabne as teacher at the above Indian Day School for the period September 23, 1948, to October 23, 1948. She was entitled to classification as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$1,320.00 an academic year. Therefore a cheque for one month can be sent to her at the following address:

Mrs. S. Dabne,  
Care of Mrs. A. Shashinski,  
299 Conventual Ave.,  
Oshawa, Ontario.

For Deputy Minister.

WJH/ML

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



822-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN REPLY REFER TO  
NO. **1-11-2 (151)**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

29195

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 4, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mrs. Sylvia Dubno  
Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School

With reference to our letter of October 20th and Mr. Neary's reply of October 25th, attached are application, T.D. 1 and staff questionnaire forms completed by the above named.

This applicant was interviewed by Inspector Davey early in the month of September, who gave her the attached forms asking her to complete them and return them to this office as soon as possible. He also instructed her that she could assume her duties immediately. Mrs. Dubno proceeded to the above mentioned school where she assumed her duties on September 23rd and left the school on October 23rd. It is recommended that Mrs. Dubno be paid one month's salary. The cheque for her services should be addressed to her care of Mrs. A. Shackowski, 299 Courcellette Ave., Oshawa, Ont.

;mh  
encls.



*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN REPLY REFER TO

NO. 121

(151)

ALSO TO DATE

TER

CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 704  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

November 19, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. S. Dubno  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School

In our letter of November 4th concerning the above mentioned teacher I requested that Mrs. Dubno's cheque be forwarded to her care of Mrs. A. Shackowski, 299 Courcellette Avenue, Oshawa, Ont. If her cheque has not already been forwarded to this address will you kindly have it directed to her care of this office.

;mh

*Cheque sent  
to me Arneil  
Nov. 25/48  
M.H.*

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

**— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —**

**C L O S E D   F I L E**

FILE NO. 822-1 VOL 2

**FILE NUMBER** 822-1 **VOLUME** 2

**SUBJECT** GENERAL

KITSEGUKLA DAY SCHOOL

**CORRESPONDENCE FROM** SEPT 1948  
**TO** NOV 1948

**NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE**  
**TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE**

**NOTE:** For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

**FILE** ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

File 821-8, part 1      Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948

File 821-11, part 1      Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Vocational Training. 1950

File 822-1, part 1      Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1910 - 1948

File 822-1, part 2      Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1948

File 822-3, part 1      Kitsegukla Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945

File 822-5, part 1      Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1921

File 822-5, part 2      Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938

File 822-5, part 3      Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950

File 823-1, part 1      Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration -  
Teachers. 1905 - 1948

File 823-1, part 2      Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration. 1950

File 823-3, part 1      Kitselas Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936

File 823-5, part 1      Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938

File 823-5, part 2      Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

File 823-11, part 1      Kitselas Day School -  
Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NO. 15-1-14-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

*McKenzie Bay.*

*Salary Payments*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.**<sup>192</sup>

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright            | KITSEGUKLA     | \$800 00                  | \$80 00    |                                          |
| No. of school days in quarter |                |                           |            |                                          |
| No. days school was open      |                |                           |            |                                          |
| No. holidays                  |                |                           |            |                                          |

Make Cheque payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

Salary of Miss Wright increased to \$800.00 from Sept. 1, 1923.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.  
23. 10. 23.

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923**<sup>192</sup>

| NAME OF TEACHER    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright | KITSIKUKLA     | \$800 00                  | \$240 00   |                                          |

REMARKS :-----

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

18, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

| NAME OF TEACHER    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright | KITSEOUKLA     | \$800 00                  | \$240 00   |                                          |

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO  
 ORDER OF THE  
 DIRECTOR OF  
 INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 WASHINGTON, D. C.

6218

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**







**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                              | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright                                                                                                                                           | KITSEGUKLA     | \$800 00                  | \$80 00    |                                          |
| <p>Make Ch. payable and send to<br/>         "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>         Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,<br/>         Toronto, Ont."</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and  
found ~~correct~~

**18, 10, 24.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1924.** 192

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright                                                                                                             | KITSEGUKLA     | \$800                     | 00 | \$240      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>MAKO OK. payable and send to<br/>Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,<br/>Ottawa, Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.  
*P.R.*

**15. 1. 25.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



BRITISH COLUMBIA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright                                                                             | KITSEBUKLA     | \$800 00                  | \$240 00   |                                          |
| <p>Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>Society, Methodist Mission House,<br/>Toronto, Ont.</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

REMARKS:—



15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **JUNE 30, 1925** 192

| NAME OF TEACHER    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT                                                                            |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright | KITSEQUILA     | \$950 00                  | \$285 00   | Make Ck. payable and send to<br>"Treasurer, Methodist Mission<br>Society, Methodist Mission Room,<br>Toronto, Ont." |

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Skuna Crossing

151-15-3

B. C.

OCT 9 1925

2<sup>nd</sup> October 1925

The Secretary

R

Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Dear Sir: —

Please convey my sincere  
thanks to the Superintendent  
of Indian Education for  
his thoughtfulness in  
providing an added \$100  
to the Salary of Indian  
School teachers, of which  
I am one.

Yours faithfully

M. B. Wright

Teacher Kitseguke Indian Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1925. 192

| NAME OF TEACHER    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright | KITSEGUUKIA    | \$950 00                  | \$95 00    |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Agency  
Ottawa, Ont.

Make CK payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Mission  
Society, Methodist Mission House  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

14. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



- COPY -

151-15-3

(Original on 151-15-1.)

Ottawa, November 13th, 1925.

Sir:

With reference to your telegram of the 12th instant approving of the request of the Methodist Church authorities that Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitssegukla Indian Day School, be granted 6 months' leave of absence, and that the Rev. J. Smeeton, B.A., act as substitute during her absence, I now beg to inform you that this arrangement is approved by the Department. You may inform Miss Wright of the leave granted her, and arrange with the Rev. J. Smeeton to take charge when Miss Wright leaves. We will allow the Rev. Mr. Smeeton salary at the rate of \$60 per teaching month.

Please inform the Department definitely as to the date upon which Miss Wright's leave of absence begins and also the date upon which Mr. Smeeton takes charge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy original on file

151-15-3

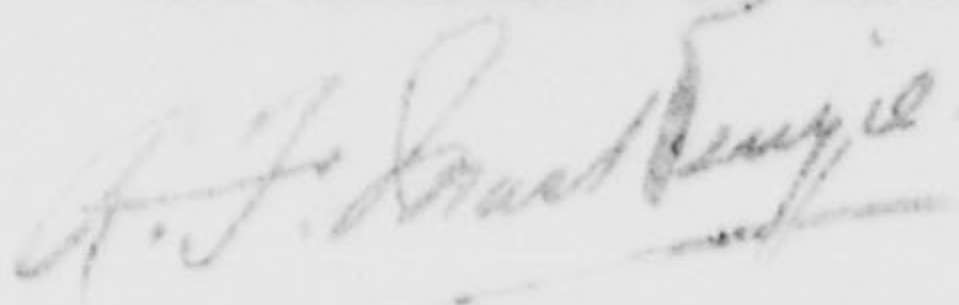
151-15-1

Ottawa, December 7, 1925.

Sir:-

Referring to official letter of 13th ultimo relative to the appointment of Rev. J. Smeeton as substitute teacher at the Kitseguila Indian Day School, I beg to inform you that the salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$95.00 per teaching month instead of \$60.00 per teaching month as stated in the letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,



( A. F. MacKensie )  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton. B. C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

151-15-3.

Orig. on

151-15-1.

Ottawa, January 4, 1926.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department that Rev. J. Smeeton, who was appointed substitute teacher at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, has accepted another position and stating that you have engaged the services of Miss Lillian Morrice, formerly a teacher at Eisplox, to teach during the absence of Miss Wright, the regular teacher.

In reply I have to confirm the following night lettergram to you of the 2nd instant: - "Temporary appointment Miss Morrice, teacher Kitsegukla, approved. Salary ninety-five dollars per teaching month."

It is hoped that Miss Morrice will accept the position and take up duties as soon as possible. I shall be pleased to hear from you later as to the date upon which she begins duties as substitute teacher at Kitsegukla.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

**December 31st**

192 5

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                              | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Margaret B. Wright                                                                                                           | KITHMOUKLA     | \$950                     | 00 |            |    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                              |                |                           |    | \$235      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Take Ck. payable and send to<br/>Treasurer, Methodist Mission<br/>Society, Methodist Mission House,<br/>Toronto, Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

Make Ok. payable and  
"Treasurer, Methodist Mission  
Society, Methodist Mission  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**7-1-26**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 1926

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Lillian Morrice | KITSEOUKIA     | \$950 00                     | \$285 00   |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and cash to  
 Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society,  
 Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Miss Morrice began duties as teacher on January 1st, 1926,  
at salary of \$950 a year.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19. 4. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Miss Libbie Morrice began  
duties as teacher on  
Jan 13/26. — 49.50  
See letter of Jan 18/26 from agent  
on file 151-15-1

to teaching Saturdays to move up CPD 27/1/26  
full quarter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF  BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 192 **6**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                              | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Lilian Morrice                                                                                                                                                               | Kitsegukla     | \$250 00                  | \$285 00   |                                          |
| <p>562 - 27th Ave., E.,<br/>Vancouver, B.C.</p> <p>Stake Ck. Payable and Bank of<br/>"Preston, Methodist Missionary<br/>Society, Methodist Missionary<br/>Society, O.C."</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9, 7, 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





September 30th 1926

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Episcopal Church,  
Toronto, Ont.

Miss Wright appointed teacher at salary of \$950 a year.  
Began September 1st, 1926.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**18, 10, 26**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**12/4/27.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



C O P Y.

Original on 151-15-1

151-15-3

Ottawa, May 28th, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of an increase of \$5. per month in the salary of Miss M.B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsejukla Indian Day School, from the first of September next, the beginning of the new school year. This increase is in the way of a recompense to her for her work in dispensing medicines, etc., to the Indians on the reserve and will make her salary at the rate of \$100. per month for the ten teaching months in the year, from the above date. Please inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**13/7/27.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**7.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Miss M.B. Wright                                                                                                                                                                  | KITSEBUKLA     | \$950                        | 00 |            |    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                              |    | \$95       | 00 |                                          |
| <p>MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO<br/>The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to :-<br/>Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.<br/>299 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                              |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**19/10/27.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192 **7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**14/1/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1927.**  
**December 31st, 1927.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL           | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Miss M.B. Wright                                                                                                                                                                                       | KITSEGUCLA               | \$1000 00              |            |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | September quarter .....  |                        | \$100 00   |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | December quarter .....   |                        | \$300 00   |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ant. due for 2 qrs. .... |                        | \$400 00   |                                       |
| <p>MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO<br/>The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to :-<br/>Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D. - Less already paid -<br/>299 Queen Street West<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                          |                        |            |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | September qr. -          | \$ 95.00               |            |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | December qr. -           | \$285.00               |            |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Total .....              |                        | \$380 00   |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Bal. due for 2 qrs. .... |                        | \$ 20 00   |                                       |

REMARKS:

The Department promised to increase the salary of this teacher from \$950. to \$1,000. per year from September 1st, 1927. Through oversight, this increase was not previously paid and the above balance is, therefore, due.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

20/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, February 21st, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

In May last, the Department promised to increase the salary of Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, from \$950 to \$1,000. a year - this increase to date from September 1st, 1927. In paying her salary for the quarters ended September 30th and December 31st, the increase was overlooked. Therefore, I am forwarding to you, under separate cover, a cheque for \$20., covering the amount of this increase for the period September 1st to December 31st, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*  
Russell T. Ferrier.  
Supt. of Indian Education.

*C.E. Manning*  
Rev. C.E. Manning, D.D.,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2), Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

REV. C. E. MANNING, D.D.  
SECRETARY

**The United Church of Canada**  
**Board of Home Missions**

REV. J. H. EDMISON, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

February 23rd,  
1 9 2 8.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent of Indian Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have your favor of the 21st, intimating that an increase has been made in the salary of Miss M. B. Wright, teacher of the Kitzegucla Indian Day School, from \$950.00 to \$1,000. a year, the increase to date from September 1st, 1927.

I have received the cheque for \$20.00 which you forwarded to me on account of this increase from September 1st to December 31st, 1927. Very many thanks.

I am

Faithfully yours,

*C. E. Manning*  
*JNS*

JNS.MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **8.**

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Miss M.B. Wright | KITSEQUIA      | \$1000 00                 | \$300 00   |                                          |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**12/4/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Miss M.B. Wright | KITSEBUKLA     | \$1000 00                 | \$300 00   |                                          |

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO  
 The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
 and send to :-  
 Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.  
 209 Queen Street West,  
 Toronto, (2) Ont.

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO  
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to :-  
Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.  
209 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**14/7/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Hazelton, B.C.  
October 9th 1928

Kitsegukla Quarterly Return.

Dear Sir,

Yesterday the 8th instant I forwarded you,  
in error, the duplicate copy of the Kitsegukla Indian  
Day School for September 1928. I enclose herewith  
the original duly signed by me.

Yours obediently,

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y.

151-15-3

Original on 151-15-1

Ottawa, October 18th, 1928.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 16th last with reference to the securing of a teacher for the Kitesegukla Indian Day School. The Department does not appear to have received any reply from you regarding this matter but the September quarter return of the school has just been received and it shows a Mr. Ede in charge.

In forwarding the return, Mr. Indian Agent Hyde draws attention to the fact that, previous to the opening of the school, he had not received any intimation in connection with Mr. Ede's appointment. Please let me know, as soon as possible, if Mr. Ede was nominated by you and, also, the salary which you recommend be paid. From the quarterly return submitted by Mr. Ede, it is shown that, while he arrived at the school on September 8th, he did not begin teaching until September 17th. It would appear, therefore, that he is only entitled to salary for part of the month.

Your obedient servant.

**J. D. McLEAN**

J. D. McLean.  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*Rev. T. Ferrier*  
*Mc. 950 a year*  
*see 13/28*  
*157/151*  
*PP*

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Inspector,  
Indian Schools & Hospitals,  
United Church of Canada,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1928.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                                                         | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                        |    |            |    |                                       |
| Gordon J.C. Mac                                                                                                                                                                                                         | KITSECUKLA     | \$950                  | 00 |            |    |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                        |    | \$71       | 25 | Pd. for 3/4 mo.                       |
| <p style="text-align: center;"><i>and send</i></p> <p>MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO<br/> Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/> <del>Rev. C. E. Macdonald</del><br/> 200 Queen Street West,<br/> Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                        |    |            |    |                                       |

REMARKS:—

Mr. Gordon J.C. Ede appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Began duties September 8th, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**19/11/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**8.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Gordon J.C. Ede | KITSEGULKA     | \$950 00                  | \$285 00   |                                          |

Make cheque payable and send to:-  
The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2), Ont.

**Make cheque payable and send to:-**  
**The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,**  
**299 Queen Street West,**  
**Toronto, (2), Ont.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**9.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                 | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Gordon J.C. Mc                                                                                                                                  | KITSEBUKA      | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable and send to:-<br/> The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/> 299 Queen Street West,<br/> Toronto, (2), Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

5/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and**  
**found correct.**

12/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PROVINCE OF

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1929.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Gordon J.C. Ede | KITSEGUKIA     | \$950 00                  | \$95 00    |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,  
288 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**15/10/29.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **29.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                          | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Gordon J.C. Ede                                                                                                                                                                          | KITSEGUKIA     | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/> Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/> and send to :-<br/> Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br/> 209 Queen Street West,<br/> Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

# BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.**

1950.

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Gordon J. C. Ede | KITSEGUKIA     | \$950 00                  |            |                                          |
|                  |                |                           | \$285 00   |                                          |

Make cheques payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to :-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,  
289 Queen Street West  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**22/4/30.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1920.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Gordon J.C. Ede                                                                                                                                                                        | KITSEGUCLA     | \$950                     | 00 |            |    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                           |    | \$285      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheques payable to<br/> Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/> attested to by:<br/> Rev. Robert E. Beckman, Q.C.<br/> 280 Queen Street West<br/> Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



- C O P Y -

151-15-3

Original on **151-15-1**

Ottawa, September 4th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated Mr. R. H. Goodridge as teacher of the Kitsegakla Indian Day School for the current academic year. The Department is approving of his appointment, with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give him every assistance you can.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **30.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                     | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                                     | KITSEGUCLA     | \$950                     | 00 | \$95       | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to :-<br/>Rev. Robert B. Goehrane, D. D.,<br/>200 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

Mr. R. H. Goodridge appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

**EXAMINED** and  
**found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.....

**13/10/30.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1930.

| FOR QUARTER ENDED |                |                           |            | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |  |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|--|
| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |                                          |  |
| R. H. Goodridge   | KITSEGUKLA     | \$950 00                  | \$285 00   |                                          |  |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert D. Cochran, D. D.,  
260 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/1/31.

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge | KITSEGUKLA     | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
260 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

**14/4/31.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to :-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
259 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and  
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                      | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                                      | KITSEGUKIA     | \$950 00                     | \$95 00    |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to ; -<br/>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br/>200 Queen Street West.<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

**16/10/31.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                                  | KITSEQUKIA     | \$950 00                  | \$285 00   |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to:-<br/>Rev. Peter F. Cochran, D. D.,<br/>255 Broad Church West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**4/1/32.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF  BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge | KITSEGUKLA     | \$950 00                     | \$285 00   |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert E. Cochran, D. D.,  
280 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**6/4/32.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge | KITSEGUKIA       | \$950 00                     |            |                                          |
|                 |                  |                              | \$285 00   |                                          |
|                 | Less 10% .....   |                              | 28 50      |                                          |
|                 | Amount due ..... |                              | \$256 50   |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to;  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
289 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

151/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account  
have been satisfactorily performed, that they were  
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the  
charges made are in accordance with contract or  
agreement authorized by.....  
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.  
No item in this account has been previously certified  
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th, 1932.**

| NAME OF TEACHER        | NAME OF SCHOOL    | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE     | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>H. H. Goodridge</b> | <b>HITSEKUKIA</b> | <b>\$950 00</b>              |                |                                          |
|                        |                   |                              | <b>\$95 00</b> |                                          |
|                        | <b>Less 10%</b>   | <b>.....</b>                 | <b>9 50</b>    |                                          |
|                        | <b>Amount due</b> | <b>.....</b>                 | <b>\$85 50</b> |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 201.  
Agency 151/260.

**TRIPLICATE FOR FILE**  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*CM*

**12/10/32.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER        | NAME OF SCHOOL    | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE      | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>R. H. Goodridge</b> | <b>KITSEGUKIA</b> | <b>\$950 00</b>              |                 |                                          |
|                        |                   |                              | <b>\$285 00</b> |                                          |
|                        | <b>Less 10%</b>   | <b>.....</b>                 | <b>28 50</b>    |                                          |
|                        | <b>Amount due</b> | <b>.....</b>                 | <b>\$256 50</b> |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
269 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

**Vote 201.**  
**Agency 151/260.**

**TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE**  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*[Handwritten signature]*

**3/1/33.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE **C** **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19**33.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE   | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                        | KITSEGUILLA      | \$950 00                     |              |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                  |                              | \$285 00     |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Less 10% .....   |                              | <u>28 50</u> |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Amount due ..... |                              | \$256 50     |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to:-<br>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>298 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                  |                              |              |                                          |

Vote 201.  
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.



19/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                         | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE           | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                         | KITSEGUILLA    | \$950 00                     |                      |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                              | \$285 00             |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                              | Less 10% . . . . .   | 28 50                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                              | Amount due . . . . . | \$256 50                                 |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to; -<br>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>289 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                |                              |                      |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 822.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*[Handwritten signature]*

7/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                        | KITSEGUSSA     | \$950 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                              | \$95 00    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                | Less 10% -                   | 9 50       |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                | Amt. due -                   | \$85 50    |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to:-<br>Rev. Robert G. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>269 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 822.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*M. O. M.*

13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **34.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                         | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |           | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| . H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                          | KITSEGUKLA           | \$950                        | 00 |            |           |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                         |                      |                              |    | \$285      | 00        |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              |    | <u>28</u>  | <u>50</u> |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | Amount due . . . . . |                              |    | \$256      | 50        |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to :-<br>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>289 Queen Street West.<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                      |                              |    |            |           |                                          |

**Vote 188.**  
**School 822.**  
**Allot. 260.**  
**E. R. 1131.**

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay

*M. B. M.*

FORM 14

**21/3/34.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| R. H. Goodridge                                                                                                                                                        | KITSEGUKLA           | \$950 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |                              | \$285 00   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              | 28 50      |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Amount due . . . . . |                              | \$256 50   |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to:-<br>Rev. Robert E. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>289 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                      |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 822.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 1131.



3/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1-1-3 SPECIAL.

822

Ottawa, March 31, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

151-15-1

Miss O'Meara.

Mr. R. H. Goodridge, teacher of the Kitsejukla Indian Day School, died suddenly on the 7th instant.

Mr. Irving W. Bell was appointed temporarily - until June 30th, next. He began duties on the 12th instant. He is to be allowed salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

*P. J. Schuler*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



April 7th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 822.

Owing to the sudden death of Mr. R. H. Goodridge, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, Mr. Irving W. Bell has been appointed temporary teacher until June 30th, next, with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month.

As Mr. Bell began duties on March 12th, 1936, he is entitled to 20/31 of salary for March, or \$61.29; plus salary for April - \$95.00, or a total of \$156.29. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the April payroll:-

822 - Kitsegukla - Irving W. Bell - Skeena Crossing,- \$950 - \$156.29  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# 3.

September 8, 1936.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Rev. Bishop Black has succeeded  
Mr. I. W. Bell at the Kitsegukla School from  
Sept. 1, 1936, at a salary of \$95 a teaching  
month.

*mm.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Miss Davis*

215-1-4792

Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I have your letter of the 9th instant, in which you advise that Mr. R. A. Argue gave up duties as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School on the 15th instant. Salary will be paid to him from June 1 to June 15.

I am writing to the Reverend George Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, in connection with Mr. Argue's resignation.

*[Handwritten initials]*

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
January 25, 1944.

**Memorandum:**

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitseguia Indian Day School  
No. 822

It has been decided to re-appoint Mr. R.A. Argue as teacher of this school for the balance of the current academic year. Mr. Argue resumed duties on January 10, 1944, and, unless otherwise advised, he should be paid from January 10 to June 30, 1944, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. Mr. Argue formerly taught at the same school and gave up duties on June 16, 1943. In this regard I would refer you to my memorandum of June 15, 1943. I enclose T.D. 1 form and cost-of-living bonus form, also letter of appointment. I presume it will not be necessary to give you another staff questionnaire.

  
Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-1

Ottawa,  
December 6, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitsejukla Indian Day School  
No. 822

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. R.A. Argue, effective January 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

  
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 1, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Kitsegukia Indian Day School,  
No. 822.

This school has been closed for several months owing to lack of a teacher. However, we have now appointed Mrs. Bonita Marie Kitchenmaster, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month, effective September 1, 1945. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FILE NO. 822-3 DORMANT**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

# KITSEGUKLA DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

### CROSS REFERENCE

~~154-153~~

**FILE NO. 822-3**

[illegible]

R. 3755

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

File 821-8, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948

File 821-11, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -  
Vocational Training. 1950

File 822-1, part 1 Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1910 - 1948

File 822-1, part 2 Kitsegukla Day School -  
General Administration. 1948

File 822-3, part 1 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945

File 822-5, part 1 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1921

File 822-5, part 2 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938

File 822-5, part 3 Kitsegukla Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950

File 823-1, part 1 Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration -  
Teachers. 1905 - 1948

File 823-1, part 2 Kitselas Day School -  
General Administration. 1950

File 823-3, part 1 Kitselas Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936

File 823-5, part 1 Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938

File 823-5, part 2 Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950

File 823-11, part 1 Kitselas Day School -  
Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~16-16-5-~~  
No.

Department of Indian Affairs

822-5

*Babine*

*Building. Apr. 30.  
Htsequecla (new) School*

**Vol 1**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-5



Indian Office

At Hazelton, B. C.,

March 2, 1921, 19

*Scott*  
MEMO.

549494

Dear Mr. Scott:-

On the Kitsegucia Reserve at the site of the old village the Department has no school building of any kind. Premises have been rented from time to time for use of school. About two years ago they were burnt down. Subsequently to that school was held in the church owned by the Methodist Church on the Reserve. During this winter this was found to be too cold for the children, and the teacher moved his school work into a room of a building which he occupied as his residence, which of course is not by any means satisfactory.

The Indians themselves are moving in the matter and have now come to me with a definite proposition over the signature of seventeen of the leading Indians of the Band to the effect that if the Department will pay \$500.00 towards it, they will themselves provide the balance of material and labour and erect a school.

It appears to me that this is a very favorable offer and I would recommend its acceptance by the Department.

If this offer is approved by the Department, and we could be so advised without delay, the Indians would still have time to get out logs to their little saw-mill so that the lumber could be cut this Spring, and the building erected during the summer. I would like to see this done, and would appreciate an early reply so that it could be facilitated.

I remain

Yours respectfully,

*D. C. Which*  
Acting Indian Agent.

*Em. Hagan*  
Secretary.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,  
Deputy Superintendent General,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.,

*Dictated by Mr Which and signed by  
his Secretary during his absence*

*Em. H*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

funds necessary would have to be supplied from the vote for the next fiscal year, and, although an item for the purpose was not specially provided, funds to the extent of \$500.00 would, no doubt, be available. Mr. Winch would see that the work of erecting the building was done satisfactorily and that value was received for any expenditure authorized by the Department.

I might also add that, since the former school building was burned, the teacher has had to use a house owned by the Methodist Mission for living quarters and the sum of \$5.00 per month is also allowed towards the payment of the rent of the same. We are, therefore, paying a total of \$120.00 per annum for rent and this could be avoided by the erection of the new building, as asked for by the Indians.

I shall be pleased to have your instructions in the matter.

*J. D. Lusk*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



189843/5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1921.

*J. MacKenzie*  
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Re. school building for the Kitsegukla Reserve.

At present there is no school building on this reserve. The Department has always rented a building at this point. The former school was burned about two years ago and, since that time, the school has been carried on in the church owned by the Methodist Church and the Department pays a rent of \$5.00 per month for the use of the building. The church has been found to be cold during the winter and the teacher has moved the school into a room of the building which he occupies as his residence. This school is conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, and, during the past two years, there have been good teachers and there has also been a good attendance of the pupils. The enrolment for the past quarter was 22 with an average attendance of 17. *all these buildings are the property of the Church*

*OK*  
Mr. Acting Agent Wrinch now informs the Department that the Indians themselves have come to him with a definite proposition over the signatures of seventeen of the leading Indians of the band to the effect that, if the Department will provide \$500.00 towards a new building, they will themselves provide the balance of the material and the labour to erect the building. The Acting Agent states that he considers this a very favourable offer and recommends it for acceptance and requests to be advised without delay, in order that the Indians will have time to get out logs to their saw-mill so that the lumber could be cut this spring and the building erected during the coming summer. The Indians on this reserve take an active interest in the education of their children.

As the present facilities are unsatisfactory and the Indians are prepared to do a considerable amount of the work themselves in the erection of the building, I consider they should, if possible, receive the assistance they require. The funds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



March 21st. 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Sir James Loughheed -

The school on the Kitsogukla reserve, Hazelton agency, B. C., was destroyed by fire some two years' ago. Since that time the school has been conducted in the building owned by the Methodist church, for which we pay a rental of \$5.00 per month. This building was so unsatisfactory that the teacher found it necessary during the winter months to move into a room of the building which he occupies as a residence.

The school on this reserve has been one of our successful day schools, the enrolment during the past quarter being 22 and the average attendance 17. The Indians have come to the Acting Indian Agent, Dr. Wrinch, with a proposition to the effect that if the Department will provide \$500.00 towards a new building, they themselves will provide the balance of the material and the labour to erect it. They have a saw-mill where necessary lumber can be cut. Dr. Wrinch recommends the acceptance of this offer and asks to be advised without delay.

In view of the circumstances I think we should encourage these Indians to this extent. Payment can be made from the school appropriation and with your consent I shall authorize expenditure taking necessary steps at the same time to secure the Department for any expenditure that will be made.

*WFM*  
*oel*  
*Deputy Superintendent General.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

March 21st. 1921.

MEMORANDUM

Hon. Sir James Loughheed -

The school on the Kitseguikla reserve, Hazelton agency, B. C., was destroyed by fire some two years ago. Since that time the school has been conducted in the building owned by the Methodist church, for which we pay a rental of \$5.00 per month. This building was so unsatisfactory that the teacher found it necessary during the winter months to move into a room of the building which he occupies as a residence.

The school on this reserve has been one of our successful day schools, the enrolment during the past quarter being 22 and the average attendance 17. The Indians have come to the Acting Indian Agent, Dr. Wrinch, with a proposition to the effect that if the Department will provide \$500.00 towards a new building, they themselves will provide the balance of the material and the labour to erect it. They have a saw-mill where necessary lumber can be cut. Dr. Wrinch recommends the acceptance of this offer and asks to be advised without delay.

In view of the circumstances I think we should encourage these Indians to this extent. Payment can be made from the school appropriation and with your consent I shall authorize expenditure, taking necessary steps at the same time to secure the Department for any expenditure that will be made.

*A. M. C. H. T.*  
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843/5

Ottawa, April 2, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, in which you inform the Department of the proposition made by the leading Indians of the Kitsegukla Band to erect a building for school purposes and state that, if the Department will provide the sum of \$500.00 for the purpose, the Indians themselves will get out the logs, have the lumber sawn and furnish the labour in the erection of the building.

In reply I beg to say that this matter having been submitted to the Superintendent General he has approved of the granting of the sum of \$500.00 to assist the Indians in putting up a suitable building for school purposes. You have not furnished any particulars as to the kind of building it is proposed to erect, the dimensions of the same, nor who will oversee the work and advise the Indians during construction. The Department would have to receive assurance that the building will be completed and will be suitable for the purpose of providing accommodation for the Indian children of school age in the band. You should furnish the Department with full particulars regarding the type of building and the dimensions of the same and also how you would propose that the grant allowed by the Department should be expended for the purpose, and also who would be responsible for seeing that the work is satisfactorily performed. If the amount of the Department's grant is expended in the purchase of material, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices before the purchase is made and proper vouchers will have to be submitted covering the expenditure.

If you are satisfied that the Indians are capable of performing the work, you may instruct them to proceed and get out the logs and have the lumber sawn, and, as soon as you have furnished particulars as asked for regarding the manner in which the building is to be erected and how it is proposed to utilize the amount which the Department will provide, you will be further instructed before undertaking any expenditure. The building should be erected in as central a locality as possible and the site should be high and dry and easily drained. An early reply, giving the particulars asked for, should be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. C. Winch, Esq., M.D.,  
Acting Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-5-

*affair*

Indian Office

At Hazelton, B. C.,

April 11, 1921. 19

MEMO.

551213

J. D. McLean, Esq.,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir:-

Re Grant towards building school at Kitze-  
gucla

I am in receipt of your letter of April 2nd advising that the Department considers favorably the proposal of the Indians of Kitze-  
gucla to build a school if the Indian Department will assist to the  
amount of \$500.00.

In regard to the supervision of this job--I may say that our  
teacher at Kitze-  
gucla, Mr. E. A. Orchard, and our Missionary in charge  
of the pastoral portion of the work in which Band is included, (Rev  
J. H. Young.) are both of them practical men, Mr. Orchard having had  
a good deal of experience in laying out, and in the practical side  
of building operations. I will take up the matter with them very  
carefully, and have them prepare particulars covering the various  
phases of this proposed building, and will have them report same to  
you in due course. I will particularly ascertain from them the manner  
in which it is proposed that the Grant from the Department should be  
expended, and will instruct them to incur no liabilities in the name  
of the Department until receiving further instructions.

I remain,

Yours obediently,

*H. C. Orchard*  
Acting Indian Agent.

HCW:H

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 2, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, in which you inform the Department of the proposition made by the leading Indians of the Kitse-gukla Band to erect a building for school purposes and state that, if the Department will provide the sum of \$500.00 for the purpose, the Indians themselves will get out the logs, have the lumber sawn and furnish the labour in the erection of the building.

In reply I beg to say that this matter having been submitted to the Superintendent General he has approved of the granting of the sum of \$500.00 to assist the Indians in putting up a suitable building for school purposes. You have not furnished any particulars as to the kind of building it is proposed to erect, the dimensions of the same, nor who will oversee the work and advise the Indians during construction. The Department would have to receive assurance that the building will be completed and will be suitable for the purpose of providing accommodation for the Indian children of school age in the band. You should furnish the Department with full particulars regarding the type of building and the dimensions of the same and also how you would propose that the grant allowed by the Department should be expended for the purpose and also who would be responsible for seeing that the work is satisfactorily performed. If the amount of the Department's grant is expended in the purchase of material, it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices before the purchase is made, and proper vouchers will have to be submitted covering the expenditure.

If you are satisfied that the Indians are capable of performing the work, you may instruct them to proceed and get out the logs and have the lumber sawn, and, as soon as you have furnished particulars as asked for regarding the manner in which the building is to be erected and how it is proposed to utilize the amount which the Department will provide, you will be further instructed before undertaking any expenditure. The building should be erected in as central a locality as possible and the site should be high and dry and easily drained. An early reply, giving the particulars asked for, should be furnished.

J. D. McLean,

H. C. Wrinch, Esq., M.D.,  
Acting Indian Agent.  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Methodist (Union) Church**

REV. J. R. HEWITT, B.A.  
PASTOR

Continued.

Estimate for Kitsegukla School.

(Supplies obtained locally.)  
-----

|                                             |          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Shingles, best cedar, for 8 1/2 Sq. 34 Bds. | \$ 45.00 |
| Bldg. Paper, 3 rolls                        | 7.50     |
| Cement, 3 Sacks                             | 3.50     |
| (Nails 90 lbs. (mixed 2-1/2, and 4")        | 10.00    |
| (Spikes (6) 10 lbs                          |          |
| Door (1) Stock- 2'8" x 6'8" (Fir)           | 9.00     |
| Hardware for Door                           | 3.00     |
| Windows (5) Stock (approx. 2'5" x 4'10"     |          |
| 2 Sash, 4 Light                             | v 25.00  |
| Sheet Zinc 1-1/2 Yds. (flashing)            | 2.00     |
|                                             | -----    |
|                                             | \$105.00 |

-----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Methodist (Union) Church**

REV. J. R. HEWITT, B.A.  
PASTOR

Quantities estimated for new School House  
at Old Kitsegukla, Skeena Crossing, B. C.

single-room structure eighteen by twenty four feet, outside  
measurement. No extra allowance made for porch or outside  
privy.

E. A. Orchard,  
Acting Architect, Skeena Crossing.

According to Plans & Specifications

Labour, posts, sand and gravel - Gift.

|                       |         |              |       |       |    | <u>LITTLE</u> | <u>ROYAL MILLS.</u> |
|-----------------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|----|---------------|---------------------|
| R.L. SILLS            | 6"x 6"  | 12'          | 7 pcs | 252'  | BM | \$ 5.30       | \$ 6.30             |
| R.L.FL Joists         | 2" x 8" | 19'          | 30 "  | 400'  | "  | 8.40          | 10.00               |
| R.L.Flooring          | 1" x 8" | 12'          |       | 500'  | "  | 10.50         | 12.50               |
| T&G.Flooring          | 1"x4"   |              |       | 550'  | "  | 30.35         | 25.65               |
| Scantling<br>(sized)  | 2"x 4"  | 10'          | 105 " | 700'  | "  | 19.60         | 19.60               |
| S.D.Lumber            | 2"x 6"  | 14'          | 2 "   | 28'   | "  | 7.85          | 7.85                |
| R. Lumber             | 2"x 6"  | 14'          | 41 "  | 575'  | "  | 12.05         | 14.35               |
| Shiplap               | 1"x 6"  | 14'          |       | 1750' | "  | 49.00         | 78.75               |
| R.L. Roof<br>Boarding | 1"x 6"  | 10 or<br>14' |       | 500'  | "  | 10.50         | 12.50               |
| R.L.Wall<br>Sheeting  | 1"x 8"  | 14'          |       | 1100' | "  | 23.00         | 27.50               |
| Rustic                | ----    | 12or<br>14'  |       | 1500' | "  | 82.50         | 67.50               |
| S.S.Boards            | 1"x 6"  | 14'          | 26 "  | 182'  | "  | 5.10          | 5.10                |
|                       |         |              |       |       |    | \$ 264.05     | \$ 287.80           |

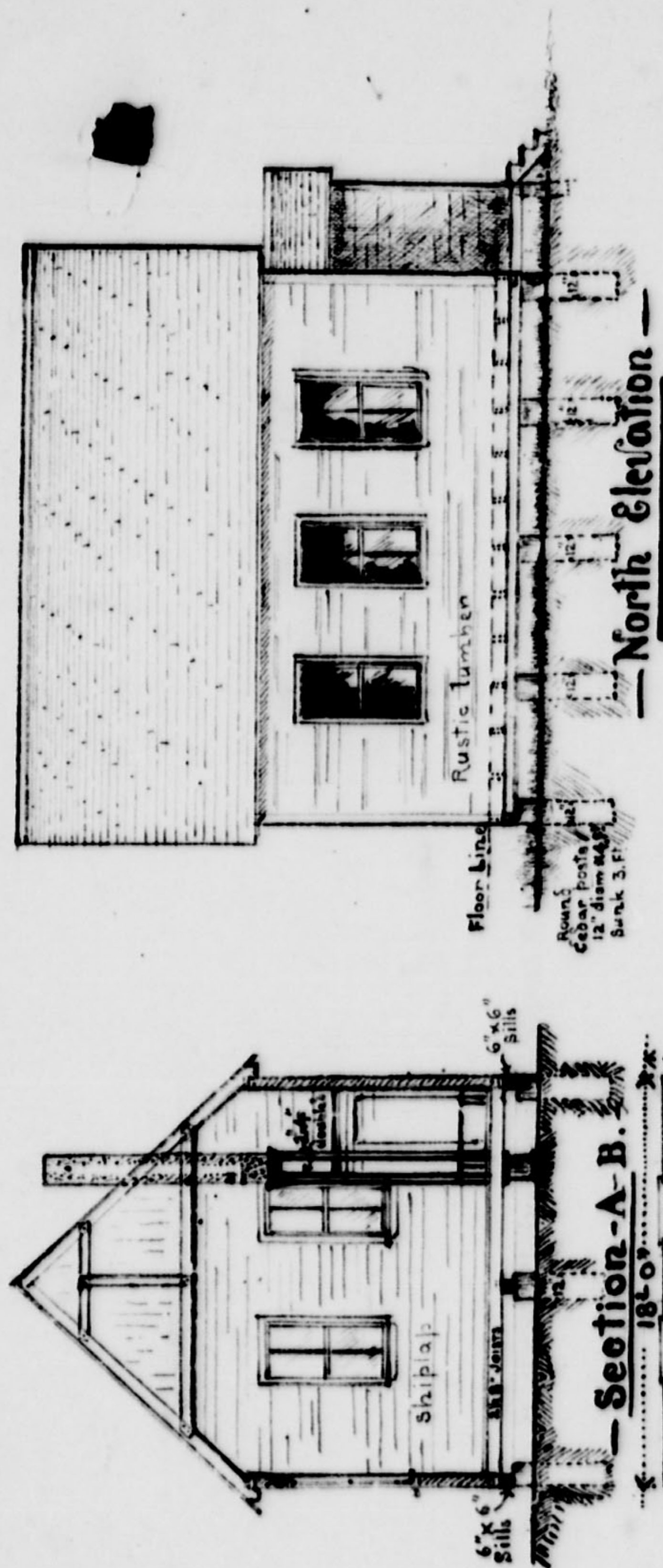
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





— Plan of —  
**Proposed New School-House**  
*To be built on the Indian Reservation at*  
**OLD KITSEGUKLA (SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.)**  
*— for use as an —*  
**INDIAN DAY-SCHOOL**  
**Scale - 8 Feet to 1 Inch**

*For Details of Material and Form of Construction  
 See Accompanying BILLS OF QUANTITIES  
 AND SPECIFICATIONS.*

*E. A. Orchard, Rec. 1901*

**Location:-** The site is a gravelly loam, sub-soil rocky, situated on the high land overlooking the Kisegekula River, and about 150yds from the Village, running water in the vicinity.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
AUG 5 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 189843/5.

ALSO  
April 2nd 1921  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 28th, 1921 19

re-Grant towards building a school  
at Kitsegukla.

555950

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of above date, I have ascertained that the sawmill belonging to the Indians at Kitsegukla is not in running order and that the repairs would be considerable to put it in shape for operating.

The question I put <sup>to</sup> Mr J. Hewitt, Chairman, of the (Methodist Church) Hazelton District, was, would the Indians who agreed to furnish the labour in the erection of the building fulfill their agreement if the material was purchased elsewhere, to this I received a satisfactory reply.

I am quite satisfied that the Indians are capable of doing the work which will be under the supervision of Mr Orchard, who is a practical man.

I am in receipt of plans and estimates on the lumber and material as quoted by G. Little of Terrace, and the Royal Lumber Co. of Usk, I would recommend that the material and lumber be ordered from Little's as this would <sup>amount</sup> be a saving in freight charges.

Enclosed herewith please find plan and list of requirements.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Yours obediently,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
AUG 17 1921  
ARCHITECT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



189843-5

Ottawa. August 19, 1921

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the erection of a new day school building at Kitsegukla and submitting a sketch of the proposed building, as well as quantities of building material required and quotations on same.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery on the ground of the quantity of lumber and other material required. It is noted that you have obtained prices from two firms for the greater part of the lumber required and that submitted by G. Little of Terrace, is satisfactory.

Before the purchase of any other material is made it will also be necessary to obtain competitive prices and you should purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. The sketch submitted of the proposed building is satisfactory.

It is noted that the Indians will furnish all the labour in the erection of the building without charge to the Department and that they are capable of doing the work. The work should be undertaken as soon as possible and completed before the winter sets in. The work should be under the direct supervision of Mr. Orchard and should be completed to his and your satisfaction.

It will be necessary for you to obtain itemized accounts from the firms from whom you make the purchase of the material and you should certify the same and forward to the Department for payment. You should attach a memo to the account shewing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted by them for all material used.

Your obedient servant

*JS*  
*RM*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.

*A. F. MacKensie*  
A. F. MacKensie.  
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



822-5

THIS IS ~~15~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~15~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BUILDING ACCOUNTS &amp; C.



Voucher No. 35.

1926-27.

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Bahine* AGENCY.

To The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd. VANCOUVER, B.C.

| DATE  | DETAIL                                                                                                       | AMOUNT  |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1926  | <u>Kitsegukla School Supplies.</u>                                                                           |         |
| April | To Material supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School as per statement of account attached, in duplicate. | 1.48    |
| Total |                                                                                                              | \$1. 48 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.  
*J. W. Shore*

*G. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.

35.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RECEIPT FORM

To be returned with invoice to Superintendent of Supplies,  
Department of Public Printing and Stationery.

April 24th, 1926

Clark & Stuart  
Vancouver, B.C.

Send direct or paid to:-  
Miss L. Morrice, Kitsagukla Day School,  
Sheena Crossing, P.C. Hazelton Exp. Office, B.C.

3 Pkts. Plasticine.

If goods are delivered in your locality have consignee sign the receipt. If shipped outside please state by what route in place indicated for that purpose and mail express or freight receipted bill.

The above mentioned articles received

by L. Morrice date May 10th, 1926.

or shipped to

date

Via Parcel Post, insured

Express

or Freight

4,000 Forms R. 1-11-25.

O.

Indaffs 4223  
S.A. 101768  
staty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-14-1



No. ....

Office of the ..... Babine ..... Indian Agency,  
HAZELTON, B.C.

May 29th 1926

*Cost*  
Sir,

*R*  
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 35.....,  
amounting to \$1.48..... in favour  
of The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.  
for School Material supplied to Kitsegukla I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ----- dated -----

Your obedient servant,

*Pay*  
*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3000

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.

BLUE  
PRINTING



**The Clarke & Stuart Co.**  
Limited.  
Wholesale and Commercial  
**STATIONERS**  
PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS  
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN  
MATHEMATICAL AND  
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS  
DRAWING MATERIALS  
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR  
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

DATE

April 29 1913

SOLD  
TO

Dept of Public Printing & Staty

Ottawa Ontario

Canada

ORDER NO.

31682

FOLIO

3811

SHIP BY  
TO

~~Miss L. Morrissey Kivasequia Day School B. C. Kivasequia Crossing B. C.~~

3 lbs Plasticine

.40 lb

1.20

Postage and Ins

.28  
1.48

*JMS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vouch No. 229.

1926-27.

Vote No. *Leh*  
*Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE

AGENCY.

To Moses Wm. Jones, c/o P.O., SKERNA CROSSING, B.C.

| DATE                                       | DETAIL                                                                                                                | AMOUNT       |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1927                                       | School Supplies.                                                                                                      |              |
| Feb.                                       | To Material supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate. | 26. 35       |
| <u>Authority, 151-15-4, Nov. 5th 1926.</u> |                                                                                                                       |              |
|                                            |                                                                                                                       | Total 26. 35 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. W. Shore*

*E. Hyd.*  
Indian Agent.

229.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Feb- 9 14

1927

Mr. E. Hyde Babine Agud

Nazhton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Kitsgusta School.  
ROSE, CORN & LATTI CO.

|      |    |                   |       |
|------|----|-------------------|-------|
| Feb- | 9  | 24 Lifebuoy Soap  | 2.40  |
| ..   | .. | 6 yards Sewelling | 1.80  |
| ..   | .. | 3 Box Pilot Bread | 13.20 |
| ..   | .. | 12 yds Tong cloth | 14.20 |
| ..   | .. | 3 lbs Wool        | 14.75 |
|      |    |                   | <hr/> |
|      |    |                   | 26.35 |

Moses Wm. Jones.

JWJ

Received  
Mr. B. Wright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

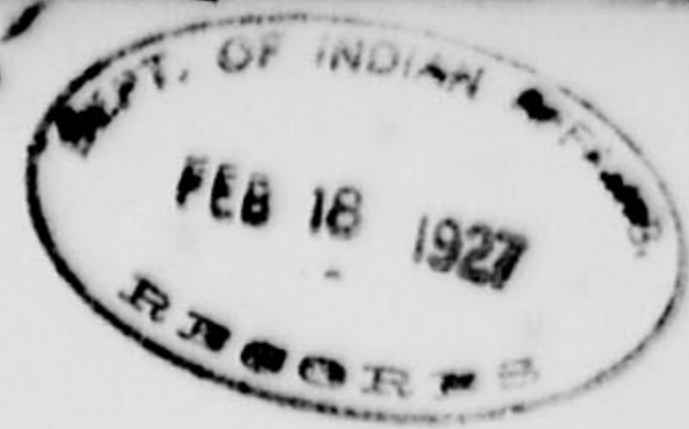
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Let. No. ....

Office of the Babine Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Feb. 10th 1927 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 229,  
amounting to \$ ~~2500~~ 26.35 in favour  
of Moses Wm. Jones,  
for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-15-4 dated Nov. 4/26

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.



*Ray Jones*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Vouch No. 290.

1926-27.

Vote No.

*Salv  
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE

AGENCY.

To Messrs Wm. Jones, SKENNA CROSSING, B.C.

| DATE                                           | DETAIL                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1927.                                          | <u>School Supplies.</u>                                                                                                        |                |
| March                                          | To School supplies furnished to the Kitssegukla Indian Day School as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate. | 15. 65         |
| <u>Authority. 151-15-4. February 8th 1927.</u> |                                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                | Total \$15. 65 |

*Int 5-4-27.  
6398*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

EXAMINED  
found correct  
*J. W. Shore*

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.  
290.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C. *March 21st* 1927

M *Kitsquella School*

*Kitsquella*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

|                |                           |              |              |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Mar. 21</i> | <i>3 Box Biscuits</i>     | <i>24.25</i> | <i>12 75</i> |
| <i>...</i>     | <i>3 Tin Stone Polish</i> |              | <i>30</i>    |
| <i>...</i>     | <i>1 Sandberg Broom</i>   |              | <i>40</i>    |
| <i>...</i>     | <i>1 Broom</i>            |              | <i>1. 00</i> |
| <i>...</i>     | <i>12 Box Lifebuoy</i>    |              | <i>1. 20</i> |
|                |                           |              | <i>15 65</i> |

*Received.*  
*M. B. Wright.*  
*Moses Wm Jones*

*[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

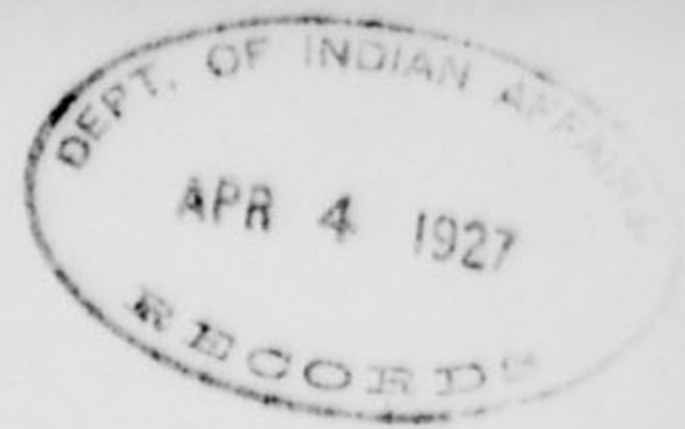
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-8



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Babine**..... **Indian Agency,**  
**HAZELTON, B.C.**

..... **March 28th**..... **1927**

*am*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **290**,  
amounting to \$ **\$15.65**..... in favour  
of **Moses Wm. Jones**  
for **School supplies furnished Kiteegukla Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. **151-15-4**..... dated **February 8th 1927**.....

Your obedient servant,

  
**Indian Agent.**

**The Secretary,**  
**Department of Indian Affairs,**  
**Ottawa.**

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 243

1928-29

Vote No. *sch*  
*note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Babine* AGENCY

To *Moses Wm. Jones, SKWANE CROSSING, B.C.*

| DATE                                   | DETAIL                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1929                                   | School Supplies.                                                                                                                        |          |
| January                                | To goods supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School during January 1929, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate. | 36.70    |
| <u>Authority, 151-15-4, Jan. 18/29</u> |                                                                                                                                         |          |
| <i>sent 7/2/29.</i><br><i>6836</i>     |                                                                                                                                         |          |
| Total.....                             |                                                                                                                                         | \$ 36.70 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent

243

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Tabine* ..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.

Nov. 22nd. 192.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... *166* .....

amounting to \$..... *23.20* ..... in favour

of..... *Moses Wm. Jones* .....

for..... *School Supplies* .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *151-15-4* ..... dated..... *Aug. 1/28* .....

Your obedient servant,

*E. H. [Signature]*  
Indian Agent.  
DEC 1 1928

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON.  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C. November 21st 1928

Mr. E. H. HIDE, Babine Indian Agency

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

ROSE, COWAN & LAYLA LTD.

|          |                           |   |      |    |        |
|----------|---------------------------|---|------|----|--------|
| Nov 21st | 24 bars lifebuoy, soaps   | @ | 15   | \$ | 3. 60  |
| ..       | 6 yards oil cloth         | @ | 65¢  |    | 3. 90  |
| ..       | 6 spools white threads    | @ | 10¢  |    | . 60   |
| ..       | 3 Boxes pilot bread       | @ | 4.50 |    | 13. 50 |
| ..       | 4 tins Stove Polish black |   | .15  |    | . 60   |
| ..       | 1 Broom                   |   | 1.00 |    | 1. 00  |
|          |                           |   |      |    | <hr/>  |
|          |                           |   |      | \$ | 23. 20 |

Supplied to Indian School  
of SIT-SIK-GUKLA INDIAN RESERVE.

*S. H. H.*  
*p. p. H.*  
Certified correct

*G. Ede*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 166

1928-29

Vote No. *Sch*

*vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

*Babine*

AGENCY

To *Moses Wm. Jones, SKENA CROSSING, B.C.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1928

School Supplies.

Nov.

To goods supplied to the Kitseguikla Indian Day  
School as per detailed statement of account  
attached, in duplicate, for the month of  
November 1928.

23 20

Authority. 151-15-4. Aug. 1/28

*5165*  
*Dec 5/28*

*JMS*

Total..... \$ 23 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

*J. W. Shore*

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent  
166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

The teacher of the Kitsejukla Indian Day School, in her return for the quarter ended June 30th, last, states as follows:

"The schoolhouse is very cold in winter - almost unbearable. It would be advisable to line the walls with beaver board, and put another floor on the top of the present one.

Another matter which requires attending to is the building of toilets; there are none.

A brick chimney also is needed."

I have to request that you will report on the requirements as mentioned by the teacher, stating whether you would recommend that the work be carried out. Please give an estimate of the cost of all the above work, and state how you would advise that it be carried out. This matter should receive your prompt attention in order that, if these repairs are authorized, they can be completed before the cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*E. Hyde*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-~~14~~-~~1~~



*Records  
2/2/28*

EXTRACT FROM RETURN OF THE KITSEGUKLA INDIAN  
Day School for the Quarter ended June  
30th, 1928.

Original on File 151-14-2.



This schoolhouse is very cold in winter -  
almost unbearable. It would be advisable to line  
the walls with beaver board, and put another floor  
on the top of the present one.

Another matter which requires attending to is  
the building of toilets; there are none.

A brick chimney also is needed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

R

Office of the..... Babine Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

June 25th 1928  
192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39.....,

amounting to \$ 30.00..... in favour

of Miss M.B. Wright,.....

for Cash paid for clearing land at Kitsegukl Ind. Sch. grounds.  
The clearing is very satisfactory.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5..... dated November 22nd. 1927.

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 39

1928-29.

Vote No.

*sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Babine..... AGENCY

To Miss M.B. Wright, 4662-12th Ave. West, VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1928

Clearing School Grounds.

June

To CASH paid Dan Cookson, Indian of Kitsegukla, for clearing, burning & digging stumps around Kitsegukla Indian Day School and teacher's house.

Receipt for same attached hereto.

30. 00

Authority, 151-15-5, dated November 22nd., 1927.

*sent July 6/28  
1766*

*JHJ*  
\$30.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J.W. Shore*

*G. Hynd*  
Indian Agent

39.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Babine**..... **Indian Agency,**  
..... **Hazelton, B.C.**

..... **March 23rd**..... **1928**

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226*

*amounting to \$20.90*..... *in favour*

*of Moses Wm. Jones*

*for School material.*

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

*Letter No. 151-15-4*..... *dated*..... *1/19/28.*

*Your obedient servant,*

*E. Hyde*  
**Indian Agent.**

**The Secretary,**  
**Department of Indian Affairs,**  
**Ottawa.**

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. ~~MANAGER~~

KEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Mar-12. 1928

M

E. Hyde

Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ROSE, CONAN & LATTI LTD.

|         |                     |          |
|---------|---------------------|----------|
| Mar-12. | 3 Boxes Pilot Brand | 12. 75   |
| ..      | 24 L. B. Soap       | 2. 40    |
|         | 3 Box Stove Polish  | 45       |
|         | 5 Stove Paper       | 1. 00    |
|         | 10 Eggs             | 75       |
|         | 1 Lard Cakes        | 45       |
|         |                     | <hr/>    |
|         |                     | \$ 20 90 |

Rec'd. Mr B. Wright  
M. W. Jones



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 226.

1927-28.

Vote No.

*Sch  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Mabine*

AGENCY

To *Noses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.*

| DATE                                    | DETAIL                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1928                                    | <u>School Supplies.</u>                                                                                                       |          |
| March                                   | To School material supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, as per detailed statement of account attached, in duplicate. | 20.90    |
| <u>Authority, 151-15-4, Jan. 19/28.</u> |                                                                                                                               |          |
| <i>Serv 2-4-28.</i><br><i>6755</i>      |                                                                                                                               |          |
| Total                                   |                                                                                                                               | \$20. 90 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct

*J. W. Shore*

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent

226.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

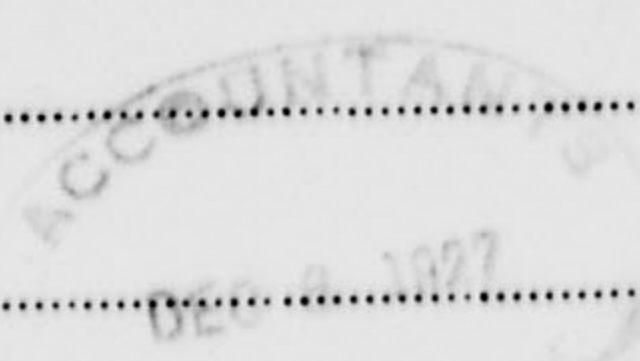
Office of the..... Babine..... Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

..... November 28th..... 1927.

Sir,

*Cost*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 161.....  
amounting to \$ 32.20..... in favour  
of Moses Wm. Jones.....  
for Supplies furnished Kitsegukla Indian Day School



*Pay*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-15-4 dated July 20th 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

November 27 1927

Mr.

Hyde

Nogelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ROSE, COWAN & LATTY LTD.

|         |       |                   |             |
|---------|-------|-------------------|-------------|
| Nov- 27 | 2     | Map Cloth         | 60          |
|         | 1     | Broom             | 1. 25       |
|         | 3 1/2 | Wool 56 Ball      | 11. 20      |
|         | 9     | pkts Needles      | 90          |
|         | 3     | Spools Thread     | 50          |
|         | 6     | yd Long Cloth     | 2. 40       |
|         | 3     | Soles Polish      | 45          |
|         | 3     | Box Biscuits      | 12. 75      |
|         | 24    | 1/2 lbs Bury Soap | 2. 40       |
|         |       |                   | <hr/> 32 20 |

Received!

M. B. Wright

Wm. Jones

JWJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 161

1927-28.

Vote No.

*Sok  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY

To Messrs Wm. Jones, SKWENA CROSSING, B.C.

| DATE                                    | DETAIL                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1927                                    | <u>School Supplies.</u>                                                                                                        |          |
| Nov.                                    | To SUPPLIES furnished the Kitsegukla Indian Day<br>Day School, as per detailed statement of account<br>attached, in duplicate. | 32.20    |
| <u>Authority, 151-15-4, July 20/27.</u> |                                                                                                                                |          |
| <i>8-12-27.</i><br><i>4374</i>          |                                                                                                                                |          |
| Total                                   |                                                                                                                                | \$32. 20 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

*J. W. Shore*

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent

161.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Approved*  
*Secretary*

Ottawa, November 22, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, recommending that the plot of land surrounding the Indian day school and teacher's residence at Kitsegukla be cleared of brush and timber, in order to prevent fire menace to the building. It is noted that you recommend that this work be carried out early next spring, and that an area of about 1 acre be cleared, at an estimated cost of \$30, including burning of brush, etc.

The Department will approve of an expenditure of approximately \$30 in having this work carried out as soon as weather conditions permit next spring. You should, therefore, bear this matter in mind and arrange for the necessary labour in having the work done.

When the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred, which should, if possible, be kept within your estimate.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. McLean*  
**J. D. McLEAN**

J. D. McLean,  
 Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*E. Hyde*  
**E. Hyde, Esq.,**  
 Indian Agent,  
 Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

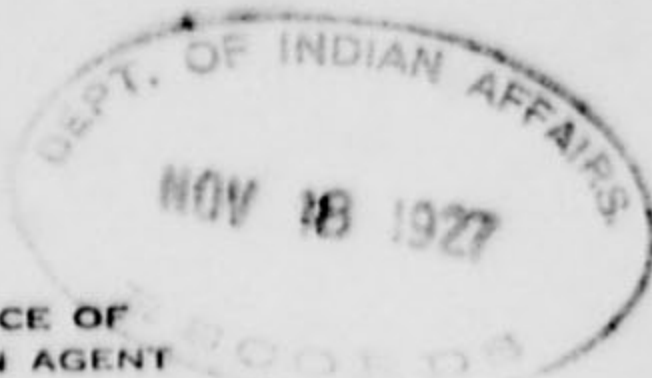


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

S.K-5.



151-15-8  
R



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

November 9th 1927.



Dear Sir:

I beg to call your kind attention to the necessity of having the land surrounding the Indian Day School and Teacher's residence at Kitsegukla cleared of brush and timber.

Last summer during the hot dry weather the small brush was a constant menace to the safety of the above buildings. I have got over the area which is about an acre and have estimated the cost of clearing at some \$30.00, including burning.

I should like to have your permission to have the work done sometime next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.  
-----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

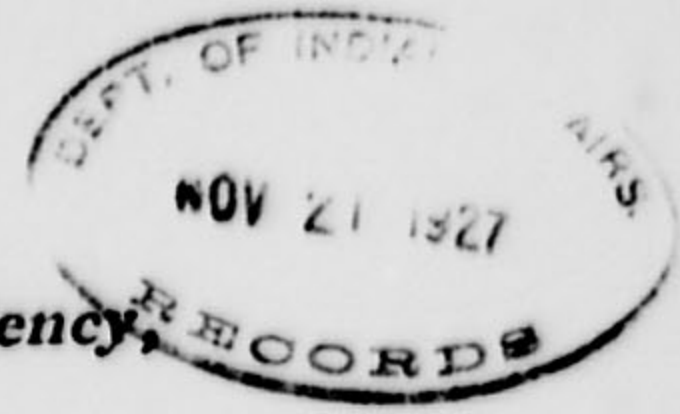
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

er No.....



Office of the ..... Babine ..... Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

*orig*

November 12th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 130

amounting to \$ 13.00 in favour

of Miss M.B. Wright

for Repairs to stove pipe and desks.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*Pay*

*E. H. G.*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Vote No.**

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

**Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia**

## Babine

**AGENCY**

To Miss M. B. Wright, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                                              | DETAIL                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1927.                                             | <u>Cleaning Stove Pipes etc.</u>                                                                              |        |
| November                                          | To Cleaning stove pipes, repairs & etc., at the<br>Kitsegukla Indian Day School as per receipt attach-<br>ed. | 13.00  |
| <p><i>Sent Nov. 24/27.</i></p> <p><i>4071</i></p> |                                                                                                               |        |
| Total                                             |                                                                                                               | 13.00  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

## Indian Agent

**130.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND ~~PROVVISOR~~

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

1929

M. Hito School

Hitsquisla, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ROSE, CORAN & LATTA LTD.

|    |     |                           |       |
|----|-----|---------------------------|-------|
| J. | 18. | 3. Box Pilot Bread.       | 13.50 |
| .. | ..  | 7 Pils. Galv. stove Pipe  | 8.40  |
| .. | ..  | 1 - - Redwood             | 1.50  |
| .. | ..  | 3 yds. Lawn Hankie hief   | 1.35  |
| .. | ..  | 12 yds. unbleached Cotton | 4.20  |
| .. | ..  | 3 .. Nainsook             | 1.35  |
| .. | ..  | 4# Ringing yarn           | 6.20  |
| .. | ..  | 2 Bottle Mucilage         | 20    |
|    |     |                           | 36.70 |

Received  
G. J. b. Edle  
M. H. Jones

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Dabine ..... Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.,  
..... Jan. 30th. .... 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 243 .....

amounting to \$..... 36.70 ..... in favour

of ..... Moses Wm. Jones .....

for ..... School Supplies .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... 151-15-4 ..... dated ..... Jan. 18/29 .....

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

June 5 1929

M. E. N. L.

Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

|       |                   |              |
|-------|-------------------|--------------|
| Jun 8 | 2 Box Pilot-Bread | 9.00         |
| ..    | 1 Thermomaster    | 1.15         |
|       |                   | <u>10.15</u> |

Received By:- G. J. G. Ede.  
M. W. Jones

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 59

1929-30

Vote No. Sch  
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Babine AGENCY

To Moses Wm. Jones, SKENA CROSSING, B.C.

| DATE                                    | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1929                                    | School Supplies.                                                                                                                                                                      |            |
| June                                    | To 2 boxes Pilot bread and 1 thermometer<br>supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School,<br>during June 1929 as per detailed statement of<br>account attached herewith in duplicate. | 10 . 15    |
| <u>Authority, 151-15-4, April 20/29</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
| 1349<br>Apr 20/6/29                     |                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |
| Total.....                              |                                                                                                                                                                                       | \$ 10 . 15 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Agent

59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Babine..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C.,

..... June 10th..... 1929

*Alfred*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 59.....,

amounting to \$..... 10.15..... in favour

of..... Moses Wm. Jones.....

for..... School supplies.....

*Pay Jones*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-4..... dated..... April 20/29.....

Your obedient servant,

*E. H. G.*

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5. ✓

*File*  
August 21, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

On the Teacher's Residence File (-8)  
a letter is going forward today to Mr. Hyde,  
authorizing \$300 repairs at the Kitsegukla Indian  
Day School. A chimney is being provided, roofing  
paper, etc., and outdoor toilets.

*W. L. Ferrier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher 228.

1929-30.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY

To Moses Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                          | DETAIL                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1929                          | School supplies.                                                                                         |        |
| Nov.                          | To Material supplied the Kitsegukla Indian Day school as per statement of attach attached, in duplicate. | 8. 80  |
| Authority 151-15-4 July 13/29 |                                                                                                          |        |
|                               | 54 37<br>3-12-29<br>Mr                                                                                   | 8. 80  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

E. Hyd

Indian Agent

228.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.,

October 23 1929

M. E. ~~Edde~~ de.

Hazleton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ROSE, COWAN & LATTI LTD.

3 Box Pilot Bread  
1 Scrumb Brush

8.58  
30

8.80

JWJ

G. J. C. Edde  
Moses Wm Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5

Letter No.....

Office of the *Reine* ..... Indian Agency,

Hazleton, B.C.

Nov. 20th

1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222.....,

amounting to \$ 4048.30..... in favour

of *Moses Jones*.....

for *School Supplies*.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-4 ..... dated July 13/29.

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyle*  
Indian Agent.

*Ray Jones*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1929-1930  
-----

Voucher No. 423

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine AGENCY

To Messrs. W. Jones Skeena Crossing B.C.

| DATE                            | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1929                            | Christmas Tree Entertainment                                                                                                                                     |        |
| December                        | To one box of Apples and Oranges supplied for the Xmas Tree Entertainment at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School as per attached statement of account in duplicate. | 5 00   |
| Authority 151-2-5 December 5/28 |                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| Total.....                      |                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct  
*J. W. Shore*

*E. B. Martin*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Jan-14<sup>th</sup> 1930

Mr. G. B. Mortimer

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Kitscouche School

ROSE, COWAN & LAYTON LTD.

Dec. 24 apples & oranges

5.00

G. J. C. Ede

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-2-5  
R



File No. ....

Office of the ..... Babine ..... Indian Agency,

..... January 14th 1930 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 423 .....

amounting to \$ ..... 5.00 ..... in favour

of ..... Moses W Jones. Skeena Crossing. B.C. ....

for ..... Christmas Tree Entertainment. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

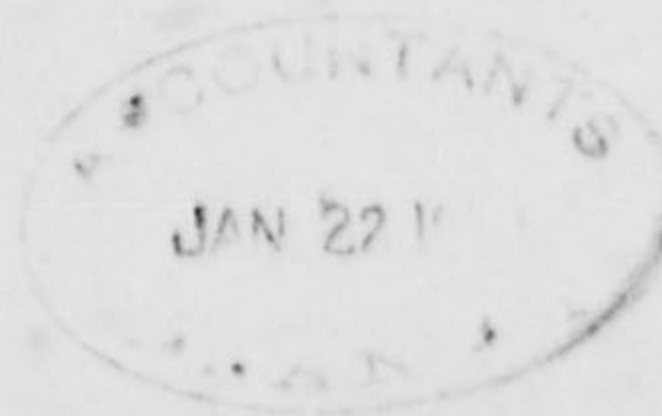
Letter No. .... 151-2-5 ..... dated December 5/28 .....

Your obedient servant,

*R. B. McIntire*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

1931-1932.

Voucher No. 16

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

## Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE

AGENCY

To Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

School Lunch

April

To:- Pilot Bread Biscuits supplied to the Kitsagukla  
Indian Day School during April, 1931 as per  
statement of account attached in duplicate:-..

2 Boxes @ \$4.25.....

8. 50

Authority 151-15-4, July 13th, 1929.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

sent May 26/31  
8.50  
12.00  
20.50

784

Total.....

8. 50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed  
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each  
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

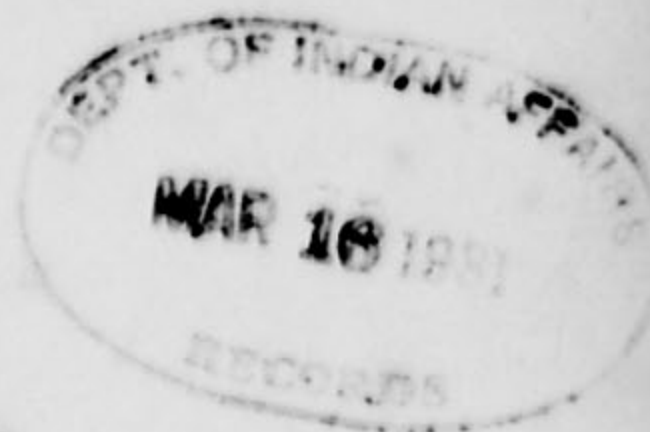
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5



Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

March 9th, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 493.....,

amounting to \$2.50..... in favour

of ..... Moses Wm. Jones, Sheena Crossing, B. C.,

for ..... School lunches and supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
for lunches only:-

Letter No. .... 151-15-4..... dated July 13th, 1929.....

Pay  
J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON.  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

February 6<sup>th</sup> 1931

M

*Montimer Indian Agent.*

*Hazelton B.C.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

*Kitlaqucla School.*  
MOSE, LOWN & LATH LTD.

Feb. 6 2 Boxes Pilot Bread.  
- - 1 Carton Soap.

8. 50

1. 00

Received  
*R. H. Goodridge*

(Teacher.)

*Moses Wm. Jones.*

*JMS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1930-1931.  
-----

Voucher No. 403

Vote No. *Scw*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                                 | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1931.                                | School Lunches.                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| February                             | To:- Pilot Bread ( 2 boxes ) supplied to Kitsegukla Indian Day School during the month of February, 1931 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate..... | 8. 50  |
| Authority 151-15-4, July 13th, 1929. |                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|                                      | School Supplies.                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| February                             | To:- Material supplied to Kitsegukla Indian Day School during the month of February, 1931 as per statement of account attached in duplicate.                             | 1. 00  |
| 8370                                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Total..... <i>jm</i>                 |                                                                                                                                                                          | 9. 50  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. W. Share*

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5-



Letter No. ....

Office of the BARBER Indian Agency,

January 31st, 1931.

*Clark*  
*Sir,*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 335,  
amounting to \$ 12.00 in favour  
of Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B. C.  
for Xmas Tree Entertainment, Kitsequecla School.

*Ray*  
*Jan 31st*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-2-5 dated December 5th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

*C. C. Mortimer*

C. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~JEFFREY JORDON~~  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C. *Dec - 20* 1920

M *G. L. Mortimer Indian Agent.*  
*Hazleton B. C.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

*Kitsqually School.*  
ROSE, COHAN & LATTI LTD.

|                |                         |              |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <i>Dec. 20</i> | <i>1 Box apples.</i>    | <i>3. 50</i> |
| <i>—</i>       | <i>- 1 Box Oranges.</i> | <i>8. 50</i> |
|                |                         | <i>12 00</i> |

*For "Xmas Entertainment"*

*R. H. Goodridge*  
*M. W. Jones.*

*JWJ*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1930-1931.  
-----

Voucher No. 335

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B. C.

| DATE     | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930     | Christmas Tree Entertainment                                                                                                                              |        |
| December | To:- Fruit supplied for the Xmas Tree Entertainment for the Kitsequecla Indian Day School as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate..... | 12. 00 |

Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1928

*Sent May 23/31.*  
*784 -*  
*12.00*  
*8.50*  
*20.50*

Total *just* 12. 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

*J. W. Shore*

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

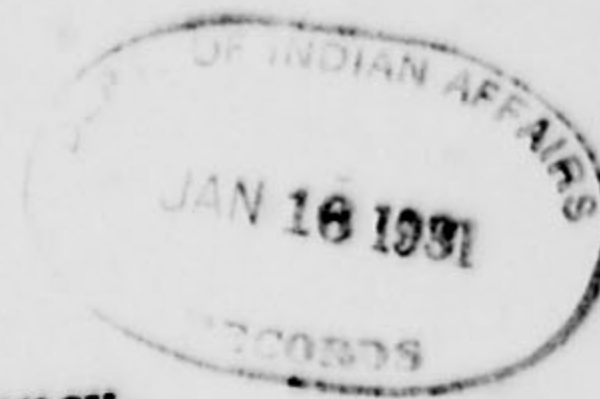
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5



1. No. ....

Office of the *ABINE* Indian Agency,

*CCW*

January 6th, 1931:

*CT. X in*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 295, amounting to \$9.50 in favour of Moses Wm Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C. for School lunches and Supplies.

*Pay JMS*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 151-15-4 dated July 13th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

KEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Dec 6 1923

M

G. B. Mortimer Indian Agent.

Hazleton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

ROSE, COWAN & LATTA LTD.

|       |                   |      |      |
|-------|-------------------|------|------|
| Dec 6 | 2 Box Pilot Bread | 4.25 | 8.50 |
| -     | 1 Broom           |      | 1.00 |
|       |                   |      | 9.50 |

Moses Wm Jones

Received  
W. H. Goodridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

1930-1931.

-----

Voucher 295

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Moses Wm Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE     | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1930     | School Lunches                                                                                                                                                        |        |
| December | To:- Groceries supplied for lunches to Kitsegukla Indian Day School during the month of December 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate..... | 8. 50  |
|          | Authority 151-15-4, July 13th, 1929                                                                                                                                   |        |
|          | School Supplies                                                                                                                                                       |        |
| December | To:- Material supplied to Kitsegukla Indian Day School during December, 1930 as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate....                           | 1. 00  |
|          | <i>Sent 1-1-31</i><br><i>7290</i>                                                                                                                                     |        |
|          | Total.....                                                                                                                                                            | 9. 50  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

*J. M. Shaw*

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5

Letter No. ....



Office of the ..... RABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... November 13th ..... 1930..

Sir,

*ack*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 247 .....

**R**

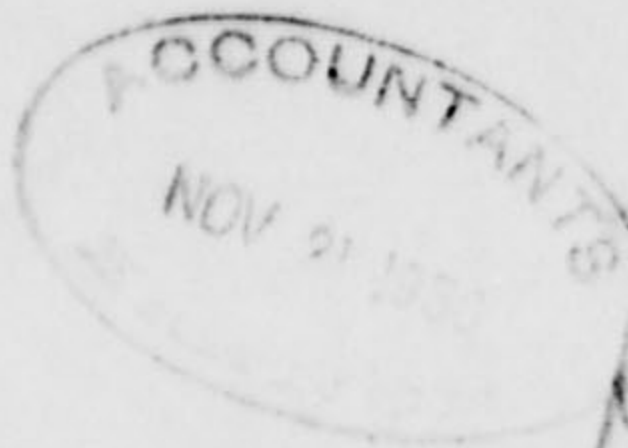
amounting to \$ 8.50 ..... in favour

of ..... Moses Wm. Jones, Kitsegukla, B. C. .....

for ..... School Lunches to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. .....

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. .... 151-15-4 ... dated April 23/30. .....



Your obedient servant,

*G. G. Mortimer*  
G. G. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~JEFFREY JOHNSON,~~  
~~SEC. AND PRESIDENT~~

● SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Oct 4

1930

M

K. Kitsquela School

Kitsquela B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

ROSE, COWAN & LATTY LTD.

Oct 4 2 Box Pilot Bread.

8.50

R. H. Goodridge  
M. W. Jones.

J. H. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1930-1931

Voucher No. 247

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Messrs. H. Jones, Kitsegukla, B. C.

| DATE    | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT  |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1930    | School Lunches<br>Kitsegukla Indian Day School                                                                                                                                                     |         |
| October | To..Pilot Bread Biscuits supplied to the Kitsegukla<br>Indian Day School during the month of October<br>1930 as per statement of account attached<br>herewith in duplicate...2 Boxes @ .44:25..... | 8. 50 ✓ |

Authority 151-15-4, April 23/30.

Total.....

8. 50 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll

E. B. Kennerly  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5

Form No. 101



Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... June 5th 1930 ..... 19.....

*Handwritten signature*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 .....

amounting to \$ 9.50 ..... in favour

of Messrs Jones .....

for School Supplies (Pilot Bread etc) .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-4 ..... dated April 23 rd 1930 .....

*Handwritten signature*



Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature: G. B. Venturer*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

KEENA CROSSING, B.C.

May 27

1923

Mr

L. B. Montimer

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Kitsiguella School.

MOSES, CONAN & LATTÉ LTD.

|        |                   |       |             |
|--------|-------------------|-------|-------------|
| May 27 | 2 Box Pilot Bread | 4. 25 | 8 50        |
| ..     | 1 Broom           | 1. 00 | 1. 00       |
|        |                   |       | <u>9 50</u> |

M. W. Jones

Received By - G. J. C. Ede

JWJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Voucher

## Vote No

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

**BABINE.....AGENCY**

To Messrs. J. Jones Skene Crossing B.C.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

## Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





151-15-5



Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... **Babine Indian Agency,**

*AMT*

**March 20th 1930** 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... **526** .....

amounting to \$ **27.90** ..... in favour

of **Moses Jones** .....

for **Groceries ect for Kitsegukla Indian School**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **151-15-4** dated **January 8th 1930**

*Ray J. J.*

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. ...*

**Indian Agent.**

**The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.**

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**

**CANADA**



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

19230

M

G. B. Mortimer

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Kitsquella School

ROSE, COWAN & EATON LTD.

|     |    |                          |       |
|-----|----|--------------------------|-------|
| Feb | 16 | 1/2 Box Pilot Bread      | 16.30 |
| "   | "  | 1/2 lb Pork              | 8.00  |
| "   | "  | 2 Potatoes               | 70    |
| "   | "  | 2 PPK Needles            | 20    |
| "   | "  | 2 1/2 PPK Lard Bony Soap | 2.40  |
| "   | "  | 1 1/2 inch Dampers       | 30    |
|     |    |                          | 27.90 |

Received  
G. J. C. Edle

M. W. Jones

JM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1929-1930

Voucher No. 526

Vote No. *Sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

~~BABINE~~ AGENCY

To Moses Jones Skeena Crossing M.C.

| DATE                                      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT     |       |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| 1930                                      | Requisition for Kitsegukla<br>Indian Day School, February<br>1930<br>-----                                                                                    |            |       |
| February                                  | To supplies furnished for Kitsegukla Indian<br>Day School, during the month of February 1930<br>as per statement of account attached herewith<br>in duplicate | 27         | 90    |
| Authority 151-15-4 dated January 8th 1930 |                                                                                                                                                               |            |       |
| <i>1-14-30</i><br><i>8378</i>             |                                                                                                                                                               | Total..... | 27 90 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

Form No. 11

*J. W. Shore*

*G. B. McIntire*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



~~JEFFREY JOHNSON.~~  
~~SEC. AND PRESIDENT~~

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

*April 8.*

1931

MR. *G. L. Mortimer.*

*Hazleton, B.C.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

*Kitsqucla School.*  
ROSE, COWAN & LATTY LTD.

*April 8 2 Boxes Pilot Bread Biscuit*

<sup>425</sup>

*R 8.50*

*Received*

*R. H. Goodridge*

*Moses Wm. Jones.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

May 14th, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 16,

amounting to \$8.50 in favour

of Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

for School Lunch, Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-4 dated July 13th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

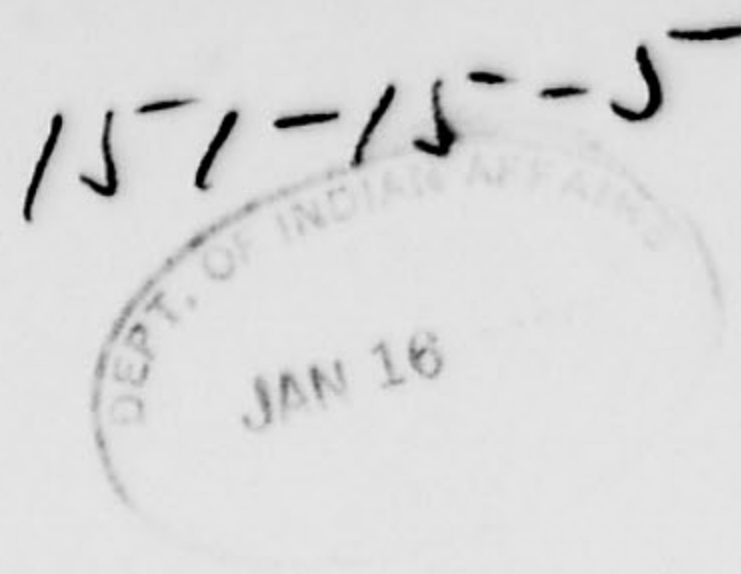
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Office of the.....~~RABBIT~~.....Indian Agency,

January 8th, 1931.....19.....

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*.....410.....,

amounting to \$8.30.....in favour

of.....Moses Wm. Jones.....Skeena Crossing, B. C.

for ..... School Lunch, Kitsegukla I.D.A. ....

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. 151-15-4 dated July 13th, 1929.

**Your obedient servant,**

G. C. Mortimer,

**Indian Agent.**

**The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.**

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Dec-14<sup>th</sup> 1931

M. G. Mortimer Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Kitsquella School.  
MOSE, COHAN & LAYLA LTD.

Dec 14 2 Boxes Pilot Bread.

4.<sup>15</sup>-

8.30

Received

R. B. Goodridge  
Moses Wm. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 410

BABINE AGENCY  
1931-1932

Vote No. 14h

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Messrs Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE     | DETAIL                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT           |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1931     | School Lunch                                                                                                                                    |                  |
| December | To:- Pilot Bread supplied to the Kitseguikla Indian Day School for luncheons during December 1931 as per statement of account in duplicate..... | 8. 30 ✓          |
|          | Authority 151-15-4, July 13th, 1924.                                                                                                            |                  |
|          | 21-1-32.<br>5971<br>EXAMINED and<br>correct.<br>G. C. Mortimer                                                                                  | Total..... 8. 30 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

151-15-5 ✓  
V-2-314.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

December 16th, 1931

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 319 for \$2.80.

In reply to your letter of November 23rd last, No. 151-15-5, with reference to express charges amounting to 45¢ in connection with the above mentioned voucher, I beg to hand you herewith the express bill for same and regret its omission at the time the voucher was submitted.

Kindly note that the second item on the express bill has no connection with Indian Department affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

GCM/SM.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES





Letter No.....

Office of the..... BARINE..... Indian Agency,

..... December 7th, 1931..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 341.....,

amounting to \$10.40..... in favour

of..... Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C......

for..... Relief, Class 1......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 24-13..... dated..... February 22nd, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~JEFFREY JOHNSON,~~  
~~SEC. AND PRESIDENT~~

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.

Nov

1931

Mr. G. B. ~~Montimer~~ Indian Agent.

Hazellton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOSES WM. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

Supplied ~~Kitagucia~~ School.

|      |                         |      |       |
|------|-------------------------|------|-------|
| Nov- | 2nd 2 Boxes Pilot Bread | 4 20 | 8.40  |
| -    | 1 Broom                 | 1.00 | 1.00  |
|      |                         |      | 9.40  |
|      | Moses Wm Jones.         |      |       |
|      | 1 Pkt Pelt Naptha soap. |      | 1.00  |
|      |                         |      | 10.40 |

Received  
R. H. Goodridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BABINE AGENCY**

**1931-1932**

-----

*sch*

341

**BABINE**

**Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.**

**1931**

**School Supplies, (lunch etc)**

**November To:- Pilot Bread, broom and soap supplied to the  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School during November  
1931 as per statement of account in duplicate..**

**10. 40 ✓**

**Authority 151-15-4, July 13th, 1929.**

*Ans Dec. 18/31*  
*[Signature]*  
RECEIVED and  
correct.

*5172*

**Total.....**

**10. 40 ✓**

*[Signature]*  
**G. C. Mortimer,**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**

**CANADA**



151-15-5

EXD.

Ottawa, 23rd November, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, and Voucher No. 319 for \$2.80, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, I beg to point out that a receipt is required covering the express charge made in the Company's account to the amount of 45¢. Kindly obtain and forward it. You should see that vouchers are complete in every particular before you submit them for payment.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esqr.,  
Indian Agent,  
Babine Agency,  
Hazelton,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15-1-15-5-

Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

November 10th, 1931, 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....319.....,  
amounting to \$2.80.....in favour  
of.....Hudson's Bay Company,.....Kitwanga,.....B.C.....  
for.....Material for Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

*Miss Farrell  
ask for express  
receipt for H.S.  
RD*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Nitwanga Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1931*

Dept of Indian Affairs

PAID TO

*School Muna Ving*

**Hudson's Bay Company.**

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1670.

TERMS, CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.....

*5352-12 18 1/2 lb Sheet Iron  
Express to Muna Ving*

*2.35  
45  
2.80*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

1931-1932

Voucher

319

Vote No.

Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

## Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE

AGENCY

To

Hudson's Bay Company, Kitwanga, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

School Material.

October 5 To:- One large piece of sheet iron to protect the children of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School from the heat of the stove. Statement of account attached herewith in duplicate.....

2. 80 ✓

This sheeting was very necessary in order to protect the children from the heat of the school stove, as it was impossible to sit near it during the winter months.

Int Rec 22/31  
EXAMINED and  
found correct.  
G. C. Mortimer  
5278

Total.....

2. 80

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



LXU.  
Ottawa, November 9, 1931.

Sir:

An official of the United Church Mission Board, who visited Kitsegukla, reports that we have two unpainted buildings at the day school. He states that these buildings should be painted next Spring.

I have to request that, on the occasion of your next visit to this school, you will examine these buildings and inform the Department, in detail, the work that would be required to be carried out in the painting of same. You should furnish an estimate of the cost of the material required and the labour in having the work done. Please also state whether the painting could be performed by Indian labour or, if not, how you would recommend that same be done. This matter should receive your attention in due time in order that, if funds for the purpose can be provided from our appropriation for the next fiscal year, the necessary authority could be given to have the painting of these buildings carried out next Spring.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

November 9th, 1931.



MEMO FOR FILE:-

The Rev. Mr. Beaton of the United Church Mission Board visited Kitsegukla lately and reports that, in the centre of a rather progressive and smart little Indian village, we have two unpainted buildings at the day school. It appears that these should be oiled and painted first thing in the spring.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

September 9th, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....187.....,  
amounting to \$15.85.....in favour  
of.....Hudson's Bay Company,.....Hazelton, B.C.....  
for Lumber for Teacher's Residence at Kitsegukla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No.....151-15-8.....dated.....August 7th, 1931.....  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1931-1932.  
-----

Voucher No. 187

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

1931

Lumber for Teacher's Residence at Kisegukla.

August 24 To:- Lumber etc. supplied for the Teacher's residence  
at Kitsegukla as per statement of account  
attached herewith in duplicate..... 15. 10  
Cartage on same..... . 75

Authority 151-15-3, August 7th, 1931.

*Hazelton Aug 31 1931.*  
*Department of Indian Affairs,*  
BOUGHT OF *Hazelton B.C.*



**Hudson's Bay Company.**

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1870. *Hazelton B.C.*

TERMS. CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO. ....

1931

*Aug 24 59 1/2* 200 bd ft #1 V joint  
Douglas fir @ 70¢ 14 00 ✓  
2 lbs 2" finishing nails 20  
2 pcs 2x4 - 16 S45 spruce 90 15 10

*Cartage on above from  
Hazelton to Kitsegukla*

*75*

**15 85**

*M. J. ...*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY  
1931-1932.  
-----

Voucher No. 187

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

BABINE AGENCY

To Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

Total.....

15. 85 ok

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 511

BABINE AGENCY

1931-1932.

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Messrs Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                                   | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT  |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1931                                   | Christmas Tree Entertainment                                                                                                                                                  |         |
| December 23.                           | To: - Fruit supplied to the Katsagukla Indian Day School during December for the Christmas Tree Entertainment as per statement of account attached herewith in duplicate..... | 5. 00 ✓ |
| Authority 151-2-5, December 5th, 1928. |                                                                                                                                                                               |         |
| Total.....                             |                                                                                                                                                                               | 5. 00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

G. C. Mortimer  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

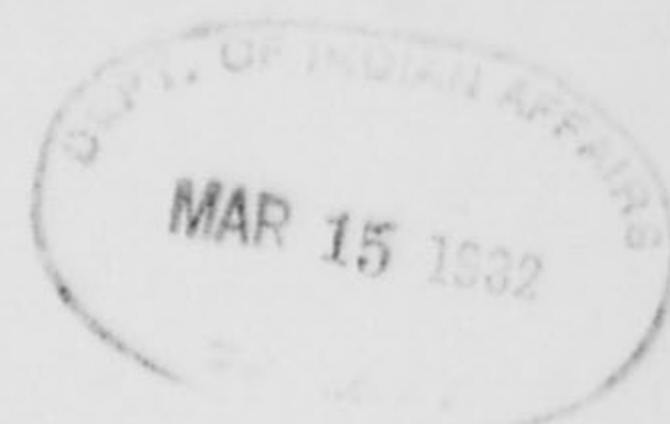
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....~~BARTER~~.....Indian Agency,

*admt*

.....March 9th, 1932.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....512.....,

amounting to \$8.60.....in favour

of.....Moses Wm. Jones.....Skeena Crossing.....B.C.

for.....School lunch at Kitseemukla I.D. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-15-4.....dated.....July 13th, 1929.....

*sch pay*

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing, B. C.

March 7th, 1932.

Mr. G. W. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

M O S E S    W M.    J O N E S.

---

1932

|          |    |                     |        |
|----------|----|---------------------|--------|
| Feb. 15. | To | One box Pilot Bread | \$4.30 |
| Mar. 7.  | "  | " " " "             | 4.30   |
|          |    |                     | <hr/>  |
|          |    |                     | \$8.60 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 512 BABINE AGENCY 1931-1932 Vote No. 264

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To Moses Wm. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                                 | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932                                 | School Lunch                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| February and March                   | To:- Pilot Bread supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School for lunches during February & March 1932 as per statement of account in duplicate:<br>2 boxes @ \$4.30..... | 8. 60  |
| Authority 151-15-4, July 13th, 1929. |                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| Total.....                           |                                                                                                                                                                           | 8. 60  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



157-15-5



Letter No.....

JAN 16 1932  
RECORDED

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

January 8th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....419.....,

amounting to \$3.70.....in favour

of.....R. H. Goodridge, Skeena Crossing, B.C.....

for Cartage on Goods for Kitsegukla Reserve & I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

*sch  
pay  
Q*

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

JAN 16 1932  
RECORDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 31.

Expenses incurred on behalf of  
Dept of Indian Affairs by  
R. H. Goodridge  
(Teacher)  
Kasegukla Reserve  
Skeena Crossing  
B.C.

|      |                  |                                                          |                     |
|------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Aug  | 19 <sup>th</sup> | Hauling drugs                                            | # 1.25 <sup>-</sup> |
| "    | 24 <sup>th</sup> | " school supplies                                        | 50 <sup>c</sup>     |
| Sept | 4 <sup>th</sup>  | Postage on school material<br>returned to Clark & Stuart | 20 <sup>c</sup>     |
|      |                  | Cleaning school chimney (S. Wesley)                      | 50 <sup>c</sup>     |
| Oct  | 5 <sup>th</sup>  | Hauling tin for stove                                    | 55 <sup>c</sup>     |
| Dec  | 12 <sup>th</sup> | " drugs                                                  | 75 <sup>c</sup>     |
|      |                  |                                                          | # 3.70 <sup>v</sup> |

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 419

DABINE AGENCY

1931-1932

Vote No. Ach

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

LABINE AGENCY

To R. H. Goodridge Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1931                                                                                                                                                | Cartage on Drugs, School Supplies etc.                                                                                                                     |         |
| August<br>to<br>December.                                                                                                                           | To:- Cartage and postage on drugs, school supplies,<br>etc. and cleaning of school chimney at Kitssegukla<br>as per statement of account in duplicate..... | 3. 70 ✓ |
| Note:- Skeena Crossing, the nearest C.N.R. Station<br>to Kitssegukla, is over one mile distant and<br>cartage is charged on all heavy parcels, etc. |                                                                                                                                                            |         |
| Total.....                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                            | 3. 70 ✓ |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



JEFFREY JOHNSON,  
SEC. AND PRESIDENT

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C. Feb-15

1932

Mr. G. Mortimer Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MOSES WM. JONES**

**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

Supplied to Kitagwila School.

|           |                    |         |       |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| to Dec 23 | Apples and Oranges | No. 511 | 5.00  |
| Feb 15    | 1 Box Pilot-Bread  | " 512   | 4.30  |
| Mar 7     | 1 Box —            |         | 4.30  |
|           |                    |         | 13.60 |

Received the above  
R. H. Goodridge  
M. W. Jones

FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing, B. C.

March 7th, 1932.

Mr. G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

MOSES W. M. JONES.

---

1931

Dec. 23. To: Apples and Oranges

for Christmas Tree

Entertainment.

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.  
151-15-5.

Ottawa, April 28, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to the claim of Arthur McDames, an Indian of the Kitseguikla Band, for payment for lumber supplied by him some years' ago and used for building a covered-in verandah in front of the Kitseguikla Indian Day School - which matter you brought to my attention during your last visit - I have to say that the local Indian Agent reports this lumber was ordered by the teacher without authority and he informed the Indian that, if the Church authorities did not pay for it, he would try and get the Indian Department to do so. The Agent reports that, upon repeated application by McDames for reimbursement, he has arranged to supply regular monthly relief in lieu of pay for material. The Agent reports that McDames readily consented to accept relief and has been issued with same for some time. This, therefore, disposes of any claim which McDames has for payment for the material supplied by him.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier* *over*  
Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

*Rev. Arthur Barner*  
Rev. Arthur Barner,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5.

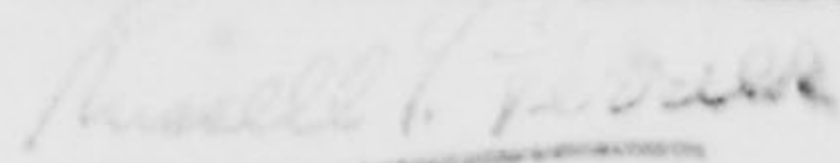
Ottawa, April 28, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the claim of Arthur McDames, an Indian of the Kitsegukla Band, for lumber supplied for building a covered-in verandah at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you have made arrangements to supply this man with regular monthly relief in lieu of his claim for payment of materials supplied by him, and that he has consented to accept relief as settlement of his claim. Your action in this matter is approved.

Your obedient servant,

  
Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-15-5



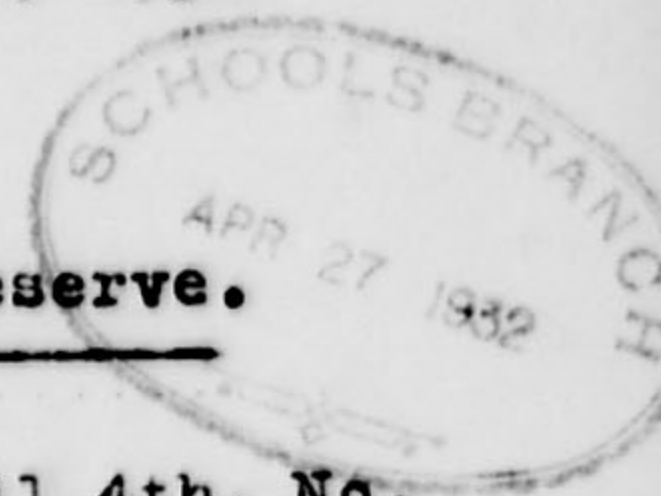
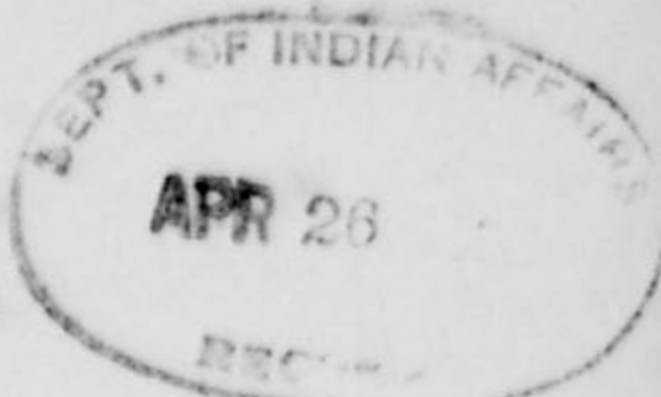
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

C-3-17.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 20th, 1932.



Sir,-

re - Arthur McDames of Kitsegukla Reserve.

In reply to your letter of April 4th, No. 151-15-5, dealing with a \$50.00 claim for materials supplied by Arthur McDames of Kitsegukla, I respectfully beg to state that I have had this matter under investigation for some considerable time and I am of opinion that McDames did supply lumber on January 3rd 1921 to Mr. E. A. Orchard, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School at that time. Lumber, which was supplied, was used for building a shed, in the nature of a large covered-in verandah, in front of the Day School at Kitsegukla. Investigations go to show that Mr. Orchard had ordered the lumber without any authority but had informed the Indian that, if the Church Mission did not pay for it, he would try and get the Indian Department to do so. Apparently no further action was taken in the matter by Mr. Orchard and there is no data in this office concerning the erection of this porch.

Repeated applications have been made to me by McDames for re-imbursement and after due consideration, and finding this Indian - who is a married man and a cripple - in reduced circumstances, I have made arrangements to give him the regular monthly relief in lieu of pay or material. He readily consented to take relief and has been issued with same for March and April.

I trust this meets with the approval of the Department.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*no reason given*  
*affrom*  
*inform Bamber*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5.

EX-11  
Ottawa, April 4, 1932.

Sir:

The Department is informed that, some years ago, an Indian of the Kitsegukla Band, named Arthur McDames, supplied approximately \$50 worth of materials for a porch at the front of the Indian Day School. I can find no record of any payment or reimbursement having been made in this connection. Will you please make enquiries, and, if you believe that the Department should give McDames some materials in reimbursement, please let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
A. F. Macpherson,  
Secretary.

*[Signature]*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5

MAR 15 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the..... *BARBER*..... Indian Agency,

*comtj*  
..... March 9th, 1932..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... *511*.....,

amounting to \$ *5.00*..... in favour

of *Moses W. Jones, Sheena Crossings, B. C.*

for *Christmas Tree Entertainment*.....

*See part 2*  
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *151-2-5*..... dated..... *December 5th, 1922*.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

## Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

151-15-5  
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

EXD.



May 3rd, 1932.

*R. H.*  
Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,  
Superintendent of Indian Education,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

On my return to the city I found  
your letter of the 28th of April - #151-15-5,  
referring to the case of Arthur McDames of  
Kitseguala.

I am very much obliged to you for  
the interest you have taken in this case and I  
am sure the solution which has been discovered  
by Captain Mortimore will be satisfactory to  
everybody concerned.

With kindest wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

*Arthur Barner*

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



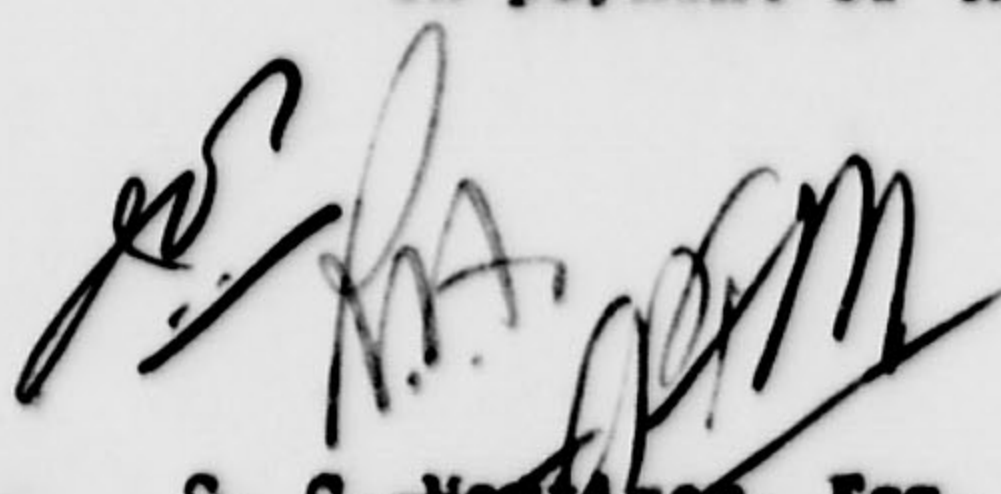
Ottawa, May 19, 1932.

Sir:

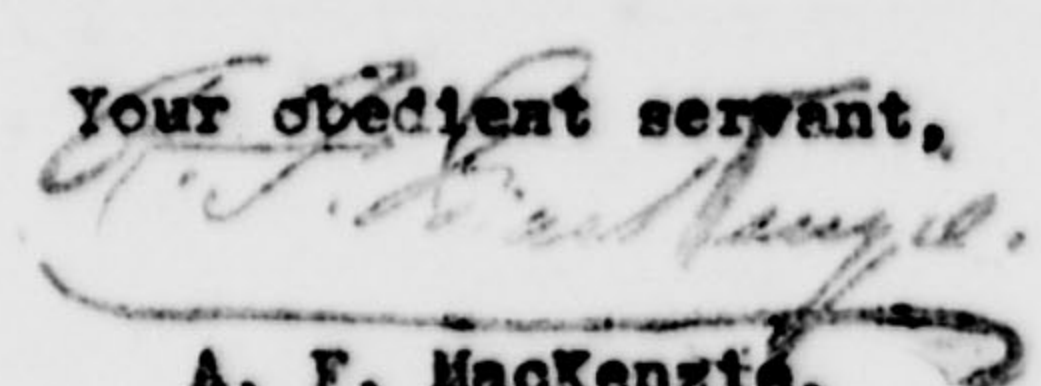
I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding the painting required to the Indian day school and teacher's residence at Kitseguikla.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work carried out during the coming summer. The exterior of the buildings should be given two coats of a good grade of paint - you to select the colours and trim. You should arrange for the purchase of the paint from a firm on the list to receive consideration, in accordance with departmental instructions. Indian labour should be engaged to do the work, and you should see that competent Indians are employed. The cost of both the material and labour should be kept as low as possible. The Department will leave the matter of the painting of these buildings in your hands to make the best arrangements you can, having in view the carrying out of a satisfactory job, and at the lowest possible cost. You should arrange in due time for the purchase and forwarding of the paint and for the engaging of Indians to do the work.

After the work has been completed, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the paint, oil, etc., used, and also vouchers, in triplicate, properly certified, in payment of the labour.

  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

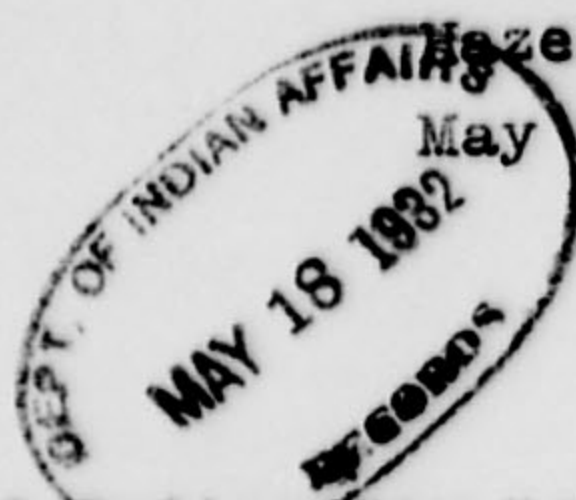


S-1D-56.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

May 13th, 1932.



Sir,-

re - Painting of Indian Day School and  
Teacher's Residence at Kitsegukla.

I respectfully beg to reply to your letter of November 9th, 1931, No. 151-15-5, dealing with the matter of the above mentioned unpainted buildings at Kitsegukla.

During my recent visit to the village I examined these buildings and I am of opinion that they should be painted this summer, although it is quite possible that the buildings would not be in the least damaged by waiting another year. The cost of paint would be \$4.25 per gallon but I cannot say what quantity will be needed as the buildings have never yet been painted. Indian labour could be utilized at \$2.50 per day.

Owing to the last winter being long and severe no painting could have been done earlier than the present month and even now the weather is rather cold for painting. The Kitsegukla village is practically isolated from early December to early May, therefore you can readily see the reason for delay in this report.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DABINE AGENCY

1923-1933.

cher No. 128

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Dabine AGENCY

To R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

| DATE    | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932    | Painting of Kitsegukla School & schoolhouse.                                                                                                           |        |
| June 16 | To:- Paint, stain, brushes etc. supplied for painting Kitsegukla Indian Day School and schoolhouse as per statement of account attached in triplicate. | 63. 90 |

Authority 151-15-5. May 19th, 1932.

*Under Audit*  
*[Signature]*  
*12/1/32*

Total..... 63. 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
O. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Dept of Indian Affairs*

HAZELTON, B.C.

*June* 1932

*Hazelton, B.C.*

TO R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED  
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT  
AND SOLD

| DATE           | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS                  | FOLIO      | DEBIT        | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------|---------|
| <i>June 16</i> | <i>To 5 gal BN Ven. Red Paint</i>     |            | <i>18 00</i> |        |         |
|                | <i>5 gal Ext Oil Shingle Stain</i>    |            | <i>13 00</i> |        |         |
|                | <i>5 1/2 gal Shingle Stain</i>        |            | <i>13 50</i> |        |         |
|                | <i>+ 1 gal Cream White Star Paint</i> |            | <i>16 00</i> |        |         |
|                | <i>2 3/4" Brushes</i>                 |            | <i>1 80</i>  |        |         |
|                | <i>1 qt Turpentine</i>                |            | <i>50</i>    |        |         |
|                | <i>1 qt Paint Oil</i>                 |            | <i>50</i>    |        |         |
|                | <i>1 Kalsomine Brush</i>              | <i>326</i> | <i>60</i>    |        |         |
|                |                                       |            | <i>63 90</i> |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* ~~SABINE~~ Indian Agency,

*[Signature]* July 6th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128.....,

amounting to \$63.90.....in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.....

for Painting of Kitsegukla I.D.S. & Schoolhouse.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5 dated May 19th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1932-1933.**

Voucher No.....279.....

**Vote No.**.....

**BASINE**

**AGENCY**

To G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

**U. C. Mortimer,**

## Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 1

\$ 20.00

July 9th, 1932.

Received from G. C. Mortimer  
Twenty----- Dollars,  
for Painting school and schoolhouse at Kitsagukla.  
10 days @ \$2.00 per day.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 2

\$ 11.00

July 9th, 1932

Received from G. C. Mortimer  
Eleven----- Dollars,  
for Painting school and schoolhouse at Kitsagukla.  
5 1/2 days @ \$2.00 per day.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

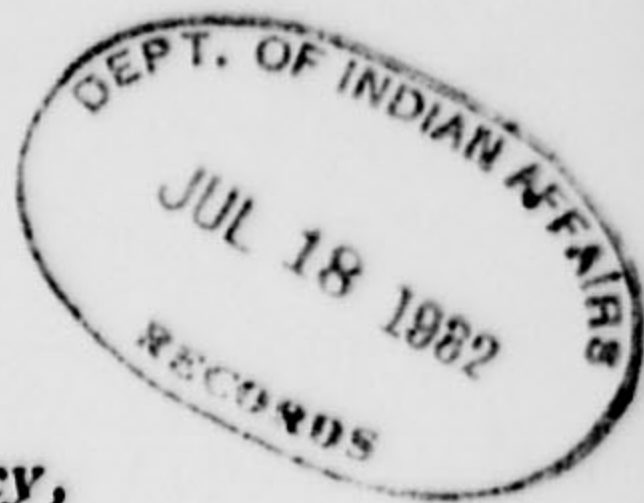
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





EX-104



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

July 13th, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 170.....,

amounting to \$31.00.....in favour

of G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C. ....

for Labour for painting Kitsegukla School and  
Schoolhouse.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5 dated May 19th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 467

1932-1933.

Vote No. ....

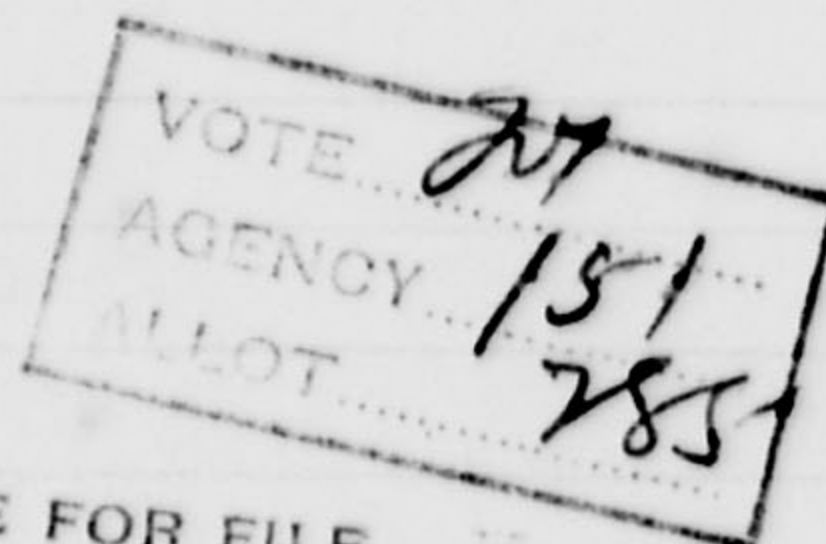
GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

BABINE AGENCY

To M. W. Jones. Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE                                    | DETAIL                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932                                    | Christmas Tree Entertainment.                                                                                                           |        |
| December                                | To:- Fruit supplied to the Kitsogukla Indian Day School for the Christmas Tree Entertainment as per account attached in triplicate..... | 5. 00  |
| Authority 151-5-5, November 22nd, 1932. |                                                                                                                                         |        |
| Total.....                              |                                                                                                                                         | 5. 00  |

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.*JA*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA CROSSING. B.C.,

Jan - 28 1933

Mr. L. C. Montimer Indian Agent.  
Nagasaki B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM

|         |                           |                 |
|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Dec. 22 | Apples & Oranges          | 5.00            |
| -       | - <del>Broom</del>        | <del>.80</del>  |
| -       | - <del>Laundry Soap</del> | <del>1.00</del> |
|         | } See separate account.   | <del>6.80</del> |
|         |                           | 5.00            |

Received  
R. H. Goodridge  
Mores 10m. for us

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

February 3rd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 468  
amounting to \$1.80 in favour  
of M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
for School Supplies for Kitsegukla I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Voucher No. 288.**  
Vote No. ....  
Treaty No. ....

To M. W. Jones.

**Skeena Crossing, B.C.**

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                         | AMOUNT      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | School Material.                                                                                |             |
| Sept. 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | To:- School material supplied to the Kitzegukla Indian Day School as per account in triplicate. | 4 45        |
| Authority 151-15-4, September 11th, 1933.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |             |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div style="width: 40%;"> <p><b>AUDIT L</b><br/><b>FOR PAYMENT</b><br/><b>NOV 24 1933</b><br/><b>ACCOUNTS BRANCH</b><br/><b>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS</b></p> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay <i>ppp</i></p> </div> <div style="width: 55%; border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Vote.....188</p> <p>School Number.....822</p> <p>Allot.....287</p> <p>E. R. No.....1189</p> </div> </div> |                                                                                                 |             |
| <b>TOTAL,</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>4 45</b> |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*O. C. Mortimer*  
O. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5.

S20-1 332.

Ottawa, November 1, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian Day School, requesting that a midday meal be furnished the pupils during the coming winter months.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure, which must not exceed the sum of \$5 per month, in the purchase of food supplies required to serve a hot lunch to the pupils at midday during the period from the 15th instant to April 15, 1934. You should consult the teacher concerning the supplies required. I would suggest that a hot drink, consisting of cocoa, sugar and milk, and biscuits be furnished. You should obtain accounts, itemized and in triplicate, covering the cost of the supplies. These, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward, from time to time, for payment. Please advise the teacher accordingly.

I might add that, should there be a few utensils required in the preparing and serving of the meal, you may purchase same, forwarding an account covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Babine Agency



151-15-5  
S20-I 332

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.  
October 24th 1933

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir-,

Re- Glen Vowell Indian Day School  
Lunches  
-----

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr A.F. Parkenson Teacher of the Glen Vowell Indian School.

On my last visit to the above school I could see that the children were not up to the standard of previous years, although their health in general appeared fairly good, none-the-less I could see that they appeared somewhat under-nourished. I explained to the teacher that I did not think there was much chance in getting any grant this fiscal year, but would submit his letter to the Department.

About 20 children attend this school and if anything can be done to give the pupils a midday meal at a cost of \$5.00 per month it certainly would be greatly appreciated.

Encl-

The Secretary  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Ont

Your Obedient Servant

*G.C. Mortimer*  
G.C. Mortimer  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Glen Vowell School,  
Hazelton B.C.,  
Oct. 18th. 1933.

Captain Mortimer,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton B.C.

Dear Sir:

As some of the pupils of this school were not making satisfactory progress and appeared to be under-nourished, I made enquiries and found this to be so. Some are living on potatoes and dried fish.

Could you secure a grant, so the children can have nourishment at school from Nov. 1st. to April 1st? That is for the five winter months. I believe it essential and will be much appreciated.

Thanking you,

I remain,

Yours truly,

*A. H. Parkinson.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....February 3rd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....467.....,

amounting to \$5.00.....in favour

of.....M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.....

for.....Christmas Tree Entertainment.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-5-5.....dated.....November 22nd, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Shesna Crossing, B.C.

January 28th, 1933.

G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.  
in account with

M. W. JONES.

---

1st 1933 For Kitseguia School.

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Dec. 22. To 1 Broom..... | 80     |
| Laundry soap.....        | 1.00   |
|                          | <hr/>  |
|                          | \$1.80 |

(Taken from account signed  
by R. H. Gedridge.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1932-1933.**

Voucher No. .... 468 .....

**Vote No.....**

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

**BABINE.....AGENCY**

To.....**M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.**

| DATE        | DETAIL                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932        | School Supplies.                                                                                                                     |        |
| December 22 | To:- Cleaning material supplied to the Kitsagukla Indian Day School as per statement of account attached herewith in triplicate..... | 1. 80  |
|             | Authority. Nil.                                                                                                                      |        |
|             | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> VOTE.....<br/> AGENCY.....<br/> ALLOT..... </div>        |        |
|             | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p>                                              |        |
|             | Total.....                                                                                                                           | 1. 80  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

## Indian Agent

**Form No. 11**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.,

Sept. 26<sup>th</sup>

1933

Mr. L. L. Mortimer Indian Agent.

Hazleton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM

|          |                        |      |
|----------|------------------------|------|
| Sept- 26 | 1 Broom                | 85   |
| -        | - 5 Lenth Stove pipes  | 1.25 |
| -        | - 6 Bars Klondyke Soap | 2.10 |
| -        | - 1 Brush              | 25   |
|          |                        | 4.45 |

Received  
R. H. Goodridge  
Mons Wm. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5  
R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... **Indian Agency,**

..... **November 14th, 1933.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **288**.....,

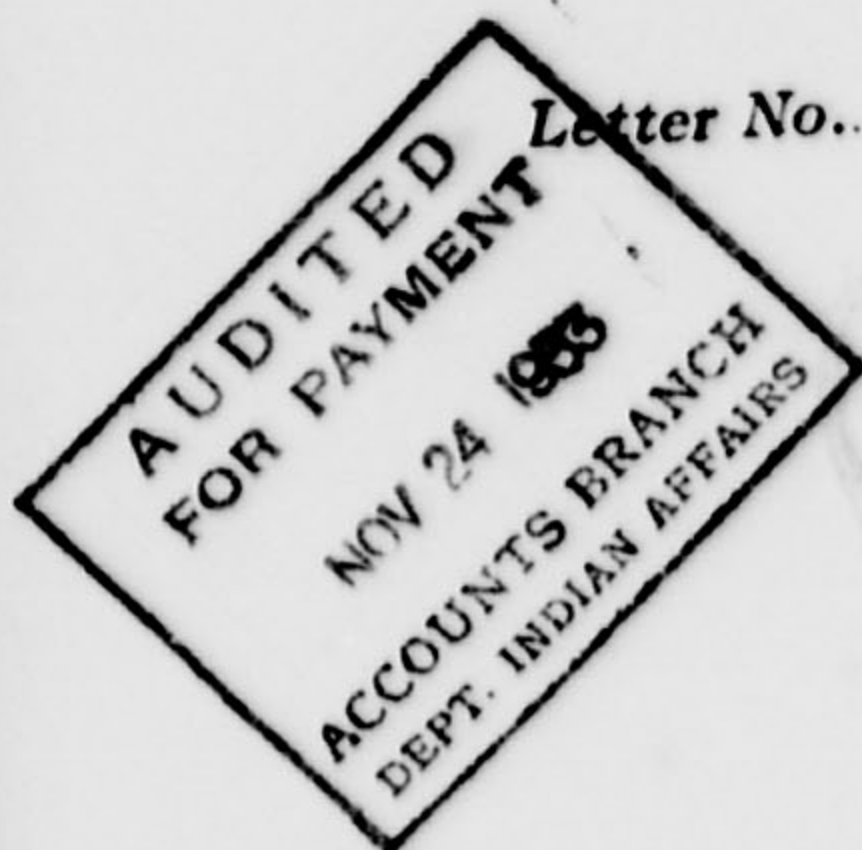
amounting to \$ **4.45**..... in favour

of..... **M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.**.....

for..... **School Material.**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... **151-15-4**..... dated..... **September 11th, 1933.**



Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

**G. C. Mortimer,**  
**Indian Agent.**

**The Secretary,**  
**Department of Indian Affairs,**  
**Ottawa.**

**Form No. 101**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES**

**CANADA**



## Requisition for School Material

Date May 29<sup>th</sup> 1934

For Kikegukla School Babine Agency

**NOTE:—**Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES  | NO. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NO. REQUIRED | NO. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Kaldomine |             |                      | 1 PKT        |                | Buff Colour            |
| "         |             |                      | 1 PKT        |                | Medium Green Colour    |
| "         |             |                      | 1 PKT        |                | Cream Colour           |
|           |             |                      |              |                | To Teacher's residence |

**N.B.—**Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

**School.****Post Office (nearest)****Express Office (nearest)**

Province

.....  
*Reg H Goodridge*  
 .....  
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

## Indian Agent

**FORM NO. 99**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5



Letter No.....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... January 24th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 411.....  
amounting to \$3.00..... in favour  
of..... M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
for..... Christmas Tree Entertainment.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-9-5 dated December 4th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.,

January 10 1934

Mr.

C. Mortimer Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM

Supplied Kitsiagudg School

Dec - 22 1 BX apples

3.00

Received

R. H. Goodridge

Mortimer Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DABINE AGENCY**  
**1933-1934.**

Voucher No. 411.

**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. W. Jones,

**Skeena Crossing, B.C.**

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | SERVICE                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Christmas Tree Entertainment.                                                                                                         |        |
| Dec. 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | To:- Fruit supplied to children of Kitsegoke Indian Day School for their Christmas Tree Entertainment as per account in triplicate... | 3 00   |
| Authority 151-9-5, December 4th, 1933.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       |        |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-end;"> <div> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached for disbursement to pay.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>Vote..... <i>188</i></p> <p>School Number..... <i>287</i></p> <p>Allot..... <i>1189</i></p> <p>P. R. No.....</p> </div> </div> |                                                                                                                                       |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                       | 3 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**G. C. Mortimer,**

**Agent**

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5

E.Y.D.



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* BABINE Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 380 ,

amounting to \$5.00 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Lunch for Glen Vowell I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5 dated November 1st, 1933.

Your obedient servant,



*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P. O. BOX 884

Hazelton, B. C. Dec 31 1933

Re Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Myros & Smith**  
GENERAL MERCHANTS

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered  
Interest charged on overdue accounts

| Date | Description               | Debit   | Credit |
|------|---------------------------|---------|--------|
|      | <b>Glen Vowell School</b> |         |        |
|      | 20 Tins Milk              | 2.20    |        |
|      | 2 1/2 Cocon               | 40      |        |
|      | Flour Bread               | 2.40    |        |
|      |                           | <hr/>   |        |
|      |                           | \$ 5.00 |        |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Treaty No. ....

To.....Myron A. Smith.....

**Hazelton, B.C. ....**

**AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
JAN 16 1904  
AMERICAN BRANCH  
N. Y. IND. A. L. A. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada. *G. C. Mortimer*  
.....  
G. C. Mortimer. Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





151-15-5

DEC 12 1933  
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the..... BARINE..... Indian Agency,

December 6th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 331.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00..... in favour

of..... Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C......

for..... Lunches at Glen Vowell I.D. School......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-15-5 dated November 1st, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
DEC 13 1933  
ACCOUNTS BRANCH  
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P. O. BOX 884

Hazelton, B. C. Nov 30

1933

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Myros & Smith**  
**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payment appreciated

All accounts due when rendered  
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

| Date | Description            | Debit | Credit | Total  |
|------|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
|      | Glen Vowell Day School |       |        |        |
|      | 20 Tins Milk           | 2.20  |        |        |
|      | 2/ Cocoa               | 40    |        |        |
|      | Pilot Bread            | 2.40  |        |        |
|      |                        |       |        | \$5.00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BASIN AGENCY



CANADA

Voucher No. 331.

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To MYTON & Sons

Waggon, B.C.

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933   | School lunch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| Nov.   | <p>To: - Groceries supplied to the Glen Towell Indian Day School for lunches during November, 1933 as per statement of account in triplicate....</p> <p>Authority 151-15 November 1st, 1933.</p> <div> <p><b>AUDITED<br/>FOR PAYMENT<br/>DEC 13 1933<br/>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br/>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS</b></p> </div> <div> <p>Vote..... 188<br/>School Number..... 811<br/>..... 282<br/>..... 1138<br/>.....</p> </div> <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.</p> | 5 00   |
| TOTAL. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

Ottawa, June 12th, 1934.

Sir,-

*QEB.*

In reply to your S-1D of the 31st ultimo, I may say that the Department approves the purchase of three packets of kalsimine for renovating the walls of the teacher's residence at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

*AM*

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

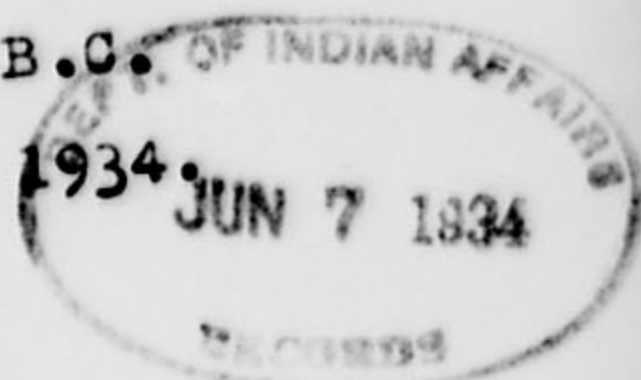


S-1D-.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

May 31st, 1934.



Sir,-

Requisition for Kalsomine for Teacher's  
Residence at Kitsegukla Reserve.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition  
for three packets of kalsomine for renovating  
the walls of the teacher's residence on the  
Kitsegukla Indian Reserve together with a  
letter from the teacher, R. H. Goodridge.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



The Indian Agent  
Hazelton B.C.

Skene Crossing  
Sep 28<sup>th</sup> / 34

Dear Sir I am enclosing requisition  
for Kallomine for the walls of  
the teacher's residence.  
As you know they badly want  
painting & this seems the most  
convenient time for the work.

Yours faithfully

A. H. Goodridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY,  
DISTRICT INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, ON HIS  
INSPECTION OF THE KITSEGUKLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
ON MAY 26th, 1937.

- Original on No. 151-15-6 -

The present room is some 25 feet by 17 feet with the long sides on the North and South. The interior is lined with shiplap lumber which was put on green and has shrunk. The floor was laid with green lumber and is very poor now.

The whole of the West end of the school room should be moved out another ten feet, the roof and sides of the building being extended at the same time. A new porch turned towards the teacher's cottage on the South side of the school should be constructed, as well as a small woodshed to care for the wood now kept in the entrance to the school.

The present entrance through the woodshed should be done away with and the lumber used in the new porch.

A complete new floor should then be laid.

The two old windows at present in the South side of the school should be taken out and placed with two new windows and the present two to make a total of six windows along the North side of the new schoolroom.

Four lengths of Asbestoslate Board each four feet by eight feet will then be required and these should be placed at a convenient height for children along the South and East interior walls. The remainder of the interior will need to be lined with three ply or plaster board.

The school as well as the teacher's cottage is the property of the Indian Affairs Branch I understand.

It is hard to estimate what the whole of the above reconstruction of the school would cost, but I consider that the sum of \$750.00 should be inserted in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 to cover the material and work. I have informed the Acting Indian Agent that I could not recommend this work this year as it is not as urgent as that.

I do however consider that a large heater of the circulatory pattern should be placed in this school this summer in time for school opening in September. The cost of a large enough heater of this kind would be around \$60.00 and it could of course be used in the reconstructed school should my suggestion be carried out later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BARRE AGENCY

Voucher No. 282.

1936 1937.

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To Rev. Bishop Black.

Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936    | School Material.                                                                                                   |        |
| Dec. 17 | To:- One broom purchased for use at the Kitagukla<br>I.D. School as per account in triplicate.<br><br>No Authority | - 85   |
| TOTAL,  |                                                                                                                    | - 85   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
54.34  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Per

*S. M. Allison*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C., December 17th, 1936.

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

Supplied to the Kitsegnukla Indian Day School  
1 Broom

85

Paid by Rev. B. Black;  
(Signed) Moses Wm. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

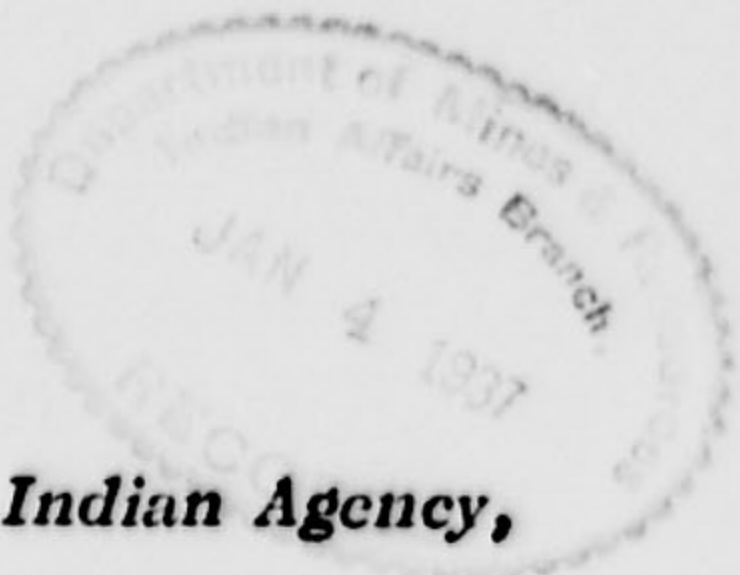
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 28th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....203.....,  
amounting to \$ -475.....in favour  
of.....Rev. B. Black, Skeena Crossing, B.C.....  
for.....Cartage on School Supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. Sub-A. 490 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

*[Handwritten signature: S. Maclellan]*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABIN E AGENCY

Voucher No. 283.

1936 1937.

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Rev. E. Black.....

...Skeena Crossing, B.C.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936    | Cartage on School Supplies.                                                                               |        |
| Nov. 23 | To:- Cartage on school supplies from Skeena Crossing<br>to Kitseguia as per account in triplicate.        | - 75   |
|         | Sub-Allotment 290.                                                                                        |        |
|         | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>5-1-37</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.</p> |        |
|         | TOTAL,                                                                                                    | - 75   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Per *A. M. Allison*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitscougla, B.C.  
Nov. 23-1936

Received from Rev. B. Black the  
sum of seventy five for bringing  
books etc (School Supplies) from  
Skema Crossman to Kitscougla

Signed Herbert E. Wesley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5



Letter No.....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 28th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....282.....

amounting to \$.....85.....in favour

of.....Rev. Bishop Black, Skeena Crossing, B.C..

for.....School Material.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. No. authorized.....

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.,

Per *[Handwritten signature: S. Mallison]*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

December 28th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 281  
amounting to \$5.00 in favour  
of Rev. Bishop Black, Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
for Christmas Tree Treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-9-5 dated September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

*S. M. Mallum*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1936-1937.



**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No.....

To.....Rev. Bishop Black,.....

**Skene Crossing, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 5-1-37  
 Voucher in duplicate, detached  
 for Accountant to pay.

For C. C. Mortimer..... Agent

**FORM No. 506**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C., Dec 17 1936

Mr. L. C. Mortimer Indian Agent.  
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM

|                              |                 |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Boxes Japanese Oranges     | 2.00            |
| 15 Royal Mixed Candy         | 3.00            |
| + Broom See separate account | <del>5.00</del> |
| 4 Paid Horse Dumps           | 5.00            |

Paid by Rev. B. Black.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5  
B

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*



December 9th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....253.....,  
amounting to \$2.35..... in favour  
of.....Myros & Smith,.....Hazelton, B.C.....  
for.....School Supplies, Kitsegukla I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No.....151-15-4..... dated.....October 30th, 1936.....

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

*[Handwritten signature: S. Hallison]*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



SABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.



Voucher No. 253.

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Kyroo & Sons.....

.....2010000 B.C.....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936 | School Supplies.                                                                                        |        |
| Nov. | To:- Glass, putty etc. for the Kitseghkla Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.               | 2 35   |
|      | Authority 151-15-4, October 30th, 1935.                                                                 |        |
|      | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>16/12/36</p> <p>Voucher in triplicate detached for Accountant to pay</p> |        |
|      | TOTAL,                                                                                                  | 2 35   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Per S. Wallerson

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 30, 1916

M. Dep't. Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B. C.  
IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Myros & Smith**

**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS --- FOOTWEAR

Terms Cash. Credit extended only to  
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered  
Interest charged on overdue accounts

| DATE | DESCRIPTION                                   | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
|      | Account rendered                              |                 |                  |         |
|      | Supplied to Kitsequeola<br>Indian Day School. |                 |                  |         |
|      | -----                                         |                 |                  |         |
|      | 1 Pb. Glass 12 by 24 -65¢-                    |                 |                  |         |
|      | 30 Ft. Weather Strip \$1.50-                  |                 |                  |         |
|      | 1 / Rusty 20¢.                                | \$2.35          |                  | \$ 2.35 |
|      | -----                                         |                 |                  |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-5

FEB 13 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... February 7th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **456**.....,

amounting to \$ **3.20**..... in favour

of..... **M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.**.....

for..... **School Supplies, Kitssegukla I.D.S.**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... **151-15-5**..... dated..... **December 3rd, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,

**G. C. Mortimer,**  
**Indian Agent.**

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.,

February 7

1936

M. L.

Montmar Indian Agent

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. W. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

Dec-12

~~1 Box apples 2.00 2 Box pappan 2.00 2 Box pappan 2.00~~  
1 Broome 85 1 Sunb Bunch 35 20 Lakstap/Bug soup 2.00

Supplied to Kitsquendo School.

See

Separate ap

3.20

320

Received  
R. H. Goodridge  
Moses Simpson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... **BABINE** ..... Indian Agency,

..... **February 7th, 1936.**

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... **455** .....

amounting to \$ **5.00** ..... in favour

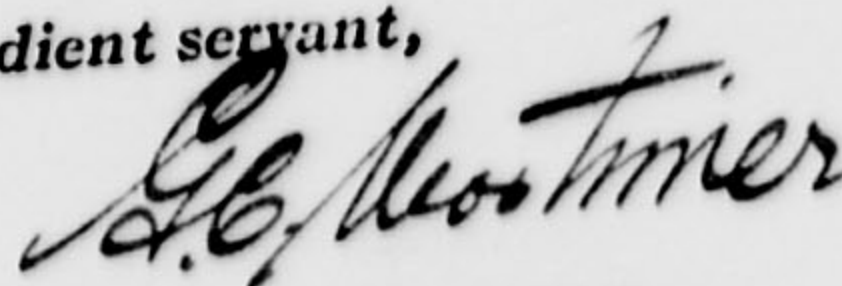
of ..... **M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.** .....

for ..... **Christmas Tree Treat.** .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... **151-3-5** ..... dated ..... **October 16th, 1935.**

Your obedient servant,



**G. C. Mortimer,**  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1935-1936.



**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No. ....

To.....M. W. Jones,.....

**Skeena Crossing, B.C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**G. C. Mortimer,**

**Agent**

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C., FEBRUARY 7th, 1936.

M. DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

VICTORIA, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

1935

Dec. 22 Supplied to Kitsegunia I.D. School for  
Christmas Tree Treat:-

1 box Apples

2 80

2 " Japanese Oranges

2 20

5 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

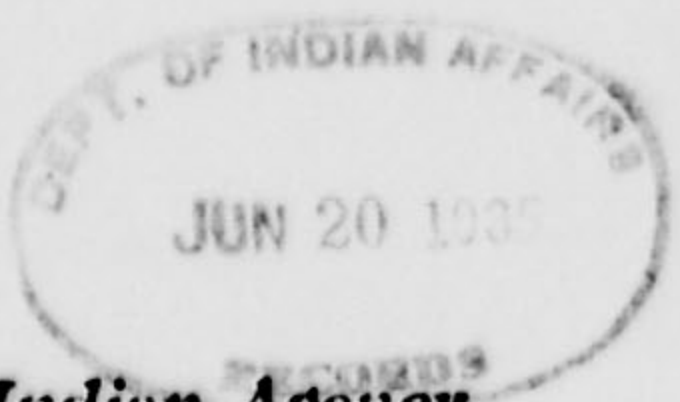
CANADA



151-15-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the..... *BARINE*..... Indian Agency,

June 10th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 88.....  
amounting to \$6.00..... in favour  
of..... C. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.....  
for..... School Repairs - Kitsegukla I.D.S. Toilet.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... Allot. 2..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: C. C. Mortimer]*  
C. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 88.

1935-1936.

**Vote No.** . . . . .

Treaty No.....



## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. C. Mortimer,

Hazleton, B.C.

| DATE     | SERVICE                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935     | School Repairs.                                                                                               |        |
| June 6th | To:- Digging pit and moving toilet of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School as per attached receipt in triplicate. | 6 00   |
|          | Allotment 2.                                                                                                  |        |
|          |                                                                                                               | TOTAL, |
|          |                                                                                                               | 6 00   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
 Voucher in duplicate detached  
 for Accountant to pay.  
 21-6-35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

C. C. Mortimer,

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nº 22248

\$6.00

June 6th, 1935

Received from.....G. C. Mortimer.....

XX  
100 Dollars

for makin a new site for the Kitsegukla School  
toilet.

J. D. Brown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-15-4



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 27th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....503.....,

amounting to \$.....80..... in favour

of.....M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.....

for School Supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-15-4..... dated.....April 26th, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





To M. W. Jones,

**Skeena Crossing, B.C.**

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                              | SERVICE                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1934                                                                                                                                                                              | School Supplies.                                                                        |        |
| Oct. 6                                                                                                                                                                            | To:- One broom supplied to the Kivapuku Indian Day School as per account in triplicate. | - 80   |
| Authority 151-15-4, April 26th, 1934.                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                         |        |
| NOTE:- This account was overlooked and has not been previously rendered.                                                                                                          |                                                                                         |        |
| <p style="text-align: center;">           TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/> <i>9-4-35</i><br/>           Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>           for Accountant to pay.         </p> |                                                                                         |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                         | - 80   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

G. C. Mortimer,

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



SKEENA CROSSING. B.C., March 1st,

19

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

1934

Oct. 6 To One broom supplied to the Kitsegukla  
Indian Day School.

80

This account has been inadvertently overlooked.

*Moses Jones*

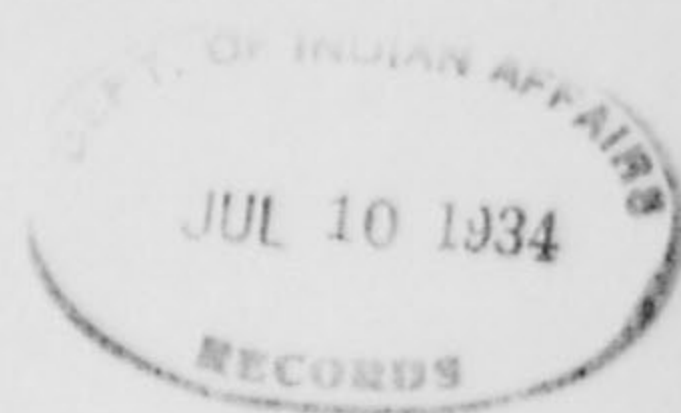
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. ....

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... July 4th, 1934.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 128 .....  
amounting to \$2.25 ..... in favour  
of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C. ....  
for Kalsomine for Teacher's Residence at Kitssegukla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. .... 151-15-5 ..... dated June 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



June 30, 1934. 193

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

BOUGHT OF

Kaslo, B. C.

**Hudson's Bay Company.**

INCORPORATED 2<sup>nd</sup> MAY 1870.

CASH.

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT NO.

20.

3 pks. Alabastine for Skeena  
Crossing School

\$1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Voucher No. 128.

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Indian Day School.....

Kelowna, B.C.

| DATE                                                                                        | SERVICE                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1934                                                                                        | Kalsomine For Teacher's Residence, Kitsosyukla.                                                                                             |        |
| June 20                                                                                     | To:- Three pkts. kalsomine for renovating the walls of the teacher's residence at the Kitsosyukla Indian Day School. Account in triplicate. | 2 25   |
| Authority 151-15-5, June 18th, 1934.                                                        |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| Vote.....176                                                                                |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| School Number.....822                                                                       |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| Allot.....243                                                                               |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| E. R. No.....2373                                                                           |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>13-7-34<br>Voucher in triplicate attached<br>for Government to pay. |                                                                                                                                             |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                             | 2 25   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

G. C. Mortimer,  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

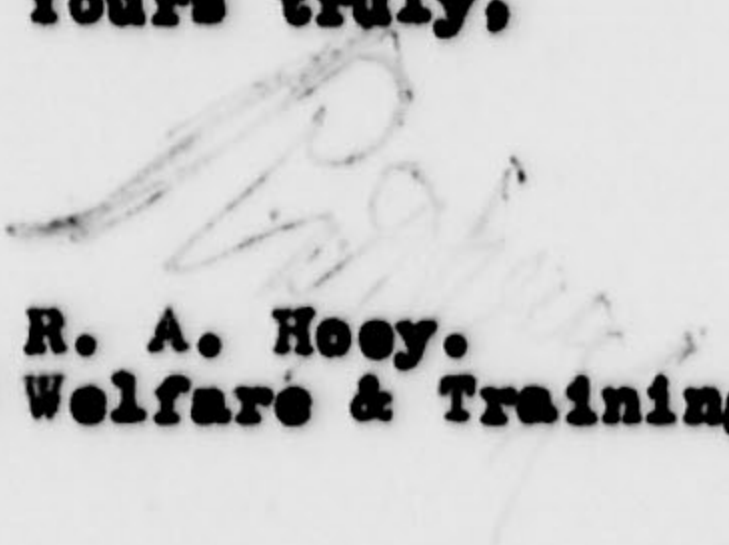
Ottawa, June 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, addressed to Indian Commissioner D. M. MacKay.

You may arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list, of a new heater for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost would be, approximately, \$60.00.

Yours truly,

  
R. A. Hoey.  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
S. Mallinson, Esq.,  
Clerk-in-charge,  
Babine Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Copy of this letter sent to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

15/1/49373.



Commissioner's Office,  
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. 22nd June, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$60.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

EDUCATION:- SCHOOLS.

General Vote:-

B.C. Special Vote:-

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

*W. M. Mackenzie*  
~~Assistant~~ Indian Commissioner  
for British Columbia.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

S-1D-66.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

June 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - New Heater for Kitsegukla I. D. School.

I enclose an application for a new wood heater for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, submitted by the Rev. Bishop Black, teacher.

The present heater is so worn that it is nearing the danger point and a new one should be installed, if possible before school opens in September next.

Inspector G. H. Barry, in his report on the school, suggests a new large heater of the circulatory pattern, the cost of which, he considers, would be about \$60.00. Whether this amount would include freight charges to Skeena Crossing or not is uncertain. However, there would be cartage charges from Skeena Crossing to Kitsegukla and possibly new stove-pipes.

Your favourable consideration in this matter will be appreciated.

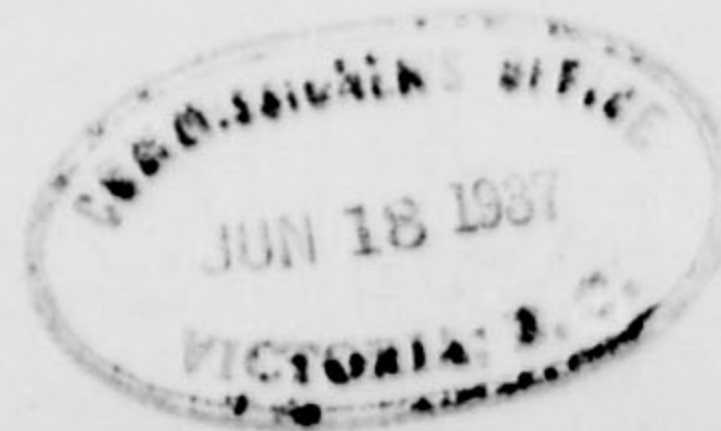
Your obedient servant,

Approved: *D. M. MacKay*

Encl.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Victoria, B. C.

*S. Mallinson*  
S. Mallinson,  
Clerk.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skema Crossing, B.C.  
June 12, 37.

To The Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,

During his visit in May Captain  
Barry recommended a new Circulatory Heater  
for our school at Kitecugla, B.C.

I wish to make application for the  
same. Our school is about 20 ft. by 30 ft.  
It is a frame building and only ship-lap  
lined inside, therefore very cold in winter.

We would need a wood-burning heater,  
we cannot get coal in Kitecugla.

Yours truly,  
Bishop Black  
(School-teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

E-1D-66.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Haselton, B.C.

June 14th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

Re - New Heater for Kitsegukla I. D. School.

I enclose an application for a new wood heater for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, submitted by the Rev. Bishop Black, teacher.

The present heater is so worn that it is nearing the danger point and a new one should be installed, if possible before school opens in September next.

Inspector G. H. Barry, in his report on the school, suggests a new large heater of the circulatory pattern, the cost of which, he considers, would be about \$60.00. Whether this amount would include freight charges to Skeena Crossing or not is uncertain. However, there would be cartage charges from Skeena Crossing to Kitsegukla and possibly new stove-pipes.

Your favourable consideration in this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Victoria, B. C.

*S. Mallinson*  
S. Mallinson,  
Clerk.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
June 12, 37.

To The Indian Agent  
 Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

During his visit in May Captain Barry recommended a new Circulatory Heater for our school at Kitseugkla, B.C.

I wish to make application for the same. Our school is about 20 ft by 30 ft. It is a frame building and only ship-laps lined inside, therefore very cold in winter.

We would need a wood-burning heater, we cannot get coal in Kitseugkla.

Yours Truly,  
Bishop Black (School-teacher)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting regarding his inspection of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, Inspector Barry makes some suggestions in connection with the re-construction of this school. No funds are available at the present time for this work, but you might include an item in your Estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 and, when these are received, the matter will have further consideration.

If you consider a larger heater is required in this school, you should so advise the Department, giving an estimate of the cost.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

S. Mallinson, Esq.,  
In charge - Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR BARRY'S REPORT REGARDING HIS INSPECTION  
OF THE KITSEGUKLA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 26, 1937.  
Original on File 151-15-6.

Suggested reconstruction of school building:-

The present room is some 25 feet by 17 feet with the long sides on the North and South. The interior is lined with shiplap lumber which was put on green and has shrunk. The floor was laid with green lumber and is very poor now.

The whole of the west end of the schoolroom should be moved out another ten feet, with roof and sides of the building being extended at the same time. A new porch turned towards the teacher's cottage on the south side of the school should be constructed, as well as a small woodshed to care for the wood now kept in the entrance to the school.

The present entrance through the woodshed should be done away with and the lumber used in the new porch.

A complete new floor should then be laid.

The two old windows at present in the south side of the school should be taken out and placed, with two new windows and the present two, to make a total of six windows along the north side of the new schoolroom.

Four lengths of Abbestoslate blackboard each four feet by eight feet will then be required and these should be placed at a convenient height for children along the south and east interior walls. The remainder of the interior will need to be lined with three ply or plaster board.

The school as well as the teacher's cottage is the property of the Indian Affairs Branch, I understand.

It is hard to estimate what the whole of the above reconstruction of the school would cost, but I consider that the sum of \$750.00 should be inserted in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1938-39 to cover the material and work. I have informed the Acting Indian Agent that I could not recommend this work this year as it is not as urgent as that.

I do however consider that a large heater of the circulatory pattern should be placed in this school this summer in time for school opening in September. The cost of a large enough heater of this kind would be around \$60.00 and it could, of course, be used in the reconstructed school should my suggestions be carried out later.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C. Sept. 1937  
Dep't. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B. C. ACCOUNT WITH

**Myros & Smith**

**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms — Cash. Credit extended only to  
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered  
Interest charged on overdue accounts

| DATE | DESCRIPTION                                 | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
|      | Account rendered                            |                 |                  |         |
|      | Supplied to Kiteesqueola Indian Day School. |                 |                  |         |
|      | -----                                       |                 |                  |         |
|      | 1 only B.C. Camp Comfort<br>Heater # 50     | \$ 35.00        |                  |         |
|      | 1-S.P Elbow 6"                              | .35             |                  |         |
|      | 2- 1/2 by 6 in Stove Pipe                   | .40             |                  |         |
|      | 5- Lens. S. Pipe 6"                         | 1.50            |                  |         |
|      | 1- " Reducer Pipe 6-7                       | .35             |                  |         |
|      |                                             | -----           |                  | \$37.60 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.  
151-15-5

July 28 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitsegukla Day SchoolVOTE 76 Allotment 13-491SHIP TO G. C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.Purpose for which required Extension to schoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity            |                                              | Quantity<br>on hand<br>(1) | Quantity<br>used<br>per month<br>(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| <b>ROUGH LUMBER</b> |                                              |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 3                   | Pcs. sills 6-6-12                            |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 2                   | " " 6-6-12                                   |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 8                   | " joists 2-8-12                              |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 2                   | " bridings 2-8-12                            |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 12                  | " studs 2-4-10                               |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 6                   | " plates 2-4-14                              |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 14                  | " rafters 2-6-12                             |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 400                 | Ft. roof sheathing 1-12 rough                |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 250                 | " rough floor 1-12 "                         |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 240                 | " skirting outside 1-6                       |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 8                   | Pcs. ceiling joists 2-6-12                   |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 500                 | Ft. sheathing outside 1-10 or 1-12 rough     |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 500                 | Ft. rustic 1-6 cedar                         |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 4 1/2               | M Shingles                                   |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 14                  | Pcs. window & door casings 1-6-12 D.D. Cedar |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 2                   | " corner boards & ridge 1-8-12 "             |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 6                   | " boards, water table 1-12-12 "              |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 3                   | " cornice boards 1-10-12 "                   |                            |                                      |            |       |

(Cont'd on Page 2)

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED —

APPROVED —

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required  
NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                           | Quantity on hand (1) | Quantity used per month (2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Page 2.                                   |                      |                             |            |       |
| 800                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ft. new inside flooring #1 hemlock        |                      |                             |            |       |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Rolls tar paper                           |                      |                             |            |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                            | INSIDE LINING                             |                      |                             |            |       |
| 750                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Ft. wainscot 6 Ft. high 1-3 cedar V joint |                      |                             |            |       |
| 600                                                                                                                                                                                                        | " shiplap                                 |                      |                             |            |       |
| 1850                                                                                                                                                                                                       | " wall board                              |                      |                             |            |       |
| 450                                                                                                                                                                                                        | " 1½ B.N. fur stripping                   |                      |                             |            |       |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Lbs. shingle nails                        |                      |                             |            |       |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " 2½"                                     |                      |                             |            |       |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                         | " 4"                                      |                      |                             |            |       |
| <p>Note: The Indian Agent estimates the cost of the above at \$335.80. As this work will have to be done within the next few weeks the above material should be ordered at the earliest possible date.</p> |                                           |                      |                             |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27—Res. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/1/5144  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

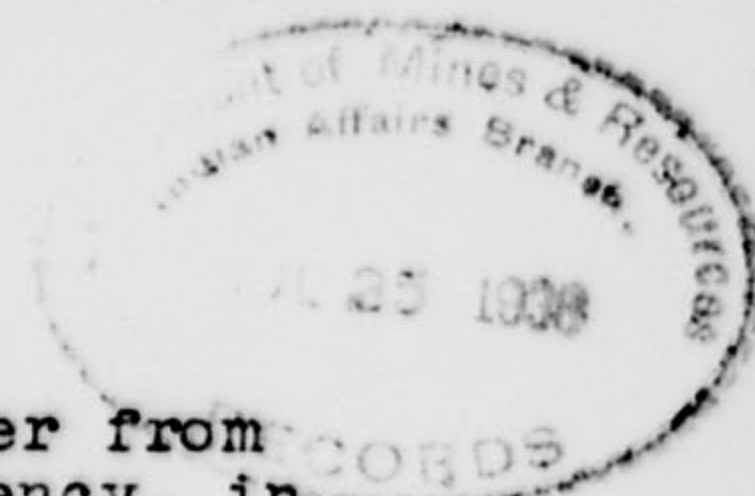


CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **July 22, 1938**

**R**



Dear Sir:

I enclose a copy of a letter from Indian Agent Mortimer of the Babine Agency, in the matter of the proposed extension of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School building.

I have gone into the matter with School Inspector Barry and he recommends that this proposed extension be carried out.

I therefore beg to recommend the same myself. I also attach copy of estimate of materials required.

Yours faithfully,

for D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GSP:MR  
Enc.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **8-1D-57.**

July 13th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Proposed Extension to Kitsegukla Indian  
Day School Building.

With reference to School Inspector G. H. Barry's report of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, dated May 26th, 1937, I wish to bring to your attention the necessity of extending the present building another ten or twelve feet in order to cope with the number of pupils of this school.

I am enclosing a detailed estimate of the material required for this extension, which included an entrance and wood shed, amounting to \$335.80 plus whatever the cartage may be from Hazelton to Kitsegukla.

The cost of Indian labour should be under \$200.00 and may not be more than \$150.00.

Provision was made in the 1938-1939 Estimates to cover this expenditure.

May I ask that if approval is granted by the Department for the above that I be advised as soon as convenient so that work may be commenced immediately thereafter?

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

Encl.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# ESTIMATE OF MATERIAL REQUIRED FOR THE EXTENSION OF KITSQUILLA

SCHOOL BUILDING, 12 ft. TO BE BUILT ONE END FACING RIVER.

Foundation to be of Cedar Posts sunk in ground below the frost line.

|                                 |                        |                   |           |           |          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Sills                           | 3 pos.                 | 6-6-12            | 108 ft.   | @ \$25.00 |          |
| <i>Rough</i>                    | 2 "                    | 6-6-18            | 108 "     |           |          |
| Joists                          | 8 "                    | 2-8-18            | 192 "     |           |          |
| Bridings                        | 2 "                    | 2-8-12            | 32 "      |           |          |
| Studs                           | 18 "                   | 2-4-10            | 120 "     |           |          |
| Plates                          | 6 "                    | 2-4-14            | 56 "      |           |          |
| Rafters                         | 14 "                   | 2-6-16            | 224 "     |           |          |
| *Roof Sheathing                 |                        | 1-12 Rough        | 400 "     |           |          |
| *Rough Floor                    |                        | 1-12 "            | 250 "     |           |          |
| *Skirting Outside               | 1-6 (and Bridging 2-4) |                   | 240 "     |           |          |
| *Ceiling Joists                 | 8 pos.                 | 2-6-18            | 144 "     |           |          |
| *Sheathing Outside              | 1-10 or 1-12 Rough     |                   | 500 "     |           |          |
| TOTAL ROUGH LUMBER              |                        |                   | 2374 "    | @ \$25.00 | \$ 59.35 |
| Rustic                          | 1-6 Cedar              |                   | 500 ft.   | @ 45.00   | 22.50    |
| Shingles                        | 4 1/2 "                |                   |           | @ 4.75    | 19.00    |
| Window & Door Casings           | 14 pos.                | 1-6-12 D.D. Cedar | 84 ft.    |           |          |
| Corner Boards & Ridge           | 8 "                    | 1-8-16 "          | 86 "      |           |          |
| Boards, Water Table             | 6 "                    | 1-12-12 "         | 72 "      |           |          |
| Cornice Boards                  | 3 "                    | 1-10-16 "         | 40 "      |           |          |
|                                 |                        |                   | 282 "     | @ \$45.00 | 12.75    |
| New Floor inside entire Length  | 800 ft.                | #1 Hemlock        | @ \$45.00 |           | 36.00    |
| 5 Rolls Tar Paper under Floor ( |                        |                   | @ 1.65    |           | 8.25     |
| and under outside Sheathing (   |                        |                   |           |           |          |
| Inside Lining.                  |                        |                   |           |           |          |
| 750 ft. Wainscot 6 ft. High     | 1-3 Cedar V Joint      |                   | @ 65.00   |           | 48.75    |
| 600 " Shiplap ( new part )      |                        |                   | @ 30.00   |           | 18.00    |
| 1850 " Wall Board               |                        |                   | @ 50.00   |           | 92.50    |
| 450 " 1 1/2 B.N. Fur Stripping  |                        |                   | @ .03     |           | 13.50    |
| 20 lbs. Shingle Nails           |                        |                   | @ .08     |           | 1.60     |
| 30 " 2 1/2 " "                  |                        |                   | @ .08     |           | 2.40     |
| 15 " 4 " "                      |                        |                   | @ .08     |           | 1.20     |
| TOTAL                           |                        |                   |           |           | 335.80   |

Prices F.O.B. Hazelton.

Cartage to Skeena Crossing as may be arranged estimated at \$35.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

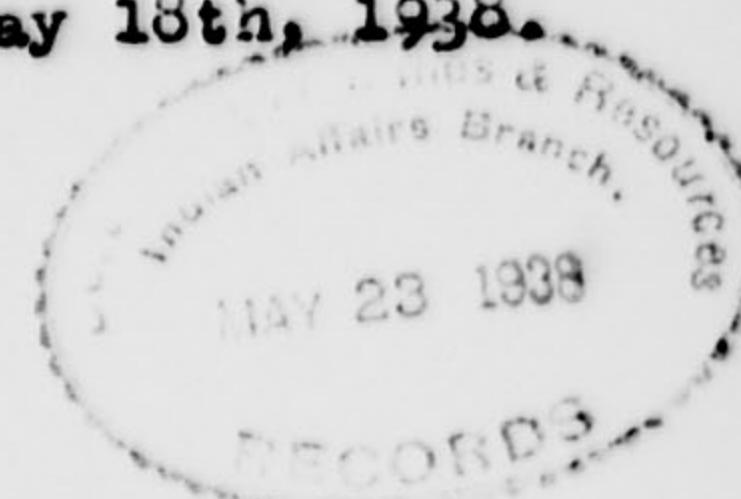
BABINE AGENCY



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **V-2-24.**

May 18th, 1938.



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Dear Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 26, \$11.65, in favour of  
R.S.Sargent, Ltd., Repairs to Kitsegukla  
Indian Day School.

With reference to the expenditure  
as contained in the above mentioned voucher  
I wish to advise you that this was a case of  
urgency as the old one collapsed through  
weather wear. As the brick chimney is not  
built high enough above the roof, thereby  
being a danger when the school heater is in  
use, the galvanized stack is a necessity.

The old one collapsed in February  
and the new one was immediately ordered.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

..... May 18th, ..... 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 26 .....

amounting to \$ 11.65 ..... in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, ..... Hazelton, B.C. ....

for Repairs to Kitsegukla Indian Day School. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... 76-10-691 ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*Ge. Neosmier*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

**Form No. I.A. 518**  
Requ. 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1938---1939**



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Limited,

ADDRESS ..... Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| VOTE         |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT.       | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|              |       |        |  |
|              |       |        |  |
|              |       |        |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE |   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |    |
|------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1936 |   | Repairs to Kiteegukla Day School.                                                                                                                                                         |        |    |
| Apl. | 5 | To:- One galvanized chimney stack supplied to the<br>Kiteegukla Indian Day School to replace the<br>old one which collapsed on account of wear.<br>as per account attached in triplicate. | 11     | 65 |
|      |   | 76-10-891.                                                                                                                                                                                |        |    |
|      |   | (See letter attached.)                                                                                                                                                                    |        |    |
|      |   | <i>25-0-30</i>                                                                                                                                                                            |        |    |
|      |   | Voucher No. 100-100-100                                                                                                                                                                   |        |    |
|      |   | For Accountant to pay                                                                                                                                                                     |        |    |
|      |   | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11     | 65 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
R 7747

**VOUCHER No.....26.....**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

May 18th, 1938.

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., **April 30** 19**38**

M **Indian Affairs.**

**Hazelton, B.C.**

*In Account With*

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|      |   |                     |       |
|------|---|---------------------|-------|
| Apl. | 5 | Kitsegukla School:- |       |
|      |   | 1 Galvanized        |       |
|      |   | Cumney Stack        | 11 65 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... BABIN E ..... Indian Agency,

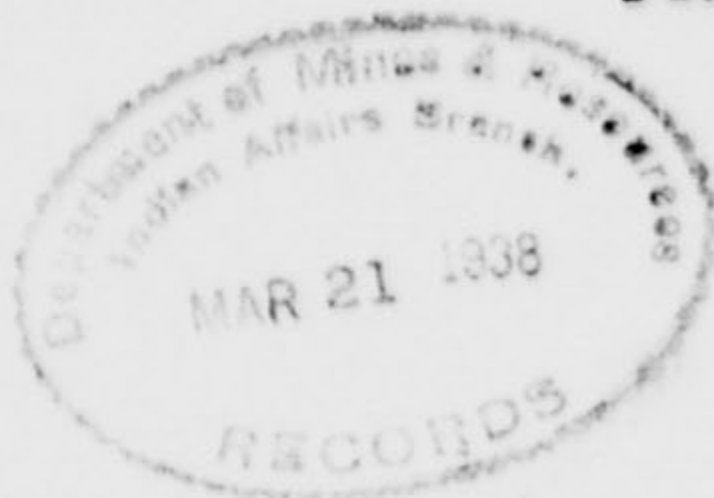
RECD.  
March 16th, 1938.

*[Signature]*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 341 .....,  
amounting to \$2.10 ..... in favour  
of ..... M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C. ....  
for ..... School Supplies. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. .... 151-15-4 ..... dated March 9th, 1938. ....

Your obedient servant



*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1937 - 1938



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....**M. W. Jones,**

ADDRESS..... Skeena Crossing, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE     | SERVICE                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938     | School Supplies.                                                                                 |        |
| March 14 | To:- supplies purchased for the Kitsegukla I.D.<br>School as per account attached in triplicate. | 2 10   |
|          | Authority 151-15-4, March 9th, 1938.                                                             |        |
|          | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>22.3.38</i><br>Voucher in duplicate attached<br>for amount to pay.    |        |
|          | TOTAL                                                                                            | 2 10   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 341

DATE.....**March 16th, 1930.**

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C., March 14th, 1913.

Mr. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**  
**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

Mar. 14 1 Brgem,  
12 bars Soap

90  
1 20  

---

2 10

Supplied Kitseguila Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

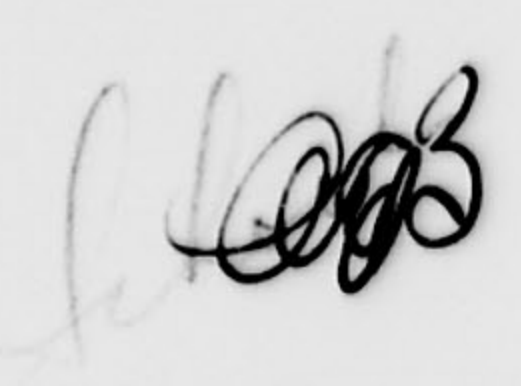
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. ....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

February 28th, 1938.

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....297.....,  
amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour  
of.....M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.....  
for.....Christmas Treat.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ....151-8-5.....dated.....October 29th, 1937.

(FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY.)

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Revised 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1937 - 1938**



PAY TO.....**M. W. Jones,**

ADDRESS..... Skeena Crossing, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                      | SERVICE                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917                                                                      | Christmas Treat.                                                                                                   |        |
| Dec. 17                                                                   | 101- Fruit supplied the Kitsapula Indian Day School for the Christmas treat as per account attached in triplicate. | 5 00   |
| Authority 151-2-5, October 29th, 1937.                                    |                                                                                                                    |        |
| (FINAL ACCOUNT UNDER THIS AUTHORITY.)                                     |                                                                                                                    |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher 7.3.20 detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                    |        |
| TOTAL                                                                     |                                                                                                                    | 5 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
B 7747

VOUCHER No. **297**.....

DATE.....February 28th, 1938.

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.. *February 14* 1935

M. *B. P. Martineau Indian Agent*

*Hazelton B.C.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**M. W. JONES**

**GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

*Supplied to Kitsegunda School*

*Dec 17 2 Boxes Apples*

*50*

*Moses Kimpfner*

*O. H. B. Black*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

EXD. R

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

September 30th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 106 .....

amounting to \$3.00 ..... in favour

of ..... Rev. B. Black, Skeena Crossing, B.C. ....

for ..... Kitsegukla Indian Day School Heater. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... 151-15-5 ..... dated ..... June 30th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

*S. MacLennan*

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**ADDRESS:** Sheena Dressing, P.O.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

|              |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>TOTAL</b> |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937                                                                                                                                                                                    | Kilnagulla Indian School Hostel.                                                                                    |        |
| Sept. 11                                                                                                                                                                                | For Transportation of hostel boys to Kilnagulla Indian School Hostel, attached in triplicate. Also school supplies. | 1 75   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | For erecting new school hostel at Kilnagulla Indian Sch. Hostel account in triplicate.                              | 1 25   |
| Authority 151-15-5, June 30th, 1937.                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                     |        |
| <p style="text-align: center;">           TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br/> <i>P. 10.34</i><br/>           Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>           for Accountant to D.S. 1937         </p> |                                                                                                                     |        |
| TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                     | 3 00   |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*L. W. Garrison*  
.....  
For Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Kitseengkla Reserve

Sept 11, 37

Received from Rev. B. Black.  
the sum of \$1.75 (one  
dollar and seventy five cents)  
for transportation of School  
Heater and School supplies  
from Skeena X mi station  
to the Kitseengkla School

(+) Mathew Jones  
per B. Black.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Skema Crossing B.C.  
Sept 11, 37

Received from Rev. B. Black  
the sum of one dollar and  
twenty five cents (\$1.25)  
for Primary School Healer

Signed

Sam Wesley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... **BABINE** ..... Indian Agency,

**R**

September 30th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 107 .....

amounting to \$37.60 ..... in favour

of ..... Myros & Smith, ..... Hazelton, B.C. ....

for ..... Kitsegukla Indian Day School Heater. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... 151-15-5 ..... dated ..... June 30th, 1937. ....

Your obedient servant,

*S. MacLennan*

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**CANADA**

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

ADDRESS.....Burlington, I.O.

DATE .....

| <b>VOTE</b>   |              | <b>AGENCY</b> |  |
|---------------|--------------|---------------|--|
| <b>ALLOT.</b> | <b>E. R.</b> | <b>AMOUNT</b> |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
|               |              |               |  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>  |              |               |  |

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*S. M. Allison* ..... **For Agent**

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,  
July 28, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant addressed to Indian Commissioner MacKay with reference to the proposed extension to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. The Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the materials which you state are necessary.

I note from the third paragraph of your letter that Indians will be employed and that the cost of the labour will be between \$150.00 and \$200.00.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FULL-RATE                | AGE                                 |
| DAY LETTER               | AGE                                 |
| NIGHT LETTER             | AGE                                 |
| NIGHT LETTER             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

EX'D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to  
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

151-15-5

AUGUST 2 1938

G C MORTIMER  
INDIAN AGENT  
HAZELTON B C

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER JULY THIRTEENTH PLEASE ADVISE  
BY WIRE THE NAME AND LOCATION OF THE FIRMS FROM  
WHOM YOU OBTAINED QUOTATIONS FOR THE LUMBER AND OTHER  
MATERIAL FOR KITSEGUKLA SCHOOL

T R L MACINNES  
SECRETARY

Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE  | SYMBOL |
|-------------------|--------|
| Full-Rate Message |        |
| Day Letter        | DL     |
| Night Message     | NM     |
| Night Letter      | NL     |

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA271 11 COLLECT

HAZELTON BC 3 1015A

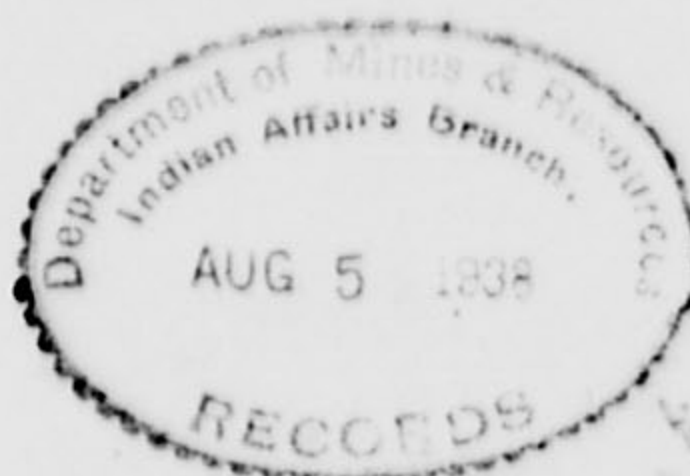
1933 AUG 3 PM 1 30

SECRETARY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

R S SARGENT LTD HAZELTON SUBMITTED TENDER FOR KITSEGUKLA SCHOOL

G C MORTIMER..



This is a Collect message and  
will be charged to your account  
unless we are notified at once to  
the contrary.

FORM 6124

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE REPLY TO  
PURCHASING DIVISION

157-15-5



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 22 838-15-3

OTTAWA, August 5, 1938



MEMORANDUM:

Dr. McGill

With reference to requisition dated the 28th ultimo, file #151-15-5, for building material for extension to the Kitsegukla Day School, Hazelton, B. C., I may say that in order to procure prompt delivery as requested, arrangements are being made to purchase the supplies from W. S. Sargent Limited, Hazelton, B. C.

It would be of assistance to this office in dealing with requisitions of this type, and facilitate more prompt action on our part if the quotation or quotations received by the Indian Agents were submitted to this office with the requisitions. Will you please arrange that this practice be followed in future.

*W. M. Bailey*

W. M. Bailey,  
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV:EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.  
151-15-5

July 28 1938

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitsegukla Day School

VOTE 76

Allotment 13-491

SHIP TO G. C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.

Purpose for which required Extension to schoolNOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity            |                                              | Quantity<br>on hand<br>(1) | Quantity<br>used<br>per month<br>(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|
| <u>ROUGH LUMBER</u> |                                              |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 3                   | Pcs. sills 6-6-12                            |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 2                   | " " 6-6-12                                   |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 8                   | " joists 2-8-12                              |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 2                   | " bridings 2-8-12                            |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 18                  | " studs 2-4-10                               |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 6                   | " plates 2-4-14                              |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 14                  | " rafters 2-6-12                             |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 400                 | Ft. roof sheathing 1-12 rough                |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 250                 | " rough floor 1-12 "                         |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 240                 | " skirting outside 1-6                       |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 8                   | Pcs. ceiling joists 2-6-12                   |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 500                 | Ft. sheathing outside 1-10 or 1-12 rough     |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 500                 | Ft. rustic 1-6 cedar                         |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 4 1/2               | M Shingles                                   |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 14                  | Pcs. window & door casings 1-6-12 D.D. Cedar |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 8                   | " corner boards & ridge 1-8-12 "             |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 6                   | " boards, water table 1-12-12 "              |                            |                                      |            |                    |
| 3                   | " cornice boards 1-10-12 "                   |                            |                                      |            | (Cont'd on Page 2) |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 5101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 22838

15/3

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.  
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                           | Quantity<br>on hand<br>(1) | Quantity<br>used<br>per month<br>(2) | Unit Price | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------|
| Page 2.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 800                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ft. new inside flooring #1 hemlock        |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rolls tar paper                           |                            |                                      |            |       |
| INSIDE LINING                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 750                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ft. wainscot 6 Ft. high 1-3 cedar V joint |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 600                                                                                                                                                                                                 | " shiplap                                 |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 1850                                                                                                                                                                                                | " wall board                              |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 450                                                                                                                                                                                                 | " 1½ B.N. fur stripping                   |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Lbs. shingle nails                        |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                                                  | " 2½"                                     |                            |                                      |            |       |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                  | " 4"                                      |                            |                                      |            |       |
| Note: The Indian Agent estimates the cost of the above at \$335.80. As this work will have to be done within the next few weeks the above material should be ordered at the earliest possible date. |                                           |                            |                                      |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Receipt Form

Order No 6701

File No 22832-15m3...

W.S.Sargent Ltd.,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Ottawa, August 8, 1938.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks."

5

G.C.Mortimer,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

EX'D.

| Quantity                                                                                                   | DESCRIPTION                               | UNIT      | TOTAL    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| The following lumber and building material for extension of Kitsegukla Indian Day School at Hazelton, B.C. |                                           |           |          |
| <u>Rough Lumber</u>                                                                                        |                                           |           |          |
| 3                                                                                                          | pes. sills 6x6x12                         |           |          |
| 2                                                                                                          | " " 6 x6x18                               |           |          |
| 8                                                                                                          | " joists 2x8x18                           |           |          |
| 2                                                                                                          | " bridging 2x8x12                         |           |          |
| 18                                                                                                         | " studs 2x4x10                            |           |          |
| 6                                                                                                          | " plates 2x4x14                           |           |          |
| 14                                                                                                         | " rafters 2x6x16                          |           |          |
| 400                                                                                                        | ft. roof sheathing 1x12 rough             |           |          |
| 250                                                                                                        | " rough floor 1 x12                       |           |          |
| 240                                                                                                        | " skirting outside 1x6                    |           |          |
| 8                                                                                                          | pes. ceiling joists 2x6x18                |           |          |
| 500                                                                                                        | ft. sheathing outside 1x10 or 1x12 rough  |           |          |
| 500                                                                                                        | ft. rustic 1x6 cedar                      |           |          |
| 4 1/2                                                                                                      | M. Shingles (18 bundles)                  |           |          |
| 14                                                                                                         | pes. window & door casings 1x6x12         | D.D.Cedar |          |
| 8                                                                                                          | " corner boards & ridge 1x8x16            | " "       |          |
| 6                                                                                                          | " boards, water table 1x12x12             | " "       |          |
| 3                                                                                                          | " cornice boards 1x10x16                  | " "       |          |
| 800                                                                                                        | ft. new inside flooring #1 hemlock        |           |          |
| 5                                                                                                          | Rolls tar paper                           |           |          |
| <u>Inside Lining</u>                                                                                       |                                           |           |          |
| 750                                                                                                        | ft. wainscot 6 ft. high 1x3 Cedar V joint |           |          |
| 600                                                                                                        | " shiplap                                 |           |          |
| 1850                                                                                                       | " wall board                              |           |          |
| 450                                                                                                        | " 1 1/2 B.M. fir stripping                |           |          |
| 20                                                                                                         | lbs. shingle nails                        |           |          |
| 30                                                                                                         | " 2 1/2" common nails                     |           |          |
| 15                                                                                                         | " 4" " "                                  |           |          |
| Net Total.....                                                                                             |                                           |           | \$335.80 |



WMV/HC

Prices F.O.B. Hazelton, B.C. as per your quotation to Indian Agent.

Shipping Instructions G.C.Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Vote 76 Allot. No. 10-691 Date to be delivered: 13-491  
Encumbrance No. 1089  
Freight or Express charges paid PROMPTLY.  
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch: Date Signature of Receiving Officer  
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B. C. August 31 199.

M. Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

WOOD AND COAL      FREIGHT      TRANSFER      EXPRESS      TAXI      PHONE      2 LONG      1 SHORT

|      |                                                                                |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Aug. | Hauling lumber and building material to Kitsegukla for addition to day school. | 35 00 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BADINS AGENCY

1938 - 1939



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Bros.

ADDRESS Wessington, S.C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938  | Cartage on lumber for Kilsagukla Day School.                                                                                 |        |
| Aug.  | Total Cartage on lumber etc. for erection of addition to Kilsagukla Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate. | 35 00  |
|       | E.R. 1089-76-10-691; File 22038-15-3; Order 67048                                                                            |        |
|       | August 8th. 1938.                                                                                                            |        |
| TOTAL |                                                                                                                              | 35 00  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

4-11-38

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER NO. 207.

G. B. Kerstner Agent

DATE October 20th. 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .... 207 .....

amounting to \$35.00 ..... in favour

of ..... Marshall Bros., ..... Hazelton, B.C. ....

for ..... Cartage on Lumber for Kitseguila I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Order 6701: B.R. 1089-76-10-691;  
File 22638-15-3  
Letter No. .... dated August 3th, 1938...

Your obedient servant,

*G. H. M. Tiner*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

151-15-5

Date Oct 6 1938  
 For Kilseengkla School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES          | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS            |
|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Nach basin        | —           |                      | 1            |                |                    |
| Paper Towels      | —           |                      | 5 pkts       |                |                    |
| Broom             | —           |                      | 1            |                |                    |
| Water pail        | —           |                      | 1            |                |                    |
| Scrub-brush       | —           |                      | 1            |                |                    |
| Soap              | —           |                      | 10 cakes     |                | (Laundering)       |
| Tray              | —           |                      | 1            |                |                    |
| Hat & Coat hooks  | —           |                      | 3 doz        |                |                    |
| Drinking Fountain | —           |                      | 1            |                | no water in school |
| Drinking cups     | —           |                      | 3 doz        |                | (individual use)   |
| For Teacherage    | —           |                      |              |                |                    |
| Habonchi          | —           |                      | 4 pkts       |                | 75¢ per pkt.       |
| Broom             | —           |                      | 1            |                |                    |
| Window Shades     | —           |                      | 3            |                | 3 ft x 6 ft.       |
| Floor Stain       | —           |                      | 1 can        |                |                    |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name B. Black  
 School Kilseengkla  
 Post Office (nearest) Skene Crossings  
 Express Office (nearest) Hazelton  
 Province B.C.

Bishop Black  
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. McTavish  
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 16, 1938.

**EX'D.**

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 6th ultimo for supplies for the Kitsegukla Indian Day School you may purchase the following:

- 1 Wash basin
- 5 Pkgs. paper towels
- 1 Broom
- 1 Water pail
- 1 Scrub brush
- 10 Cakes soap
- 1 Mop
- 3 Doz. hat & coat hooks
- 3 " cups
- 4 Pkgs. kalsomine
- 1 Broom
- 3 Window shades
- 1 Can floor stain

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1938 - 1939



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....David M. Hays.....

**ADDRESS**.....Wesley Crossing, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE: .....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938 | Cartage on lumber etc. for Kiteegukla School Addition.                                                                                                           |        |
| Aug. | To:- Cartage on Lumber from Kiteegukla River Bridge<br>to Kiteegukla School as per account attached<br>in triplicate:-<br>Man and team, 3 days @ \$3.00 per day, | 9 00   |
|      | E.R. 1089-76-10-691; File 22838-15-3, Order 6701;<br>August 8th, 1938.                                                                                           |        |
|      | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher 36-11-389<br>for Accounts Payable                                                                                                |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                            | 9 00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R 7747

VOUCHER No. .... **219**

DATE.....November 2nd, 1938.

.....  
*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Skeena Crossing, B.C.

September 30th, 1938.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with  
D A V I D W E S L E Y

---

To Cartage of lumber etc. from Kitsegukla River Bridge  
to Kitsegukla School - for new addition,

|                                 |        |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1 man - 3 days. @ 25¢ per hour. | \$6.00 |
| 1 team 3 " @ \$1.00 per day.    | 3.00   |
|                                 | <hr/>  |
|                                 | \$9.00 |

August 29, 30, 31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Skeena Crossing, B.C.

September 30th, 1938.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

J O E B R O W N

---

To Labour in erecting addition to Kitsegukla School.

31 days & 3 hours. @ 25¢ per hour. \$62.75

Aug- 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31.  
Sept. 1-3; 5-10; 12-17; 19-24; 26-29.  
" 30 for 3 hours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1938 1939



PAY TO.....~~SUN~~.....100-100-7

ADDRESS.....Skeena Crossing, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

|                                   | VOTE  | AGENCY |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| ALLOT.                            | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|                                   |       |        |
| TOTAL                             |       |        |
| <b>EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT</b> |       |        |
|                                   |       |        |
| DATE _____                        |       |        |

| DATE         | SERVICE                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938         | Labour in Erecting Addition to Kitssegukla School.                                                                                              |        |
| Aug. & Sept. | For - labour in erecting addition to Kitssegukla Day<br>School as per account in triplicate.<br>30 days (of 8 hours) @ 6 hours @ .25% per hour. | 61 50  |
|              | Authority 151-15-5, July 20th, 1938.                                                                                                            |        |
|              | 29-11-38                                                                                                                                        |        |
|              | TOTAL                                                                                                                                           | 61 50  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
R 7747

VOUCHER No.....**217**..

DATE.....November...2nd,...1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Skeena Crossing, B.C.

September 30th, 1938.

Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

S A M W E S L E Y

---

To Labour in erecting addition to Kitsegukla School,

30 days & 6 hours, @ 25¢ per hour, \$61.50

Aug.- 26, 27-29-30-31.

Sept. 1-3; 5-10; 12-17; 19-24; 26-29.

" 30 for 6 hours.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Okeena Crossing, B.C.

September 30th, 1938.

Indian Affairs. Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

J O S E P H     W E S L E Y

---

To Labour in erecting addition to Kitssegukla School,

30 days & 1 hour, @ 25¢ per hour,     \$60.25

Aug.- 26, 27, 29, 30, 31.  
Sept. 1-3; 5-10; 12-17; 19-24; 26-29.  
" 30 for 1 hour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



**1938 - 1939**



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Joseph Wesley.

ADDRESS..... Skeena Crossing, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT**

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R 7747

VOUCHER No. .... **218** .....

macla.

*E. B. Kestner*

Agent

DATE.....November 2nd, 1938.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ikeena Crossing, B.C.  
Nov. 7, 1938  
Received from Rev. B. Black the sum  
of \$2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> (two dollars) for hauling and  
packing wood in the New Shed  
Signed Sam Lerley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

.....**November 23rd, 1938.**.....

*[Signature]*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **265**,

amounting to \$**2.00**..... in favour

of **Rev. Bishop Black, Skeena Crossing, B.C.**.....

for **labour in connection with Kitsegukla Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **151-15-5** dated **July 20th, 1938.**

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature: G. E. Neatmer]*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

**Form No. I.A. 518**  
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov. 26th. 1938

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

**EXTRA MATERIAL SUPPLIED FOR DETACHED  
WOODSHEED**

|                       |      |              |      |     |             |          |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|------|-----|-------------|----------|
| 14                    | pcs. | 2-6-16 Rough | 224  | ft. |             |          |
| 2                     | "    | 6-6-18 "     | 108  | "   |             |          |
| 12                    | "    | 2-4-12 "     | 96   | "   |             |          |
| 56                    | "    | 1-12-12 "    | 672  | "   |             |          |
| Total                 |      |              | 1100 | "   | @ \$25.00 M | \$ 27.50 |
| 2 1/4 M Shingles      |      |              |      |     | @ 4.75      | 10.70    |
| 12 lbs. Shingle Nails |      |              |      |     | .08         | 96       |
| 13 " 2 1/2" "         |      |              |      |     | .08         | 1.04     |
| 4 " 4" "              |      |              |      |     | .08         | .32      |
| Total                 |      |              |      |     |             | \$ 40.52 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1938 1939





BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

15-1-15-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE V-2-187.

November 30th, 1938.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Dear Sir,-

re - Voucher 276, \$40.52, in favour of  
R.S.Sargent, Ltd., for Extra Material re  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School Extension.

In connection with the Kitsegukla  
Day School Extension - E.R.1089, Order 6701,  
August 8th, 1938 - I wish to advise you that  
the estimate submitted for material required  
included a woodshed attached to the school  
building. It was found, later, that a  
detached woodshed would be far better and safer,  
thereby using extra material for building same.

I trust the Department will favour-  
ably consider this extra expenditure which was  
really necessary.

I may say that the provision made  
in the 1938-1939 Estimates more than covers all  
expenditures incurred on both school and teacher's  
residence on the Kitsegukla Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....November 30th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276.....,

amounting to \$40.52.....in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.

for Extra Material in connection with Kitsegukla  
Day School Extension.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-10-691 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*C. E. Mortimer*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Nov. 26th. 1938

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

# R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Kitsequela School Extension

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|    |      |                             |      |     |             |          |
|----|------|-----------------------------|------|-----|-------------|----------|
| 3  | pcs. | 6-6-12                      | 108  | ft. |             |          |
| 2  | "    | 6-6-18                      | 108  | "   |             |          |
| 8  | "    | 2-8-18                      | 192  | "   |             |          |
| 2  | "    | 2-8-12                      | 32   | "   |             |          |
| 18 | "    | 2-4-18                      | 120  | "   |             |          |
| 6  | "    | 2-4-14                      | 56   | "   |             |          |
| 14 | "    | 2-6-16                      | 224  | "   |             |          |
|    |      | 1-12 Rough                  | 650  | "   |             |          |
|    |      | 1-6 and 2-4 Rough           | 240  | "   |             |          |
| 8  | "    | 2-6-18                      | 144  | "   |             |          |
|    |      | 1-10 on 1-12 Rough          | 500  | "   |             |          |
|    |      | Total Rough Lumber          | 2374 | "   | @ \$25.00 M | \$ 59.35 |
|    |      | 1-6 Cedar                   | 500  | "   | @ 45.00     | 22.50    |
|    |      | 4 M. Shingles               |      |     | @ 4.75      | 19.00    |
| 14 | "    | 1-6-12                      | 84   | "   |             |          |
| 8  | "    | 1-8-18                      | 86   | "   |             |          |
| 6  | "    | 1-12-12                     | 72   | "   |             |          |
| 3  | "    | 1-10-16                     | 40   | "   |             |          |
|    |      | Total D.D. Cedar            | 282  | "   | @ 45.00     | 12.75    |
|    |      | #1 Hemlock Flooring         | 800  | "   | @ 45.00     | 36.00    |
|    |      | 5 Rolls Tar Paper           |      |     | @ 1.65      | 8.25     |
|    |      | 1-4 Cedar V-Joint           | 750  | "   | @ 65.00     | 48.75    |
|    |      | Shiplap                     | 600  | "   | @ 30.00     | 18.00    |
|    |      | Wall Board                  | 1850 | "   | @ 50.00     | 92.50    |
|    |      | 1 1/4 B.N. Fir Stripping    | 450  | "   | @ .03       | 13.50    |
|    |      | 20 lbs. 1 1/2 Shingle Nails |      |     | @ .08       | 1.60     |
|    |      | 30 " 2 1/2 Common "         |      |     | @ .08       | 2.40     |
|    |      | 15 " 4" " "                 |      |     | @ .08       | 1.20     |
|    |      | Total                       |      |     |             | \$335.80 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1938 - 1939



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....**R. S. Sargent, Limited.**

ADDRESS.....Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE    |           | SERVICE                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |    |
|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1938    |           | <b>Material for Kitsegukla School Extension.</b>                                                                                   |        |    |
| Nov. 26 | To:-      | Material supplied for extension of the<br>Kitsegukla Indian Day School (as per estimate)<br>as per account attached in triplicate. | 335    | 80 |
|         | B.R.1089; | 76-10-691; Order 6701; File 22838-15-3;<br>August 8th, 1938.                                                                       |        |    |
|         |           | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>6-12-38</i><br>Voucher in duplicate<br>for Accountant to check                                          |        |    |
|         | TOTAL     |                                                                                                                                    | 335    | 80 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R 7747

ICHER No. .... **275..**

DATE.....November 30th, 1938,

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



157-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....*FXD.* Indian Agency,

.....November 30th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275.....

amounting to \$ 335.80.....in favour

of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C. ....

for Material for Kitsegukla Day School Extension.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
E.R. 1089; Order 6701; 76-10-691;  
File  
Letter No. 22838-15-3 dated August 8th, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

*G. B. Macmillan*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



822-5

~~FILED~~

VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 29/5/26

TO 30/11/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



David

**VOLUME**

**FROM**

**TO**

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

CANADA



# SHELF PROJECT

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

### CROSS REFERENCE

151-15-5

KITSEGUKLA  
DAY SCHOOL  
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

| CENTRAL<br>REGISTRY | P.A.<br>OF<br>B.F. | DATE                                                                                                                 | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS | INITIALS | DATE     |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|                     |                    | (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file,<br>and enter here "With Minute") |          |             |             |          |          |
|                     | 2A                 | 20.10.48                                                                                                             | KTB      | E4          | PA 20       |          | 20/10    |
| 28/10               | PA                 | 28/10                                                                                                                | V        | E4          | V917        | PL       | 26/10    |
| 28/10/48            | PA                 | 30/10                                                                                                                | V        | E4          | 847-        |          |          |
| 10/11/48            | P.A.               | 10-11                                                                                                                | D.       | E4          | V977        |          | 10/11/48 |
| 28/11/48            | PA                 | 28/12                                                                                                                | V        | E4          | V. 1143     | CR11     | 28/11    |
| 11/1/49             | P.A.               | 11/1/49                                                                                                              | SD       | E4          | V. 1121     | CR19     | 27/1/49  |
| 7/4/49              | P.A.               | 7/4/49                                                                                                               | SD       | E4          | V. 222      | CR19     | 6/4      |
| 13/4                | PA                 | 11/4                                                                                                                 | PA       | 2+          | 6203        | SM       | 9/4/49   |
| 20/4/49             | P.A.               | 20/4/49                                                                                                              | SD       | E4          | V. 337      | CR19     | 27/4     |
| 2/5/49              | Pa                 | 2/5/49                                                                                                               | 209      | E           | Note 17     | SM       | 2/5      |
|                     |                    |                                                                                                                      |          | EF          |             |          |          |
|                     | P.A.               | 9/6/49                                                                                                               | SD       | E4          | V. 428      | CR19     | 8/6      |
|                     | P.A.               | 27/6/49                                                                                                              | SD       | E4          | V. 436      | CR19     | 21/6     |
| 7/6/50              | P.A.               | 7/2                                                                                                                  | AD       | E4          | C 75        | CR10     | 6/2      |
|                     | PA                 | 31/3                                                                                                                 | NO       | E1          | 20771       | CR10     | 31/3     |
|                     | See                | 822-8                                                                                                                |          | E           | 7984        | RM       | 27/7     |
|                     | P.A.               | 5/10                                                                                                                 | AD       | E4          | V 722       | CR22     | 5/10/50  |
|                     | PA                 | 14/11                                                                                                                |          | E-          | 2789        | SM       | 13/10    |
|                     | PA                 | 18/1                                                                                                                 |          | E6          | 4555        | CR22     | 2/10/50  |
|                     | PA                 | 21/10                                                                                                                | Nm       | E1          | 560V        | CR22     | 21/10/50 |
|                     | PA                 | 1/11                                                                                                                 | PA       | E1          | 8558        | CR22     | 31/10/50 |
|                     | P.A.               | 7/2                                                                                                                  | SD       | E4          | V920 V936   | CR22     | 27/2/51  |
|                     | PA                 | 15/1                                                                                                                 | PA       | E4          | V 1060      | CR22     | 15/1/51  |
|                     | P.A.               | 25                                                                                                                   | 29/      | E4          | V 28.       | CR22     | 23/2/51  |
|                     | PA                 | PA                                                                                                                   | 1/2      | E1          | F274        | CR22     | 31/1/51  |

R. 3755

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



3  
VOL. 70

FILE NO. 151-15-5

070707 7 10

### CROSS REFERENCE

KITSEGUKLA DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS &amp;C

| CENTRAL<br>REGISTRY                                                                                               | P.A.<br>OF<br>B. F. | DATE    | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS | INITIALS | DATE    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute") |                     |         |          |             |             |          |         |
| 19-4-48                                                                                                           | PA                  | 10/4/48 | MJ       | E4          | V 369       | EM       | 15-4-48 |
| 20-4-48                                                                                                           | PA                  | 20/4/48 | EB       | E4          | V 338       | EM       | 20-4-48 |
| 12-5-48                                                                                                           | PA                  | 12.5.48 | E4       | E4          | RJ          | EM       | 11-5-48 |
| 10-6-48                                                                                                           | PA                  | 10/6/48 |          | E4          | 23771       | EM       | 9-6-48  |
| 17-6                                                                                                              | P.A                 | 17.6.48 | E4       | E4          | V 523       |          | 15-6-48 |
| 4/8/48                                                                                                            | PA                  | 4/8/48  | AD       | E4          | 7166        |          | 3-8-48  |
| 25/8/48                                                                                                           | PA                  | 25.8    | E4       | E4          | V 771       |          | 25/8    |
| 6/10/48                                                                                                           | PA                  | 4.10.48 | KB       | E4          | V 859       |          | 6/10/48 |

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. **151-15-5**

**VOL.3**

**VOL.2 CLOSED**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**KITSEGUKLA DAY SCHOOL**

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. 80.

R. 8049

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE: MARINE 6457

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE:  
1150 HAMILTON STREET.

VANCOUVER, B.C., December 3, 1940

OUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

YOUR ORDER NO. 29945-A

Nov. 29/40

SOLD TO

**W. CLINE**

**MANUFACTURERS' AGENT**

Department of Mines & Resources

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
WITHOUT NOTICE

TERMS:

SCHOOL DESKS AND THEATRE, OPERA, AND FOLDING CHAIRS

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS                                                      | @    | AMOUNT       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| 5-       | No. 2 Globe Automatic Iron Single Desks                                   | 8.31 | 41.55        |
| 1-       | No. 3 " " " " "                                                           | 7.67 | 7.67         |
| 2-       | No. 4 " " " " "                                                           | 7.67 | 15.34        |
| 1-       | No. 5 " " " " "                                                           | 7.07 | 7.07         |
| 1-       | No. 2 " " " " " Rear                                                      | 6.66 | 6.66         |
| 1-       | No. 4 " " " " " "                                                         | 6.46 | 6.46         |
|          |                                                                           |      | <u>84.75</u> |
|          | F.O.B. Skeena Crossing, B.C.<br>Sales Tax included,                       |      |              |
|          | Shipped to Teacher, Kitesegukla Indian Day School<br>Skeena Crossing      |      |              |
|          | 4 Copys of Invoice to Mr. S. Mallinson<br>Indian Agent,<br>Hazelton, B.C. |      |              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Walter Cline, Esq.,

Manufacturer's Agent,  
ADDRESS 1140 Hamilton Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1940   | School Desks.                                                                                                          |        |
| Dec. 3 | 3 To- Desks supplied to Kitsegukla Indian Sch. school<br>as per account attached in triplicate and<br>Freight receipt. | 84 75  |
|        | Purchase Order No. 29945-A<br>Departmental Letter No. 151-15-5, November 19th, 1940.                                   |        |
|        | 21-1-41<br>Voucher in duplicate<br>for Accountant to pay.                                                              |        |
|        | Recommended <i>Commackay</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B.C.                                                           |        |
|        | TOTAL                                                                                                                  | 84 75  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506  
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 273



*A. J. Mallison*  
Agent  
DATE December 28th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO R. S. Sargent, Ltd.,

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1940 | Lumber and Screws for Deck Skids, Kitsugukla.                                                                     |        |
| Dec. | To- Lumber and screws for deck skids at Kitsugukla<br>Indian Day School as per account attached in<br>triplicate. | 1 80   |
|      | 76-12-415                                                                                                         |        |
|      | Relative to Departmental letter No. 151-15-5<br>November 19th, 1940.                                              |        |
|      | 29-1-41                                                                                                           |        |
|      | Recommended <i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                   |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                             | 1 80   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506  
R. 142

VOUCHER NO. 296

DATE January 10th, 1941.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. January 10th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 296  
amounting to \$ 1.80 in favour  
of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.  
for Lumber and screws for desk skids.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-12-415 dated  
Relative to Departmental Letter 151-15-5,  
November 19th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

*A. Mallison*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1940 - 1941**



PAY TO J. J. McMillan

ADDRESS.....skeena crossing, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

**VOTE AGENCY**

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

TOTAL

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE        | SERVICE                                                                                                | AMOUNT     |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1940        | School Deaks.                                                                                          |            |
| Dec.        | Re-hauling deaks for Kiteagukla School from Skeena Crossing station to school as per receipt attached. | 56         |
|             | Hauling lumber for deak skids from Hazelton to Kiteagukla as per receipt attached.                     | 75         |
|             | 151-15-5 Nov. 19. 40                                                                                   |            |
|             | 76-04-352                                                                                              |            |
|             | 29.1.41                                                                                                |            |
| Recommended | <i>W. Mackay</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                      | TOTAL 1 25 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 142**

VOUCHER No. ....29.....

DATE November 2, 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *151-15-5*

Office of the *BABINE* Indian Agency,

Hazleton, B.C. January 10th, 1941.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290  
amounting to \$1.25 in favour  
of E.S. Martin, Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
for Hauling school desks and skids.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. *151-15-5* (76-04-352) dated *Nov 19. 40*.

Your obedient servant,

*S. Mallinson*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs Branch,  
Hazelton, B.C.

January 8th, 1941.

IN ACCOUNT WITH  
Sam Wesley,  
c/o Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

1941.

Labour in assembling, installing new desks and desk skids at  
Kitsgukla Indian Day School, Dec. 31st., Jan. 2nd., and Jan. 3rd  
3 days of eight hours each @ 25¢ per hour

\$6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1940 - 1941**



PAY TO .....Sam Wesley.

ADDRESS...C/O...Indian Agent.

Hazleton, B.C.

**CHEQUE NO.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

## VOTE

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT****TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE.....**January 24th, 1941.**

**CANADA**



151-15-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *[Handwritten: 151-15-5]*

Office of the *BABINE* Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. January 24th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308,  
amounting to \$ 6.00 in favour  
of Sam Wesley, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C..  
for Installing school desks, Kitsegukla.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 76-12-415 dated

Your obedient servant,

*S. Mallum*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1940 - 1941



**PAY TO** ..... John J. McCarthy .....

ADDRESS..... c/o Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

**VOTE**

**AGENCY****ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT**

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1961  | Hauling Blackboards for Kitsegukla School.                                                                                                                                  |        |
| March | To- Amount paid to Matthew Jones, Kitsegukla Indian,<br>for hauling blackboards from Skeena Crossing<br>station to Kitsegukla Indian Day School as<br>per receipt attached. | 1 00   |
|       | 73-04-352                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
|       | 2K.X.X/                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
|       | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 00   |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 449

**DEF**

DATE April 11, 1962

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. ....

Office of the ..... BABINE ..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. April 15th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 440  
amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour  
of E.S. Martin, C/O Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.  
for Cartage on school blackboards

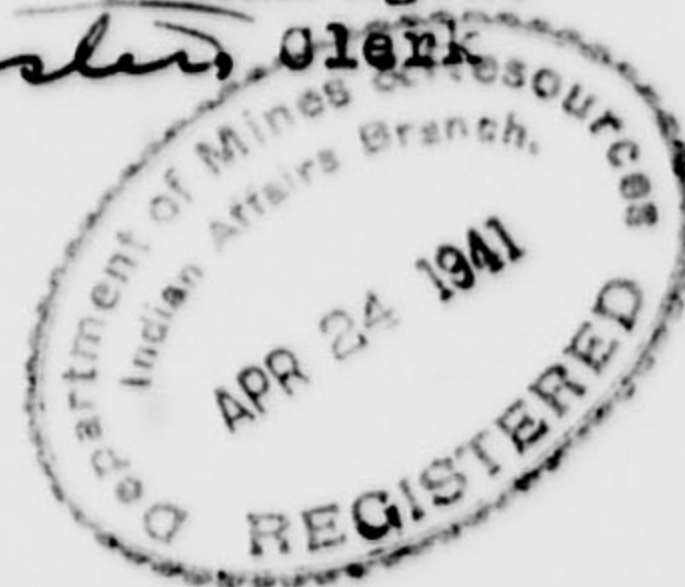
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 73-04-352 dated

Your obedient servant,

*S. Mallum*  
Indian Agent  
per *D. W. Lester* Clerk

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 970



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**1941 - 1942**



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO ..... J. J. MARTIN .....

Address..... c/o Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

**VOTE**

**AGENCY****ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

**AMOUNT****TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1941  | Installing Blackboards at Kitsugukla School                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
| April | To- Amount paid to Sam Wesley for installing<br>blackboards at Kitsugukla Indian Day School,<br>April 16th- 8 hours<br>" 17th- 8 "<br>" 18th- 4 "<br>20 " @ .25 <sup>00</sup> per hour<br>as per receipt attached. | 5 00   |
|       | 76-12-415                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|       | 15.5.71                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
|       | Voucher in account detached<br>by Accountant to pay.                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|       | 11.1                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
|       | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

R. 142

**VOUCHER No...** 20 .....

*A. Mallinson*  
per *D. W. Webster, Clerk* Agent  
DATE *May 1st, 1941.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... BABINE AGENCY..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. May 1st, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10.....,

amounting to \$5.00..... in favour

of E.S. Martin, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for Installing blackboards, Kitsegukla School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-12-415..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*A. Walkman*

Indian Agent

*per - D. A. Walker, Clerk.*

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 679



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

Date..... Aug. 12 ..... 1941

For Kitsgukla I.D. School Bebie Agency

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES            | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS     |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 5-gal. water jar    |                |                      | 1               |                   | with faucet |
| Straw floor broom.  |                |                      | 2               |                   |             |
| window pane         |                |                      | 2               |                   | 24" x 12"   |
| scrubbing brush     |                |                      | 2               |                   |             |
| water pails         |                |                      | 2               |                   |             |
| scrubbing soap      |                |                      | 24 cakes        |                   |             |
| wicker paper basket |                |                      | 1               |                   |             |

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name E. S. Martin  
School Kilseguikla Indian Day  
Post Office (nearest) Skeena Crossing  
Express Office (nearest) Hazelton  
Province British Columbia

.....  
Edward Martin  
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

*A. Marrison*

Indian Agent.

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 8044**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT  
**Babine Agency.**

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

157-15-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **S-1D.**

**Hazelton, B.C.  
August 15th, 1941.**

*S. Mallinson*  
Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

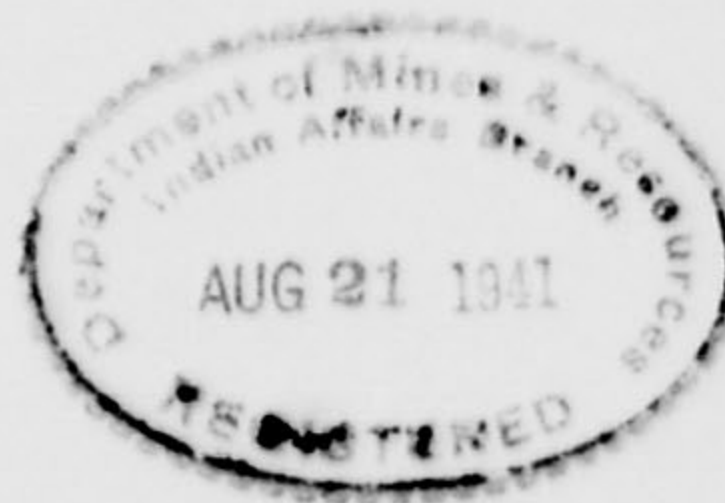
I enclose a requisition for school material submitted by Mr. Edward S. Martin, teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Yours faithfully,

*S. Mallinson*  
S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

Ottawa,  
August 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has your requisition of the 15th instant for material for the Kitseguikla Indian Day School. You may purchase the following locally:

1-5 Gal. water jar  
2 Brooms  
2 Window panes 24" x 12"  
2 Scrubbing brushes  
2 Water pails  
24 Cakes scrubbing soap  
1 Waste paper basket

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1941 - 1942



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**PAY TO** ..... H. G. Martin .....

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE .....

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1941 | Cartage on School Supplies.                                                                                                                                                       |        |
| Oct. | To-amounts paid to Matthew Jones, Indian for hauling school supplies and furnishings for teacher's residence from Skeena Crossing to Kisequikla Village as per receipts attached. |        |
|      | October 4th                                                                                                                                                                       | 50     |
|      | October 20th                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 00   |
|      | " 26th                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 00   |
|      | 76-04-352                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
|      | <p>           TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>           2x10x1<br/>           Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>           for Accountant to cash         </p>                          |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 50   |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 434**

**VOUCHER No.....178.....**

*S. Mallinson* Agent

DATE October 20th, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BARINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. October 20th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178.....,

amounting to \$2.50.....in favour

of.....E.S. Martin, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for.....Cartage on school supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-04-352 dated.....



Your obedient servant,

*S. Mallin.*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., October 1941.

M ~~Department of Indian Affairs,~~

~~Hazelton.~~

*In Account With*

# R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

### Delivered to Kitssegukla Indian School

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 Waste Paper Basket                | .60   |
| 24 R.C. Soap                        | 1.50  |
| 2 Gal. Water Pails                  | 2.00  |
| 2 Scrubbing brushes                 | 1.00  |
| 2 Panes glass 12 X 24               | 1.20  |
| 2 brooms                            | 1.40  |
| 1 5 gal. water jug with cover & tap | 8.50  |
|                                     | <hr/> |
|                                     | 16.20 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1941 - 1942



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO ..... R. S. Sargent, Ltd.

ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO****DATE**

**VOTE**

**AGENCY**

**ALLOT.**

E. R.

**AMOUNT****TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1941 | Supplies for Kitsagukla School.                                                         |        |
| Oct. | To- Supplies for Kitsagukla Indian Day School<br>as per account attached in triplicate. | 16 20  |
|      | 191-15-5, August 23rd, 1941.                                                            |        |
|      | 18. N. 41                                                                               |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                   | 16 20  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 134**

**VOUCHER No....202.....**

DATE.....November...66147...29430

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Babine ..... Indian Agency,

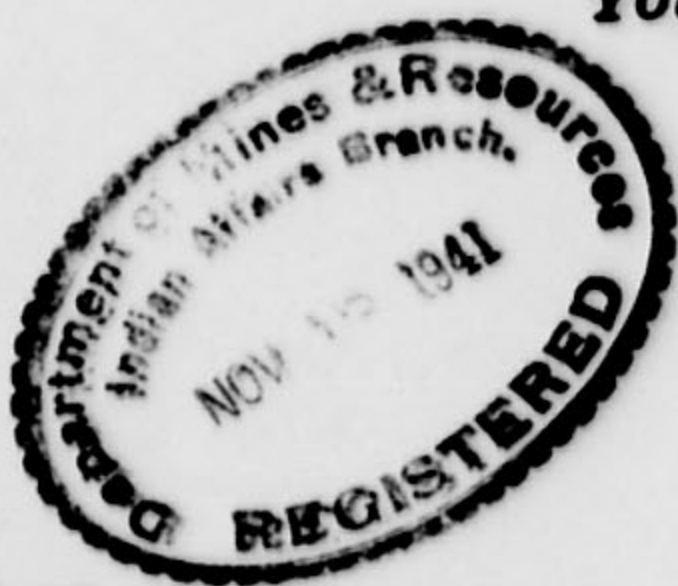
Hazelton, B.C. November 6th 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 201  
amounting to \$ 16.20 in favour  
of R. S. Sargent, Ltd., Hazelton, B.C.  
for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-15-5 dated August 23rd, 1941.

Your obedient servant,



S. Mallison  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1943.

**TOWA.**

**IN ACCOUNT WITH**

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

**QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR**

**All accounts due when rendered.**  
**Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.**

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION              | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Dec. 15 | 1 cs. paper towels (sr.) |                 |                  | 6 75    |
|         | (For Kitsgukla School)   |                 |                  |         |

**CANADA**





ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DATE.....1969.....12-12.....1943

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

## CANADA



151-15-5

Ottawa,  
July 22, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$250.00 for repairs to the roof and interior and exterior painting at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. It is noted that this amount will cover both material and labour. When forwarding the account for the material you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

JUL 20 1943

157-15-5-  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-1-5576  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 16, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of the 4th ultimo requesting authority to expend \$250.00 for roof repairs and interior and exterior painting of Kitsegukla Indian Day School, which was provided for in his current estimates. Some delay has occurred in this connection as it was necessary to refer the matter back to Mr. Mallinson for further details regarding the roof, copy of his reply of the 7th instant being enclosed herewith.

If funds are available, I would recommend approval of the application.

*138 65*  
*181 35*  
*250 00*  
:KT  
Enc.  
*Mackay =*  
*total =*  
For D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hazelton, B.C.,  
June 4, 1943.

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-7-1

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

re- Painting and Repairing of Kitsegukla Indian Day School Building.

In the 1943-44 Estimates an amount of \$250.00 was entered to cover the above noted project. If this amount has been allotted, will you kindly procure authority for me to have the work carried out during the summer months when the school is closed?

Following is a list of the materials it is estimated will be required to complete the project:

8 Squares, Hexagon Asphalt Shingles @ 10.00 per Square 80.00

With reference to this item, I would advise that cedar shingles are unprocurable here at the present time, and in any case I believe that if consideration is given to the durability of asphalt shingles, the fact that no paint or stain is required, and the fire protection provided by them, they would prove to be less expensive than cedar, over a period of time.

|                          |                        |                                |        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| <u>Exterior Paint:</u>   |                        | Approximate price 2.90 per gal |        |
| 10 gals. Outside Cream   |                        | in 5 gal. tins                 | 29.00  |
|                          |                        | Approx.                        | 3.00   |
| 1 " Brunswick Brown      |                        | "                              | 1.65   |
| 1 " White                |                        |                                |        |
| <u>Interior Paint:</u>   |                        |                                |        |
| 4 gals. Light gray       | @ approx. 3.50 per gal |                                | 14.00  |
| 1 " " green              | @ " 1.75               |                                | 1.75   |
| 1 " " White              | @ " 1.75               |                                | 1.75   |
| 10 Pkgs. White Kalsomine | @ " .75 per Pkge.      |                                | 7.50   |
|                          |                        |                                | 138.65 |

It is considered that the balance of the estimated \$250.00 total cost will be ample to cover the cost of labour, and incidentals such as paint brushes and turpentine which can be procured locally.

When authority is procured for carrying out this work,

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 5-7-1

Hazelton, B.C.,  
July 7, 1943.

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your File 215-1-4779

re- Painting & Repairing of Kitsegukla Indian Day School Building.

Replying to your letter of June 8, I would advise that it is intended to lay the asphalt shingles directly on top of the old cedar shingles, as is recommended by the manufacturers, on the Kitsegukla Indian Day School building.

The spaces between the roof boards, which in this case are very small, will not therefore matter.

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... *QJB* Babine..... Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Dec. 19th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 290.....  
amounting to \$ 6.75..... in favour  
of Wyros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....  
for School supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 151-15-4..... dated September 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

*S. Mallum*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqs. 1070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABY AGENCY

1943 - 1944

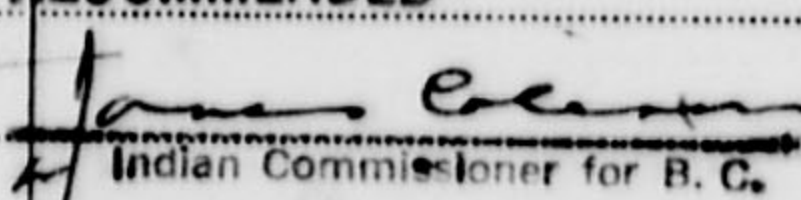
### TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address..... Hazelton, B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                  | SERVICE                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1943                                                                                                                  | Materials for Painting Kitsagukla I.D. School.                                                                             |        |
| Sept.                                                                                                                 | To: Paint brushes, turpentine, etc. for painting<br>Kitsagukla Indian Day School, as per account<br>in duplicate attached. | 15 15  |
| RECOMMENDED                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                            |        |
| <br>Indian Commissioner for B. C. |                                                                                                                            |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated July 22, 1943

VOUCHER No. 132

DATE Sept. 14, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

\*\*\*\*\* WHOLESALE HARDWARE \*\*\*\*\*

*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*

573 CARRALL STREET  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

## QUOTATION

WHEN ORDERING FROM THIS QUOTATION OR WHEN WRITING REGARDING  
IT PLEASE MENTION DATE OF QUOTATION. COMPLIANCE WITH THIS  
REQUEST WILL AVOID MISTAKES IN THE FILLING OF ORDERS AND  
ERRORS IN PRICE **August 2nd, 1943.**

Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention: D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Dear Sir:

We wish to thank you for your enquiry  
of July 27th Ref. No. 215-1-5791 and are pleased to quote  
the following on Paint, f.o.b. Dock, Vancouver, sales tax  
included.

| <u>Exterior Paint</u> |                 | Marshall-Wells |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 10 gals.              | Outside Cream   | \$2.98 gal.    |
| 1 "                   | Brunswick Brown | 2.98 "         |
| 1/2 "                 | White           | each 1.64 "    |

| <u>Interior Paint</u> |                            | Easycoat                 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 gals.               | Light Gray                 | 3.32 gal.                |
| 1/2 "                 | Light Green                | 1.72 "                   |
| 1/2 "                 | White                      | 1.72 " each              |
| 10 pkgs.              | White Kalsomine Alabastine | 10.30 CWT (50 lb. 45 lb) |

All above is 1st quality paint.

We wish to thank you for this enquiry,  
and look forward to receiving your order.

Yours very truly,  
MARSHALL WELLS B.C. LTD.

Sales Department

SFTrimble/de

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND ARE SUBJECT TO ANY REVISION OF WAR TAXES  
OR ANY OTHER TAXATION, OR ANY OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICERS & DIRECTORS  
J. F. BELYEA  
PRESIDENT  
P. D. GORDON  
VICE-PRESIDENT  
& MANAGING DIRECTOR  
T. JONES  
SECRETARY  
STANLEY BURKE  
J. H. LAWSON, K. C.  
W. G. MURRIN  
G. LYALL FRASER

## GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND SHIP CHANDLERY  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS, MECHANICS' TOOLS  
ENGINEERING, LOGGING, MILL, MINE AND WATERWORKS SUPPLIES

101 POWELL STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE  
PACIFIC 4244

YOUR REFERENCE 215-1-5791

OUR REFERENCE JAT.

DATE July 28th. 1943.  
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO THE COMPANY

### QUOTATION

FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE AND  
APPLYING TO THIS ENQUIRY ONLY  
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED HEREIN

Department of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Ref. 215-1-5791.

#### Exterior Paint.

|                                      |           |       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 10 only 1 gal. cans Dyke Cream Paint | 3.96 gal. | 39.60 |
| 1 " 1 " " " Brown "                  | 3.96 "    | 3.96  |
| 2 " 1/4 " " " White "                | 1.08 ea.  | 2.16  |

#### Interior Paint

|                              |           |       |
|------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 4 only 1 gal. cans Dyke Grey | 3.96 gal. | 15.84 |
| 2 " 1/4 " " " Green          | 1.08 ea.  | 2.16  |
| 2 " 1/4 " " " White          | 1.08 "    | 2.16  |

#### Alternative.

|                                   |           |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 4 only 1 gal. cans Lagomatt, Grey | 3.78 gal. | 15.12 |
| 2 " 1/4 " " " Light Green         | 1.03 ea.  | 2.06  |
| 2 " 1/4 " " " White               | 1.03 "    | 2.06  |

|                                        |         |      |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------|
| 10 only 5 lb. packets White Alabastine | .10 lb. | 5.00 |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------|

Please note that 1/2 gal. cans are discontinued for the duration.

Color cards covering Dyke and Lagomatt paint & Alabastine enclosed.

f.o.b. Dock. Vancouver, B.C.  
Sales Tax included.  
Less 2% 30 Days.

*When ordering please state  
color names required.*

Owing to the present National Emergency  
this quotation is for immediate acceptance  
only, and subject to confirmation at the time  
order is received.

JAT/T.  
Encl.

Yours very truly,

GORDON & BELYEA LIMITED.

*J. A. Thomson*  
Sales Department.

WE ENDEAVOR IN EVERY CASE TO SHIP WITHIN THE TIME PROMISED, BUT CANNOT GUARANTEE TO DO SO UNLESS SPECIFICALLY SO STATED. ALL QUOTATIONS, CONTRACTS AND SALES ARE MADE WITHOUT LIABILITY ON OUR PART FOR DELAYS ARISING FROM STRIKES, TRANSPORTATION DELAYS, ACCIDENTS AND ANY OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C. P. W. SCHWENGERS, MAN. DIRECTOR  
J. H. MCLENNAN, SECY. TREASURER

**McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED**  
HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

TOTAL WAREHOUSE CAPACITY 435,000 SQUARE FEET FLOOR SPACE

CODES  
A B C 5<sup>TH</sup> AND 6<sup>TH</sup> EDITION  
BENTLEY'S AND  
WESTERN UNION

TELEPHONE  
MARINE 3111  
CABLE ADDRESS FOR ALL BRANCHES  
"MACLENEELY"



**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

IN REPLY REFER TO

**August 3, 1943.**

**DISTRIBUTORS**  
FOR:

DISTRIBUTORS  
FOR:

- S. L. AILEY & CO. INC.
- AMERICAN ASPHALT PAINT CO.
- THE BARRETT COMPANY, LIMITED
- BEATTY BROS. LTD.
- THE BEAVER COMPANY
- BENDIX AVIATION CORPN.
- BENDIX HOME APPLIANCES INC.
- BENDER MANUFACTURING CORPN.
- BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS
- BRITISH ROPES LTD.
- FACTORY LTD.
- CANADIAN ASBESTOS CO. LTD.
- CANADIAN TUPALER-DAY HANDLE
- CO. LIMITED
- CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE CO. LTD.
- CARBORUNDUM COMPANY, LTD.
- CHASSORSON CO.
- FACTORS AND ENGINEERS

D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
P.O. Box 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Reference No. 215-1-5791.

**Dear Sir:-**

We have for reply your letter of July 27, and as requested we are pleased to quote you as follows:

|          |                                                                 |              |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 10 gal.  | 1 gal. cans #511 Outside Cream Martin Senour<br>100% pure paint | 3.73 gal.    |
| 1 gal.   | #535 Brunswick Brown Martin Senour 100% pure paint              | 3.73 gal.    |
| 1/2 gal. | Martin Senour 100% pure paint out side White 1/2 ga.<br>cans    | 2.06 each    |
| 4 gal.   | 1 gal cans #562 Martin Senour 100% pure<br>paint Light Gray     | 3.73 gal.    |
| 1/2 gal. | in 1/2 gal cans Martin Senour 100% pure<br>paint light green    | 1.95 each.   |
| 1/2 gal. | Martin Senour 100% pure paint inside gloss<br>white             | 2.06 each.   |
| 10 pkgs. | in 5 lb. pkgs. Alabastine                                       | 10.30 c.l.b. |

The above prices are F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C., sales tax included, terms; net 30 days. Delivery can be made from our stock immediately,

Thanking you for the inquiry, and hoping to be favored  
with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,

**MCLENNAN MCFEELY & PRIOR LTD.**

## QUOTATION

Subject to immediate acceptance and market fluctuations, also any new government taxes that may apply.

**Quotation Department.**

Nº 11648 L

**R. BROWN/JJ**  
**IMPORTANT — I**

**IMPORTANT** — In Accepting This Quotation Please Quote

D11-4M-1-43—745

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# Fred M. Beatty (TREMCO-WESTERN) Limited

MASTIC SPECIALTIES - WATERPROOFINGS - PROTECTIVE COATINGS FOR MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION

PHONE BAY. 1991  
CABLE ADDRESS "BEAFLOORS"

1875 WEST 5TH AVENUE  
VANCOUVER, CANADA

## TECHNICAL ADVICE

## DEPENDABLE SERVICE

LET US QUOTE  
ON  
TREMCO

July 28, 1943.

ROOFING  
MATERIALS  
MASTIC  
FLOORING  
CAULKING AND  
GLAZING COMPOUNDS  
STEEL SASH  
PUTTY  
FOUNDATION WALL  
DAMP-PROOFINGS  
BONDING COMPOUNDS  
ACOUSTICAL TILE  
STRUCTURAL GLASS  
WOOD BLOCK  
CEILING PLASTER  
PAINTS  
INTERIOR  
EXTERIOR  
EQUIPMENT  
ENAMELS  
REFRIGERATOR  
ENAMEL  
MEMBRANE  
ASPHALT  
SATURATED  
UNDERGROUND  
METAL COATINGS  
ACID AND RUST  
RESISTANT PAINTS  
METAL PRIMERS  
CHROMATED  
CONCRETE  
SURFACE DRESSING  
STAIN-PROOFING  
FOR STONE  
INTEGRAL  
WATER-PROOFINGS  
DAMP-PROOFINGS  
FOR WOOD, MASONRY, METAL  
CEMENT PAINTS  
FLOORS AND WALLS  
LINOLEUM  
DAMP-PROOFING  
HARDENERS  
METALLIC FLOOR  
PENETREM FLOOR SEAL  
WOOD - CONCRETE

Department of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Attention Mr. Jas. Coleman

Dear Mr. Coleman:

Re: Your Reference No. 215-1-5791

In reply to yours of the 27th instant we  
beg to quote you as follows on paint. Prices are  
net f.o.b. Vancouver (dock) and include sales tax.

Duratrem exterior paint in 5 Gal. at \$4.37 Gal.  
Duratrem exterior paint in 1 Gal. at \$4.54 Gal.  
Duratrem exterior paint in 1/2 Gal. at \$4.75 Gal.

43.70  
4.54  
2.37

Tremlux interior paint in 5 Gal. at \$4.10 Gal.  
Tremlux interior paint in 1 Gal. at \$4.27 Gal.  
Tremlux interior paint in 1/2 Gal. at \$4.48 Gal.

The above paints are manufactured by the  
Tremco Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited of Toronto.

We do not handle kalsomine and, therefore,  
are not quoting on this item.

Yours very truly,

FRED M. BEATTY (TREMCO WESTERN) LIMITED.

Per Fred M. Beatty

B/E

BETTER BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

## Purchase Order

Nº 21594 A

Marshall Wells B.C. Ltd.,  
875 Carrall St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., AUG. 2nd 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C., when goods are shipped.  
together with freight bill marked "paid".

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                               | UNIT       | TOTAL         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|          | For repairing of<br>Kitsegukla Indian Day School<br>----- |            |               |
|          | <u>Exterior Paint:</u>                                    |            |               |
| 10 gals. | Outside Green, Marshall-Wells                             | 2.98       | 29 80         |
| 1 " "    | Brunswick Brown, "                                        | 2.98       | 2 98          |
| 1 " "    | White                                                     | each. 1.64 | 1 64          |
|          | <u>Interior Paint:</u>                                    |            |               |
| 4 gals.  | Light Gray, Easycoat                                      | 3.32       | 13 28         |
| 1 " "    | Light Green, "                                            | each. 1.72 | 1 72          |
| 1 " "    | White                                                     | " 1.72     | 1 72          |
| 10 pkgs. | White Kalsomine, Alabastine (5/ pkgs)                     | CWT 10.30  | 3 15          |
|          |                                                           |            | <u>356 20</u> |

All above is 1st Quality Paint.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Cook, Vancouver as per your tender of AUG. 2nd, 1943.

Shipping Instructions for Kitsegukla Indian Day School.  
S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation  
INDIAN EDUCATION.

for .....

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

J. H. McKay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Leaving Office)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

N<sup>o</sup> 21594

A

## Purchase Order

Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd.,  
 373 Carrall St.,  
 Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,  
 Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 5th

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

1943.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.  
 together with freight bill marked "Paid" when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                               | UNIT       | TOTAL         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|          | For repairing of<br>Kitsegukla Indian Day School<br>----- |            |               |
|          | <u>Exterior Paint:</u>                                    |            |               |
| 10 gals. | Outside Cream, Marshall-Wells                             | 2.98       | \$29 80       |
| 1 "      | Brunswick Brown, "                                        | 2.98       | 2 98          |
| 1 "      | White                                                     | each. 1.64 | 1 64          |
|          | <u>Interior Paint</u>                                     |            |               |
| 4 gals.  | Light Gray, Easycoat                                      | 3.32       | 13 28         |
| 1 "      | Light Green, "                                            | each. 1.72 | 1 72          |
| 1 "      | White                                                     | " 1.72     | 1 72          |
| 10 pkgs. | White Kalsomine, Alabastine (5# pkgs)                     | CWT 10.30  | 5 15          |
|          |                                                           |            | <hr/> \$56 29 |

All above is 1st Quality Paint.

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your tender of Aug. 2nd, 1943.

Shipping Instructions: S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Skeena Crossing, B. C.  
 for Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Chargeable to Appropriation  
 for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

*D.M. McKay*  
 D.M. McKay (Issuing Officer)  
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT**  
**DEBIT NOTE**

**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED**

Dept. of Mines & Resources  
P.O. Box. 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

September 2, 1943.

S. Mallinson Skeena Crossing, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE August 16, 1943.

INVOICE NO. \_\_\_\_\_ YOUR ORDER NO. \_\_\_\_\_

97033

21594A

3.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**MARSHALL-WELLS**



**B. G. LIMITED**

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND CHANDLERY  
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION  
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **7033**  
ORDER NO. **21594A**  
TERMS: **25 15 PROX**

AUG 10 43

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES  
S. WALLINSON ESQ. INDIAN AGENT  
S. EENACROSSING, B. C.

KITSEQUILA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL  
PCS 22

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| QUANTITY |      |                                  | PRICE | EXTENSION | TOTAL        |
|----------|------|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|
| 10       | ONLY | GALS O S CREAM W # PAINT         | 2 98  |           | 29 80        |
| 1        | ONLY | 1/2 GAL BRUNSWICK BROWN EASYCOTE |       |           |              |
|          |      | # 8                              |       |           | 2 98         |
| 2        | ONLY | 1/2 GAL WHITE Y # PAINT          |       |           | 1 64         |
| 4        | ONLY | GALS LT GREY EASYCOTE            | 3 32  |           | 13 28        |
| 2        | ONLY | 1/2 GAL WHITE PAINT              |       |           | 1 72         |
| 2        | ONLY | 1/2 GAL LG GREENEASYCOTE         |       |           | 1 72         |
| 50       | LBS  | 10 PKGS WHITE KALSOMINE          |       |           |              |
|          |      | ALABASTINE                       | 10 30 |           | 5 15         |
|          |      |                                  |       |           | <u>56 29</u> |

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A  
Req. 1358

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Marshall Wells, B.C. Ltd.

Address VANCOUVER

EX'D.  
A.

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                      | AMOUNT       |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1943 | Paint for Kitsagukla Indian Day School.                                                                      |              |
| Aug. | Co-paint and kalsomine for the Kitsagukla Indian Day School building, as per account in duplicate attached-- | 56 29        |
|      | prepaid freight on above, as per account in duplicate and prepaid freight bill attached--                    | 3 66         |
|      |                                                                                                              | <u>59 94</u> |

PURCHASE ORDER NO. 21594 A

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-15-5 dated July 22, 1943.

DATE Sept. 14, 1943

Agent

VOUCHER No 231

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

## Purchase Order

Nº 23030 A

Sidney Roofing & Paper Co. Ltd.,  
Granville Island,  
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 15th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Hallinson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C. when goods are shipped.  
together with freight bill marked "Paid."

| Quantity  | DESCRIPTION                                                                      | UNIT | TOTAL  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
|           | For Shingling Kitseguikla Indian Day School,<br>Babine Indian Agency, B. C.      |      |        |
| 8 squares | Duroid Hexagon Shingles, 165¢ per square,<br>Maroon Red, or alternative Toy Red, | 7.02 | 561 16 |
|           | Less 20%.....                                                                    |      | 11 23  |
|           |                                                                                  |      | 544 93 |
|           | Plus freight from Vancouver to Skeena<br>Crossing, B. C. ....                    |      |        |

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. .... as per your tender of Aug. 26/43.  
S. Hallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Skeena Crossing, B. C.

## Shipping Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

[Signature]  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

SERIES A

N<sup>o</sup> 23030 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Sidney Roofing & Paper Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 70,  
Granville Island, Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 15th 1945.  
Vancouver, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq.,  
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C. when goods are shipped.  
together with freight bill marked "Paid."

| Quantity                                                                                                                                                                                            | DESCRIPTION                                                                      | UNIT | TOTAL   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For Shingling Kitsegukla Indian Day School,<br>Babine Indian Agency, B. C.       |      |         |
| 8 squares                                                                                                                                                                                           | Duroid Hexagon Shingles, 165# per square,<br>Maroon Red, or alternative Toy Red, | 7.02 | \$56 16 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Less 20%.....                                                                    |      | 11 23   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                  |      | \$44 93 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Plus freight from Vancouver to Skeena<br>Crossing, B. C. ....                    |      |         |
| NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding<br>that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing<br>Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa. |                                                                                  |      |         |
| Prices F.O.B. .... as per your tender of Aug. 26/45.                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |

Shipping  
Instructions

S. Mallinson, Esq., Indian Agent, Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation  
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No. ....

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

*D.M. Mackay*  
D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Smithers Lumber Yard

Address Smithers, B.C.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1943    | Repairs to Kitseguikla Indian Day School                                                                  |        |
| Nov. 13 | To: supplying roof boards for shingling the<br>Kitseguikla Indian Day School, as per<br>attached account. |        |
|         |                                                                                                           | \$6.00 |
|         | RECOMMENDED<br><i>Summerville</i>                                                                         |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated July 22nd 1943

*Ure 76-10-691*

VOUCHER No. 320

DATE Feb. 18/44

*S. Maclean*  
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

A. C. FOWLER

SMITHERS, B. C.

R. J. COLLISON

[Keep This Delivery Slip- All claims for shortages must be made within twenty-four hours of delivery.]

DATE Nov 13 1903

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

DELIVERED TO Katagash Lake B.C.

SHIP TO \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Terms Cash-Eight per cent per annum charged after thirty days.

A LIEN under the Mechanic's Lien Act is claimed in respect to this and subsequent deliveries to your premises. The amount to date is \$

| Quantity | Material   | Price | Amount |
|----------|------------|-------|--------|
| 30 #     | Red Lumber | 209   | 600    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943-1944

Cheque No. ....

DATE.....

Pay to Sidney Roofing & Paper Co. Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B.C.

| DATE     | SERVICE                                                | EX'D. | AMOUNT         |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|
| 1943     | Kitseguila Indian Day School                           | A.    |                |
| Oct. 18. | To 8 squares Hexagon Shingles as per attached accounts |       | \$44 93        |
|          | Freight on above shingles as per expense bill          |       | 13 32          |
|          |                                                        |       | <u>\$58 25</u> |
|          | 76-10-691 Purchase Order No. 23030 A                   |       |                |

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated July 22, 1943

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE

Jan 5, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INVOICE

*Sidney Roofing & Paper Company Limited*

DUROID ROOFS • BUILDING PAPERS • INSULATING MATERIALS • WATERPROOF PAINTS

TELEPHONE MARINE 2361

10411 BOYD ROAD

Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Parliament Buildings,  
Victoria, B. C.

October 18, 1943.

**VANCOUVER**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

9877

D 7847

Lic. No. 218016

| NO. ROLL | DESCRIPTION                                                     | PRICE | AMOUNT                           | TOTAL AMOUNT |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 8        | squares Maroon Red Hexagon Shingles<br>less 20%<br>plus freight | 7.02  | 58 18<br>17 23<br>44 98<br>13 32 | 58 25        |
|          | S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Skeena<br>Crossing, B. C.           |       |                                  |              |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency  
1943-1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Pay to Sidney Roofing and Paper Co. Ltd.  
Address Vancouver, B. C.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                     | AMOUNT         |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1943    | Kitsegukla Indian Day School                                |                |
| Dec. 13 | To: 4 1/2 squares Hexagon shingles as per attached accounts | \$25.27        |
|         | Freight on above shingles as per expense bill.              | 7.53           |
|         |                                                             | <u>\$32.80</u> |
|         | 76-10-691 <del>Barcode order No. 203204</del>               |                |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated July 22, 1943

VOUCHER No. 263

DATE Jan. 5, 1944 *S. Mallison* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## INVOICE

*Sidney Roofing & Paper Company Limited*

TELEPHONE MARINE 2361

DURABLE ROOFS • BUILDING PAPERS • INSULATING MATERIALS • WATERPROOF PAINTS

SIDNEY ROOFBOARDS

**VANCOUVER**  
**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

• Dept. Mines & Resources,  
Parliament Bldgs.,  
Victoria, B.C.

December 13, 1948.

780

D 8377

Lic. No. 218016

| NO. ROLL | DESCRIPTION                                               | PRICE | AMOUNT                         | TOTAL AMOUNT |    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------|----|
| 48       | squares Maroon Red Hexagon Shingles<br>less 20%           | 7.00  | 31 59<br>6 32<br>25 27<br>7 33 | 32           | 80 |
|          | plus freight freight                                      |       |                                |              |    |
|          | Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent,<br>Skeena Crossing, B. C. |       |                                |              |    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To: S. Mallinson  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Date: Feb. 18

To Account With: Sam Wesley  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

To: Roofing the Kitsegukla Indian Day  
School:

|                                |                                         |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1943 Dec. 6 - 11               | - 6 days                                |
| 1944 Jan. 10 - 13              | 4 "                                     |
| Jan. 14 - $\frac{1}{2}$ a day. | $\frac{1}{2}$ day                       |
|                                | <u>10<math>\frac{1}{2}</math> days.</u> |

10 1/2 days @ \$3.20 per day

\$33.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To: S. Callinson  
Indian Agent  
Hazelton, B.C.

Date: Feb. 18

To Account With: Sam Wesley  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

To: Painting inside and outside the  
Kitseguikla Indian Day School.

|       |          |           |      |
|-------|----------|-----------|------|
| Sept. | 11       | 1         | day  |
| "     | 13 to 18 | 6         | "    |
| "     | 20 - 25  | 6         | "    |
| "     | 27 - 30  | 4         | "    |
| Oct.  | 1 - 2    | 2         | "    |
| "     | 4 - 9    | 6         | "    |
| "     | 11 - 16  | 6         | "    |
| "     | 18 - 23  | 6         | "    |
| "     | 25 - 30  | 6         | "    |
| Nov.  | 1 - 2    | 2         | "    |
|       |          | <u>45</u> | days |

45 days @ \$3.20 per day

\$144.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

## INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Sam Wesley

Address Skene Crossing, B.C.

c/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

| DATE            | SERVICE                                    | AMOUNT |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1943            | Repairs to Kitsegukla Indian Day School;   |        |
| Sept. Oct. Nov. |                                            |        |
|                 | To: Labour painting the inside and outside |        |
|                 | Kitsegukla Indian Day School,              |        |
|                 | 45 days @ \$3.20 per day                   |        |
|                 | as per attached accounts                   | 63.44  |
|                 |                                            | 144.00 |
|                 | To: Labour roofing the above,              |        |
|                 | 10 1/2 days @ \$3.20 per day               | 33.60  |
|                 |                                            | 177.60 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated July 22nd. 1943

Note 76-10-691

VOUCHER No. 319

DATE Feb. 18th/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY.  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

5-7-2.

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.  
Dec. 14/43.

D. M. MacKay Indian Commissioner for B.C. Vancouver, B.C.

Your file: 215-1-8607.  
Re: Kitsegukla I.D. School.

With reference to your letter Dec. 2/43, I wish to advise you that the labor in connection with painting of both inside and outside of Kitsegukla I.D. School, has cost more than was at first estimated. For this work alone there were 360 hours of labor @ .40¢ per hour, totaling \$144.00. Three coats of paint had to be applied on all plain woodwork which added considerable to the number of hours. The price of .40¢ per hour I considered particularly reasonable as a general payment is at least .65¢ per hour.

The known accounts to date are as follows:

|                                     |                |               |                                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
|                                     | Paint,         | \$ 59.94      | <i>\$250.00<br/>authorized</i> |
|                                     | Paint Brushes, | 15.15         |                                |
| Shingles, F.O.B. Delivered . .      |                |               |                                |
| Kitsegukla, . . . . .               |                | 58.25         |                                |
| Shingles, FOB Delivered, Vancouver, |                | 25.27         |                                |
| Shingle Tacks, . . . . .            |                | 6.00          |                                |
| Labor (painting only) . . . . .     |                | 144.00        |                                |
|                                     |                | <u>208.61</u> |                                |

To which will be added freight on second shipment of shingles and labor of shingling.

It would appear from the above that the original estimate is almost \$100.00 short of the actual cost and I would ask if you would kindly obtain authority, from the Department to cover this amount.

(Sgd.) S. Mallinson.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



(COPY)

File 5-7-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.  
February 17th, 1944.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your File - 1-11-2

Re - Repairs to Kitsegukla Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of January 11th and previous correspondence I wish to advise you that I have investigated the time of 360 hours taken in painting both the inside and outside of the Kitsegukla school and I am certain no time was wasted in doing this work. The Indian concerned informs me that on several occasions he stayed up to half an hour longer in order to finish the part he was doing, but never charged extra time. I also figured out the time I considered it should have taken and there was not more than 8 hours difference. I wish to emphasize the fact that only .40¢ per hour was the wage agreed upon. This price is not more than half that paid for such work.

Besides the painting there were four blackboards badly cracked. These were taken down, the usable portions cut and four small but perfectly good blackboards framed and put up. Two other new blackboards were framed and also put up.

Arrangements were made for the work to be done on September 7th 1943 and five visits were made while the work was in progress.

I am enclosing a voucher with attached accounts for the painting and shingling the roof of the school, together with an account for the material not previously submitted.

The following is a summary of all accounts in connection with this repair work:

|           |     |                      |               |          |
|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------------|----------|
| Voucher - | 131 | Paint                | \$59.94       |          |
| "         | 132 | Brushes              | 15.15         |          |
| "         | 262 | Shingles             | 58.25         |          |
| "         | 263 | "                    | 32.80         |          |
|           |     |                      | <u>166.14</u> |          |
| "         | 320 | Shingle Tacks        | 6.00          |          |
| "         | 319 | Painting and Roofing | <u>177.60</u> | \$349.74 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The foregoing shows an expenditure of \$99.74 in excess of the authority and I trust the Department will approve of this extra cost.

"S. Mallinson."  
Indian Agent.

SM/gm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C.,

Sept.

30th 1944

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton, B.C.

*In Account With*

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1944

Sept. To: Supplies for the Kitsegukla  
Indian Day School.

|               |                     |            |
|---------------|---------------------|------------|
| 12            | Cakes Lifebouy Soap | 100        |
| 1             | Wash Basin          | 50         |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | Case Toilet paper   | 400        |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ | " Paper Towels      | <u>250</u> |
|               |                     | <u>800</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **1-11-2.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

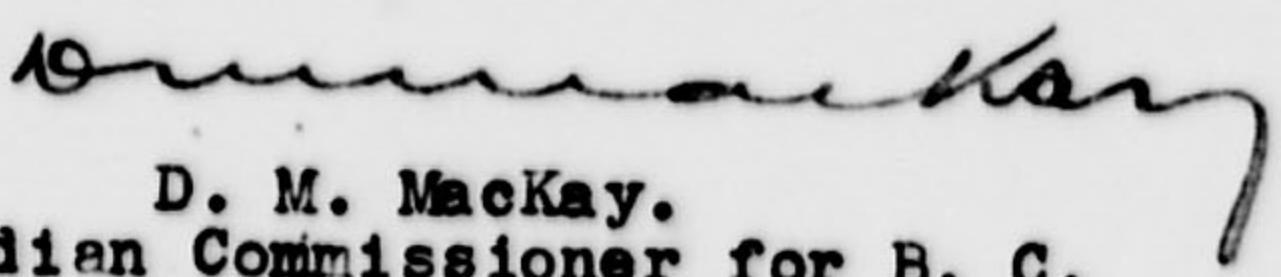
24th Feb., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of July 22nd, 1943, authorizing an expenditure of \$250.00 for repairs to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith Babine Agency Voucher No. 319 for \$177.60 covering labour charges in this connection and Voucher No. 320 for \$6.00 covering the supply of roofing tacks. I also enclose copy of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letters of December 14th and December 17th, wherein it will be noted that the total of the above-mentioned vouchers and others previously submitted exceeds the amount authorized by \$99.74.

The actual cost of labour in excess of the estimated cost is largely responsible for the overexpenditure, and, although the rate per day is low, the time spent on the project would appear to be excessive.

However, as the project is now completed and Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson is satisfied with the work done, there would appear to be no alternative but to recommend the accounts for payment.

  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**FORM No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Address Hazelton, B.C.

6.11.44

a. This expenditure was authorized by  
*S. Mallinson*

DATE..... Oct. 30/44..... Agent

**CANADA**



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

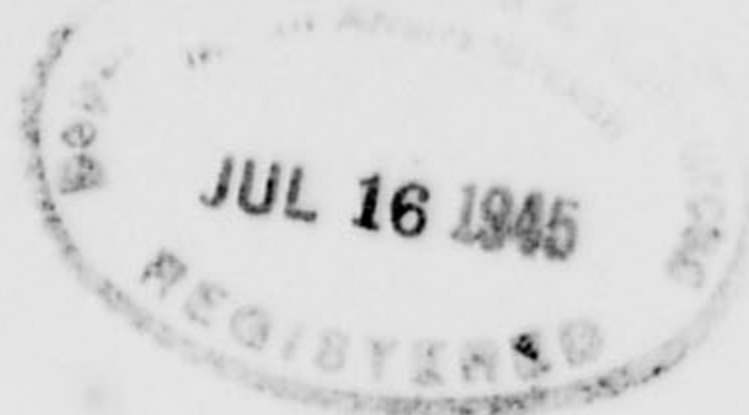
IN YOUR REP. REFER TO  
NO 1-11-4  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 July 10, 1945.  
VANCOUVER, B.C.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

*OK*

I am advised by the Reverend W. P. Bunt that he has recommended the nomination of Mrs. B.N. Kitchenmaster as teacher of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School. Mr. Bunt advises that Mrs. Kitchenmaster is exceptionally well qualified and experienced, and if conditions at the village are satisfactory would like to remain for some time. In view of this it is considered advisable that some repairs be carried out to the teacher's residence and that a few items of furnishings be supplied. Mr. Mallinson estimates that repairs and alterations to the teacherage would cost approximately \$360.00, this amount to provide for the removal of a partition and painting of the interior of the building. Although no specific provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure, there are a number of other improvements provided for which will not likely be carried out and if funds are available it is recommended that Mr. Mallinson be authorized to proceed with the work on submission of full details through this office.

-KT

*James Cowan*  
For D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

1-11-4

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter  
of the 10th instant, the Department approves  
an expenditure of \$360.00 for material and labour  
in making necessary repairs to the teacher's  
residence at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date

Sept. 17-

19 45

For

Kitsegukla

School

Bahine

Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES        | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| School Supplies |                |                      |                 |                   |         |
| Loose           | none           |                      | 12              |                   |         |
| Soap Carbolic   | 1 doz          |                      | 3 doz           |                   |         |
| Paper towels    | 2 pk.          |                      | 1 Case          |                   |         |
| Tablet Paper    | 6 pk.          |                      | 1 Case          |                   |         |
| Black Ink       | none           |                      | 6 bottles       |                   |         |
| Clock           | none           |                      | 1               |                   |         |
| Thermometer     | none           |                      | 1               |                   |         |
| Thermometer     | none           |                      | 1               |                   |         |
| Mirror          | none           |                      | 1               |                   |         |
| Bull Dog clips  | none           |                      | 1 doz           |                   |         |
| School Flage    | none           |                      | 1 doz           |                   |         |
| Paper clips     | none           |                      | 2 doz           |                   |         |
| Thumb Tacks     | none           |                      | 6 doz           |                   |         |
| Colored Marking |                |                      |                 |                   |         |
| Pencils Red     | none           |                      | 1 doz           |                   |         |
| Blue            | none           |                      | 1 doz           |                   |         |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster

School

Kitsegukla

Post Office (nearest)

Skema Crossing B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

New Hazelton

Province

British Columbia

Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. M. Macleison  
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File: 151-15-5

Ottawa, 16th October, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the  
17th ultimo for supplies for the Kitsegukla Indian Day  
School, you may purchase the following:

12 Tins Lime  
3 Doz. Carbolic Soap  
1 Case of Paper Towels  
1 Case Toilet Paper  
6 Bottles O'Cedar Oil  
1 Ordinary Alarm Clock  
1 Mirror

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B. C. October 15, 19 45

M. Department of Indian Affairs,  
Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MARSHALL BROS.**

COAL AND WOOD

FREIGHT

TRANSFER

EXPRESS

TAXI

PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Sept. 4 Cartage charges  
on stove from  
Kispiox to Kitseg-  
ugka, exchanged  
with stove then  
taken to Kispiox

20 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2147**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

**DATE** .....

Pay to.....**Marshall Bros.**  
Address.....**Hazleton,**  
**B. C.**

822  
29-10-45  
Duplicate for file in  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to use.

7.1m04m352

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for D. C.

151-15-8 Aug 17/41

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....  
Agent

**VOUCHER No...203.....**

DATE.....Oct....19....1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# SMITHERS LUMBER YARD

A. C. FOWLER

SMITHERS, B. C.

R. J. COLLISON

**[Keep This Delivery Slip- All claims for shortages must be within twenty-four hours of delivery.]**

DATE Aug 16 1945

SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs

DELIVERED TO Home Crossing

SHIP TO

ADDRESS

Terms Cash-Eight per cent per annum charged after thirty days.

A LIEN under the Mechanic's Lien Act is claimed in respect to this and subsequent deliveries to your premises. The amount to date is \$

| Quantity | Material         | Price | Amount       |
|----------|------------------|-------|--------------|
| 12       | 4 OS. Skips      | 1 1/2 | 18           |
| 12       | 1. Port Skips    | 2     | 24           |
| 1        | Window 12x24-4th | 4 25  | 4 25         |
| 1        | transom 10x12-3  | 2 15  | 2 15         |
| 4        | 1/2 2x8 Sile 5   | 4     | 20           |
| 320      | 1/2 2x4 Sile 214 | 40 00 | 8 56         |
| 250      | 3in 1x8 Skilong  | 5 1/4 | 12 50        |
| 100      | 1/2 1x10 ✓ 84    | 5 1/4 | 4 20         |
| 100      | 1x6 - 50         | 5 1/4 | 2 50         |
| 18       | 2x6 jamb         | 8     | 1 44         |
| 14       | 1x6 for ✓ 7      | 10    | 70           |
| 38       | 2x12 Sile        | 41 25 | 3 17         |
| 48       | 2x10 - 80        | 42 25 | 3 38         |
|          | Prepaid Cartage  |       | 43 47        |
|          |                  |       | <u>48 47</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 2147

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Smithers Lumber Yard,

Address Smithers,

B. C.

| DATE | SERVICE                                 | AMOUNT |
|------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| 1945 | Alterations - Kitsegukla Teacherage     |        |
| Aug. | To: Lumber supplied for alterations to  |        |
|      | Kitsegukla Teacherage, as per attached  |        |
|      | accounts                                | 43 47  |
|      | Prepaid cartage as per attached receipt | 5 00   |
|      |                                         | 48 47  |
|      | 76-10-691                               |        |
|      | RECOMMENDED                             |        |
|      | <i>[Signature]</i>                      |        |
|      | Indian Commissioner for B. C.           |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-4 dated July 24/45 Van. [Signature]

VOUCHER No. 205

DATE Oct. 20, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YC REFER TO

NO. **1-114**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

15-1-15-5-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH  
November 23, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of October 23rd, together with Babine Agency voucher No. 249 in favour of Adjutant A. L. Newby, covering gasoline and oil required to provide transportation for him to and from Kitsegukla Indian Reserve during the twenty days he spent in carrying out repairs to the teacherage of the Kitsegukla Indian Day School.

Mr. Newby was employed for a total of 160 hours and voucher No. 207 in his favour covering labour at the rate of \$1.00 an hour has already been submitted to the Department. I am of the opinion that Mr. Newby's claim for transportation expenses should not be considered as he has been well paid at the rate of \$1.00 an hour and I am not prepared, therefore, to recommend payment of voucher No. 249.

*D. M. MacKay*

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
IN THE  
AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.  
October 23, 1945.

D. M. McKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to the enclosed voucher No. 207, for \$160.00 in favour of Adj. A. L. Newby, I wish to advise that the Adjutant motored to Kitsegukla each day, for which no charge has been made. He informs me that he covered over one thousand miles, and if possible, it would be appreciated if he could be allowed the cost of gasoline and oil for these journeys, amounting to \$21.30, comprised as follows:

|                   |       |                |
|-------------------|-------|----------------|
| 50 gals. gasoline | @ .39 | \$19.50        |
| 4 qts. oil        | @ .45 | 1.80           |
|                   |       | <u>\$21.30</u> |

*S. Mallinson*

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, December 1, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo,  
in reference to voucher No. 249 from the Babine Agency.

The Department considers that Adjutant  
Newby was adequately paid for the work he did at the  
Kitsegukla School and, consequently, we are not  
prepared to pay voucher No. 249.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1945

Hazelton B.C.

**IN ACCOUNT WITH**

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

**QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR**

**TERMS:—CASH** ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING  
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION          | FOLIO | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|----------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|      | Account Rendered     |       |                  |                 |         |
| Jan  | For Kitsiukla School |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | 1 Water Cooler       |       |                  | 9.50            |         |

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2147**

**1945 - 1946**

Pay to..... **Myron & Smith,**  
Address..... **Haselton, B.C.**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

822.76.12.415  
21/12/46  
Teacher in charge detached  
for Account to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-4 dated Nov. 12/45 (Ott.) *[Signature]* Agent

**VOUCHER No.**.....369

DATE Feb. 12th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## ***Requisition for School Material***

Date.....January 11th.....1946

For Kitsegukla Indian Day School Babine Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name..... Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster,  
School..... Kitsegukla Indian Day School  
Post Office (nearest)..... Skeena Crossing, B.C.  
Express Office (nearest)..... New Hazelton, B.C.  
Province..... British Columbia

B. M. Kitchenmaster  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*L. M. Callahan*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 1717**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Ottawa, February 28, 1946.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 11th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Kitseguikla Indian Day School:

- 1 case Toilet paper,
- 1 Colman Gas Lamp Pump
- 1 tin Putty,
- 1 Ironing board.

It is noted that the approximate cost will be \$11.48.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

Hazelton, B.C.

## INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

25th February 1946

No.

HAZELTON SCHOOL

Supplied to Skeena Crossing School:-

21 Pks. Bias Tape.

.15

3 25

2 " Pins.

.05

10

1 " Needles

.70

2 80

4 Yds. Print.

.35

1 40

4 " "

.35

1 75

5 " "

75

3 Spools Thread

10 00

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:  
 THE MANAGER,  
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,  
 DISTRICT OFFICE,  
 2nd Floor, 10123-102nd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2147**

1945 - 1946

Address.....10129-103rd...Street,  
Edmonton, Alta.

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

*[Handwritten signature]*

**VOUCHER No.**.....426.....

DATE..... March 6th. 1946.

**Agent**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

Hazelton, B.C.

## INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,

28th., February, 19 46

HAZELTON AGENCY.

No. ....

supplied to Skeena Crossing School.

1 c/s. Toilet Paper 100s.  
 1 " Paper Towels 25/150s.  
 12 Tins. Chloride of Lime  
 36 Cks. Soap Lifebuoy  
 6 Btls. O'Cedar Oil  
 1 Only Mirror  
 1 " Clock Alarm.

.15  
 3/25  
 .55

7 43  
 5 60  
 1 30  
 3 00  
 3 30  
 45

2 00

23 58

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:  
 THE MANAGER,  
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,  
 DISTRICT OFFICE,  
 2nd Floor, 10123-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 2147**

**1945 - 1946**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Hudson's Bay Co. District Office,  
10129-103rd. Street,  
Address..... Edmonton Alta.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated Oct. 16th./45 (Ott.) *L. M. Allison* Agent  
March 6th. 1946.

**VOUCHER No.**.....428

DATE March 6th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Hazelton, B.C.,.....November.....1945

Dept. Indian Affairs

**Hazelton.....B.C.**

**IN ACCOUNT WITH**

# Myros & Smith

## GENERAL MERCHANTS

**QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR**

**TERMS:-CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.**

| DATE | DESCRIPTION            | FOLIO | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|      | Account Rendered       |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | Kitsiukla School       |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | 1 Colman Gas Lamp Pump |       |                  | 75              |         |
|      | 1 tin putty            |       |                  | 30              |         |
|      | 1 Ironing Board        |       |                  | 3.00            |         |
|      |                        |       |                  | <hr/>           |         |
|      |                        |       |                  | 4.05            |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

**1945 - 1946**

Pay to.....Myres & Smith

Address.....Hazelton, B.C.

82276-02-289  
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
18-3-46  
oucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated Feb. 28/46 (Ott.)

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Req. 1876**

**VOUCHER No. 459**.....

DATE..... March 8th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



HAZELTON. B.C. March 21st.

19 46

M ~~Dept.~~ of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**MARSHALL BROS.**

COAL AND WOOD

FREIGHT

TRANSFER

EXPRESS

TAXI

PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

1945

Nov.

Freight on Stationery  
for Mrs. B. M. Kitchenmaster,  
Kitsegukla Indian Day School:

. 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1945 - 1946



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**PAY TO** ..... **Marshall Bros.**  
**ADDRESS** ..... **Haselton, B.C.**

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1945 | Freight & Cartage.                                                                                              |        |
| Nov. | To: Freight on Stationery for the Kitsegukla<br>Indian Day School, as per attached account<br>and freight bill: | . 30   |
|      | 76-02-201                                                                                                       |        |
|      | 822-7604.352.<br>3/4/46                                                                                         |        |
|      | TOTAL                                                                                                           |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

VOUCHER No. 497

*J. M. McInnis* Agent

DATE..... March 23rd. 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

Hazelton, B.C.

## INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,

31st. March, 19 46

No. \_\_\_\_\_

HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Kitseukla School:-

1 c/s. Toilet Paper.

7 43

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:  
THE MANAGER,  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,  
DISTRICT OFFICE,  
2nd Floor, 10123-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**TREASURY ONLY**

**1945 - 1946**

DATE.....

**Edmonton, Alta.**

822-76-02289  
THIS LICENSE FOR FILE  
22-4-16  
Transfer in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to adv.

**Req. 1876**

DATE April 11th. 1946.

**CANADA**



|                       |   |          |                              |
|-----------------------|---|----------|------------------------------|
| Unbleached cotton     | 0 | 5 yds.   | 21 or girls' handkerch       |
| White flannelette     | 0 | 5 "      | "                            |
| Red Embroidery cotton | 0 | 3 skeins | "                            |
| Blue                  | 0 | 3 "      | "                            |
| Green                 | 0 | 3 "      | "                            |
| Pale blue             | 0 | 2        | "                            |
| Pink                  | 0 | 2        | "                            |
| White thread size 40  | 0 | 2 spools | "                            |
| 1 pkg sewing needles  | 0 | 1 pkg.   | "                            |
| 1 " embroidery "      | 0 | 1 pkg.   | "                            |
| 2 " darning "         | 0 | 2 " s.   | "                            |
| 1 Plasticine          | 0 | 2 lbs.   | All one color blue preferred |
| Cellulose             | 0 | 2 rolls  | green                        |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. A. W. Evans

School Kitseguilla

Post Office (nearest) Skene Crossing, B.C.

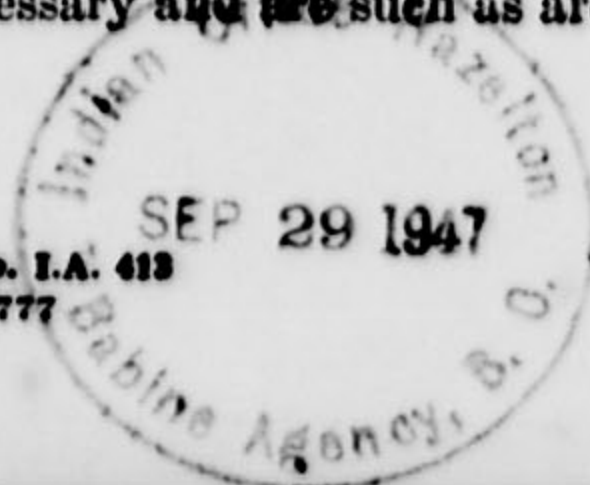
Express Office (nearest) (C.N.R.)

Province B.C.

A. W. Evans  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 9777



J. B. S.  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



no 5  
1. Requisition for School Material  
2.   
Kitseguella Day # 8  
Date Sept. 18/47 151-15-5-19

For Kitseguella School Babine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.  
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.  
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.  
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

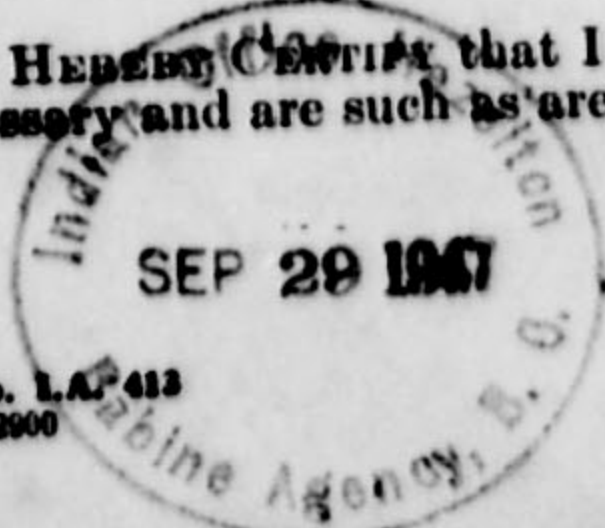
| ARTICLES                   | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                          |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 2' steel square          | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Handsaw, 8 teeth tol"      | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| --do-- rip                 | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Bench axe                  | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Handsaw set                | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| File, 6" slim taper        | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Oil stone, 6"              | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Screwdriver 8"             | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Plane, jack                | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Brace,                     | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Bits for same, 3/8"        | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| 3/4"                       | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Snips, tin                 | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| Awls, shoemaker            | 0              |                      | 6               |                   |                                  |
| Pewter, sheets             | 0              |                      | total           |                   | For manual training, older boys. |
| (and/or sheets soft        | 0              |                      | of 8            |                   |                                  |
| brass or copper 24 ge      | 0              |                      |                 |                   | "                                |
| fret saws, 2               | 0              |                      | 2               |                   |                                  |
| blades for same            |                |                      | 1 pkg           |                   | "                                |
| clock for school room      |                |                      | 1               |                   | Ordinary alarm clock             |
| Extra chair for visitors   |                |                      | 1               |                   |                                  |
| white enamel drinking cups |                |                      | 2               |                   |                                  |
| enamel water pail          |                |                      |                 |                   |                                  |



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.  
Name (Mrs) A.W.Evans  
School Kitseguella  
Post Office (nearest) Skeena Crossing  
Express Office (nearest) C.N.  
Province B.C.

A. W. Evans Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



Indian Agent

FORM No. L.A.P. 413  
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy: 151-15-5 (WT.1).  
151-15-11.

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 9, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to requisition of the 18th ultimo, the Department approves local purchase of the following articles for use at the Kitsegukla Indian Day School:

|    |                                                         |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | 2' Steel square                                         |
| 1  | Hand saw 8 teeth tol do rip                             |
| 1  | Bench axe                                               |
| 1  | Handsaw set                                             |
| 1  | File, 6" slim taper                                     |
| 1  | Oilstone 6"                                             |
| 1  | Screwdriver 8"                                          |
| 1  | Plane, jack                                             |
| 1  | Brace                                                   |
| 1  | Bitt for same 3/8"                                      |
| 1  | " " 1/2"                                                |
| 1  | " " 3/4"                                                |
| 1  | Snips, tin                                              |
| 6  | Awls, shoemaker                                         |
| 8  | Pewter sheets and/or sheets soft brass or copper 24 ge. |
| 2  | Fret saws                                               |
| 1  | pkg. Blades for same                                    |
| 1  | Ordinary alarm clock                                    |
| 1  | Extra chair for visitors                                |
| 1  | Enamel water pail                                       |
| 21 | White enamel drinking cups.                             |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



5 yds. Unbleached cotton  
" White flannette  
skeins Red Embroidery cotton  
" Medium blue embroidery cotton  
" Green Embroidery cotton  
" Pale Blue "  
" Pink "  
2 spools White thread size 40  
1 pkg. Sewing needles  
1 " Embroidery needles  
2 " Darning needles

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C., September 1947

DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS.

HAZELTON B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION                        | FOLIO | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|      | Account Rendered                   |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | JANITOR SUPPLIES KITSIVUKLA SCHOOL |       |                  |                 |         |
| 72   | Lvs. Dustbans                      |       |                  | 9.35            |         |
| 6    | Dos. Toilet Paper                  |       |                  | 7.20            |         |
| 1    | Dos. Paper Towels                  |       |                  | 3.00            |         |
| 6    | Laundry Soap                       |       |                  | 1.40            |         |
| 2    | Sepolia                            |       |                  | .20             |         |
| 12   | Lux Soap                           |       |                  | 1.20            |         |
| 3    | Hair Brushes (FLOOR)               |       |                  | 9.00            |         |
| 4    | Brooms (JANITOR SPECIAL)           |       |                  | 6.80            |         |
| 12   | Kleenex                            |       |                  | 1.80            |         |
| 2    | Scrub Brushes                      |       |                  | 1.20            |         |
| 2    | Hand Brushes                       |       |                  | .20             |         |
| 1    | Cedar Oil                          |       |                  | .50             |         |
|      |                                    |       |                  |                 | 41.85   |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 30th September 47

M ~~Department Indian Affairs~~  
(Indian Agency)  
Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

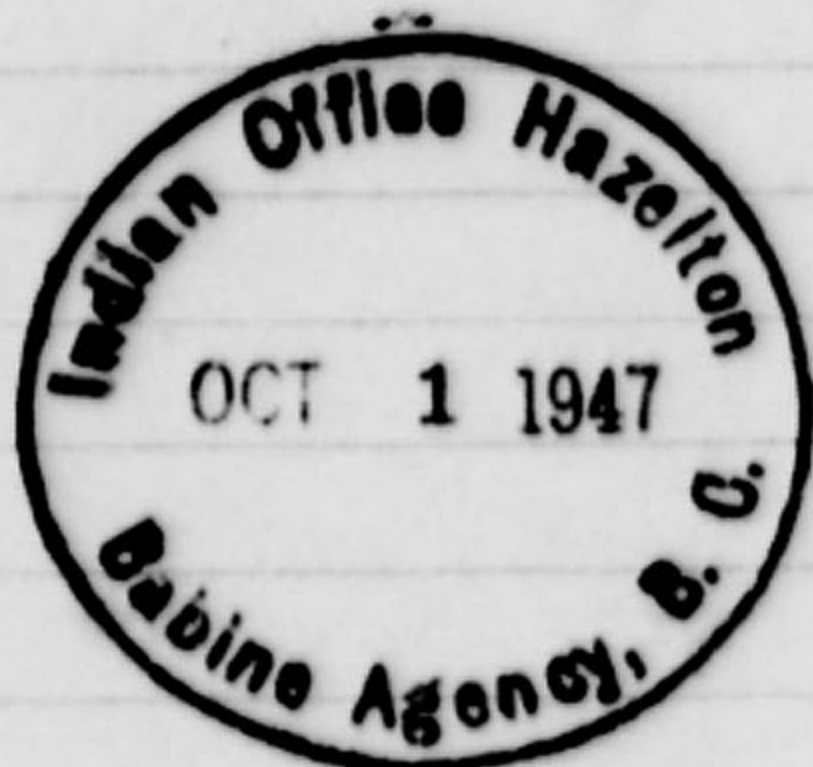
MINER'S SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To supplies Kitsanowala School

|               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1 qt. Primer  | 1.30        |
| 1 qt. Enamel  | 2.15        |
| 2 stove pipes | <u>.70</u>  |
|               | <u>4.15</u> |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

1947-48

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE ~~XXXX~~ .....

Pay to.....Myros & Smith Ltd.,  
Address.....Hazelton, B. C..

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                    | AMOUNT   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1947    | EDUCATION:                                                                                                 |          |
|         |                                                                                                            |          |
| October | TO: Janitor Supplies for Kitsapikla Indian School during the month of September as per attached statement. | \$ 41 85 |
|         | 516-02-289                                                                                                 |          |
|         |                                                                                                            |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-15-4 (1947) dated Sept. 2, 1947.

Ottawa

2nd October 1947

Agent

**VOUCHER No.**.....774.....

DATE 2nd October 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3187**

1947-48

Pay to..... R. S. Sargent, Limited,  
Address..... Hazelton, B. C..

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE.....

Department of Indian Affairs  
OCT 16 1941  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Training Division  
OCT 17 1947  
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ..... *1982-8*

**VOUCHER No.** 750.....

DATE 1st.....October, 1947

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



ESTABLISHED 1900

INCORPORATED 1914

**R. S. SARGENT, LTD.**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

HAZELTON

TELKWA, B.C.

Sold to *Indian* *19 Nov 1947*

*Kutsquella School*

|    |                          |                         |
|----|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  |                          |                         |
| 2  | <i>Balls 3 ply</i>       |                         |
| 3  |                          |                         |
| 4  | <i>Reaping</i>           |                         |
| 5  |                          |                         |
| 6  | <i>@ 4.50</i>            | <i>18.00</i>            |
| 7  |                          | <i><del>13.50</del></i> |
| 8  | <i>200# Prepared Hnt</i> | <i>8.00</i>             |
| 9  | <i>a Cartage</i>         | <i>12.80</i>            |
| 10 | <i>By Freight</i>        | <i><del>11.30</del></i> |
| 11 | <i>Wool Grease</i>       |                         |
| 12 | <i>Skinner Greasing</i>  |                         |
| 13 |                          |                         |
| 14 |                          |                         |
| 15 | <i>45</i>                |                         |

LAWSON & JONES LIMITED, LONDON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C.,

Nov 30 1947

M

Dept Indian Affairs  
Hazelton B.C.

In Account With

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|        |                  |      |      |
|--------|------------------|------|------|
| Nov 10 | 1 B. Weatherstys | 45   |      |
|        | 1 Axe handle     | 105  | 150  |
| Nov 19 | Roll Roofing     |      |      |
|        | 3-ply 455        | 1800 |      |
|        | Freight pay      | 80   | 1880 |
|        |                  |      | 2030 |

Kutsegucula School



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3157

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1947   | EDUCATION                                                                                                                        |        |
| Nov 30 | To: Roofing paper for <sup>leakage</sup> at Kitsegucla Indian Day School during the month of November as per attached statement. | 20 30  |
|        | 516-02-289                                                                                                                       |        |
|        | RECOMMENDED                                                                                                                      |        |
|        | <i>[Signature]</i>                                                                                                               |        |
|        | Indian Commissioner for B.C.                                                                                                     |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 of Nov. 5th, 1947 Vancouver 751-682 (u) dated Oct 20/47.

VOUCHER No.

DATE December 9th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## R. 3187





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.~~HAZELTON, B.C.~~

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES &amp; RESOURCES.

29th JANUARY, 1948 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

No. HAZELTON. (PABINE AGENCY)

## SUPPLIED TO KITSEGUECLA SCHOOL

1 tin STOVE CEMENT

20

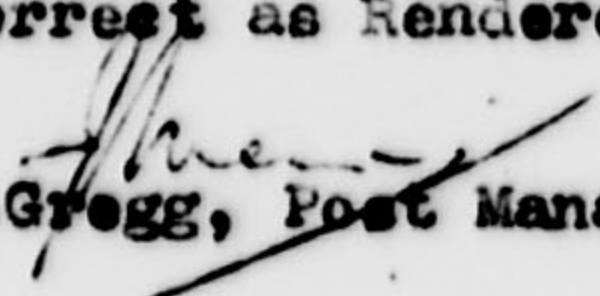
1 ea STOVE DAMPER 6"

25

65

Sixty Five cents

Correct as Rendered

  
 J. Gregg, Post Manager.


Please mail cheques or direct inquiries to

THE MANAGER.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

AGENCY OFFICE,

2nd Floor, 1143-1145 St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## R. 3197

**1948-49**

**CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to **Hudson's Bay Co.,**

Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

**Letter, File No.**.....**dated**.....

**VOUCHER No.....91.....**

DATE February 2nd, 1948

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-15-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

## Purchase Order

Nº 19250 A

Sidney Roofing & Paper Co. Ltd.,  
Granville Island,  
Vancouver, B.C. *PA*

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

November 5 19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J.V. Boys, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                                                             | DESCRIPTION                                                      | UNIT | TOTAL  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
|                                                                      | For reshingling teacherage roof- Kitsegukla<br>Indian Day School |      |        |
| 19 sqs.                                                              | Grey Green Hexagon shingles                                      | 5.74 | 109.06 |
|                                                                      | plus freight....                                                 |      |        |
| Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your quotation of November 3/47 |                                                                  |      |        |

c/o Mrs. A.W. Evans,  
Shipping Kitsegukla Indian Day School,  
Instructions Skeena River Crossing, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for Educational Vote

Vote 516- Primary 10-691

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.



D. M. McKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ORIGINAL

# Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

578 SEYMOUR ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.

**CHARGE TO.** Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Hazelton, B.C.

**Attn:** Mr. J.V. Boys (Indian Agent)

**SHIP TO.** Mrs. A.W. Evans (Teacher)  
Kitsquecla Indian Day School  
Skeena Crossing, B.C.

**YOUR REG. NO.** Feb. 21, 1948  
#1-11-6

**PLACED BY**

**CHARGE** X **C.O.D.**

**P.O.B. PREPAID**

**POST** X **EXPRESS** **PICK UP**

**INVOICES REQUIRED** 3

**DATE** 24 Feb 48

| QUANTITY |              |         | DESCRIPTION                    | FOOTAGE | PRICE | EXTENSION |
|----------|--------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|
| ORDERED  | BACK ORDERED | SHIPPED |                                |         |       |           |
| 2        |              | 2       | Tooling Flanks, 2oz. (natural) | 6 1/2   | .54   | 3.51      |
| 4        |              | 4       | Bedford Modelers (spoon)       |         | .75   | 3.00      |
| 4        |              | 4       | Rulers, 12"                    |         | .10   | .40       |
| 1        |              | 1       | Single Screw-tube Spring Punch |         | 1.25  | 1.25      |
| 1        |              | 1       | Utility Knife                  |         | .25   | .25       |
|          |              |         |                                |         |       | 8.41      |

\$3.16 POSTPAID



RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY PACKING SLIP OR INVOICE

PATENTED - MOORE BUSINESS FORMS LTD.

007136

ITEMS ABOVE BACK  
ORDERED ON INVOICE

☐

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3485

151  
Babine Agency  
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd.,  
Address 578 Seymour St., Vancouver.

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1948   | EDUCATION - Vocational Training.                                                                                                                                   |        |
| Feb 21 | TO: Supplies for Vocational Training at the<br>Kitseguia Indian Day School as per attached<br>statement during the month of February as per<br>attached statement. | 8 41   |
|        | RECOMMENDED<br><i>W. J. Smith</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                                                                 |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Let ~~2-11-46~~ 21st Feb, 1948

Voucher No. 262

DATE March 19th, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2<sup>ND</sup> MAY 1870.

HAZELTON, B.C.

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
NO. BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C.

31st March 19 48

Supplied to Kitseguetia School

|                    |      |                   |      |  |  |
|--------------------|------|-------------------|------|--|--|
| 1 only Alarm Clock | 2.45 | TAX ON CLOCK      | .61  |  |  |
| 1 common chair     | 2.25 | 1 wh. enamel pail | 2.25 |  |  |
| 10 white mugs      | .39  | (3.90) cream cups | 2.70 |  |  |
| 2 cream mugs       | .35  | 70                |      |  |  |

3.06  
4.50  
6.60  
.70

14 86

Correct as rendered  
(Sgd) J. Gregg,  
J. Gregg, Post Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3455

151  
Babine Agency  
1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

| DATE     | SERVICE                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1948     | EDUCATION                                                                                                    |        |
| March 31 | TO: Furnishings for Kitseguetla Indian Day School<br>during the month of March as per attached<br>statement. | 14 86  |
|          | Auth: 151-15-5 (PT 1)<br>151-15-11 of Oct. 9th, 1947 Ottawa<br>516-02-289                                    |        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 369

DATE April 8th, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| RETURN OF LABOUR on the | School          | on | Atsegukia | Reserve |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|---------|
| for week ending         | March 6th, 1948 |    |           |         |

| NAMES      | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL  | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Sam Wesley | Labourer                                             |      |       |      | 6      | 6    | 5    | 17 hrs | .75               | 12.75              | Sam Wesley       | M. Harris |

Cheque No. 37118

**Balance**

Vote

576

Agency

**RADINE**

Allotment 10-691

**E.R.**

## Payment Approved

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

**V. P. ROSS, Indian Agent**



151-15-5  
**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

Babine Agency (151)

1947-48

CREDIT  
VOUCHER

Pay to BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address HAZELTON, B. C..

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

| DATE       | SERVICE                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1948       | EDUCATION: repairs                                                                                                          |          |
| March 11th | TO: Payment to labour for repairs on the<br>Kitseguikla Indian School during the<br>month of March as per attached payroll. | \$ 12.75 |
|            | 516-10-691                                                                                                                  |          |
|            | RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                          |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 (w7) dated Aug 30/47.

VOUCHER No. 224

DATE 11th March 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 16550

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hudson's Bay Company.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 9th 1948.

Hazelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. V. Boys, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity                              | DESCRIPTION                                                                | UNIT | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
|                                       | For vocational training for Kitsugukla Indian<br>Day School, Babine Agency |      |       |
| 1 only                                | 2 ft. Steel Square.                                                        | 3.50 | 3 50  |
| 1 "                                   | Hand saw.                                                                  | 4.25 | 4 25  |
| 1 "                                   | Ripsaw                                                                     | 5.50 | 5 50  |
| 1 "                                   | Bench Axe                                                                  | 3.00 | 3 00  |
| 1 "                                   | 6" Slim File                                                               | .30  | 30    |
| 1 "                                   | Oilstone                                                                   | 2.50 | 2 50  |
| 1 "                                   | Screw Driver.                                                              | .60  | 60    |
| 1 "                                   | Jack Plane                                                                 | 8.50 | 8 50  |
| 1 "                                   | Brace.                                                                     | 5.75 | 5 75  |
| 3 "                                   | Assorted Bits. lot                                                         | 2.95 | 2 95  |
| 1 pr.                                 | Tinsnips.                                                                  | 3.50 | 3 50  |
| 1 only                                | Shoe Maker Awl with 6 extra needles.                                       | 3.00 | 3 00  |
| 2 "                                   | Fret Saws.                                                                 | 1.25 | 2 50  |
| 8 yds.                                | Unb. Cotton.                                                               | .42  | 2 10  |
| 5 yds.                                | White Flannellette.                                                        | .374 | 1 87  |
| 14 spools                             | Emb. Thread.                                                               | .08  | 70    |
| 2 "                                   | No. 10 Thread.                                                             | .10  | 20    |
| 2 pkg.                                | Darners.                                                                   | .10  | 20    |
| 1 "                                   | Embr. Needles.                                                             | .10  | 10    |
| CARRIED FORWARD.....                  |                                                                            |      |       |
| Prices F.O.B. Hazelton as per your of |                                                                            |      | 81 02 |

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Boys.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for B.C. SPECIAL - TECH. EDUC.

Vote 519 Primary 82-289.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Boys.

W. B. Arnell.

W. B. Arnell. (Issuing Office)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PURCHASE ORDER NO. 16550-B

Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Hazelton, B.C.

October 2th, 1947.

|                                     |        |           |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| Brought forward.....                |        | \$51.02   |
| 1 pkg. Sewing Needles.              |        | .10 .10   |
| 2 only 7ret Saws with extra blades. |        | 1.25 2.50 |
| 1 sheet 4x8 ft. 3-ply wood.         |        | 4.30 4.30 |
| 1 tube Liquid Glue.                 |        | .15 .15   |
| 1 btle. Shellac                     |        | 1.05 1.05 |
| 1 tin (small) Enamel.               |        | .65 .65   |
| 2 only 1" Paint Brush.              |        | .25 .50   |
| 8 sheets 24 in. Soft Copper Sheets. | 7 lbs. | .85 5.95  |
| TOTAL.....                          |        | \$66.22   |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27<sup>th</sup> MAY 1870.

HAZELTON. B.C.

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES &amp; RESOURCES.

31st MARCH, 1948

19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

BABINE AGENCY. HAZELTON. B.C.

No.

### SUPPLIED TO KITSEQUECLA SCHOOL.

|                                                 |      |                      |       |   |                 |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------|-------|---|-----------------|------------------|
| 1-2 foot Steel Square                           | 3.50 | 1 Handsaw            | 4.25  | 7 | 75              |                  |
| 1 Rip saw                                       | 5.50 | 1 Bench Axe          | 3 00  | 8 | 50              |                  |
| 1-6" Slim File                                  | .30  | 1 Oilstone           | 2 50  | 2 | 80              |                  |
| 1 Screwdriver                                   | 60   | 1 Jack Plane         | 8 50  | 9 | 10              |                  |
| 1 Brace                                         | 5.75 | 3 Asstd Bits         | 2 95  | 8 | 70              |                  |
| 1 pair Tinsnips                                 | 3.50 |                      |       | 3 | 50              | 40.35            |
| 1 Shoe Maker Aml with 6 extra Needles           | 3 00 |                      |       | 3 | 00              |                  |
| 2 Fret Saws                                     | 2.50 | 5 yd Unb.Cotton      | 2.10  | 4 | 60              |                  |
| 5 yd White Flette                               | 1.87 | 14 spl Emb.Thread    | .70   | 2 | 57              |                  |
| 2 spl No 10 Thread                              | .20  | 2 pk Darners         | .20   |   | 40              |                  |
| 1 pk Embroidery Needles and 1 pk Sewing Needles |      |                      |       |   | 20              | 10.77            |
| 1 only Alarm Clock                              | 2.45 | TAX ON CLOCK         | .61   |   | <del>8 06</del> |                  |
| 1 Common Chair                                  | 2.25 | 1 Wh.Enam Water Pail | 12.25 |   | <del>4 50</del> |                  |
| 10 White Mugs                                   | .39  | 9 Cream Cups         | 2.70  |   | <del>6 60</del> |                  |
| 2 Cream Mugs                                    | .35  |                      |       |   | <del>70</del>   | <del>14.86</del> |
| 2 Fret Saws with extra blades                   |      |                      |       |   | 2 50            |                  |
| 1 sheet 4x8ft 3ply Wood                         |      |                      |       |   | 4 30            |                  |
| 1 tub Liq.Glue                                  | .15  | 1 bot Shellac        | 1.05  |   | 1 20            |                  |
| 1 aml tin Enamel                                | .65  | 2x1" Paint Brush     | .50   |   | 1 15            | 9.15             |
| 8 sheets 7 lbs 24 ga Soft Copper sheets         | 85   |                      |       |   |                 | 5.95             |

Eighty One 08/dollars

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.



HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

2nd Floor, 1129-1141 St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Address 10129-103rd St., Edmonton, Alta.

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

519-22-289104

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

151-15-5 (PT 1)  
L. File No. of Oct. 9th, 1947. Ottawa  
Voucher No. 338

dated April 8th, 1948  
Agent

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STATEMENT.

Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd.  
578 Seymour St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

March 3<sup>th</sup>, 1948

Mr. J.V. Boys,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Nov. 3. To Account Rendered.

.16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STATEMENT

BEDFORD FINE LEATHERS, LTD.

578 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

March 30th, 1948

Mr. J.V. Boys,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Date

Jan 2

To account rendered

.16

388

519-22-289

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## STATEMENT

## Bedford Fine Leathers Ltd.

"Canada's House of Quality Crafts"

578 SEYMOUR STREET  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR 30 1948

194.....

Mr. J.M. Boys  
Indian Agent  
Hazelton, B.C.

## TERMS:

| DATE                                                                    |   |                                                              | DEBIT | CREDIT | BALANCE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| Jan.                                                                    | 2 | To Account Rendered<br>To Invoice                            |       |        | 16      |
|                                                                         |   | 368                                                          |       |        |         |
|                                                                         |   | 519-22-289                                                   |       |        |         |
|                                                                         |   | See Y 262                                                    |       |        |         |
|                                                                         |   | Indian Office Hazelton<br>Apr 8 1948<br>Trading Agency, B.C. |       |        |         |
| NO RETURNS ACCEPTED UNLESS<br>ACCOMPANIED BY PACKING<br>SLIP OR INVOICE |   |                                                              |       |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 8455**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to.....**Bedford Fine Leathers, Ltd.,**.....

Address..... **578 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.**

Training Division  
MAY 3 1948  
Indian Affairs Bldg.

|        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Pay at | 16¢<br>K.B. |
|--------|-------------|

Department of Forest  
Inc. March 1948  
APR 26 1948  
A.M.  
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

**Letter, File No.....dated.....**

VOUCHER No.....388

DATE..... April 9th, 1968

.....  
**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



151-15-5

Date May, 1948.....19.....

23771

**NOTE:—**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES            | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS      |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Dustbans            | 0              | Nov, 47              | 75 lbs          |                   |              |
| Toilet Paper, rolls | 24             | "                    | 60              |                   |              |
| Paper Towels, pkgs  | 3              | "                    | 10              |                   |              |
| Kleenex, pkgs       | 0              | "                    | 6               |                   |              |
| Sapolio, cakes      | 0              | "                    | 2               |                   | For cleaning |
| Bon Ami, cakes      | 0              |                      | 2               |                   | paint-work   |
| Hand soap, cakes    | 4              |                      | 8               |                   | for windows  |
| Floor Wax, liquid   | 0              |                      | 1 tin           |                   |              |
| Scrubbing Brush     | 1              |                      | 1               |                   |              |
| Brooms, corn        | 1              |                      | 2               |                   |              |
| Alarm Clock         | 0              |                      | 1               |                   |              |

Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
JUN 8 1948  
A.M. REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Resources  
Indian Affairs Branch  
JUN 8 1948  
A.M.  
REGISTERED

Province.....

A. W. Evans

**Teacher**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

## Indian Agen.

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 2521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



151-15-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent,  
Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to a recent requisition  
from the teacher of the Kitsegukla School, the De-  
partment approves local purchase of the articles  
shown on the attached requisition.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 277 MAY 1870.

HAZELTON, B.C.

## INVOICE

DEPARTMENT MINES &amp; RESOURCES.

31st MAY, 1948 19

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.  
BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C.

No.

TO KITSEQUECLA RESIDENCE.

1 set Wood Burning Grates for  
Cookstove

3 50

Three 50/dollars

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.



Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:  
THE MANAGER,  
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,  
DISTRICT OFFICE,  
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St, Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3455

151  
Babine Agency  
1948-49

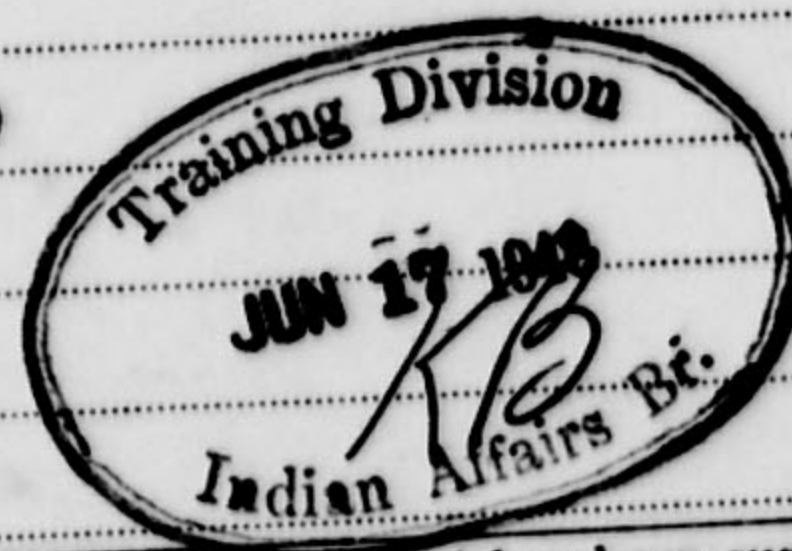
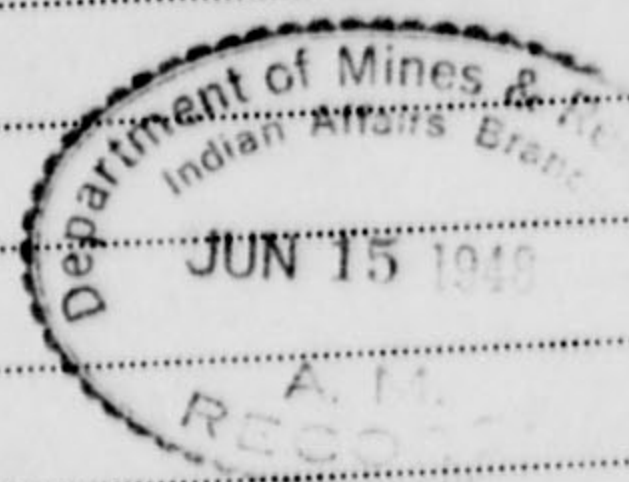
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Co.,  
Address 10129-103rd S., Edmonton, Alta.

| DATE   | SERVICE                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1948   | EDUCATION                                                                                                      |        |
| May 31 | TO: Supplies for Kitspegukla Indian Day School Residence<br>during the month of May as per attached statement. | 3 50   |
|        | 516-02-289                                                                                                     |        |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

DATE June 8th, 1948 Agent

VOUCHER No. 525

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

**Date**..... May 20th, ..... 1948

For.....Kitseguetla Indian Day School.....Babine.....Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES                | NUMBER<br>ON HAND | DATE OF<br>LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER<br>REQUIRED | NUMBER<br>AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 3/4 Bed & Coil Mattress | 0                 |                         | 1                  | 1                    | Not room for double bed<br>in bedroom |
| Bill                    | 0                 |                         | 2                  | 2                    |                                       |
| Wash Board              | 0                 |                         | 1                  | 1                    |                                       |
| Enamel pie plates       | 0                 |                         | 2                  | 2                    |                                       |
| Dinner Set              | 0                 |                         | 1                  | 1                    | 66 piece                              |
| Bread Box               | 0                 |                         | 1                  | 1                    |                                       |
| Cake Tins               | 0                 |                         | 1                  | 1                    |                                       |
| Tumblers                | 3                 |                         | 6                  | 6                    |                                       |
| Door Mats               | 0                 |                         | 2                  | 2                    |                                       |
| Gas Lamp                | 1                 |                         | 1                  | 1                    | Present lamp faulty                   |
| Softball                | 0                 |                         | 2                  |                      |                                       |
| Softball bat            | 0                 |                         | 1                  |                      |                                       |
| Rope for swing 1"       | 0                 |                         | 40 ft.             |                      |                                       |

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name..... The Teacher, .....

School.....Kitseguella Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest)..... Skeena Crossing.....

**Express Office (nearest).....New Hazelton**

Province.....B.C.

A. W. Evans  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J.V. Boys Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 3421**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-4 (151)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-15-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7166

P.O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 29, 1948.

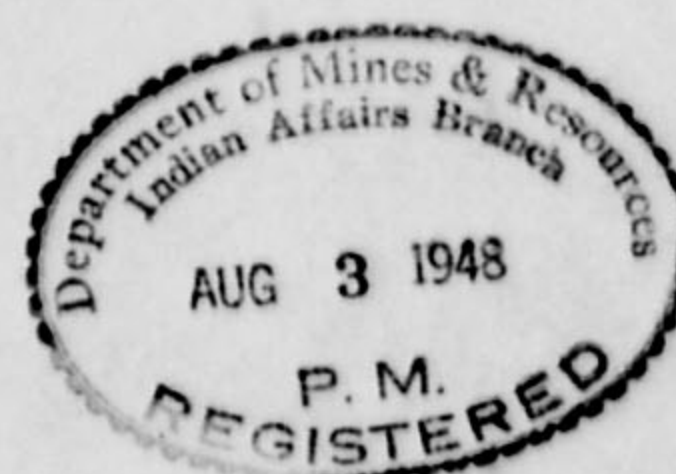
*[Signature]*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Superintendent  
Boys' requisition of May 20th covering furnishings for  
the teacherage and sports equipment for the Kitseguetla  
Day School.

These items are obtainable locally at an  
approximate cost of \$110.00 and I would recommend that  
their purchase be authorized.

*[Signature]*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh  
enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5 (E.1)

**AIR MAIL.**

**D.X.M.**  
*DM*

, August 4, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of  
the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the  
purchase of the items on the attached requisition.

It is noted that the approximate  
cost will be \$110.00.

*AB*  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

*PP*  
Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C., July 1948

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

HAZELTON B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Myros & Smith Ltd.**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION         | FOLIO | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|      | Account Rendered    |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | INDIAN DAY SCHOOL   | SKEEN | CROSSING         |                 |         |
|      | 75 # Dustbane       |       |                  | 4.20            |         |
|      | 60 Toilet Tissue    |       |                  | 7.20            |         |
|      | 10 pkg Paper Towels | Snr.  |                  | 2.75            |         |
|      | 6 " Kleenex         |       |                  | 1.20            |         |
|      | 2 # Sapolio         |       |                  | .20             |         |
|      | 2 Boname            |       |                  | .40             |         |
|      | 8 L.B. Soap         |       |                  | .80             |         |
|      | 1 Scrub Brush       |       |                  | .40             |         |
|      | 2 Corn Brooms       |       |                  | 3.50            |         |
|      | 1 Alarm Clock       |       |                  | 4.95            |         |
|      | 1 Qrt Floor Wax     |       |                  | 1.45            |         |
|      |                     |       |                  | 27.05           |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 500A  
R. 5455

**Sabine Agency (151)**  
1948-49

**TREASURY ONLY**

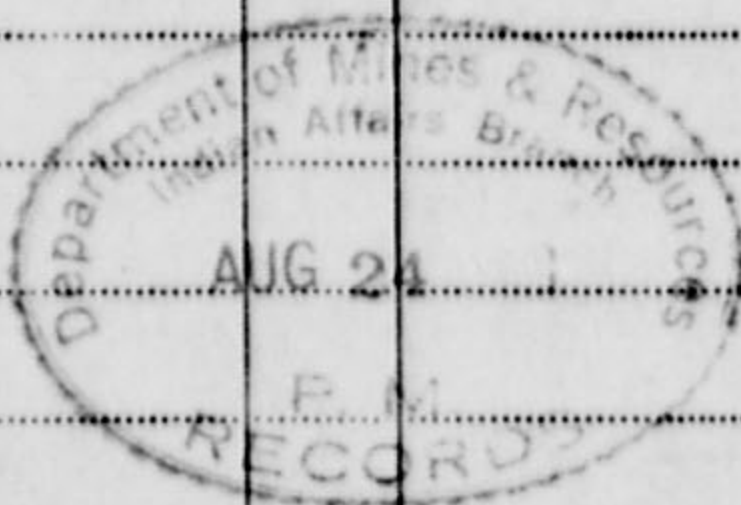
Cheque No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... **Myres & Smith Ltd.,**

Address..... **Haselton B.C.**

| DATE | SERVICE                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT   |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1948 | <b>EXPENSE-EDUCATION: Supplies</b>                                                                                        |          |
| July | 31st To: Cleaning material supplied to the Kitseguakla Indian Day School during the month of July as attached statements. | \$ 27 05 |
|      | 516-02-289                                                                                                                |          |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No..... **771**.....

DATE..... **17th August 1948**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-15-5

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 802A  
R. 9455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

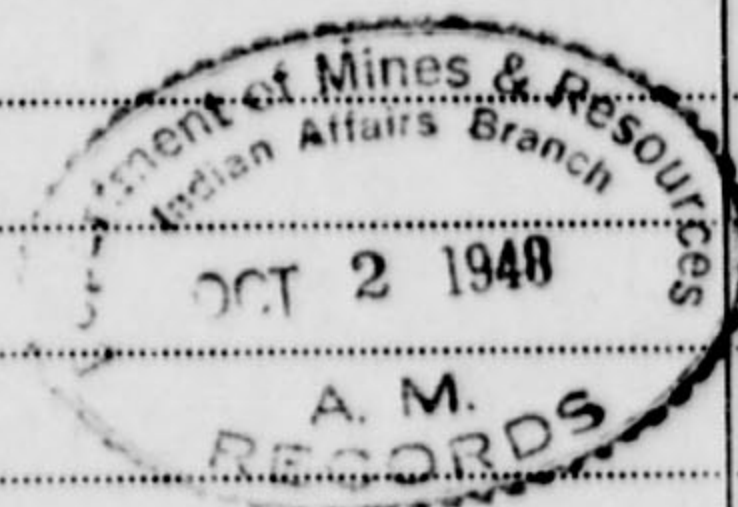
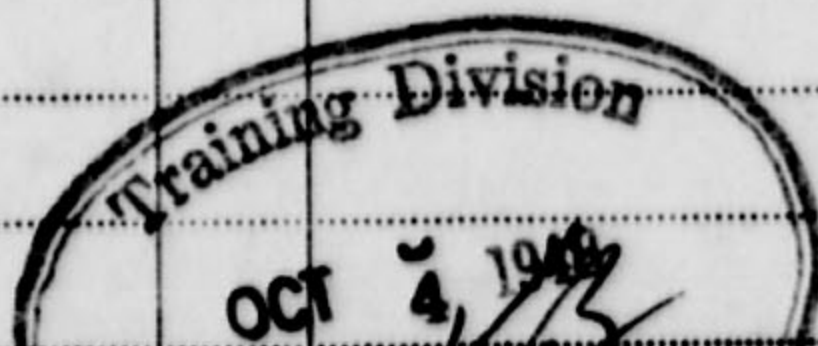
Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

Pay to..... MacLennan, McFellay & Prior,

Address..... Vancouver B.C.

| DATE      | SERVICE                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1948      | EDUCATION : Freight                                                                                                               |         |
| August 30 | To: Freight charges on good for the Kitseguakla Indian Day School supplied during the month of August as per attached statements. | \$ 9 04 |
|           | 516-04-352                                                                                                                        |         |
|           | P.O. No. 16862                                                                                                                    |         |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 151-15-5 dated August 4th/48

VOUCHER No. 859

DATE 22nd September 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# McLENNAN, McFEE & McFEE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER  
501 COLUMBIA STREET  
NEW WEST. 1284

HEAD OFFICE  
VANCOUVER, B.C.  
50 EAST CORDOVA STREET  
MARINE B111

VICTORIA  
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET  
GARDEN 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Rev Gov't Dept Mines & Resources,

J.V. Boyd Esq Indian Agent,

Hamilton, B.C.

Aug 30/48  
ON 16462

WB 53289

Your Reg. No.  
Shipped or  
Taken By

Kitsoquukla Indian Day School The Teacher,  
Kitsoquukla, B.C. 98821

NET CASH

824.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND RETURN TO KITSOQUUKLA, B.C.

| Quantity | Unit | PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 6% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts. | Quantity Shipped | List Price | Net Price | Discount | Extension | AMOUNT |
|----------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
|          |      | Prepaid freight on goods shipped                                                                           |                  |            |           |          |           |        |
|          |      | Aug 24/48                                                                                                  |                  |            |           |          |           | 9.04   |

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
**R. 3455**

**1948-49**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to..... **J. V. BOYB**

Address..... **Hazelton, B. C.**

Receipt.  
Training Division  
OCT 20 1948  
K/B  
Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 934

DATE..... 8th October 1948 ..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Skeena Crossing, B. C.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
Hazelton, B. C..

In account with

Walter Wesley,  
Skeena Crossing, B. C..

-----

Supplied to the Kitsegukla Indian Day School

|                      |   |         |
|----------------------|---|---------|
| 800 ft. Rough Lumber |   |         |
| • \$30.00 M.B.F.     | - | \$24.00 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A  
R. 3485

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

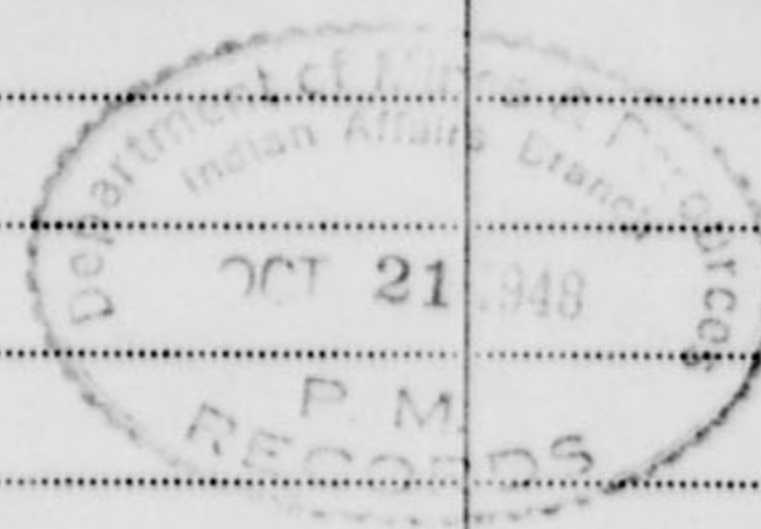
CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Walter Wesley

Address C/o Myers & Smith, Hazelton, B. C.

| DATE                                                                             | SERVICE                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1948                                                                             | EDUCATION - School Repairs                                                                                                           |         |
| Sept.                                                                            | 21st To: To lumber supplied for repair of Indian Day School at Kitsseguala during month of September 1948 as per attached statement. | \$24.00 |
| RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.<br>516-10-691 |                                                                                                                                      |         |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated July 20/48  
18-11-3 (F.1) July 15/48  
(Vancouver)

VOUCHER No. ....

DATE 5th October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 August 1948

M Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)

Hazelton

In Account With

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

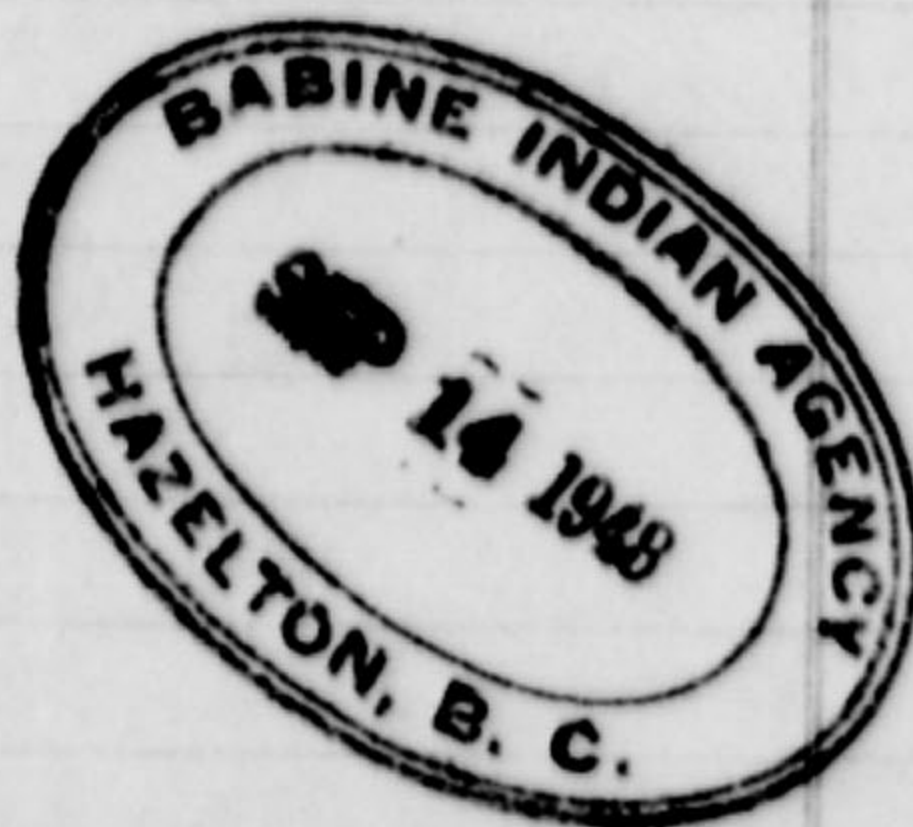
MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplied Kitsoyana School

|         |     |                    |              |
|---------|-----|--------------------|--------------|
| July 13 | 2   | only 2 Ply Roofing |              |
|         |     | @ 4.50             | 9.00         |
| Aug. 14 | 3   | Window sash @ 4.50 | 13.50        |
|         | 1   | Tar paper          | 2.75         |
|         | 15# | 2 1/2 Nails @ .15  | 2.25         |
|         |     | Dressed Lumber     |              |
|         | 17  | - 1X6X16           |              |
|         | 8   | - 1X6X14 216' m    |              |
|         | 2   | - 1X6X12 @ 4 1/2   | 9.72         |
|         | 3   | - 1X6X8            |              |
|         |     |                    | <u>37.22</u> |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 503A**  
**R. 2455**

Pay to..... **R.S. Sargent Ltd.,**  
Address..... **Halifax N.S.**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

During the month of August  
 1943  
 Indian Affairs Br.

VOUCHER No. 847 DATE 17th September 1948

**CANADA**



RETURN OF LABOUR on the KITSECUKA INDIAN SCHOOL ON KITSECUKA Reserve  
for week ending SEPTEMBER 1948

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon | Tues | Wed | Thurs | Fri | Sat | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER DAY | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES         | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS    |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| Joseph Wesley | Labourer                                             | X   | X    | X   | X     | X   | X   | 14    | 6.00             | Cheque No. J 1788<br>84.00 | Joseph Wesley, X | Sam Wesley |
| Sam Wesley    | Labourer                                             | X   | X    |     |       |     |     | 2     | 6.00             | Cheque No. J 1789<br>12.00 | Sam Wesley       | Notarred   |

Cheque Nos. 1788 and 1789      Vote 516      Agency Babine (151)  
Balance      Allotment 10-691      E.R.  
Payment Approved      Departmental cheque No. 64889  
FOREMAN      AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

J. J. Boyle, Foreman



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A  
R. 2455

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

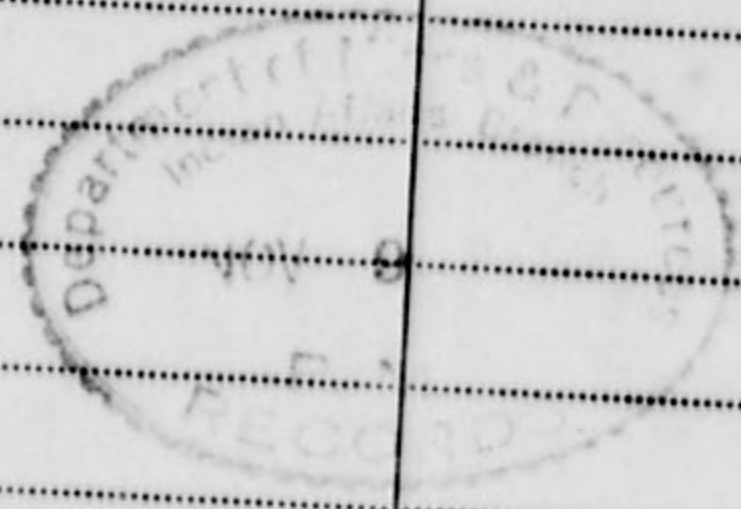
Pay to..... BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address..... HAZELTON, B. C..

TO BE CREDITED

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE

| DATE           | SERVICE                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1948           | EDUCATION - repairs to school                                                                                                  |         |
| September 30th | TO: Payment to labour repairing Kitsagukla Indian Day School Teacherage during the month of September as per attached payroll. | \$96.00 |
|                | Babine Agency Cheque Nos. 1788 and 1789                                                                                        |         |
|                | Departmental cheque No. 64889                                                                                                  |         |
| RECOMMENDED    |                                                                                                                                |         |
|                | <i>W. S. ...</i> 516-10-691                                                                                                    |         |
|                | Indian Commissioner for B. C.                                                                                                  |         |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated August 4th, 1948

VOUCHER No. 977

Vancouver, B. C..

DATE 25th October 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C., November 1948

Dept. Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**Myron & Smith Ltd.**

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION                          | FOLIO | CREDIT<br>AMOUNT | DEBIT<br>AMOUNT | BALANCE |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
|      | Account Rendered                     |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | Supplied Kitsiukla Indian Day School |       |                  |                 |         |
|      | 1 Window shade                       |       |                  | 1.50            |         |
|      | 1 Butcher Knife                      |       |                  | 1.25            |         |
|      | 1 Yale Padlock                       |       |                  | 1.50            |         |
|      |                                      |       |                  | <hr/>           |         |
|      |                                      |       |                  | 4.25            |         |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES







## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

No 17477

B

R. S. Sargent Ltd.,

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 4th

19 40

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Hamilton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 2 copies to J. V. Dwyer, Esq.,  
Supt., Indian Agency, Hamilton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                        | UNIT | TOTAL          |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|
|          | <b>For repairs to Kitsoyukla Indian Day School</b> |      |                |
| 3 tin    | Petty, 1's.                                        | 0.25 | 1.25           |
| 2 gal.   | Shingle Stain.                                     | 0.50 | 1.00           |
| 2 "      | White Paint.                                       | 7.50 | 15.00          |
| 4 "      | Green "                                            | 7.50 | 30.00          |
| 1 only   | Wire Brush.                                        | 1.15 | 1.15           |
| 2 "      | Brushes.                                           | 0.50 | 1.00           |
| 2 gal.   | Linseed Oil.                                       | 0.50 | 1.00           |
| 1 qt.    | Perch Paint.                                       | 0.25 | 0.25           |
|          |                                                    |      | <b>\$60.00</b> |

Prices F.O.B. Hamilton

as per your

of

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. J. V. Dwyer, Supt.,  
Indian Agency, Hamilton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

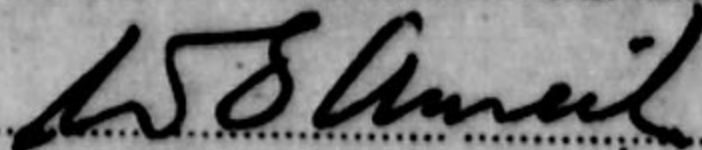
for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 220 Primary 10-001.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Dwyer.



W. S. Arnell.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C.,

19

M

*Do Indian Affairs*

*In Account With*

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**  
**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A  
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Kitsquella School.</i>  |             |
| <i>4-135 1's putty</i>     | <i>125</i>  |
| <i>2 gal shingle stain</i> | <i>700</i>  |
| <i>2 gal white paint</i>   | <i>1550</i> |
| <i>1 gal Cream</i>         | <i>3100</i> |
| <i>1 wire brush</i>        | <i>115</i>  |
| <i>2 Brushes</i>           | <i>560</i>  |
| <i>2 gal linseed oil</i>   | <i>580</i>  |
| <i>1 qt Porch Paint</i>    | <i>225</i>  |
|                            | <hr/>       |
|                            | <i>6955</i> |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



822-5

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No.**.....  
**DATE**.....

Pay to..... **R. S. Sargent Ltd.**  
Address..... **Wagholton**  
..... **B. C.**

| DATE      | SERVICE                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1948      | EDUCATION - Repairs to Buildings                                                                                                       |         |
|           |                                                                                                                                        |         |
| Nov. 30th | Ten Paint etc. supplied for use on Kitsagukla Indian Day School Building during the month of September 1948 as per attached statement. | \$69.75 |
|           | 516-10-691                                                                                                                             |         |
|           | RECOMMENDED<br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.<br><div style="float: right; text-align: right;"> </div>                                  |         |

Letter, File No. 100-3 dated 4th August 1948  
**FORM No. I.A. 506** BT-158(E.1) July 29/48

DATE.....10th December 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## Form No. I.A. 506A

1948-49

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address...2nd Floor..10129-103rd..Street

**Edmonton, Alberta.**

EDUCATION DIVISION  
APR 7 1949  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

425  
Department of Indian Affairs  
APR 4 1949  
A.M.  
RECORDS

## RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

**VOUCHER No.....222.....**

DATE 21st March 1949

**Agent**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



822-5

6203

Babine

**Agency**

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES           | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS  |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
| Janitor's supplies |                |                      |                 |                   |          |
| Cleaning " "       |                |                      |                 |                   |          |
| Soap (scrubbing)   | 2              | 1948                 | 6               |                   |          |
| Floor cloths       | -              |                      | 2               |                   |          |
| Window cloths,     | -              |                      | 2               |                   |          |
| for cleaning       |                |                      |                 |                   |          |
| Toilet soap        | 3              |                      | 36              |                   |          |
| Kleenex Tissue     | 0              |                      | 12 pkts         |                   |          |
| Nail Brushes       | 0              |                      | 2               |                   |          |
| Floor Brooms       | 2 (poor)       |                      | 2               |                   |          |
| Dustbane           | nil            |                      | 1 drum          |                   |          |
| Lamp               | 1              |                      | 1               |                   | Coal Oil |
| Toilet Paper       | 9              |                      | 48              |                   |          |
| Paper Towels       | 1              |                      | 6 rolls         |                   |          |

Name The Teacher  
School Kitsquekla Indian Day  
Post Office (nearest) Stee-na Crossing, B.C.  
Express Office (nearest) Stee-na Crossing, B.C.  
Province British Columbia



M. Warnock

**Teacher**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*John*

**Indian Agent**

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 3431

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



11th April, 1949.

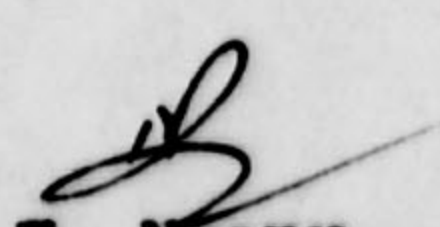
Mr. J.V. Boys,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the  
25th ultimo, the Department approves purchase of  
the undermentioned items for use at the Kitsegukla  
Day School:

6 bars soap (for scrubbing purposes)  
36 bars Toilet soap  
12 pkgs. Kleenex Tissue  
2 Nail brushes  
2 Floor brooms  
1 drum Dustbane  
1 Coal Oil Lamp  
48 rolls Toilet paper  
6 rolls Paper towels.

MA

PP/ST

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School on Kitseagable Reserve  
for March ending March 31st, 1949.

| NAMES            | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>Number of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL   | PRICE<br>PER<br>HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES       | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|---------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Abel Brown       | Carpenter                                            |      |       |      |        | 8    | 7    | 15hrs.  | 1.00                 | Cheque No. 1964<br>15.00 | Abel Brown       | McHarris |
| Sam Wesley       | Labourer                                             |      |       | 8    | 8      | 8    |      | 24hrs.  | .75                  | Cheque No. 1965<br>18.00 | Sam Wesley       | McHarris |
| David Wesley     | Labourer                                             |      |       |      | 8      | 4    |      | 12 hrs. | .75                  | Cheque No. 1966<br>9.00  | D Wesley         | McHarris |
| Donald Grey      | Labourer                                             | 8    | 8     | 4    |        |      |      | 20hrs.  | .75                  | Cheque No. 1973<br>15.00 | Donald Grey      | McHarris |
| Johnson Williams | Labourer                                             | 8    | 8     | 5    |        |      |      | 21hrs.  | .85                  | Cheque No. 1977<br>17.85 | Johnson Williams | McHarris |
| Abel Brown       | Carpenter                                            | 8    | 8     | 3    |        |      |      | 19hrs.  | 1.00                 | Cheque No. 1976<br>19.00 | Abel Brown       | McHarris |

Cheque No. 5. 1964, 1965, 1966, 1973, 1976 and 1977  
Vote 516  
Balance .....  
Agency Babins (151)  
E.R. ....  
Departmental Cheque No. 64889  
I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied and prices are fair and just.  
J. V. Boyd,  
Indian Superintendent



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 500A

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address..... HAZELTON, B. C..

TO BE CREDITED - Accountable Advance

| DATE       | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1949       | EDUCATION - School Repairs                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |
| March 31st | <p>TO: Payment for labour on repairs to Kitsap Indian Day School during month of March as per attached payroll</p> <p>Babine Agency Cheque Nos. 1964, 1965, 1966, 1973, 1976, &amp; 1977</p> <p>Departmental Cheque No. 64889</p> | \$ 93.85 |
|            | 516-10-691                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. .... 337 .....

DATE..... 31st March 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File No.

822-5

14827

**Credit Advice**

N<sup>o</sup> 10.

April 19 1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent

*J. V. Bay*

at

*Babine*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio

*34*

Amount \$

*47.15*

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer

on account of

*Bal. adv. re*

*repairs to Kitseguikla School*

*822-516-10-998*

*E. Duffey.*  
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231  
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

822-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

SABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

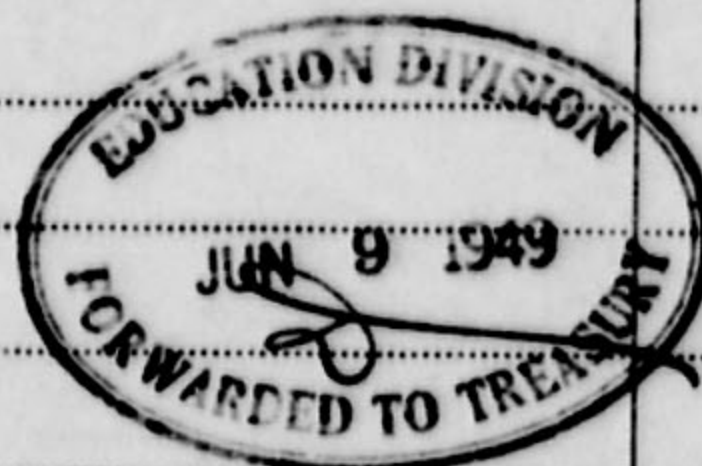
DATE .....

Pay to..... R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address..... Hazelton

B. C.

| DATE  | SERVICE                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1949  | EDUCATION - Building materials                                                                                |        |
| April | 30th For Nails supplied for use on the Kitsogukla School during the month of April as per attached statement. | .75    |
|       | 516-09-025                                                                                                    |        |
|       | RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B.C.                                             |        |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure is authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 425

DATE 16th May 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

Form No. I.A. 500A

**TREASURY ONLY**

**TRADING AGENCY (121)**

**1949-50**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to.....**B. S. Sargent Ltd.**.....

Address.....**Wagatzen**.....  
**B. C.**.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                            | AMOUNT       |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>1949</b>      | <b>EDUCATION - Repairs of Equipment</b>                            |              |
| <b>March 2nd</b> | <b>For Materials required for repairs to water pipes</b>           |              |
|                  | <b>month of March 1949 as per attached statement</b>               | <b>83.15</b> |
|                  | <b>for Kitsegeukla Indian Day School</b>                           |              |
|                  | <b>516-09-622</b>                                                  |              |
|                  | RECOMMENDED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C. |              |
|                  | EDUCATION DIVISION<br>JUN 21 1949<br>FORWARDED TO TREASURY         |              |
|                  | RECORDS<br>JUN 17 1949<br>P. M.                                    |              |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**420**.....

DATE.....**26th May 1949**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

822-5

Bahine Agency (151)

1949-50

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

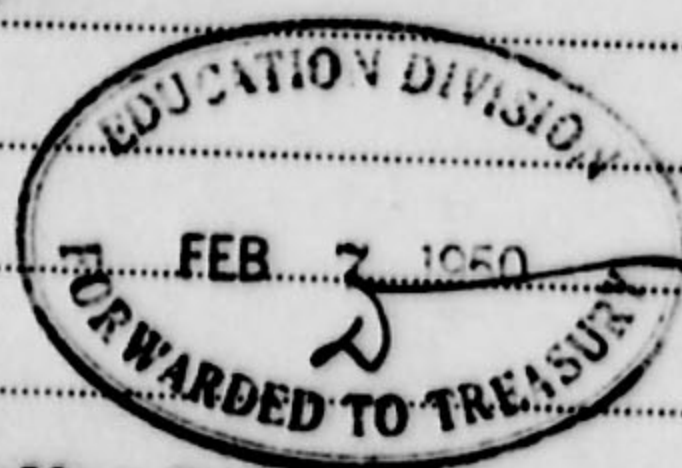
DATE .....

Pay to..... **BABINE INDIAN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT**

Address..... **HAZELTON, B. C.**

ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE - To be credited.

| DATE          | SERVICE                                                                                                                | AMOUNT    |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1950          | EDUCATION - School repairs                                                                                             |           |
| November 1949 | TO: Repairs to Kitseogakia Indian Day School<br>Teacherage for period ending November 1949<br>as per attached payroll. | \$ 154.00 |
|               | Bahine Agency Cheque Nos. 55833, 55834, 55894, 55895, 55942<br>Departmental Cheque No. 83918                           |           |
|               | RECOMMENDED<br><i>R. F. Dancy</i><br>Indian Commissioner for <b>55-10-691</b>                                          |           |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 822-5(E1) dated June 22nd, 1949

VOUCHER No.....75.....

DATE..... 26th January 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Requisition for School Material

Date. March 21<sup>st</sup> 1950

For Ukequak G. Day School Labine Agency

NOTE:—

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

**When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.**

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name M. Warrack  
Schools Kitsequebla Indian Day.  
Post Office (nearest) Skeena Crossing, B. C.  
Express Office (nearest) Skeena Crossing, B. C.  
Province British Columbia

M. Warrock. Teacher

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*F. M. Appleby, Asst. Agency*  
*for--* **Indian Agent**

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 8521**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



April 1st, 1950.

Mr. J.V. Boys,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Re: Kitsegukla Indian Day School

With reference to requisition of the 21st  
ultimo, you may purchase the janitor supplies shown on  
the attached requisition.

*MP*

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST  
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MEMO.



822-5

9969

April 17th, 1950.

Indian Agent **J. V. Boys**

at **Babine Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio **43**

Amount \$ **5.50**

Agency Receipt No. ...

dated ...

Payer

on account of **Balance advance**

**repairs to Kitaguma School**

- **822-516-10-998.**



*E. J. Morgan*  
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231  
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



822-5

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA

151/6-1-822

Vancouver, B.C.,  
July 26, 1950.

*GA*

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ont.



MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO THE KITSBUCKLA DAY  
SCHOOL BUILDINGS REFERRED TO IN MR. HEARY'S LETTER OF JUNE  
TWENTY-SEVENTH HAVE NOT YET BEEN RECEIVED STOP WILL YOU PLEASE  
CHECK WITH THE PURCHASING AGENT AND INSURE THAT THE ORDER HAS  
BEEN PLACED.

-vv

W.S. Arnell,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D   F I L E

FILE NO. 822 - 5

VOL 3

FILE NUMBER 822 - 5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

KITSEGUKLA DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DEC <sup>1940</sup> ~~1938~~  
TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE  
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6328, File 822-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

Department of Indian Affairs

Keena

General Correspondence

Kitselas (Newtown) School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Exd. 275604

Indian Office, Victoria B.C.

R-4. 634

May 22nd 1905.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department the quarterly reports for quarter ending December 31st 1904, <sup>and March 31st 1905,</sup> from the Indian Day School at New Town, Skeena River, conducted under the auspices of the Methodist Church, for which there is no grant.

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. Powell*  
Supt. of Indian Affairs-, B.C.

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275-604-1

EXTRACT.  
ORIGINAL ON  
158693-61

RECEIVED  
MAY 9 1911

*Sch*

Kitselas, Skeena, B.C.

February, 23- 1911.

382378

Sir:-

x

x

x

Quite a few of us belong to Christian Church, myself and others; no preacher in our church, no teacher, lots children wants to go school, this is another case. The Methodist church send a school teacher here and was quit this winter.

x

x

x

P.S.

I was informed by the Council to tell you that my people wants any one to act as teacher school. We have quite a few Indians who able to teach schools, they dont want any Methodist Misery, if you see anywhere how we help ourselves about schools let me know by return mail.

Chief A. Wedildahld

New Town, B.C.

Skeena.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1

Ottawa, March 13, 1911.

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo and in reference to that portion in which you ask for the appointment of a teacher at Kitselas I beg to say that this matter will receive consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief A. Wedildahld,  
Kitselas, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



275604/1

EXD.

Ottawa, March 13, 1911.

Sir,

Chief A. Wedildahld of Kitselas has written to the Department and among other things asked for the appointment of a teacher. As you are aware the Department has never paid a grant for a teacher at this school and I would ask you for a full report upon the situation, dealing the numbers, locations and religion of the Indians and the work performed during the past by teachers who were appointed by the Methodist Church.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

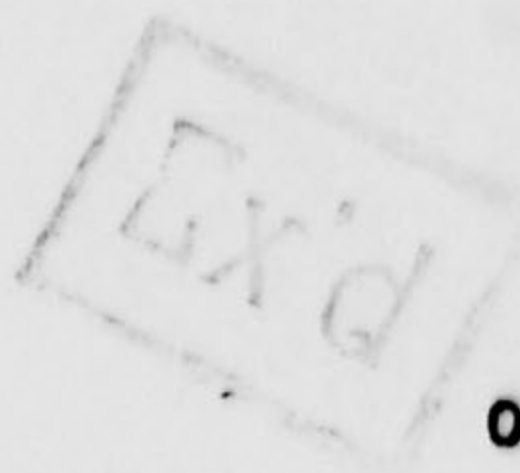
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1



Ottawa, June 24, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to call your attention to official letter of March 13, last, in which you were asked for a full report in regard to the New Town School in your Agency. The Department would like to have your report at once, as up to the present time this school has not been recognized.

A requisition has been received for school supplies, which cannot be supplied until your report comes to hand.

A large, stylized handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "J. D. McLean".

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1  
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,



Hazellon, B. C., June 19th 1901.

File No. 275604/1

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Sir,-

137499  
In reference to the receipt of your letter, dated the 13th of March last, stating that Chief A. Wedildahl, now of Kitselas, had written to the Department, and among other things had asked for the appointment of a teacher, and was requested to give a report upon the situation, dealing with the numbers, locations and religion of the Indians, and the work performed during the past by teachers who were appointed by the Methodist Church,

In reply thereto, I have the honour to state that, collectively, there are 79 Indians of this band, of whom there are about 17 of school age.

Its main village is New Town, about 3 miles below the canyon. Of religion, the people are Methodist.

For some time, since this band became incorporated with this Agency, a native teacher named B. S. Tait was at New Town. Though repeatedly requesting a report on the school there, I failed.

Thereafter a young white man named E. S. Cole came thither as a teacher. The latter I sent time and again samples of how the reports ought to be made out, a lot of forms, letters, etc., but for my pains never even received a reply.

Later on, upon enquiry, I was told that Wedildahl was trying to have E. S. Cole as a sort of private secretary, and because of that the latter had left his post, and had gone to work in an hotel at the canyon.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
your obedient servant,

*A. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 26, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C., in regard to the establishment of a school at Kitselas. As you visited the locality during the past summer I should be pleased to receive any information that you may have in regard to this matter.

*Wm*  
*[Signature]*  
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Mna.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Rev. T. Herrier  
Superintendent of Methodist  
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



Brandon, Man.

Nov 13/11



*275604*  
The Secretary Department  
of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa Ont.

399203

Dear Sir

Replying to yours of Oct-26. re  
275604/11 re letter from  
Kilbuck. I have some knowledge  
of this point but not sufficient to  
report I will look into the case  
and report

Yours sincerely  
T. Herrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, January 19, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a requisition for supplies for the New Town School. This is the first intimation it has had that the school was in operation. The last communication from you in the matter was dated June 19th, last, and contained nothing definite as to the appointment of a teacher. It seems strange that you should now forward a requisition with no information as to when the school was opened or with regard to the qualifications of the teacher. In the meantime until the Department has decided to recognize the school it cannot be responsible for the school material or for the salary of the teacher. You will be good enough to report fully by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

*Jo* Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

*Alm*  
*Hub*  
*Li*  
R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (BG 10. Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



who is well qualified and a man of an attractive personality, and has a large and interesting family whose presence I found to lend a good influence to the community.

By Mr. Edgar I was asked to ~~be~~ forward the requisition referred to, and recommend it to be filled.

I am quite confident that Mr. Edgar will give a very good account of himself as a teacher, and otherwise.

By him I was told that the people raised objections to having their church building used any longer for school purposes, and that a building were required to meet the case.

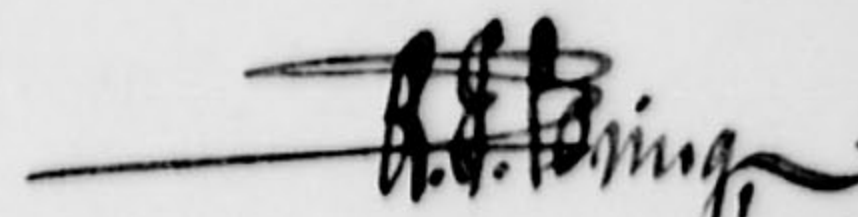
Since Mr. Edgar is likewise a good carpenter by profession, I asked him to submit to me a plan with an estimate for the building required, and promised to forward the same at once to the Department for approval.

The latter I am awaiting, and deferred my report in this respect till the time of their receipt. In the meantime a building can be improvised wherein school can be taught.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275-604-1  
**Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,**



- File No. 275604/1.

Hazelton, B. C., February 15th 1902.

Sir,-

406272  
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 19th ultimo, regarding a requisition for supplies for the New Town School, and therein it is stated that it were the first intimation the Department had that a school there were in operation, and refers to my last communication thereupon, dated the 19th of June last. It is also remarked that in the meantime, until the Department has recognized that school, it cannot be responsible for the school material or for the salary of its teacher.

In explanation to the foregoing I beg to state that since the 1st of April 1909, New Town, with Kitselas, became part of this Agency, and a native teacher, named Robert Tate, was counted as such, but was not at all qualified in any respect. During the summer months the children accompanied their parents to Port Essington. This feature will in the near future obtain no more.

Thereafter a young white man, named R. S. Cole, came there unannounced as a teacher, and departed in like manner.

To the latter I sent a list of school material, which I thought would meet the requirements there. I also sent him a carefully made out sample of a school return, with forms, and descriptive annotations.

Of the latter teacher I heard no more until being casually informed that he went to work in the hotel at the canyon.

But, reporting under the present conditions, I beg to state that a teacher, Mr. Louis Edgar, is at New Town,

who

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (BG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1

Ottawa, March 6, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of November 13th, last, in reference to the school at Kitselas (New Town) and I have to ask you whether you have as yet obtained such information as will enable you to report on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

*sgd J. H. Paget*  
For Deputy Superintendent General  
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Supt. Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Volume 6398. File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1



Ottawa, May 2, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

At intervals from as far back as 1905 an Indian day school has been conducted in the Kitselas (New Town) Indian Village, Babine Agency. This reserve has a population of 79 and the census returns show a school population of 15. The school has not been in operation since the New Year, but Mr. Edgar, the Missionary teacher appointed by the Methodist Church, conducted a school from May to December, 1911. His average attendance during that period was as follows:-

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| May and June average | 9  |
| August and September | 7  |
| October              | 7  |
| November             | 12 |
| December             | 14 |

The school is conducted in the church, which was built by the Indians. The Agent, Mr. Loring, reports in favour of the Department recognizing this school and paying a grant towards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

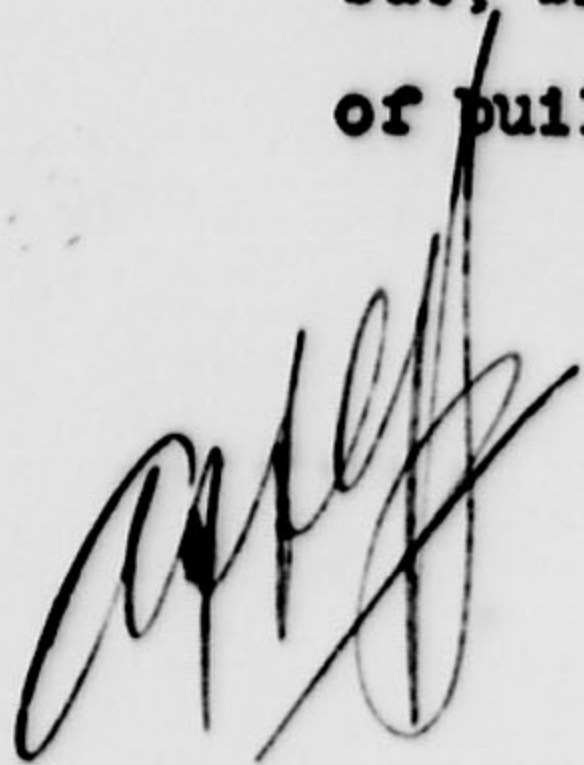
CANADA



towards the salary of the teacher and the Indians themselves have asked for the establishment of the school.

In view of the number of children of school age and the fact that a teacher who is well spoken of by the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, is available, I would recommend that this school be allowed a grant of \$300.00 per annum and that the necessary stationery be forwarded to the teacher.

Plans for a school-house were submitted some-time ago by the Agent, who was informed that the Department was not prepared to consider the matter at that time, but, should the attendance be satisfactory, the question of building a school <sup>can</sup> ~~would~~ be dealt with next year.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rev. T. Herrier  
Superintendent of Methodist  
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada

275-604

Brasby, 24, 1912.



*Schools*  
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

410482

Dear Sir,-

In answer to yours of November 13th 1911,  
and also of March 6th. 1912, re necessary information regard-  
in g the school at Kitselas (New Town) B. C., I enclose you  
copy of a letter I have received from our Missionary to-day.  
Mr. Edgar was sent there to do the work of Missionary and teacher.  
I had the pleasure of meeting him and he is a very bright  
e nergetic fellow, and ought to have these supplies sent  
in at once. I am also of the opinion that it might  
be wise for the Department to build a school house. However,  
I will look into this matter very fully and see what kind  
of buildings we have and whether it would be necessary for  
the Departmen t to go to the expense of a new building.  
In the meantime, I trust all necessary supplies will be sent  
in at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,

F.  
L .  
Enc .

*T. Herrier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



New Town, B. C. Apr. 3rd, 1912.

Rev. Ferrier,

Brandon, Man.

Dear Mr Ferrier,-

Your letter of the 20th. March to hand.  
As I informed you at Prince Rupert, we have not opened school at Kitselas ( New Town ) since the New Year.

There are eighteen children of school age in the village here. There is a population of eighty on the Reserve. My work consists chiefly of preaching and also assisting all I can as Chairman of the Village Committee. We have church services on Sunday at 11.00 a.m. 3.00 p.m. and 7.00 p.m., also on Tuesdays and Fridays at 7.30. The school certainly ought to be opened with the least possible delay. It is shameful the way we have been held up in this important part of our work. When we came to New Town at the end of May 1911 we found no equipment whatever to carry on our work, save an old register and four or five badly torn readers, 2nd Primers. There were no slates or any other material. I wrote to the chairman of the District and also to Mr. Green, School Inspector, about supplies. We opened school and did our best without help until the end of June, when school closed for the holidays, and I was down at the mouth of the Skeena preaching the Gospel at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

Canneries . The school was re-opened after the holidays on August 29th. (Friday) by Bro. Deans . I got up in September and relieved him . No supplies had come . I received a schedule from Mr. Raley to fill in, showing what our needs were . This was attended to at once ., and forwarded at once to Indian Agent Loring at Hazelton . He told me that he had sent my request to Ottawa and that books and other things would soon be here . Handicapped as we were, we continued to teach school up until Christmas . We had written to Mr. Loring several times, and also to Mr. Raley, explaining the difficulty we were in, trying to hold the children and instruct them without books . Mr. Loring assured us the books would be here any time, and we postponed opening school until these arrived . So far we have seen no sign of them and have lost practically three months work . Had a letter from Mr. Loring last week and he tells me now that he has been in touch with the Department at Ottawa and hoped to have my supplies here soon . In February I visited him at Hazelton and while there he promised he would do his best to get a grant for the school house at New Town . The school is at present held in the church, which was built entirely by the people, save for a grant of \$100.00 from the Missionary Society, and the Government has not spent a penny on buildings here . The old church was burned down some time years ago . Whether that was due built with the assistance of the Government we do not know . The people would very much like a school house, so the church would be kept for the regular services only . The children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

d o not give the chairs the best sort of treatment . But  
at present what we do need and must have if our work is to go on  
is books and slates as we asked for in that schedule . I think  
t his puts ou r position clearly,-

May and June, average 9 .

Aug & Sept . 7

October 7

November 12

December 14

Your s sincerely,

Sgd . Louis Edgar .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rev. T. Ferrer  
Superintendent of Methodist  
Indian Schools and Hospitals in Canada



*sch*  
*275-604-1*



Brandon,  
Man. March 20, 1912.

The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

407905

Dear Sir,-

Replying to yours of March 6th. #275604/A, re the School at Kitselas (New town) B. C., we have a man there by the name of Louis Edgar, who has charge of the Indian work at that point. I am not quite positive about the school interests, whether he teaches the children, or whether there are sufficient there to open a school. However, I will write him and ask him to give me all particulars concerning his work and let the Department know.

F

Yours sincerely,

*T. Ferrer*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1

*Mr. [unclear]  
M. J. B.*

Ottawa, October 24, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant stating that Mr. Frank Van Gorder arrived on the 6th instant to take charge of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that his appointment as teacher of this school is approved and he will be paid at the rate \$600.00 per annum, which is the amount asked for this school by the Rev. Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools.

Your obedient servant,

E. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

*A/B*  
*[initials]*  
R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1  
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

No. 275604/1  
July 9th, '14.

Hazelton, B. C.

October 14th, 1914.

Sir,-

470238

I have the honour to state that as remarked and presumed in my report on the New Town, Kitselas, Indian Day School for last month, Mr. Frank Van Gorder arrived there on the 6th instant as teacher of that school.

Mr. Van Gorder is well recommended as a teacher.

By correspondence, Mr. Van Gorder sets forth that though for years he had been engaged in the United States Government work as a substitute as teacher in Indian Schools, he lately came from the Province of Saskatchewan, and is a British subject by naturalization.

Revd. Mr. J. C. Spencer, the present Superintendent of Methodist Mission work of this district, highly recommends Mr. Van Gorder for the position, and requested me to communicate with the Department in view of having arranged for this new teacher's salary, and for that purpose gave me an outline of what teachers, of other localities of his district had been accorded,

to wit:-

|              |           |         |
|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Metlakatla   | pro month | \$80.00 |
| Port Simpson | "         | 80.00   |
| Masset       | "         | 75.00,  |

and a free house, respectively; and in regard thereto, I beg to enclose herewith Mr. Spencer's letter to me, dated the 3rd instant, in bearing thereupon.

In the matter of a free house, I think that the little old Mission house, though now bared of all furniture, stove, etc., could be utilized for the teacher's home.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



10  
Pot Simpson Oct 3rd 1914

Mr R. E. Long  
Dear Sir.

Mr. Frank Van Gorder  
49 years of age, a graduate of  
Normal School of Pennsylvania,  
Has taught school 8 yrs - in U.S.  
Has served as substitute in  
Government Indian Schools in U.S.  
Has travelled extensively.  
is now in charge of the Indian  
Day School at Kitzolass, and  
we respectfully ask that you  
will consider his case regarding  
salary as liberally as you  
think fit and proper.

Sincerely  
J. B. Simpson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1

Ottawa, May 22, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green, in his report on the New Town (Kitselas) school, states that a number of Indians who belong to the salvation Army do not send their children to the school because it is held in the Methodist Church.

You will be good enough to inform these Indians that they must send their children regularly to the school, as the Department cannot accept any such excuse and you should see that all the children attend regularly in future.

*Handwritten signature*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLENAAR

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275-604  
OFFICE OF  
THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,  
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE.

VANCOUVER, B.C., Nov. 22,

1912

424447

Sir:

Referring to your favor of June 29th, File No. 414553, wish to state that in my report of June 6th, it was an error in stating "New Hazelton," as it should have read "New Town."

New Town is situated in the Kitselas Reservation. The plans which I have asked Archdeacon Collinson to forward me, will be suitable for this as well.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant.



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Canada.

C.E.B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



414558

RECD

Ottawa, June 29, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to the following report made by you, dated June 6th, - " New Hazelton- Requires a new school house and the necessary furnishings."

Be good enough to report more fully on this matter so that the Department can give it consideration.

*Handwritten signature and initials:*  
L. M. Tyson  
A. M. Tyson  
MB

Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature:* L. M. Tyson

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Extract from Inspector's Report on the schools of the Babine  
Agency, Dated June 6, 1912. Original on File 160370-18E

*Schools*

444558

NEW HAZELTON.

Requires a new school house and the necessary  
furnishings.

Sgd. A.M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275-604-1  
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

Hazleton, B. C.,

May 27th

190 12

- File No. 275604/1

413459

Sir,-

In adverting to Departmental letter, dated the 19th of January last, and to which I replied under the 15th of February following, respectively, and other correspondence, I have the honour to enclose herewith the teacher's (Mr. Edgar) returns on the day school of New Town, Kitselas, B.C., for the September and December Quarters 1911, not, as I believe, to be intended to gain the salary for the same than merely to show that school there actually had been kept up to the end of the latter quarter, and was discontinued partly for reasons that the people refused to any longer to loan their meeting-house there for that purpose and partly for want of supplies.

In respect of a building being improvised for that purpose, I will do my best in order to have the school going, especially so since I became advised of the school material being forwarded for that purpose, and a grant for its teacher being allowed, as per letter under even file and date of the 7th instant.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*R. J. H. H. H.*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275-604-1  
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,



- File No. 275604/1 -

Hazelton, B. C.,

May 27th

1912

Sir,-

413459

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Departmental letter, dated the 7th instant, in reference to previous correspondence in connection with the Indian Day School at New Town, Kitselas, B.C., and stating that the Department had decided to allow a grant of \$300.00 per annum from the date of the receipt of that letter, and requesting me to advise Mr. Edgar accordingly and give him full information with respect to the Returns, etc., etc., that will be necessary. Also that I should give him any assistance that I can toward making this school a success, and informing me that the continuance of the said grant will be dependent upon future results.

Likewise am I advised thereby that the requisition, forwarded some time ago, for supplies for that school will now be filled, with the exception of the twelve (12) slates, which I may purchase, and that Ontario Readers are being sent me, and to inform the teacher that lesson cards are not published with these readers. In concluding, and regarding the histories, am requested to ascertain the name of the publisher.

In respect to the latter query, I beg to state that the same are being desired of the publishers W. J. Gage & Company, Limited.

Toronto, Ont.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

*Extract  
See No. 4*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 28, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your special report of the 10th instant on the New Town Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that before the receipt of your letter the Department had arranged to allow a grant of \$300.00 per annum towards the salary of the teacher at this point. A supply of school material was also sent in. It is not proposed to take any action at present towards erecting a permanent building until it is seen with what success the school meets. The Department is pleased to know that Mr. Edgar is a capable man.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
3616 Point Grey Road,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



SPECIAL REPORT.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

275604-1  
B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Pt. Grey Road, Vancouver B.C.,

May 10, 1912.



SPECIAL REPORT  
on  
New Town Indian Day School, Kitselas, Babine Age

Sir,

I have the honor to report that on my way down the Skeena River I visited the Indian village of New Town (Kitselas) at the request of the Indians. They called a meeting and spoke at great length requesting a school house, and help, for the school, from the Department.

Mr. Lewis Edgar, a married man with five children, has taught school for one year. He has had an average of twelve. There are about twenty children of school age in the village, healthy, bright children, and they are doing well in their studies, in fact considering that he has poor equipment, especially well. The teacher had purchased a few small books, slates, a few bibles and hymn books.

The village has improved greatly during the year that Mr. Edgar has been there. The Indians are now able to keep the drunken men off the reserve, and the village is orderly. The teacher has a splendid garden, fruits, vegetables, and flowers, and the Indians are trying to imitate him. At the time of my visit he was showing them how to plant garden seeds. He is also a good carpenter and shows them how to build.

The Indians themselves have built a good church, nicely seated with chairs. The school is held in this, but some of the Indians object, they complain it scratches the chairs, and they wish for a separate building.

The village is beautifully situated, the land excellent, the people progressive, and worth encouraging. I would respectfully recommend that this school receive assistance from the Department.

Mr. Edgar is a most valuable man on the reserve. When I visited the village a year ago, a month before he went to the village,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

I and five drunken white men there, and the Indians unable to send them away. This is all changed, the teacher has shown good tact in dealing with white men. "Van Arsdon" Station on the G.T.P.R the terminus of the line from Prince Rupert, is only a quarter of a mile away from the village, and hundreds of navvies and all sorts of people get to this point by rail, then often stay days before starting up river on ice, etc. Many of them go to the reserve to get shelter and food. Only by the watchfulness of the teacher have the Indians been able to protect themselves from being demoralized.

The officials of the Railway told me that they admired the good sense of Mr. Edgar in dealing with the people, and that he had assisted much in keeping order, and preventing drinking.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant



Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1

Ottawa, May 7, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with the Indian School at Kitselas I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow a grant of \$300.00 per annum from the date of the receipt of this letter by you towards the salary of the teacher at this point. You will be good enough advise Mr. Edgar accordingly and give him full information with respect to the returns, etc., that will be necessary. You should also give him any assistance you can towards making this school a success. The continuance of the grant will be dependent upon future results.

The requisition forwarded sometime ago for supplies for this school will now be filled, with the exception of the twelve slates, which you may purchase, and the lesson cards and histories of British Columbia. Ontario Readers are being sent and you will be good enough to inform the teacher that lesson cards are not published with these readers. The histories will be forwarded if you will ascertain the name of the publisher.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604/1

Ottawa, May 7, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to make a grant of \$300.00 per annum towards the salary of a teacher at Kitselas (New Town) B.C., and to supply the necessary school material. This is a temporary arrangement and the continuance will be dependent upon the results as shown by future reports on the school.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Your obedient servant,

**J. D. McLEAN**

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Sup<sup>t</sup>. of Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Prince Rupert, B.C.



May 17th, 19 20.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. I.C.  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith reports on the Kitselas, Kitkatla and Hartley Bay Indian day schools, to the end of April, ultimo.

I would point out that it is most unfortunate that, owing to the nomadic pursuits of the Indians of these villages, the attendance is so poor at this time of the year. There will be poor attendances at these schools - in fact one may safely say there will be no attendance worth reporting on - till about October 1st next. Most of what the children learn whilst at school will be forgotten during these months of absence, thus it is almost impossible for the children to advance beyond the third grade or standard. The boarding school, it would seem, is the best medium of education and, in view of the expense of keeping these schools in operation, it seems questionable whether any advantage is gained by having the schools at these points continued. At



the

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



(2)

19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. S.I.O.  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

the  
same time, if the Department has no al-  
ternative policy in view, and it is de-  
cided that these schools shall continue,  
my recommendation with respect to the  
purchase of the building at Mitselas  
will be in order.

*See no 5*

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*Charles D. P.*  
Indian Agent.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1

Ottawa, August 29, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in which you request that a supply of mechanical toys of an educative value be supplied for the use of the pupils attending the Kitselas Indian Day School in order to increase the interest of the children in their work and to encourage a more regular attendance.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that the Department cannot comply with your request as there are no funds available from which supplies of the nature mentioned by you can be furnished.

Your obedient servant

*Asst. Secy. MacKenzie*

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary

*J. H. Young*  
J. H. Young, Esq.,  
Teacher,  
Kitselas Indian Day School,  
Vanarsdol, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275-604-1

*Lefferts*

RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1919

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
AUG 25 1919  
RECORDS

Mr Duncan & Scott  
Ottawa, Ontario

Vanarsdol B.C. Aug 18. 1919

526562

Dear Sir:-

I have been told by certain of our church officials who are also connected with the Indian Dept., that you are liberal-minded in regard to advancing the work of Indian schools, and always ready to help along the cause with which you have been so long connected. I have been teaching Indian schools now for eight years and have found it at times, a great drag and very monotonous. The average Indian child is slow to grasp the essentials of a common education, but on the contrary, is naturally gifted in a mechanical sense. What he sees, feels or touches, or in other words - object lessons - appeal to him. This part of a child's education is becoming more and more practiced in all our schools, but from my practical experience in Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



schools I feel the need is imperative in connection with the education of our Indian children.

In connection with the Kitzelas school with which I have been connected for over three years I find the situation even more exhaustive of energy and requiring more tact and patience than in either the Skidegate or Port Simpson schools with which I was connected for two years in each. This school has a very small average attendance and the children are nearly all in the Primer or low grade classes. It has been very difficult to keep up enthusiasm as an incentive to steady attendance or a desire to push ahead and advance. So I have been thinking seriously over the whole situation as to how I might make school life more attractive and have been wondering whether you would give your permission to allow the purchase of a limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



supply of mechanical toys that would have an educational value. The Indian is handy with tools and is a good mechanic, considering all the chances he has had to learn. For the boys I would suggest a set of Meccano which costs up to \$20.00 according to the amount purchased. This game would be entertaining, instructive and of an educational value. For the girls, I have not yet made a selection but feel confident something suitable can be found. I honestly believe that if these toys were in our school, it would be an attractive as well as an educational agency which would mean a great deal towards supplementing book study.

Trusting you will give this subject your perusal and hope to hear from you soon. I am,

Yours truly

J. H. Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1

Ottawa, September 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, in which you state that Mr. J. H. Young has been placed in charge of the Kitselas Indian Day School in place of Mr. Franklin VanGorder.

In reply I beg to say that this change of teachers is approved.

*R. E. Loring*  
*AP*  
*HL*

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., September 5th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 275604/1

ALSO Oct. 24, '14.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

493571

I have the honour to report herewith that by the Board of Methodist Missions, Toronto, Mr. Frank Van Gorder, the teacher of the New Town, Kitselas Indian Day School, has been replaced by a Mr. J. H. Young, formerly of Massett, Queen Charlotte Island, in this respect, and beg to state that Mr. Young appears to be an able teacher and will prove himself very energetic in that calling.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



*H. H. Young*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa, March 24, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that it will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher for the Kitselas Indian Day School to succeed the present teacher, Mr. Chas. M. MacKinnon, who should, on account of advanced years and the fact that he is in poor health, retire at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next. I have to request that you will nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. MacKinnon for the next school year, beginning on or about September 1st, 1932. Please forward in due time the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom the authorities of the United Church in Canada nominate for this school.

I might add that at the present time Mr. MacKinnon is absent from his duties on account of illness; it being necessary to make temporary arrangements to carry on the work. I would suggest that Mr. MacKinnon be informed in due time that his services will not be required after June 30th, next.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., March 14th, 1932.

Sir:

I have the honor to report as follows for the month of February.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

With regard to the school at Kitselas, a petition was received from the Indians at that place requesting a change of teacher. As the Rev. A. Barner, Superintendent of Indian Missions of the United Church, and Capt. G. H. Barry Inspector of Indian schools, were both visiting the city at the time, the matter was discussed with them and it was decided to recommend a change owing to Mr. MacKinnon's advanced years and the fact that he is not in the best of health, the change to become effective at the end of June if approved by the Department.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Chas. M. MacKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, has been obliged, on account of illness, to discontinue his duties, I have to say it is noted that arrangements have been made for Mr. Burnett to carry on the work until Mr. MacKinnon is able to resume duties. It is hoped that Mr. MacKinnon will be able to again take up work as teacher at an early date.

You might inform the Department as to what arrangements were made for salary for Mr. Burnett's services during the period he is temporarily engaged, and also state his Christian name. When the quarterly return of attendance for the current quarter is prepared, it should be stated thereon the dates between which Mr. MacKinnon was absent and also the period Mr. Burnett taught.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

ORIGINAL ON  
75-168

FEB 10 1932

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir:

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Feb. 4th, 1932.

x

x

x

I regret to have to report that on account of illness, Chas. H. MacKinnon, teacher of the day school at Kitselas reserve has been obliged to go to Vancouver for medical advice, the school work being temporarily carried on in the meantime by Mr. Burnett until other arrangements can be made.

x

x

x

W. T. Collison.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH  
FEB 13 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

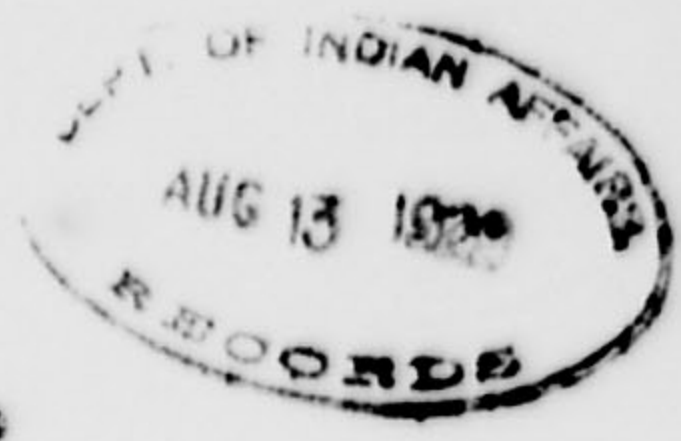
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT COLLISON,  
FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1929, ON THE KITSELAS  
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 168-20-7

From time to time dissatisfaction has been expressed by the Indians regarding the work of the school and ~~the~~ requests made for the appointment of a new teacher. Whilst Mr. MacKinnon is not a young man and may be old-fashioned in his methods of teaching he is giving the best service he can under conditions which are not always encouraging.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1.

6-E-857

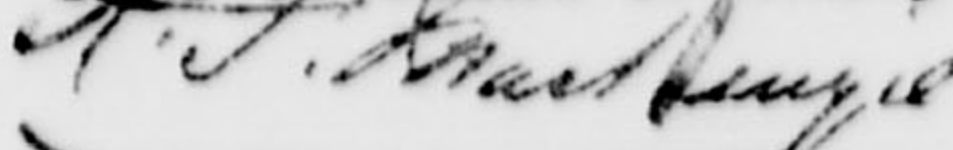
Ottawa, August 12th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter (undated), enclosing a petition received from the Kitselas Indians regarding the services of Mr. C. M. MacKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, and requesting that a new teacher be engaged.

In reply I have to say that the authorities of the United Church of Canada, under whose auspices this school is conducted, have already arranged for the continuing of the services of Mr. MacKinnon. The Department has approved of his re-engagement for the coming school year, and it would, therefore, be difficult to make any change at the present time. If Mr. MacKinnon's services prove to be unsatisfactory to the Indians during the next school year, you should bring the matter to the attention of the Department about the 1st of April, next, when the question of obtaining the services of another teacher for the school year 1930-31 could then be brought to the attention of the Church authorities.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6-E-857



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Sir:-

I am forwarding the enclosed petition received from the Kitselas Indians regarding Mr. MacKinnon, teacher of the day school. Previous requests from the Indians along the same lines having been made from time to time I am now placing the matter before the Department as the continued dissatisfaction among the Indians is not conducive to the progress and regular attendance of pupils at school.

The Indians complain that the children are not making satisfactory progress, and that Mr. MacKinnon's methods of teaching are not up-to-date. Personally, I have always found Mr. MacKinnon- who is an elderly man-most conscientious and interested in his work, but at the same time I can sympathize with the Indians in their desire to have more modern teaching for their children. The school is a small one, and might be difficult to fill, as it would not be advisable to place a young teacher in charge on account of the isolation and the fact that there are no other white people near.

As the present situation is not satisfactory, I would recommend that the matter be taken up with the United Church authorities for consideration.

Your obedient servant

WEC, JJ.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



W. J. Collison  
Indian Agent

Vancouver B.C.  
June 4/29

Dear Sir:-

We the undersigned members of  
Kitselas Band wish to apply for a new  
school teacher, and have Mr McKinnon  
the present school teacher be removed from  
our village, as his work for our children is  
found a failure.

Resolution is passed in our meeting that Mr  
McKinnon should work his time out at the  
close of school this summer.

But the new school teacher is needed in his  
place who will educate our children.

Education is needed for our children as  
well as other people's children.

Sign:-  
Chief Richard <sup>his</sup> Cecil  
Chief Mark <sup>his</sup> N. McKay  
Geo <sup>mark</sup> Mason  
Albert Young  
Albert <sup>mark</sup> McKenzie  
Edward Bolton  
Joshua Robinson.  
William Bolton  
James <sup>mark</sup> <sup>m</sup> Deak

Kenneth Cree  
Henry Bolton  
George C. Benson.  
Arthur Bolton  
S H Benson  
J W Benson - chairman  
Ben Seymour - Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1



EXTRACT FROM AGENT'S REPORT ON THE KITSELAS INDIAN DAY  
SCHOOL FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1924.  
-----

*PM*  
*School*  
The number of children attending this school is comparatively small, the average attendance for the month being only 8.5. Indian parents have, on several occasions, made complaints against the teacher, Mr. McKinnon, but these have proved on investigation to be of a most trivial nature. It has, nevertheless, resulted in a certain amount of indifference on the part of the Indians as to whether their children attend school or not. Personally I have always found Mr. McKinnon very pains-taking in his work. No doubt he has to put up with a great many disadvantages - especially since the school was burnt down - as the use of the Indian church has not proved satisfactory.

W. E. Collison, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1.

*Wm. H. [unclear]*

Ottawa, October 7, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of an increase in salary being granted to Mr. Charles McKinnon, Teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. His salary from that date will be at the rate of \$800 per annum, which will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

*for*  
J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*J. T. Ferrier*  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent,  
Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

*For*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1.

Ottawa, October 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to grant Charles M. McKinnon, Teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, an increase in salary from the first of September, last, the beginning of the present school year. His salary from that date will be at the rate of \$800.00 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. The local Indian agent has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

*J. D. McLean*  
J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*R. H. Cairns*  
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



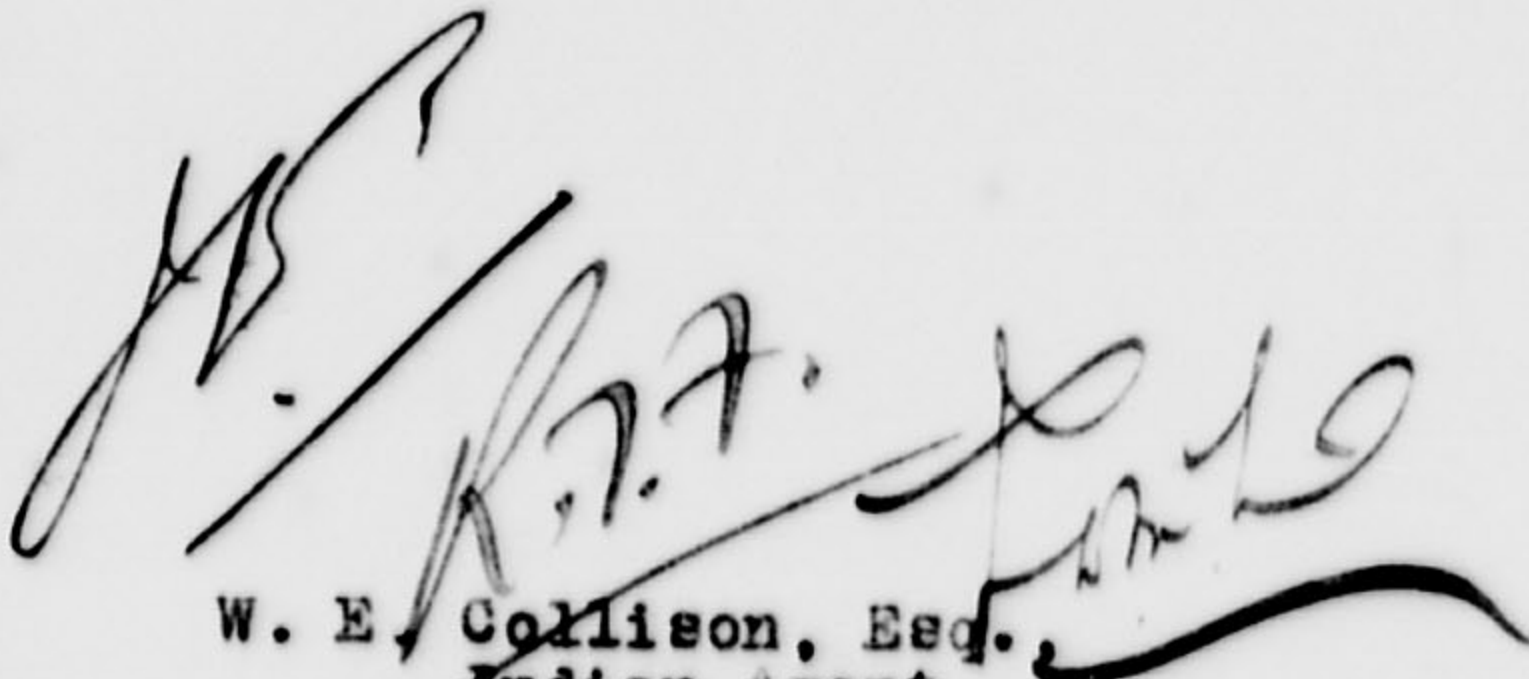
275604-1.

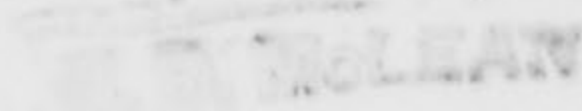
Ottawa, October 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that at the request of Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, we are granting an increase in the salary of Charles M. McKinnon, Teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. The salary allowed him from the first of September, the beginning of the present school year, will be at the rate of \$800 per annum. He will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

  
J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1

Receives letter

Stykes

572777



Ottawa, October 4, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

Regarding the salary of Charles M. McKinnon,  
at Kitselas, B. C., I would like if it could be increased  
to \$800.00.

Yours sincerely,

*T. Ferrier*

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Write Res. 7.7.  
agent  
Cairns



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1.

*Miss Brock  
to note*

OTTAWA, Oct. 5th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

Mr. Agent Perry, Prince Rupert, states that Mr. C. M. MacKinnon, recently arrived to take charge of the Kitselas Indian Day School, having been appointed to that position by the Methodist church authorities.

The Department did not receive any previous intimation as to the appointment of this man, and I will be pleased if you will state at your earliest convenience the qualifications and experience which he possesses; also the amount of salary he is to receive.

*Has been paid 1921-2 at the rate of 750 +*  
Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Rev. T. Ferrier*  
Rev. T. Ferrier,  
Superintendent, Methodist Indian Schools,  
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



275604-1

OTTAWA, Oct. 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 20th ultimo, regarding the appointment of Mr. C. M. MacKinnon as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, I beg to say that this is the first intimation the Department has received regarding his appointment.

We are communicating with the Rev. T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Methodist Indian Schools, for particulars as to the qualifications, experience, etc., which Mr. MacKinnon possesses; also regarding the salary he is to receive. Upon receipt of this information you will be further advised.

A return should be forwarded ~~to me~~ showing the attendance and days taught by him during the quarter just closed.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*Chas. C. Perry*  
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Extract from letter received from Mr. Agent Perry,  
Prince Rupert, B. C., September 20, 1921.

Original on 275604-4  
-----

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. C. M. MacKinnon has recently arrived to take over the conduct of the Kitselas Indian Day School, Skeena River, having been appointed to that position by the Methodist Church authorities.

I have received no notification of the appointment by any responsible authority, but presume the appointment has the approval of the Department.

x

x

x



(Sgd.) Chas. C. Perry,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF G. H. BARRY, ESQ.,  
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN SCHOOLS FOR THE PROVINCE  
OF B. C., DATED JULY 8, 1932, ADDRESSED TO  
REV. A. BARNER.



Original on No. 168-2-1.

As teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitselas, the position left vacant through the death of Mr. MacKinnon, I would recommend the appointment of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, 1080 Broughton St., Vancouver. Mr. Gladstone, as you know, is an Indian boy of 21 years of age, who has just completed his training at the Vancouver Normal School, which entitles him to a Second Class (Interim) Teacher's Certificate for British Columbia, though this certificate may be changed to a First Class in September if Mr. Gladstone is successful in a supplementary examination which he hopes to write then.

I have enquired very carefully into the record of this boy during the period while he was a student at the Coqualeetza Residential School and the Provincial Normal School. As a result, I consider that Mr. Gladstone should be appointed on probation in the first instance. I shall be visiting the Kitselas Indian Day School during the latter part of September or early in October, and shall take extra care in inquiring into Mr. Gladstone's methods and success with the children of that village.

It may also be mentioned that Mr. Gladstone is highly recommended for appointment in an Indian School by Rev. G. H. Raley and officials of the United Church of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Accountant*

168-20-1.

*EXD.*

Ottawa, June 8, 1932.

Dear Mr. Barner:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the cheque for two months' gratuity for the late Mr. C. M. MacKinnon. The regulations are such that payments of this nature must be made to the widow. I note that your Board has already made payment to Mrs. MacKinnon, and, in these circumstances, it is a matter of regret that the Department cannot have the two months' gratuity made payable to you. I am sure, however, that you will be able to make some satisfactory arrangements to have Mrs. MacKinnon endorse the cheque in the Board's favour. A new cheque, in her favour, is being directed to you under separate cover.

*A.A.*

Yours very truly,

*Russell T. Ferrier*

Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Arthur Barner,  
United Church Mission Rooms,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1



*M.*

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 5796

Bank of Montreal,

*for 1/32*

\$ 190.00

Ottawa, June 1/32

RECEIVED from Dept. of Indian Affairs  
on account Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred and ninety...00/100 Dollars,  
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this  
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

*[Signature]*

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**OFFICE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY**

3431

**Sir,**

*I beg to enclose herewith Official Cheque No. \_\_\_\_\_  
in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder*

MRS C. M. MACKINNON,  
C/O REV. ARTHUR BARNER,  
UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA,  
299 QUEEN ST. W., TORONTO 2, ONT.

**MAY 26 1932**  
Ollawa, \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE.

V 201 AG 168- KITSELAS SCH.  
260

190 00

190 00

BRATUITY, TWO MONTHS SALARY  
LATE CHARLES MACKINNON,

**NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY**

***Yours faithfully,***

**Representative of the Treasury.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
CHURCHMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY



May 30th, 1932.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
Office of the Representative of Treasury,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

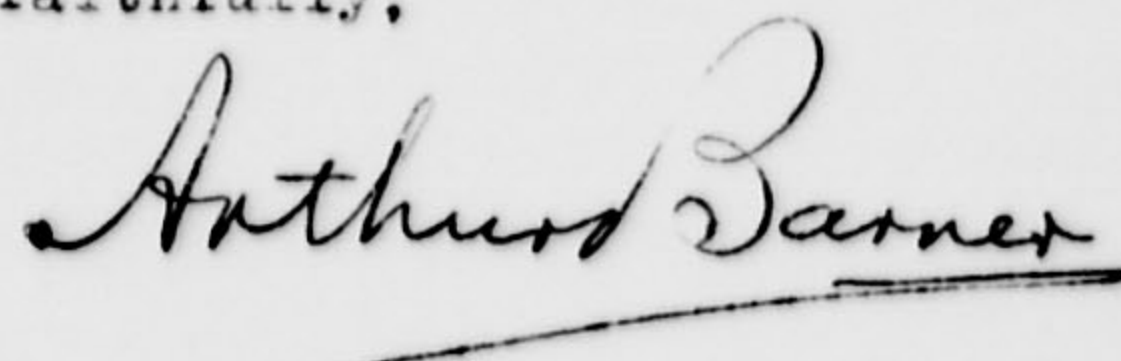
Dear Mr. Paget:

I am in receipt of the enclosed cheque made to Mrs. C. M. MacKinnon, but I find it necessary to return the same on account of the fact that we have already made an advance to Mrs. MacKinnon of this amount because of her straitened circumstances at the time of the death of her husband, and I beg to quote from the letter which we received from the Superintendent of Indian Education, dated May 18th - #168-20-1:

"Salary to May 5th and two months' gratuity to Mrs. MacKinnon can be granted. Both cheques will be directed to your office, so that you can make any adjustment that is necessary with Mrs. MacKinnon."

I shall be much obliged if you will kindly send us a cheque for this amount, namely, \$190, made out to the United Church of Canada, and oblige,

Yours faithfully,



AB:NEF

Encl.

*Chg T 3431*  
*Encl*  
*Amount 760*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

168-20-1  
REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

May 25th, 1932.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

On my return to the city I find your letters of the 17th and 18th instants - 168-20-1 - awaiting my attention.

In reply I may say that I am very much obliged to you for your kind attention to this matter and I quite realize that it is impossible for you to go beyond the provisions of the Department regulations. Immediately upon receiving Mr. Gibson's report of the death of Mr. MacKinnon we forwarded to the widow a cheque to help her in her time of trouble.

We have received one cheque from the Department covering the period of Mr. MacKinnon's services to May 5th. If you will kindly forward the other cheque at your convenience made out to the United Church of Canada we will settle this matter with Mrs. MacKinnon.

With kindest wishes,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

Arthur Barner

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



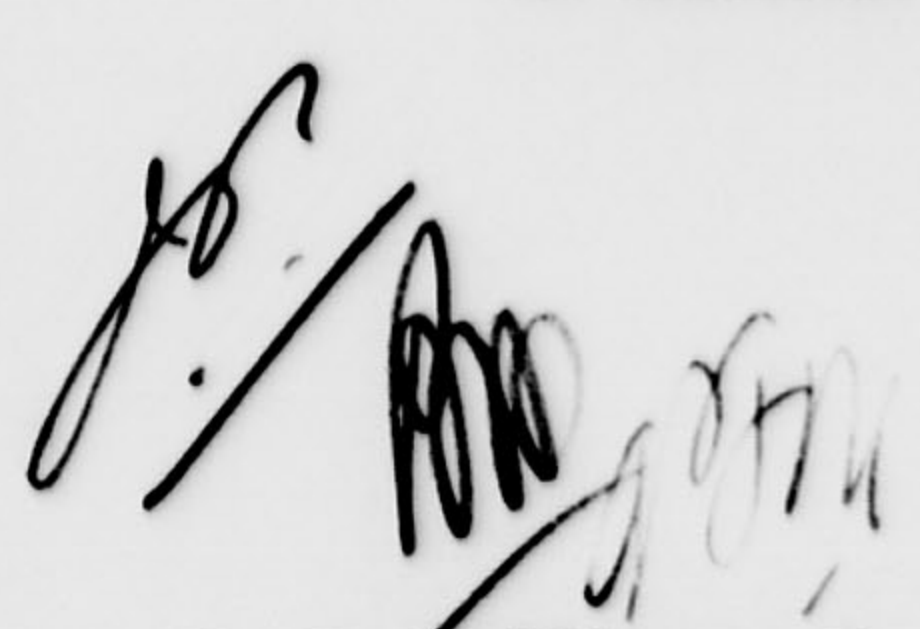
Ottawa, May 23rd, 1932.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 16th instant, informing the Department of the death, on the 5th instant, of Mr. C. M. MacKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. In this connection, I have to inform you that the church authorities notified the Department of Mr. MacKinnon's death. Salary has been allowed to the date of his death and a cheque for the amount due has been forwarded to the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada. In addition, a cheque has been sent to Mrs. MacKinnon, being gratuity equal to two months' salary, to the amount of \$190.

The church authorities informed the Department that they will send a nomination for the position as teacher for the coming school year to succeed Mr. MacKinnon. It is noted that you have also written them in the matter. When we have particulars as to the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher nominated, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6-E-4935

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.

May 16th 1932



Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department of the death of C.M. Mackinnon, teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitselas Indian Res. Vanarsdol. which took place on the 5th May en-route to Vancouver.

In view of the fact that the Indians will be away most of the time between now and the present term and will all be gone to the canneries by the 15th June, I would recommend that the appointment of a successor be deferred until September.

The position of dispenser is also vacant as Mrs. Mackinnon will now reside in Vancouver.

I am writing Rev. A. Barner in the matter as the United Church authorities may wish to make a recommendation to the Department with regard to the appointment of a new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX-11.

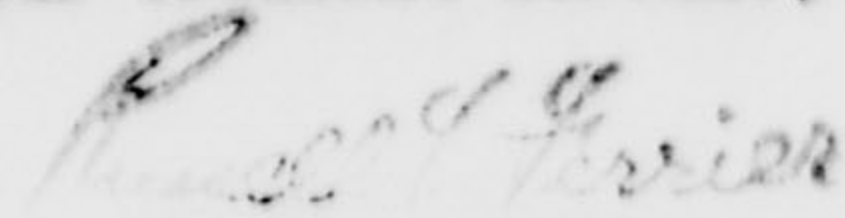
Ottawa, May 18, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of this file of yesterday's date, relative to gratuity in the case of the late Mr. MacKinnon, formerly teacher at the Kitselas Indian Day School. I find, upon reviewing the regulations, that it is impossible to give more than two months in his case. The procedure is different in the case of those who have not been continuously in our service from the year 1918. The Department regrets that this is all that can be done in this case.

Salary to May 5th and two months' gratuity to Mrs. MacKinnon can be granted. Both cheques will be directed to your office, so that you can make any adjustment that is necessary with Mrs. MacKinnon.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. Arthur Barner,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

May 11th, 1932.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

I have received the news of the sudden death of Mr. C. M. MacKinnon of Kitsileas, B. C. This took place on the 5th of May. I have not heard what arrangement is being made for the school at Kitsileas. This, I expect, will be cared for by Mr. Collison.

We have forwarded to Mrs. MacKinnon a cheque covering the salary for May and June which we felt would be perfectly safe in view of the decision of the Department to make a special grant of 3 months salary at the time of Mr. MacKinnon's retirement. This cheque will assist her for the time being.

Under these circumstances I would like to know the course of action the Department will decide upon in the matter of final settlement with Mrs. MacKinnon. Kindly inform me as soon as convenient and oblige.

Yours faithfully,

*Arthur Barner*

*Allow salary to May 5 + then 3 months retiring leave pay. Acct. will tell how to make it out. R.T.*

*Should have read "2". R.T. 18/5/32*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



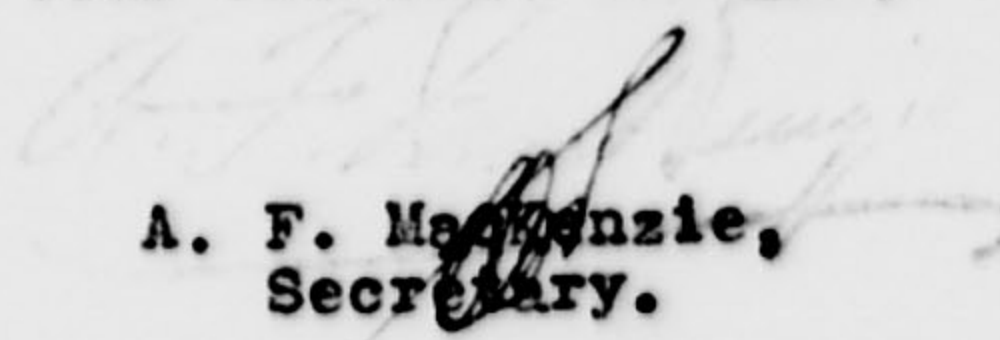
Ottawa, April 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, concerning Mr. C. M. McKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, who is giving up duties at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next, on account of ill-health.

Mr. McKinnon was appointed teacher of the Kitselas School on September 1, 1921, and has taught continuously at that School up to the present time. The Department will, upon the termination of his services, allow him a retiring allowance equal to three months' salary, this being the full period for which a payment of this nature can be made in his case.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
Rev. A. Barner,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
MAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

April 13th.  
1932

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter of March 24th, No. 168-20-1, addressed to Rev. K. J. Beaton, I may say that I have had a letter from Mr. McKinnon making a strenuous appeal that his term of office at Klemtu be extended another year. As this does not seem possible in view of his failing health and advanced years, I would urge upon the Department sympathetic consideration in regard to a generous bonus to Mr. McKinnon at the time of his retirement. Both Mr. and Mrs. McKinnon are in poor health and recently they have had heavy medical expenses so I feel sure that the Department will give this case practical consideration.

Yours faithfully,

Arthur J. G. A.

3 mrs  
y?  
He had  
11 years continuous  
service  
B. JGA.

Chas M. McKinnon  
Sept 1/21 \$800  
at 750.00  
Sept 1/22 + bonus  
some incorporated in July from  
Apr 1/25 and for her  
pd at 950 from the  
date for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*[Handwritten signature]*  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

March 26th,  
1 9 3 2.

Dear Sir:

Your File No. 168-20-1.

*now for*  
Acknowledging yours of March 24th concerning Mr. C. M. MacKinnon, Indian Day School teacher at Kitselas, may I say that we have already learned through our Superintendent of Indian Missions that Mr. MacKinnon was likely to be asked to retire and we have been making some enquiries as to the very best teacher available for appointment to that field. As soon as possible after April 1st, Mr. MacKinnon will be notified and we will send you a nomination for the post.

Yours very sincerely,

*Kenneth J. Beaton*

KJB.MLT

*News via Mr. Garner suggests  
that 3 months (11 yrs service)  
serving leave should be  
granted in this case  
A.D.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-- COPY --

168-20-1.

(Original on No..168-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Mr. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia, and copy of your reply thereto, nominating the services of teachers for the senior and junior classrooms at the Port Simpson Indian Day School, also a teacher for the Kitselas Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which they possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Ruth Levins as teacher of the senior room at Port Simpson for the coming school year, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. We will also approve of the appointment of Miss Florence L. Perry as teacher of the junior room, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The appointment of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year, is also approved.

The local Indian Agent is being informed of the appointment of the above named teachers and the salary they will receive, and he is being requested to give them every assistance he can in their work. I should be pleased if you would inform these teachers of their appointment, and arrange with them to take up duties when the schools reopen after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next.

It is hoped that these teachers will meet with success in their work.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

A. V. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that Mr. A. J. Hewson, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, has secured another position and has, therefore, resigned as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, we approve the appointment of Miss Marjorie Kenny. She holds a second class B. C. certificate and has graduated from the Vancouver Normal School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Kenny complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
ENC.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1.

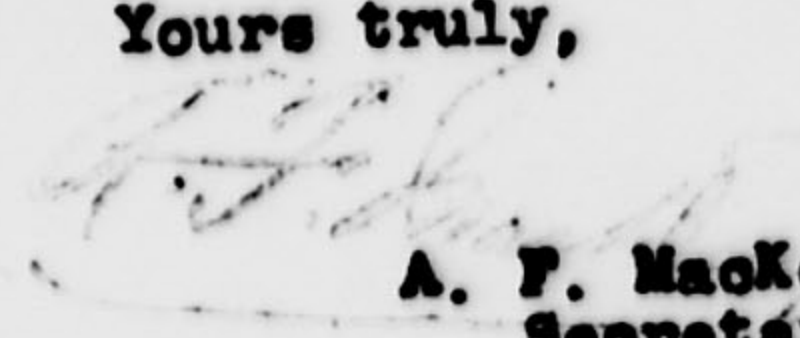
Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Marjorie Kenny as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, to replace Mr. A. J. Hewson who has resigned.

Miss Kenny will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

168.20-1  
REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*1-Beaton*  
*2-Beaton*  
*Approved*  
*Beaton*

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

SEP 4 1936  
RECORDED  
September 3rd,  
1 9 3 6.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:      Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

Our Superintendent in British Columbia in-  
forms me that on the eve of the opening of school, Mr. A. J.  
Hewson secured a position as teacher in the Continuation School  
at Terrace, B.C. He has made temporary arrangements to have  
the school at Kitselas supplied by Miss Marjorie Kenny, of  
Terrace, who holds a second-class British Columbia certificate,  
having graduated from the Vancouver Normal. She has been able  
to make suitable arrangements for boarding and since her home  
is in Terrace, it would seem to be advisable to permit her to  
continue for the academic year, September, 1936, to June, 1937.

In writing to the Agent, will you please  
tell him that the appointment is for one year only. During  
the year we hope that the new school and teacherage will be  
erected and we can again appoint a married teacher. Hewson's  
difficulty lay in the fact that it was impossible to rent a  
suitable house within reasonable walking distance of the  
school. It is not the type of place, however, to which either  
the Government or the Church should send a young inexperienced  
girl under normal circumstances.

Hoping that this arrangement will meet with  
your approval,

I am

Yours sincerely,

*Kenneth J. Beaton*

KJB.MLF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/8/41172.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

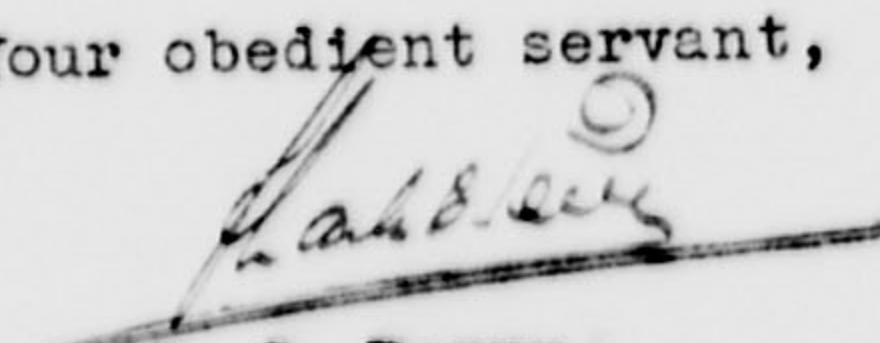
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE  
P. O. BOX 606

VICTORIA, B.C., 9th Sept., 1935.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of copy of Departmental letter No. 168-20-1, of the 3rd instant, to Indian Agent Collison, advising of the appointment of Mr. Alfred J. Hewson as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

  
C. C. Perry.

Asst. Indian Commissioner for B. C.

HN

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 3rd, 1935.

Sir,-

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated the services of Mr. Alfred J. Hewson as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Percy H. Gladstone.

Mr. Hewson is stated to be qualified to take charge of this school and the Department is approving of his appointment at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. Mackenzie*  
A. F. Mackenzie,  
Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

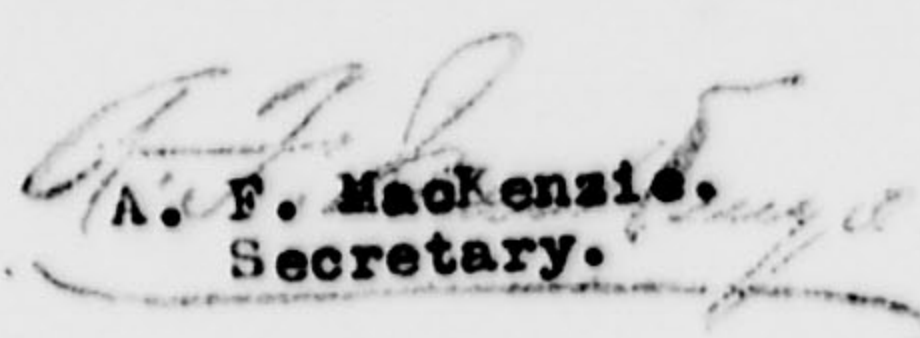


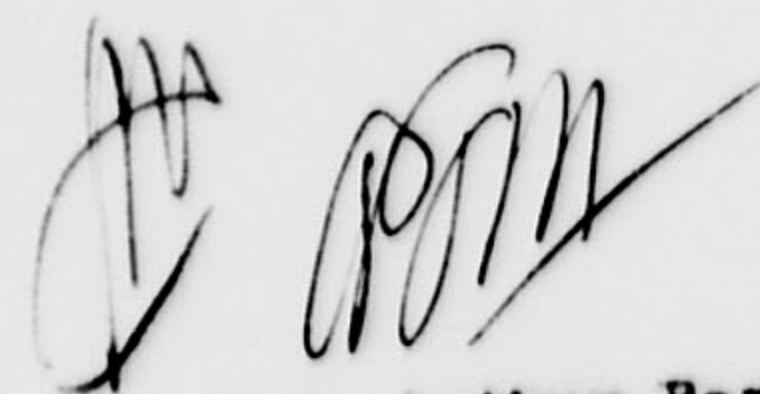
Ottawa, September 3rd, 1935.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your telegram of the 26th ultimo and your letter of the same date, I beg to say that the Department approves the appointment of Alfred J. Hewson as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. The Indian Agent is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
Rev. Arthur Barner,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

168-20-1.  
AUG 27 1935  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 27, 1935.

*Approved by G.P.B.*  
*Minister*  
*1508/30*  
MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General,-

I wish to refer to my memorandum of the 14th instant, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kitselas Indian Day School, located on the Kitselas Indian Reserve, No. 1 (Electoral District of Skeena) British Columbia.

The church authorities, who nominated the services of Mr. Haldane Blackwell, stated that he will not be able to accept this position, and they now wire the Department, nominating the services of Alfred J. Hewson. It is stated that Mr. Hewson is a British Columbia senior matriculant and a graduate of the normal school. The salary rating is \$90 per teaching month.

As this school is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, I submit for your approval the appointment of Mr. Hewson, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September third, next.

*Alfred J. Hewson*

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

August 26th, 1935.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have just sent off the following Night Letter:

"FURTHER REFERENCE OUR LETTER AUGUST SEVENTEENTH THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS NOMINATES ALFRED J. HEWSON AS TEACHER AT KITSILAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL BRITISH COLUMBIA SENIOR MATRICULANT NORMAL GRADUATE GOOD TESTIMONIALS THIRTY-SIX YEARS OF AGE EXPERIENCED LEADER IN CHRISTIAN WORK stop SUGGEST NINETY DOLLARS PER TEACHING MONTH stop WIRE REPLY.

We feel that this nomination has sufficient urgency to use the telegraph wires owing to the fact that the time is short. Our plans were quite disorganized by Mr. Blackwell's withdrawal and we have secured Mr. Hewson's acceptance of our suggestion at the earliest possible date. As soon as we hear from you we will wire to our office in Vancouver and we hope to have Mr. Hewson ready for work at the opening of the school term.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory and with kindest regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

*Arthur Barner*

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CLASS OF SERVICE (OPTIONAL)

THE SENDER of this message is awaiting your reply. Will you help us give him SERVICE by answering at the earliest moment?

PHONE for QUICK service.  
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CNT-6246

after the check.

168-20-1  
**CANADIAN NATIONAL  
ELEGRAM**

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection  
with  
**WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.**

Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

STANDARD TIME

269 49 NL XU

KN TORONTO ONT 26

THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FURTHER REFERENCE OUR LETTER AUGUST SEVENTEENTH THE BOARD OF HOME  
MISSIONS NOMINATES ALFRED J HEWSON AS TEACHER AT KITSELAS INDIAN DAY  
SCHOOL BRITISHCOLUMBIA SENIOR MATRICULANT NORMAL GRADUATE GOOD  
TESTIMONIALS THIRTY SIX YEARS OF AGE EXPERIENCED LEADER IN CHRISTIAN  
WORK STOP SUGGEST NINETY DOLLARS PER TEACHING MONTH STOP WIRE REPLY  
ARTHUR BARNER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

August 17th, 1935.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: RE KITSELAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

On August 9th Mr. Beaton forwarded a nomination for the Kitselas Indian Day School in B.C. giving the name of Mr. Haldane Blackwell as our nominee.

Mr. Blackwell has been in touch with me since Mr. Beaton has left for Newfoundland and he states that he will not be able to accept this position. We are at once taking the matter up with our Vancouver office and as we have the name of a young man who is highly recommended by Captain Barry I expect he is the one who will be chosen as our nominee for that position.

I will write you further as soon as I hear from Vancouver.

With very kind regards,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

*Arthur Barner*

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

168-20-1.

OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

August 14, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD, -

Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School for the past two years, has resigned, in order that he can attend university to complete his education. This school, which is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, is located on the Kitselas Indian Reserve, No. 1 (Electoral District of Skeena) British Columbia.

The church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Haldane Blackwell, who holds a first class teacher's certificate and a certificate in First Aid from the St. John Ambulance Association. The salary rating at this school is \$90 per teaching month.

I beg to recommend, for your approval, the appointment of Mr. Blackwell, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

*A.S. Williams*

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



August 14, 1935.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD, -

Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School for the past two years, has resigned, in order that he can attend university to complete his education. This school, which is conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, is located on the Kitselas Indian Reserve, No. 1 (Electoral District of Skeena) British Columbia.

The church authorities have nominated the services of Mr. Haldane Blackwell, who holds a first class teacher's certificate and a certificate in First Aid from the St. John Ambulance Association. The salary rating at this school is \$90 per teaching month.

I beg to recommend, for your approval, the appointment of Mr. Blackwell, to begin duties on September third, next, the date the school re-opens after the present summer holidays.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

APPROVED -

(Sgd.) T. G. M.

*T.G.M.*  
*18/8/35*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

AUGUST 9, 1935

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*[Handwritten signature]*  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: RE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, KITSELAS, B.C.

We are in receipt of the resignation of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone who has been the Teacher at the Indian Day School, Kitselas, B. C., for the last two years. He is considering returning to the University of B. C. to finish his University education.

As his successor I would like to nominate Mr. Haldane Blackwell, who holds a First-Class Teacher's Certificate, a Certificate in First Aid from the St. John's Ambulance Association, and has had an unusual amount of experience in work with boys in the matter of religious education, recreation and training in arts and crafts. Mr. Blackwell is 26 years of age. We have interviewed him and checked up on his credentials and recommendations, and feel satisfied that he will be, by long odds, the best Teacher who has held the Kitselas School for several years.

Hoping this meets with your approval, I am

Yours sincerely,

*[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]*

KJB:BJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT S. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File  
#168-20-1

*Ch*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 3rd,  
1 9 3 5.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitselas Indian Day  
School

I am acknowledging your letter of  
May 29th in Mr. Beaton's absence from the city.  
He will communicate with you later with reference  
to the nomination of a successor to Mr. Percy H.  
Gladstone, who is resigning as teacher of the Kit-  
selas Indian Day School.

Yours sincerely,

*Mabel L. Turner*

Secretary to Mr. Beaton

MLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1.

6-E-8319

Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, submitting the resignation of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, to take effect June 30th, next.

In reply I have to inform you that the resignation of Mr. Gladstone is accepted. We are taking up with the authorities of the United Church the matter of a successor to Mr. Gladstone. When their nomination is received, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



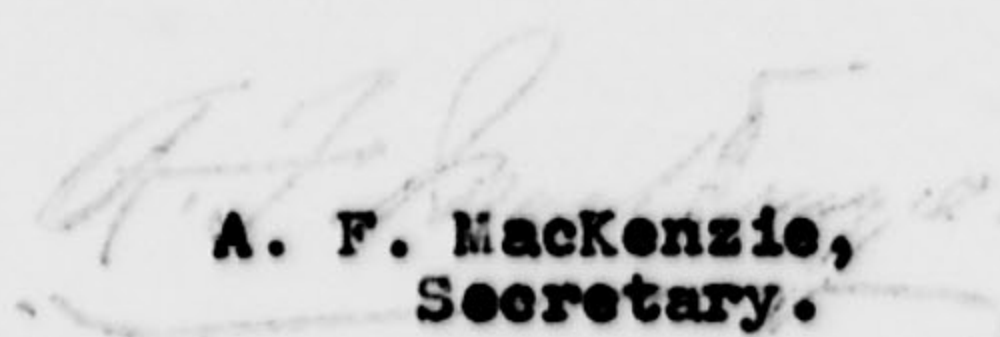
Ottawa, May 29, 1935.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Agent Collison, Prince Rupert, has forwarded the resignation of Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, to take effect June 30th, next.

As the nomination of teachers for this school is in the hands of the United Church, I would request that you nominate a fully qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Gladstone. Please inform the Department of the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated for this school for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/8/46011

September 3, 1936.

Rev. S.S. Osterhout, D.D.,  
The United Church of Canada,  
411 Dominion Bank Building,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Dr. Osterhout:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to your nomination of Mr. Reginald Kelly as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School in the Skeena River Agency, to take the place of Mr. Hewson resigned.

With reference to this matter I would ask you to make the nomination direct to the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, as I have nothing whatever to do with the recommendation or nomination of teachers. It is of course quite possible that you have so nominated Mr. Kelly for appointment by the Department, and that your letter to me is just to let me know that this has been done.

If the Mr. Reginald Kelly to whom you refer is Thomas R. Kelly P.O. Box 51 Ocean Falls, a son of the Rev. P. Kelly, I may say that I did see him, and at that time told him I had nothing to do with nominations. I did suggest that he would do well to see you when in Vancouver.

I am leaving for Hazelton and Prince Rupert next Tuesday, September 8th, and shall make a point of visiting Vuntutsoi while in the North. You may rest assured that I shall do everything in my power to help Mr. Kelly, though I am not certain that Kitselas is the best place for him. I should have preferred him to have another year in college and then to receive your nomination to a school where there would have been less actual Missionary Work than is the case at the Kitselas Indian village. However I am glad he has work for this year and when it is possible I shall spend some time with him in outlining work and methods.

With all kind regards  
Yours sincerely,

*Gerald H. Barry*  
Gerald H. Barry.

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/8/46012

September 3, 1936.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Collison:-

I am forwarding herewith a copy of correspondence with the Rev. Dr. Osterhout, of the United Church of Canada, 411 Dominion Bank Building, Vancouver, B.C., with reference to the nomination of a Mr. Reginald Kelly to take the place of Mr. Hewson, who has apparently resigned as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School in your Agency.

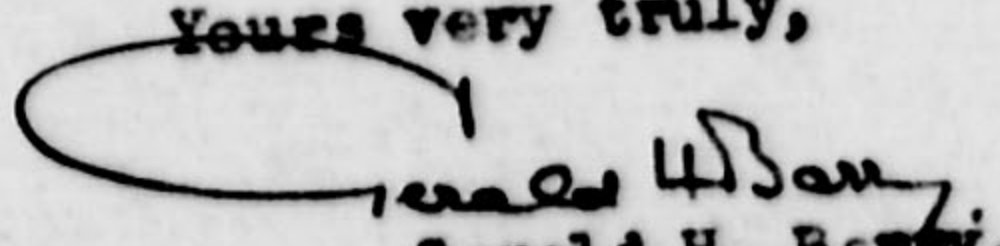
This is of course the first that I have heard of any change of teachers at Kitselas, and I am not very clear as to whether the Department of Indian Affairs has been notified direct with regard to the nomination of Mr. Kelly as teacher by the United Church of Canada. From Dr. Osterhout's letter it would appear that he did write to you in the matter. To make quite certain, I am forwarding a copy of this file to Ottawa for the information of the officials of the Schools' Branch. You will no doubt hear from the Department in due course.

As you know I hope to be in your Agency during the latter part of the present month. With your help I propose to visit the Kitselas Indian Day School for an inspection in the morning and this will leave the afternoon free for any help I can give the new teacher with methods, programme of work, etc. This I feel certain will be along the line of the Department's wishes in the matter. When Mr. Kelly called on the Assistant Commissioner here and was later introduced to me, I had no idea that he would be teaching in one of our schools this year. Had I known that it was likely that he would be nominated for Kitselas I should have given him several hours instruction, as was done for each of the other new teachers calling here this year.

You have a copy of my proposed itinerary for September. Mr. Indian Agent Todd does not think I can finish certain necessary work in the Kwakwaka'wakw Agency and go to Prince Rupert by the Canadian Pacific S.S. Princess Adelaide as arranged. If I am delayed at Alert Bay, I shall go on to Prince Rupert on the Union S.S. Catala due to arrive there on Sunday evening, September 13th. You may therefore expect me to call at your office on Monday morning the 14th. We can then arrange a date for the inspection of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

With all good wishes,

Yours very truly,

  
Gerald H. Barry,  
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, September 12, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the first instant, the Department is advised by the Secretary of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada that Miss Marjorie Kenny was unable to accept the appointment as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

The appointment of Mr. Reginald Kelly as teacher of this school is approved and it is understood that he began duties on the first instant. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Mr. Kelly has completed two years in Arts and has a first class certificate from the Vancouver Normal School.

I enclose circular regarding dates of opening and closing of Indian day schools, also staff questionnaire which you should have Mr. Kelly complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

Encs. 2.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 12, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Reginald Kelly as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

Yours truly,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
A. F. Mackenzie,  
Secretary.

*[Handwritten initials]*  
Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168.20.1

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.  
SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

J. D. Sutherland,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

September 10th,  
1936.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

Re Kitselas Indian Day School

*Approved  
H. J. Kelly*

I have your letter of September 10th acknowledging my communication concerning Miss Marjorie Kenny. I have just received word at the last moment that Miss Kenny got an opportunity to go to a white school and passed up the opportunity to teach at Kitselas. Her father, as you know, is a member of the Provincial Parliament for that riding and put a good deal of pressure on our Superintendent in British Columbia to get her appointed.

As they had only two days in which to find a teacher in time for the opening of school they sent in Mr. Reginald Kelly, son of Rev. Peter Kelly who is well known in the Department. Reginald has I understand completed two years in Arts and has a first class certificate from the Vancouver Normal. I hope the Department will be able to agree to his appointment for at least one year. He has made a fine impression on our people in Vancouver during the last two years and it may be that in him both the Department and the Church will get some reward for the large expenditure which has been made on the Kelly Family.

Yours very sincerely,

*Kenneth J. Beaton*

KJB:JGA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6E-6011



Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
Sept. 1, 1936.

Sir:

I beg to inform the Department of the resignation of Mr. Hewson as teacher of the Kitselas Day School. The Rev. Dr. Osterhout, Superintendent of Indian Missions of the United Church, has written nominating Miss Marjorie Kenny, and I quote, as follows, from his letter:

"Since conversing with you recently about the Vanarsdol school and the work of Mr. Hewson as teacher there, I have returned home to find that Mr. Hewson has accepted a position offered by the School Board of Terrace, giving us scarcely two weeks to find a successor. It goes without saying that we are very disappointed over this change in the situation as, with yourself, we felt that the Hewsons were giving very fine service among the Kitselas people.

An application has come from Miss Marjorie Kenny, a daughter of Mr. E. T. Kenny Esq., M. L. A., of Terrace and although she is but 18 years of age and quite inexperienced we feel that perhaps her appointment for one year would be the best arrangement under the circumstances. Her youth is a decided objection but being of a representative family well known to the Indians and so near at home also, the age question may not be so much stressed in her case. She states that suitable boarding arrangements can be made and I presume she will be able to get home occasionally for the weekend. The reason why the "one year" appointment is stressed is because we feel strongly that a married male teacher is decidedly better for such a school, a male leader being much more acceptable to the Indians and the home of such being a decided advantage to the community as a social and religious centre. It will be our avowed aim to secure such a teacher for next year."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





- 2 -

I am not in favour of the appointment as Kitselas is not a suitable place for a young girl without experience. However, the appointment is to be for one year only, and I hope when the next appointment is made it will be possible to obtain the services of a married man or older person with experience. In view of the fact that the time is short and schools re-open this week, I would endorse the nomination.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison,

Indian Agent.

WEC/MF

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 15/8/46015  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE  
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., September 7, 1976.

*Wols*

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith  
for the information of the officials of the Schools' Branch,  
copies of letters from and to the Rev. S.S. Osterhout D.D.,  
and to Mr. Indian Agent Collison, with reference to a  
change of teachers at the Kitselas Indian Day School,  
Skeena River Agency.

Your obedient servant,

*Gerald H. Barry*

Gerald H. Barry.  
District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, B.C.

September 23, 1936.

S. R. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Collison:-

I reply to your verbal query of to-day's date, I may say that the following information with regard to his qualifications was given to me by Mr. T.R. Kelly, the newly appointed teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, when I inspected there on September 22nd.

Mr. Thomas Reginald Kelly: Age 22 years and 6 months.

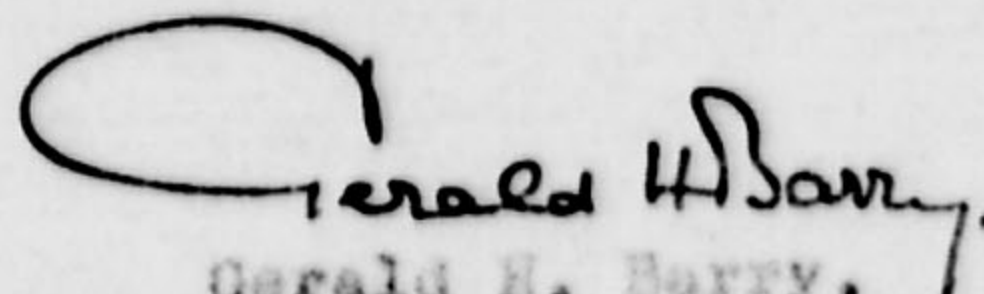
Mr. Kelly was educated in the Nanaimo High School, and later went to the Vancouver Normal School for his professional training. It was necessary for him to write certain Supplementary Examinations before he could be granted any sort of certificate valid in the B.C. Elementary schools. Mr. Kelly tells me that he has this week received information from Victoria that he has been successful in the above mentioned Supplementary Tests. He is now applying to the Registrar of the Department of Education in Victoria for his Second Class Interim Teacher's Certificate, which will be valid for two years.

Had Mr. Kelly taken the First Year's Course at the University of British Columbia, as I advised him to do when he called on me last August, he would be entitled to a First Class Certificate (Interim), but this would take him another year of study.

To obtain his Permanent Certificate it will be necessary for Mr. Kelly to teach for two years on the Interim Certificate, attend the Provincial Summer School during each of the next two years, and receive from his then Inspector a recommendation that a Permanent Certificate be issued by the Provincial Department of Education.

I hope that the above will give you the information you desire. An outline of it will be included in my report on the Kitselas Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

  
Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

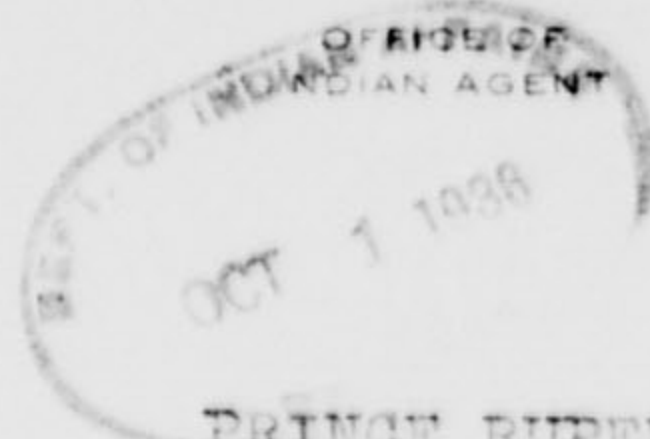
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

*168-20-1*  
*6-E-6076*



*R*

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,  
SEPTEMBER 24, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, File No. 168-20-1, with regard to the appointment of Mr. Reginald Kelly to the Kitselas Indian Day School. This school was inspected by Capt. G. H. Barry on the 22nd instant, during which time I was present.

The location of the new school was decided upon, after due consideration, on a much better site than the old building, which was in a hollow.

With reference to Mr. Kelly's qualifications, I drew the Inspector's attention to the contents of the Department's letter, and I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from him, regarding this matter, by which it will be seen that Mr. Kelly does not hold a first class teaching certificate, nor has he had any University education.

No doubt, the Department is aware that Mr. Kelly is an Indian of the Skidegate Band, Queen Charlotte Islands, as will be shown on the questionnaire when Mr. Kelly returns it to the Department as he has been requested to do.

Your obedient servant,

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison,  
Indian Agent.

WEC/ME  
Encl.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

As you were informed in official letter of September 12th in reply to yours of September 10th, Mr. Reginald Kelly has been appointed teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School and the Indian Agent advises that he has begun duties.

In the second paragraph of your letter of the 10th ultimo, you mentioned the qualifications which Mr. Kelly had informed you he possessed. It is found, however, that Mr. Kelly is not as highly qualified as he advised you and, for your information, I quote the following information received from Inspector G. H. Barry:-

"Mr. Kelly was educated in the Nanaimo High School and later went to the Vancouver Normal School for his professional training. It was necessary for him to write certain Supplementary Examinations before he could be granted any sort of certificate valid in the B. C. Elementary Schools. Mr. Kelly tells me that he has this week received information from Victoria that he has been successful in the above mentioned Supplementary Tests. He is now applying to the Registrar of the Department of Education in Victoria for his Second Class Interim Teacher's Certificate, which will be valid for two years.

"Had Mr. Kelly taken the First Year's Course at the University of British Columbia as I advised him to do when he called on me last August, he would be entitled to a First Class Certificate (Interim), but this would take him another year of study.

"To obtain his Permanent Certificate, it will be necessary for Mr. Kelly to teach for two years on the Interim Certificate, attend the Provincial Summer School during each of the next two years, and receive from his then Inspector a recommendation that a Permanent Certificate be issued by the Provincial Department of Education."

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKensie.  
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

## Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Personal



Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

September 1st,  
1 9 4 2.

My dear Mr. Hoey:

Re - Kitselas Indian Day School

I sent on to our Superintendent in British Columbia, Rev. W. P. Bunt, your recent letter in which you told me that, on the advice of the Indian Agent, you had decided to ask the Salvation Army rather than the United Church to nominate the teacher for Kitselas in future. Mr. Bunt replied that the first intimation he had had of the proposed change was my letter. He also says that, in conversation with Major MacKay, he learned that the Major had no information that the Salvation Army had been asked to nominate a teacher.

Mr. Bunt goes on to say that conditions in Kitselas have not vitally changed in the last few years and that he does not think that there has been any sufficient reason advanced for withdrawing from the United Church the privilege of nominating the teacher for that School. He is of the opinion that Mr. Colwell, our new minister at Terrace, will be able to give much better attention to the Indians at Kitselas than the Salvation Army can give. Mr. Bunt thinks that we should have been consulted before the Army was asked to nominate a teacher. The fact is that the Salvation Army for years has been trying to undermine the work of a good many of our United Church Indian Missions. Mr. Bunt concludes by asking us to nominate Miss Ida M. Pearson, of Terrace, B.C. She holds a second-class B.C. certificate and has had thirty-five years' teaching experience. Miss Pearson is highly recommended, and Mr. Bunt thinks that she should be appointed to teach the school for the academic year 1942-43. If, at the end of that time, it seems unwise to retain any further hold on this village, we might advise Ottawa that we are withdrawing.

When you wrote me, I offered no objection to asking the Salvation Army to nominate a teacher for Kitselas, because I took it for granted that Major MacKay had been consulted and that he had been in touch with our Superintendent in British Columbia. I have understood that, while we have not always been in favor of Mr. Bunt's going to Major MacKay for advice as to what teacher should be nominated, you have taken in the past the position that this was the proper procedure. Why has this procedure not been followed in connection with Kitselas? Now, I know that Kitselas is not a very important Indian village, but it seems to me that, even at this time, I should express the opinion that to make a change

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Telegraphic Address  
"Salvation"

Phone Adelaide 6294

Have you read  
"The War Cry"?



**The Salvation Army**  
(William Booth, Founder)

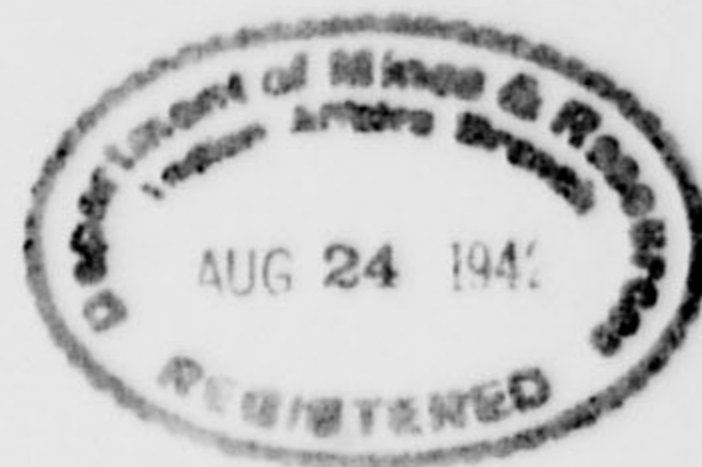
From the Office of The Chief Secretary  
James and Albert Streets  
Toronto 2, Ont.

168-20-1  
George L. Carpenter  
General

Benjamin Orames  
Commissioner

August 19th, 1942.

Mr. A. A. Hoey,  
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch.  
OTTAWA, Ontario

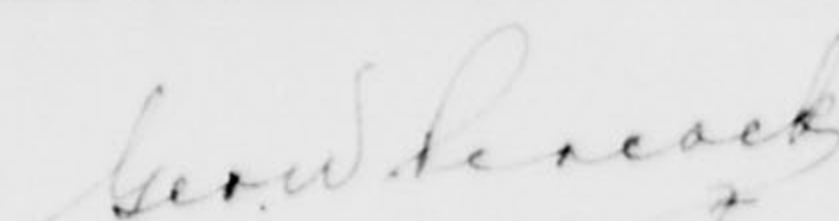


Dear Mr. Hoey:

Your communication of August 4th in reference to a change of teacher at the Indian District School at Kitselas reached this office.

This is just an acknowledgment to assure you that we are taking the matter up and hope to be able to nominate a qualified teacher in the near future. We appreciate you approaching us on this matter and will get in touch with you further as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

  
(Geo. W. Peacock)  
Chief Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-1  
**Board of Home Missions**

The United Church of Canada

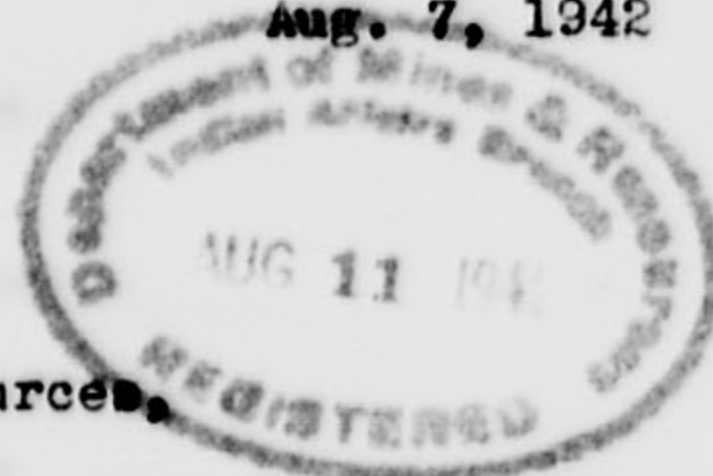
299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Aug. 7, 1942



*[Handwritten signature]*  
The Department of Mines and Resources,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

Dear Sirs,-

I have your letter of Aug. 4th addressed to Dr. Dorey, in which you enclose a letter to Major D. M. MacKay from Mr. Gillett, the Indian Agent at Prince Rupert.

I note that Mr. Gillett is of the opinion that henceforth the people in Kitselas would favor a teacher appointed by the Salvation Army. Thank you for this information. I may say that as we have withdrawn our church worker from Kitselas, we are quite agreed that the teacher in the future should be named by the Salvation Army.

Believe me,

Very sincerely yours,

RBC/EB

*[Handwritten signature: R. B. Cochrane]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 4, 1942.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

As you are aware, Mrs. I.M. Wilson, who has been teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, was recently transferred to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective October 1, 1942. For your information I enclose copy of letter written to Indian Commissioner MacKay by Indian Agent Gillett. In view of the information contained in this letter, we are requesting the Salvation Army to nominate a teacher for this school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 4, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In 1938 a letter was received from your office intimating that in the event of a change of teacher at the Indian Day School at Kitselas the Salvation Army should be permitted to nominate a teacher.

We are now in receipt of the resignation of Mrs. Wilson who has been in charge of this school for several years and it would be appreciated if you would nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of the school for the academic year 1942-43. Salary is allowed at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus as provided by law.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



The Chief Secretary,  
Salvation Army,  
James and Albert Streets,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 215-8-9569  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 31, 1942.



Air Mail

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, file 168-20-1, regarding the appointment of a teacher at Kitselas Indian Day School particularly in respect to whether this nomination should be made by the Salvation Army or the United Church, I would advise that I have enquired of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett and enclose his letter herewith from which it appears that almost the entire Reserve are adherents to the Salvation Army, and, in my opinion, this denomination might be requested to nominate a teacher for the position.

Yours faithfully,

*James Coleman*  
For D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11-1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
July 28th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter #215-8-9446  
dated July 24th.

Replying to your above mentioned letter, I would say that the majority of the people of the Kitselas Band are adherents to the Salvation Army. There are one or two families who belong to more or less of a local organization called the Christian Band of Workers. One family registered during the taking of the census, as adherents of the United Church and one family as adherents of the Roman Catholic Church. My opinion is that the people would favour a teacher appointed by the Salvation Army.

Yours faithfully,

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
July 21, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

In a letter of concurrent date I am advising you of the transfer of Mrs. I.M. Wilson from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School. As you are aware, Mrs. Wilson has been at Kitselas since 1937.

In 1938 the Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army wrote to the Department in part as follows:

"There is no criticism whatever of the present teacher but she has now been there for some years and a change may take place at any time. In view of the fact that practically all the children attending this school are the children of Salvation Army Soldiers, we feel that we are being reasonable when we request that we be granted the privilege of nominating a teacher."

In 1940 a petition was received from the Kitselas Band in which they stated as follows:

"While the United Church have no membership in our village, they have been permitted to supply a teacher for the school, but we would now ask that this be discontinued and that the Salvation Army be allowed to supply a suitable teacher."

Possibly you are aware of conditions existing at Kitselas and I should appreciate your advising me as soon as possible if you consider the Salvation Army or the United Church should be requested to nominate a successor to Mrs. Wilson.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy for

168-20-1

156-6-1

Ottawa,  
July 21, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Cape Mudge Indian Day School, No. 805  
Kitselas " " " No. 823

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. E.G. Moyer, teacher of the Cape Mudge Indian Day School, effective July 1, 1942, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.

As teacher of this school for the academic year 1942-43 it has been decided to transfer Mrs. I.M. Wilson from the Kitselas Indian Day School. This transfer is effective from October 1, 1942, and Mrs. Wilson should be paid salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1  
Prince Rupert, B.C., Mar 8, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

x

x

x

KITSELAS

At Kitselas we were able to make an amicable settlement between the United Church and the Kitselas People; and the Christian Band of Workers over the church buildings and property. The real cause of the dispute was that rent of the church building when used as a school had been paid to the United Church instead of to the Christian Band of Workers. The latter, to all intents and purposes, were owners of the building but unfortunately had not been functioning properly in recent years.

Rev. M. Bunt, Superintendent of United Church Missions, agreed with the agent's suggestion that the rental be returned to the Christian Band of Workers through the Indian Agency Trust Account, if and when that organization had legally elected its officers, the money to be used only for repairs to the church building at Kitselas.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



75-168  
NO. 1111111111  
1111111111

168-20-1

File

Prince Rupert, B.C. Mar. 8, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR FEBRUARY.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

Only three schools were visited during the month. Hartley Bay, Port Simpson, and Kitselas. Considerable time was spent in each school and classes were taken in one or two subjects. I noticed an improvement in all the schools visited.

According to reports received from the teachers attendance was good in all the schools in the agency.

x

x

x

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1  
35-168  
File  
Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
Feb. 16th, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT FOR MONTH OF JANUARY - SKEENA RIVER.

X

X

X

SCHOOLS

Attendance at the schools was lower that last month due to sickness, chiefly colds.

At Port Simpson the average attendance was 66.11 as compared with the previous month of December 79.41.

At Kitselas attendance was extremely low as two houses were quarantined on account of scarlet fever.

X

X

X

J. Gillett.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Secretary Department of  
Indian affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Petition

168-20-1

We, resident members of Kitselas Band of Skeena River Natives,  
Respectfully Petition the Department of Indian Affairs,  
To Arrange for the appointment of a Salvation Army teacher for our  
School at Kitselas Village.

Seen all our People with the exception of two Families who belong  
to the Christian Band of Workers, are all Members of the Salvation  
Army, We Would like you Permit the Salvation Army to Submit An  
application for a fully Qualified teacher for School.

While the United Church have no membership in our Village,  
they have been Permitted to Supply teacher for School,  
but we would now ask that this be discontinued and that the  
Salvation Army be allowed to Supply a Suitable teacher.

Signed:

Chief M. C. McKay

Chief Walter Wright

Ben Seymour

S. H. Bevan

Kenneth R. Cecil

Albert Young

Eddie Bennett

Peter Spallring

Arthur Bolton

Roy Bolton

S. W. Bevan

Ronald J. McKay

John Cecil

EXD

JUN 2 1939

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
December 27, 1938.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your recent letter with reference to the method adopted in securing a teacher for the Kitselas Indian day school.

It is noted that practically all the children attending this school are adherents of the Salvation Army and this fact will be kept in mind in future when a teacher is required.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Geo. W. Peacock, Esq.,  
Chief Secretary,  
Salvation Army,  
James and Albert Streets,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Graphic Address  
"Salvation Army"

Phone Adelaide 6294

Have you read  
"The War Cry"?



**The Salvation Army**  
(William Booth, Founder)

From the Office of The Chief Secretary  
James and Albert Streets  
Toronto 2, Ont.

168-20-1  
R  
Ebangeline Booth  
General

George L. Carpenter  
Commissioner



Indian Department,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Doctor McGill

My dear Doctor McGill:

During my visit with you on December 8th, you will remember I discussed with you the matter of the privilege being granted The Salvation Army of nominating the school teacher for Kitselas, B. C.

There is no criticism whatever of the present teacher, but she has now been there for some years and a change may take place at any time. In view of the fact that practically all the children attending this school are the children of Salvation Army Soldiers, we feel that we are being reasonable when we request that we be granted the privilege of nominating a teacher.

We will appreciate hearing from you on this matter at your earliest convenience, and thank you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,

(Geo. W. Peacock)  
Chief Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXL.

December 9, 1938.

## Memorandum for file:

Colonel Peacock of the General Headquarters of the Salvation Army, Toronto, visited the Department yesterday and discussed with Dr. McGill, Mr. Hoey and myself the situation at the Kitselas Indian day school.

Colonel Peacock pointed out that with the exception of two families all the Indians on the Kitselas Reserve are adherents of the Salvation Army. As a consequence Colonel Peacock expressed the opinion that the Salvation Army should be given the privilege of nominating the teacher. He further stated that the Salvation Army have no objection to the present teacher but in the event of the present teacher giving up duties and a new teacher being appointed he earnestly requested that the Salvation Army be given the privilege of nominating the successor.

  
Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

EX'D.

JUL 13 1938

RECORDS

ORIGINAL ON  
55-168

R

Prince Rupert, B.C., July 11, 1938.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the month of June.  
x x x

A visit was made to the day school where I met the teachers, Mr. and Mrs. Wilson. The school at this place appears to be served very satisfactorily. Mr. Wilson takes a keen interest in the pupils and has done a lot of work improving the school grounds which are now fenced in. I consider the Kitselas Day school a model in the agency.

x

x

x  
W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, Ontario,  
July 20, 1938.

Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing copy of petition signed by certain members of the Kitselas Band, requesting a change in the teaching services.

In view of the fact that Mrs. Wilson is giving satisfactory services, the Department is not prepared to make any change for the academic year 1938-39.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan  
Chief, Training Division

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-20-1  
J  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-E-11928

Prince Rupert B.C.  
July 12th 1938

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, copy of a petition signed by Walter Wright and other Indians of the Kitselas band. Also copy of a letter received from Brigadier W J. Carruthers, Divisional Commander of the Salvation Army, with headquarters at Wrangell, Alaska. The petition is self-explanatory.

During my recent visit to Kitselas, I was informed that Adjutant Mark McKay, Indian adherent to the Salvation Army, was responsible for the petition.

I also found upon enquiry that the Indians were by no means unanimous regarding the matter.

The present teachers, Mr and Mrs Wilson, were nominated by the United Church of Canada. Mrs. Wilson is a very capable teacher and received an excellent report from Inspector Barry when he visited this school.

I consider the Indians at Kitselas are very fortunate in having Mr and Mrs. Wilson and certainly would not endorse a petition for their removal which I think was engineered by Salvation Army interests.

Yours faithfully,

*W.E. Collison*  
W.E. Collison  
Indian Agent

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Ottawa.

WEC/JJ

encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Petition

To Rev. W. E. Collison,  
Indian Agent  
Prince Rupert B.C.

We, the resident members of the Kitselas band of Skeena River natives, respectfully petition the Department of Indian Affairs, to arrange for the appointment of a Salvation Army teacher for our school at Kitselas village.

Seeing all our people with the exception of two families who belong to the Christian Band of Workers, all all members of the Salvation Army, we would like you to permit the Salvation Army to submit an application for a fully qualified teacher for our school.

While the United Church have no membership in our village, they have been permitted to supply teachers for our school, but we would now ask that this be discontinued and that the Salvation Army be allowed to supply a suitable teacher.

Signed:

Walter Wright

Adgt. M. G. McKay

Ben Seymour

S. H. Bevan

Silas W. Bevan

Kenneth Richard Cecil

Roy Bolton

John Cecil

Albert Young

Eddie Bennett

Peter, Spalding

A. Bolton

(c  
o  
p  
y )

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Salvation Army

Wrangell, Alaska,  
July 8-38

Rev. W. E. Collison  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert B.C

Dear Sir:-

Re Kitselas School

On my recent visit to Kitselas, the resident Indians interviewed me with reference to a Salvation Army teacher being appointed to this school.

They pointed out to me that with the exception of two families all the rest of the village were Salvationist. The two families are Bevans and Hudsons, who belong to the "Christian Band of Workers". They too, are in favor of an Army teacher.

In company with Adjutant Mark McKay I took a census of the village and found there were only the two families that were not Salvationists.

I told these Kitselas Indians, the matter would have to be brought to your notice and that I would write you on my return to Headquarters.

If you are making a change at Kitselas this year, I would be glad to submit the name of a good Army teacher with proper certificate, and in every way capable of teaching this school. I would not want to work any hardship on the present teacher who I understand has been giving good service.

If a change is being made I would be pleased to hear from you as soon as possible so that a good teacher could be placed before you for appointment to this school.

Yours faithfully,

" W J Carruthers "

Brigadier. Divisional Commander

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6-E-11929

Prince Rupert B.C.  
July 12th 1938

Dear Sir:-

I received your letter of the 8th inst.  
regarding the Kitselas day school.

In reply, I would state that no change  
is contemplated in the teaching staff of this  
school.

The Indians evidently, do not realize  
the fact that they have a very competent teacher,  
and are fortunate in having Mrs. Wilson.

May I point out that the Department is  
mainly concerned in the education of the children,  
and where satisfactory service is given, it cannot  
be expected to make changes such as requested, it  
would be most unfair to those concerned.

During my recent visit to Kitselas, I  
found that the Indians were by no means unanimous  
regarding the change of a teacher notwithstanding  
the petition forwarded to this office.

While the Department is willing to give  
careful consideration regarding appointments when  
vacancies occur, I certainly could not endorse the  
present request.

Yours faithfully,

WEC/JJ

W E. Collison  
Indian Agent

Brigadier W. J. Carruthers,  
Salvation Army, Div. Commander  
Wrangell, Alaska.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

78-168

168-20-1

EX'D.

Prince Rupert, Sept. 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith x x x x x  
and beg to report as follows:-

x

x

x

The following new appointments have been made  
in the teaching staffs of the day schools in the agency.

x

x

x

The vacancy at Kitselas has been filled by the  
appointment of Mrs. Irene M. Wilson; and the appointment  
of Mr. Earl Severson for the Port Essington school following  
the resignation of Mrs. E. Pogson.



x

x

x

W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

168-20-1

Ottawa, August 31, 1937

Sir:

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, the Department has approved the appointment of Mrs. Irene Margaret Wilson as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Reginald Kelly who has been transferred to the Bella Coola Indian Day School.

Miss Wilson will begin duties on September 1st, and will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have her complete and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 3, 1942.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School.

Dear Doctor Cochrane:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of September 1, in which you send forward additional information, received by you from Mr. Bunt, in respect to the nomination of a teacher for the above-noted school.

I must express regret that a misunderstanding seems to exist in regard to this matter. A careful survey of the files shows that George W. Peacock, Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army in Canada, interviewed the Director of this Branch on December 8, 1938. Mr. Peacock, during the course of that interview, stated that he had no objection whatever to the work of the teacher then in charge of the Kitselas School. He did feel, however, that should the teacher resign at any time, the Salvation Army should have the privilege of nominating her successor. Mr. Peacock informed the Director that practically all the children attending the school are the children of Salvation Army soldiers. On December 9, 1938, instructions were received from the Director by the officers of the Welfare and Training Division that when a vacancy occurred at this school the desirability of having the Salvation Army nominate the teacher should be very carefully and very sympathetically reviewed, and on December 27, 1938, a letter was written to Mr. Peacock, in which we stated that these instructions from the Director would be acted upon when the nomination of a teacher for the school came up for review.

On June 2, 1939, a petition signed by Chief M.C. MaKay, Chief Walter Wright and a large number of Indian parents of the Kitselas Band, was received by the Department. In this petition they requested a Salvation Army teacher for their Indian day school. The petitioners in their appeal stated:

"Since all our people, with the exception of two families who belong to the Christian Band of Workers, are members of the Salvation Army, we would like you to permit the Salvation Army to submit to you an application for a fully qualified teacher for this school. While the United Church have no membership in our village, they have been permitted to supply teachers for the school, but we would now ask that this be discontinued and that in future the Salvation Army be allowed to supply the teacher."

The Department was notified by Dr. Dorey, in a letter dated July 18, 1942, that Mrs. Robert Wilson was anxious to transfer to the Cape Mudge School, and this transfer was approved in a letter dated July 21, 1942. On

Rev. R.B. Cochrane, D.D.,  
Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



the same date an air mail letter was sent forward to Indian Commissioner MacKay by Mr. Phelan. In this letter Mr. Phelan referred to the visit of Mr. Peacock and to the petition received from the Kitselas Band and asked for the Commissioner's comments and recommendation. On July 31 Major MacKay replied, sending forward a copy of a letter received by him from Indian Agent Gillett. A copy of the Indian Agent's letter was forwarded to Dr. Dorey on August 4th. Major MacKay in his letter states:-

"I would advise that I have enquired of Mr. Indian Agent Gillett and enclose his letter herewith - from which it appears that almost the entire reserve are adherents to the Salvation Army. In my opinion, therefore, this denomination might be requested to nominate a teacher for the vacant position."

This letter has the printed signature of Major MacKay but is also signed by Inspector Coleman. It is just possible that Major MacKay was absent from the office when the letter was written. You will note, therefore, that Mr. Bunt is in error when he states that Major MacKay had no information that the Salvation Army had been asked to nominate a teacher. Not only was Major MacKay asked to express an opinion on the matter, but he was requested also to consult the Indian agent.

I am personally in agreement with Mr. Bunt when he states that he should have been consulted before the Army was asked to nominate a teacher. In this connection I am fully persuaded that when Mr. Phelan wrote to Major MacKay on July 21 he did so with the feeling that Major MacKay would not only consult the Indian agent but the other parties, including Mr. Bunt, interested in the nomination of the teacher and in the operation of the school. These misunderstandings do arise, regardless of the care exercised from time to time, and we do attempt to exercise the utmost care in dealing with these somewhat delicate matters. We are, as you know, working with a very limited staff here, as the result of enlistments, and Major MacKay has been without even a clerk for the last six months.

In my judgment it would be very unwise for us to accept the nomination of a teacher by the United Church in this case. The Salvation Army have been requested to nominate a teacher and have replied that the necessary steps to do so have been taken by them and that the name and qualifications of the teacher will be sent forward in due course. Indeed, it is just possible that a teacher, nominated by the Salvation Army has already incurred expenses in making ready to take up this position at Kitselas. I feel confident we shall experience the utmost difficulty in securing teachers for the vacant positions at our Indian day schools. Consequently, Miss Pearson will experience no difficulty whatever in securing a position.

Yours sincerely,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

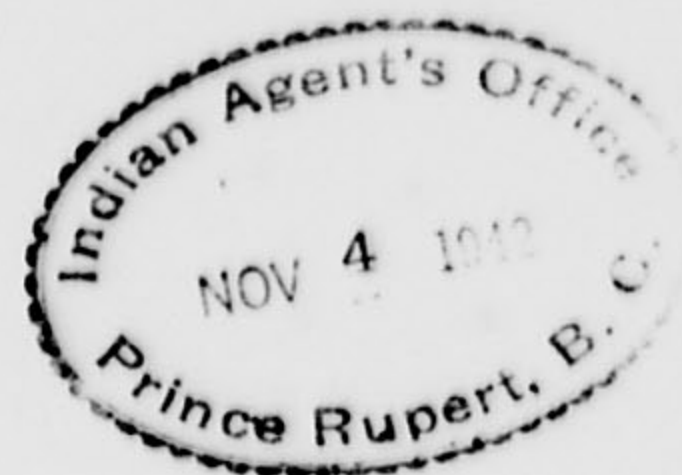
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



317 Ave. D. South,  
Saskatoon, Sask.  
Oct. 29. 1942.

The Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.



Dear Sir,

On Oct. 6. I received a wire that I was accepted by your Department as teacher for Nitritlar school, and for me to proceed there. I at once wired a refusal on account of my health. As Salvation Army Headquarters still urged me to go, I wrote on Oct. 8<sup>th</sup> asking what I believe is a pertinent question. As I have received no reply, I feel it a duty to ask you to please answer it.

Were you informed, prior to or since my acceptance by your Department, that (because I have what Dr. J. Scott of Edmonton calls neuro-circulatory Asthenia from which I cannot expect a full recovery till August, 1943) I am unable at times to do any work at all for periods of one, two or even three days? In our Regular work my wife can substitute for me, though she has never been to school. Was authority given for her to substitute for me during those periods when I could not officiate as teacher?

I enclose a stamped self-addressed envelope for reply, for which I thank you in advance.

Yours sincerely,

Richard Boyes, Adjutant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



215-8-271

Ottawa, September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, in which you intimate that Mr. J. T. Gillingham, Divisional Commander of the Salvation Army at Wrangall, Alaska, has nominated Adjutant Russell Boyes as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. This nomination is acceptable to the Department and approved. Mr. Boyes will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month plus cost-of-living bonus.

Yours truly,

*over*  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*RM*  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Ottawa, September 22, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School, No. 823.

I desire to refer to Mr. Phelan's memorandum of July 21, 1942, advising you that Mrs. I. M. Wilson had been transferred from the Kitselas to the Cape Mudge Indian Day School.

To succeed her at Kitselas, the Department has approved the appointment of Adjutant Russel Boyes, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1942.

Copy of letter of appointment is attached and other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-8-271.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 17, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith letter dated the 15th instant received from Mr. J. T. Gillingham, Divisional Commander of the Salvation Army at Wrangell, Alaska, nominating Adjutant Russell Boyes, as teacher at Kitselas Indian Day School. As he is a qualified teacher I would recommend approval of the nomination.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:M  
Encl.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



WILLIAM BOOTH  
FOUNDER

GEO. L. CARPENTER  
GENERAL

COMMISSIONER B. ORAMES  
TERRITORIAL COMMANDER

# The Salvation Army

DIVISIONAL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALASKA  
AND NORTHERN, B. C.

WRANGELL, ALASKA

TELEPHONE 36



FROM THE OFFICE OF THE  
DIVISIONAL COMMANDER

3842 - 20th ave West.  
Vancouver B.C.  
September 15th. 1942

Mr D.M. Mackay  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr Mackay:

As per our conversation on Saturday, at the request of the Department of Indian Affairs in Ottawa, we are nominating Adjutant Russell Boyes, at present in Edmonton, as teacher for the Mitselas School.

The Adjutant is a graded teacher and his qualifications may be obtained from our Headquarters, James and Albert Sts., Toronto. He has had previous experience in teaching Native children, having taught in the Glen Vowell School, some years since. I understand his wife also has had practical experience in nursing and should be of great help to him, in his work.

I trust that this appointment will be satisfactory to your Department.

With kind greetings,  
Yours sincerely

(J.T. Gillingham)

Divisional Commander.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to my letter of August 4 and your reply of August 19, with reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitselas Indian Day School.

Subsequent to the above correspondence we were advised by Indian Commissioner MacKay that Divisional Commander Gillingham had nominated Adjutant Richard Boyes as teacher of the Kitselas School. His appointment was approved, effective October 1, 1942, at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I am now in receipt of a letter from Indian Commissioner MacKay in which he states that Adjutant Boyes did not report for duty on October 1, due to ill health. His letter regarding his physical condition reads as follows:

"Were you informed, prior to or since my acceptance by your Department, that (because I have what Dr. J. Scott of Edmonton calls Neuro-circulatory Asthenia from which I cannot expect a full recovery till August, 1943) I am unable at times to do any work at all for periods of one, two or even three days? In our regular work my wife can substitute for me, though she has never been to school. Was authority given for her to substitute for me during those periods when I could not officiate as teacher?"

In view of the information given by Adjutant Boyes, I feel it would be inadvisable to insist on his

Mr. G.W. Peacock,  
Chief Secretary,  
Salvation Army,  
James & Albert Streets,  
Toronto, Ont.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- 2 -

taking charge of this school and it would, therefore, be appreciated if you would arrange to have another person nominated for this position at the earliest possible date.

The Department acted on the assumption that Adjutant Boyes would take charge and, as a result, his cheque for October salary was issued and sent to him at Copper River, B.C. I am writing to the Postmaster at that point with a view to having the cheque returned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*PH*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. **215-8-1169**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. - November 11, 1942.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 4th instant together with that of Adjutant Richard Boyes of the Salvation Army advising that for medical reasons he is unable to accept the position as teacher at Kitselas Indian Day School.

I have advised Brigadier Gillingham, the Divisional Commander of the Salvation Army at Wrangell, Alaska, in the matter and it would be appreciated if you would kindly have this organization nominate another teacher for the position, as it is evident that Adjutant Boyes will not be available.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT  
Enc.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6/11/1

Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
November 4th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a letter I have received today, from Adjutant Richard Boyes, of the Salvation Army, who was recently appointed as teacher at the Kitselas Indian Day School.

I may say that Brigadier Gillingham was at the office in October and advised that he had requested Boyes to be at Kitselas not later than the 25th of October. This, I believe, was done after he had received a letter from Mr. Boyes giving his reasons for thinking it unwise for him to accept the position. The attached letter is the first intimation I have had of the nature of Mr. Boyes illness.

Personally, I think the Salvation Army should be asked to nominate another teacher. The mail services between here and Alaska, headquarters of Brig. Gillingham, are such that I would recommend the Department contacting Salvation Army Headquarters at Toronto, in this matter.

Yours faithfully,

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,  
Vancouver, B. C.

JG/dc.  
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

Ottawa,  
November 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL

EX'D.  
A

Dear Sir:

The Department recently forwarded a cheque addressed to Adjutant Richard Boyes as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. I am now informed that Adjutant Boyes did not take charge of the school and, consequently, we would like to have the cheque returned. It is quite possible that this cheque is still in your office awaiting claimant and it would be appreciated if you would return it immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*Q*

The Postmaster,  
Copper River, B.C.

*Super reply  
received from R.A.  
Hoey*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the appointment of Adjutant Richard Boyes as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. In view of his physical condition I agree with you that it would be inadvisable to insist on his taking charge of the school. I am writing to this effect to the head office of the Salvation Army in Toronto.

The Department acted on the assumption that Adjutant Boyes would take charge and, as a result, his cheque for October salary was issued and sent to him at Copper River, B.C. I am writing to the Postmaster at that point with a view to having the cheque returned. You might, however, mention the matter to Brigadier Gillingham so that he can have the cheque returned if, by any chance, it has been forwarded to Adjutant Boyes.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Telegraphic Address  
"Salvation"



George L. Carpenter  
General

Phone Adelaide 6294

# The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

Benjamin Orames  
Commissioner

Have you read  
"The War Cry"?

From the Office of The Chief Secretary  
James and Albert Streets  
Toronto 2, Ont.

November 23rd, 1942.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,  
Superintendent of  
Welfare and Training,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

We have before us your communication of November 19th regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kitselas Indian Day School. We regret that there has been any difficulty in this matter and that Adjutant Richard Boyes was unable to report for duty.

However as soon as we received word that it was not possible for the Adjutant to proceed to Kitselas we arranged for Lieutenant Louisa Bailey, who has had previous teaching experience, and is quite qualified, to proceed to Kitselas. The Lieutenant entered upon her duties on November 12th, and we feel confident that she will render acceptable service.

Yours faithfully,

(Geo. W. Peacock)  
Chief Secretary  
Colonel

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 25, 1942.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School,  
No. 823.

In memorandum of September 22, 1942, you were advised of the appointment of Adjutant Richard Boyes as teacher of the above-mentioned school. We have been informed that Adjutant Boyes was unable to accept the appointment and consequently no payment of salary should be made to him.

The Department has approved the appointment of Lieut. Louisa Bailey as teacher of this school at a salary of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus. She began duties on November 12. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the necessary forms will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

Ottawa,  
December 4, 1942.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box  
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to my letter of the 19th  
ultimo, regarding a cheque issued to Adjutant  
Boyes, I wish to advise you that this cheque  
has now been returned.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL  
75-168

*File*

Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
November 18th, 1942.

SKEENA RIVER AGENCY

Dear Sir:

x

x

x

EDUCATION

Greenville, Kitkatla and Kitselas were without  
teachers during the month of October.

x

x

Yours faithfully,  
J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

x

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

*✓*  
*168-20-1*

Ottawa,  
November 25, 1942.

EXD

Major D.M. Mackay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department is in receipt of a letter from  
Col. Geo. W. Peacock, Chief Secretary of the Salvation  
Army, in which he nominates Lieut. Louisa Bailey for  
the position of teacher at the Kitselas Indian Day  
School. Col. Peacock intimates that Miss Bailey  
entered upon her duties on November 12.

You should have her complete the necessary  
forms and forward them to the Department at an early  
date. Miss Bailey will be allowed salary at the  
rate of \$90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

*RM*

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copper River P.O.,  
Kitselas, B.C.,  
Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1944.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Office of the Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.



Dear Sir:

While I was in Prince Rupert, I was speaking to you about securing permission to take time off school to attend the Salvation Army Congress in Vancouver, as all Salvation Army Officers are expected to attend, if possible. I have now received word from our Headquarters that the Congress dates are Wednesday to Sunday, Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup>. As I shall need time for travelling, I would like to have permission to be away from Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>, at least. If you can arrange with the Department for me to close the school for this period, I shall appreciate it very much.

Yours truly,  
E. Louisa Bailey  
(Teacher).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

Ottawa,  
August 1, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the  
28th ultimo, the Department approves the  
continuance of the Kitselas Indian Day School  
for the academic year 1944-45.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 215-8-4913  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 28, 1944.



Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to my letter of June 3, regarding the small attendance at the Kitselas Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Gillett now advises that there will be at least nine and possibly twelve pupils in attendance at this school during the coming year, in view of which the continued operation of the school is recommended for your approval.

It would be appreciated if you would advise as soon as possible if the Department concurs in this recommendation as I wish to advise Mr. Gillett accordingly.

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **215-8-3869.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

**3rd June, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of May 23rd, regarding the small attendance at the Kitselas Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of May 30th, listing the school-age and pre-school-age children of the Kitselas Band.

I have today informed Mr. Gillett that, unless almost 100% attendance can be maintained, it might be considered advisable to close the School.

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay.  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
May 30th, 1944

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter 215-8-3617 of the  
23rd inst., I submit hereunder in triplicate, the names and  
ages of school and pre-school children of the Kitselas Band.

School Age

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Emma Bevan         | Dec. 4, 1929  |
| Rhoda Bevan        | June 21, 1931 |
| Thomas Bevan       | Mar. 16, 1934 |
| Christopher Bolton | Feb. 27, 1929 |
| Henry Bolton       | Apr. 30, 1931 |
| Rena May Bolton    | Jan. 7, 1935  |
| Dorothy Mason      | Aug. 31, 1935 |
| Lorna A. Mason     | Mar. 5, 1937  |

Pre-School Age.

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Isabella Bevan    | July 14, 1938  |
| Melville Bevan    | Jan. 23, 1941  |
| Alfred G. Bevan   | Sept. 8, 1942  |
| Harvey R. Bolton  | Aug. 11, 1940  |
| Morris D. Mason   | Feb. 4, 1942   |
| Medric C. Mason   | Mar. 9, 1943.  |
| Lorraine McKenzie | May 24, 1941   |
| Marjorie McKenzie | Jan. 18, 1943. |

There will be an increase of one in the attend-  
ance during the coming term, namely, Isabella Bevan.

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 215-8-3616  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 23, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

With further reference to my letter of the 10th ultimo regarding the inspection of Kitselas Indian Day School by Inspector Thorsteinsson on February 18th last, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of the 10th instant in respect to attendance and repair to the school door. I am discussing with Mr. Gillett the small attendance at this school and asking him to make a survey of the children on the Reserve both of school age and pre school age in order to ascertain if there is any hope of improvement in the attendance.

  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
May 16th, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter 215-8-2550 concerning the Provincial School Inspector's Report of the Kitselas school, I wish to state that all available children are enrolled. One boy is ill and three children were enfranchised with a family and are now living off the Reserve. Four others are living with their parents at Port Essington and are attending school there. They have been there for several years.

I was at the school on the 9th of May, and there were five present on that day. Two children were out of town with their parents.

The outside door has been repaired and is now functioning properly.

JG/MD

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
• NO 215-8-1803.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 16, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-20-1

EX'D  
A

*Handwritten: Please send to Mr. MacKay*

With reference to your letter of  
November 25th, I beg to forward herewith the  
forms referred to duly completed by Miss E.  
Louisa M. Bailey, who commenced her duties as teacher  
of the Kitselas Indian Day School on November 18th,

A copy of Mr. Gillett's letter for-  
warding the forms is also enclosed.

*Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay*

D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

M.  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



WELFARE AND TRAINING  
SERVICE



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

Ottawa,  
November 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL



EXD.

Dear Sir:

The Department recently forwarded a cheque addressed to Adjutant Richard Boyes as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. I am now informed that Adjutant Boyes did not take charge of the school and, consequently, we would like to have the cheque returned. It is quite possible that this cheque is still in your office awaiting claimant and it would be appreciated if you would return it immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the above. The letter referred to was returned to your office about a week ago and I hope it has been received by you by now.

The Postmaster,  
Copper River, B.C.

  
P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 215-8-6419  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OCT 18 1944  
P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of October 4th and application of Captain E. Louisa Bailey, teacher of the Mtselas Indian Day School, for leave of absence from October 30th to November 8th, inclusive, to enable her to attend Salvation Army Congress in Vancouver.

I would recommend that authority be granted to close the school during this period and that Captain Bailey be allowed leave of absence without pay.

-KT  
Enc.

*D.M. MacKay*  
D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11-1.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,  
October 4, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Re: Your File 215-8-6160.

In reply to your letter of the 27th ult.  
with reference to the application of Captain E. Louisa  
Bailey, teacher at Kitselas, for leave of absence from  
October 30th to November 8th, I enclose herewith a  
letter which she wrote us in September.

Captain Bailey will not be able to provide  
a substitute. I would recommend, however, that the  
Department give her leave of absence without pay.

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

Ottawa,  
October 19, 1944.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the  
11th instant, the Department approves leave  
of absence for Captain E. Louisa Bailey,  
teacher of the Kitselas Day School, from  
October 30 to November 8 inclusive.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*[Handwritten initials]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
October 19, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
No. 823

Please note that Miss E. Louisa Bailey, teacher of this school, will be absent from November 1 to November 8 inclusive and no salary should be paid to her during that period.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy for 168-20-1

168-33-1

Ottawa,  
December 1, 1944.

EX'D  
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.  
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Captain Louisa Bailey from the Kitselas Indian Day School to the Gwinaha Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the latter school at the same rate as at Kitselas. You should let me know the exact date on which she makes the transfer. This information was not contained in your letter.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Reuts*

168-20-1

Ottawa, January 24, 1945.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

See Indian Commissioner MacKay's  
letter of January 16, 1945, on File 168-33-1  
recommending that Miss Bailey remain at Kitselas  
School until the end of February.

*[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Records*

168-20-1 Copy for

168-20-1

C O P Y

Original on ~~168-38-1~~

Ottawa, February 22, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Port Edward Indian Day School. No. 873.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School. No. 823.

Please note that the Department has transferred Captain E. L. Bailey from the Kitselas School (No. 823) to the Port Edward School (No. 873). Captain Bailey taught at the Kitselas School from February 1 to 11, both dates inclusive, at the rate of \$90.00 a month. She was in charge of the Port Edward School from February 12 to February 28, 1945, both dates inclusive, at a salary of \$105.00 a month. This is a new school, established by P.C. 9382, dated December 19, 1944.

I enclose copy of letter authorizing the employment of Captain Bailey at the Port Edward School at the rate mentioned above. You should continue paying her at the rate of \$105 as teacher of the Port Edward School until you hear further from this Branch.

*MP*

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

168-20-1  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,  
January 10th, 1945.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Mitselas School.

Captain E. L. Bailey was transferred to Canyon City. Unfortunately, she did not arrive at the Naas in time to reach Canyon City while navigation was open.

In my letter of November 21st, I stated: "If the transfer is approved, it will be necessary to take quick action so Miss Bailey can be transported to Canyon City before the river freezes over." On December 11th I received word from the Commissioner that the transfer was approved. We wired Miss Bailey and Canyon City for boats to meet her. She left here on the first boat going to the Naas, December 17th, arriving at Kincolith on the 18th, to find that the river had completely frozen over the day before.

It is not within my province to criticize the Department, and it is not my intention to do so, but I cannot refrain from pointing out the fact that when all matters have to go through the Vancouver office, considerable delay and inconvenience is caused.

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG/k.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1  
Skeen River Agency  
April 1st, 1946.

ORIGINAL ON

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED  
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x

x

x

Education:-

Hartley Bay, Canyon City, Kitselas, Metlakatla  
and Sunnyside schools did not function during the quarter  
because no teachers were available.

x

x

x

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1  
Skeena River Agency

EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
25-168  
January 17, 1946.

*File*  
AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1945.

XX

XX

XX

Education:

With the exception of Hartley Bay, Canyon City and Kitselas, all the schools in the Agency were functioning during the quarter. There was a good attendance at Sunnyside and Port Edward Day Schools - these schools are not on Reserves.

XX

XX

XX

J. Gillett.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





*File*

168-20-1

75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
November 22nd, 1946.

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Herewith quarterly report of the Skeena River Agency for  
the period ending September 20th, 1946.

X

X

X

EDUCATION

Day Schools were re-opened in September at Aiyansh  
(2 room), Metlakatla, Kitkatla, Port Essington, Hartley Bay  
and Port Simpson (2 room) cannery schools at Prince Edward  
and Sunnyside were also opened at the beginning of the fall  
term. Schools at Greenville and Kitselas are unopened  
due to lack of teachers. Most of these schools have been  
inspected by the Agent, and in most cases satisfactory work  
is being done. It was found in practically all Schools  
that supplies ordered in May had not arrived at the Schools  
in time for school opening.

X

X

X

F. Earl Anfield,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 14th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant,  
file 12-11-1, the Department approves the reopening of  
the Kitselas Day School if a teacher can be secured.

It is noted that you intend to endeavour to secure  
a nomination for a teacher from the Salvation Army.

*L*

*B*

Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 12-11-1  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 8th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is Mr. Indian Agent  
Anfield's letter of October 3rd advising that there  
are ten children of school age living at Kitselas  
and suggesting that re-opening of this school would  
be warranted. District School Inspector Davey  
concurs in Mr. Anfield's views and I would recommend  
that authority be granted for opening the school and  
for approaching the Brigadier of the Salvation Army  
with a view to securing a qualified teacher.

-TW  
Encl.



*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

**AIR MAIL**



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. Box 187,

Prince Rupert, B.C.  
October 3rd, 1947

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

There are now ten children of school age living at Kitselas Village. The Salvation Army Brigadier advises me that he has a likely person who could act as teacher at this school. Would you please advise whether or not the Department is permitted to re-open this school and if so, I will secure an application from the Brigadier for his nominee and make the necessary arrangements therewith.

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield,  
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

## I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) CRAWELL GRACE IRENE  
 (Surname) (Christian Names)  
 Date of Birth Oct. 5: 20 Place of Birth GAITHERTON, ONTARIO  
 Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination Methodist Health Good  
 Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

## II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Westview (Twp.) in the Province of Ontario and received a Pass Certificate after successfully completing Three years of high school. I then attended University for a period of Two years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Normal School in the Province of Ontario for Two months in the years 1946-47.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 1000 dated 1947 and is valid until 1950.

## III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

| Dates             | Name of School | Town and Province | Total Years |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1. <u>1946-47</u> | .....          | .....             | .....       |
| 2. ....           | .....          | .....             | .....       |
| 3. ....           | .....          | .....             | .....       |
| 4. ....           | .....          | .....             | .....       |
| 5. ....           | .....          | .....             | .....       |

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is Two years in Indian Schools and Two years in Provincial Schools.

## IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

| Year    | Course taken | By whom course was conducted | Length of Course in weeks |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. .... | .....        | .....                        | .....                     |
| 2. .... | .....        | .....                        | .....                     |
| 3. .... | .....        | .....                        | .....                     |

## V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Training Course  
in the Province of Ontario

## VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

## VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.  
 (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Nov. 12/47 (date).

Grace I. Crawl (Signature)

KITSEAS  
CAPPA RIVER, B.C.  
 (Address)



*Salary letter*  
168-20-1 (WT.1).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, November 17, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, British Columbia.

We have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing application of Miss Grace Irene Cramwell as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School. Her appointment is approved and salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$100.00 a teaching month. Staff Questionnaire should be forwarded and if she has not been employed during the previous part of the current year she should forward a T.D.1A form. However, if she has been employed she should forward a T.D.1 form.

*[Signature]*  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*[Signature]*  
BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 12-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 14/47

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 168-20-1 (WT1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 14th approving the re-opening of the Kitselas Indian Day School, enclosed herewith is an application from Miss Grace Irene Cranwell for the position of teacher. Miss Cranwell, although not a certificated teacher, has had some training and her appointment is recommended.

1055  
In anticipation of the Department's approval Mr. Anfield has arranged for Miss Cranwell to assume her duties as from November 15th.

Questionnaire and T.D. 1 A forms are being forwarded for completion by this teacher.

-mh  
Enc.



*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

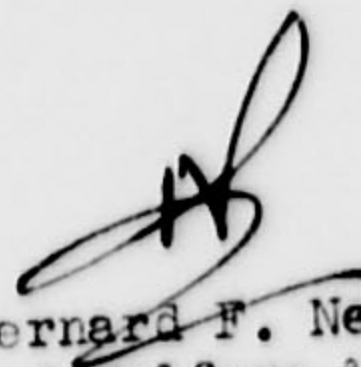
Ottawa, Ont., November 18, 1947.

To:- Miss Grace Irene Crannell,  
Address:- Copper River P.O., B. C.  
School:- Kitselas.

Your application for classification under the  
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been  
classified as an Indian School Teacher, Grade I.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year  
will be \$ 100. ~~a teaching month.~~ for months' service.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: F. E. Anfield,  
Indian Agent Prince Rupert, B. C.  
and to: Major D. M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Vancouver, B. C.

327

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1 (E.1)

June 4, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School #823

Miss Grace Irene Cranwell will give up duties at the above mentioned school at the close of the current academic year and no further salary should be paid to her after July 1st, 1948.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



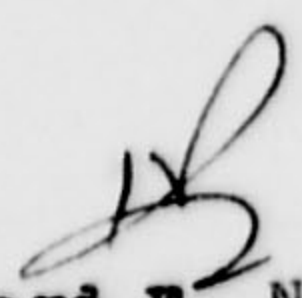
168-20-1 (E.1)

June 4, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, file 12-11-5, you may inform Miss Cranwell that her services as a teacher at the Kitselas Indian Day School will not be required after the close of the current academic year.

No doubt you will submit the name of another teacher to take charge of the school for the academic year 1948-49.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

#1  
168-20-1  
23333  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-5 (168)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith District School  
Inspector Davey's report covering his inspection of  
The Kitselas Indian Day School on April 27th.

Miss Cranwell's work leaves much to be  
desired and despite the fact that it is not her present  
intention to return to the Kitselas school next year  
it might be advisable to inform her that her services  
will not be required after June 30th.

-EW  
Encl.

*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22978

YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1-11-2 (151)

EX'D.  
M

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 1, 1948

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Information has been received from Mr. Supt. Anfield, Skeena River Agency, that Mr. Leonard Leighton, teacher at the Kispiox Indian Day School has been isolated in Prince Rupert from his school by flood conditions which have washed out the railway tracks. Mr. Leighton went to Prince Rupert for the 24th of May holiday.

Also that Miss Grace Cranwell, teacher at the Kitselas School has been isolated at Glen Vowell and is unable to return to her school for the same reason.

The last teaching day for each of these employees was the 21st inst. It is not known when it will be possible for either to return to their duties.

*W.S. Arneil*

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO:

NO. **12-11-1 (168)**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6933

EXD

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 24th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-20-1 (E.1)  
-----

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 10th approving the closing of the Kitselas Indian Day School because of illness in the village, I am advised by Mr. Anfield that the school was re-opened on Monday, March 15th, with six children in attendance but that a number of the children in the village are still quite ill.

-EW

*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1 (E.1)

EX'D.

March 10, 1945<sup>M</sup>

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, file 12-11-1 (168), the Department approves the Kitselas school being closed until such time as the Agency Medical Officer considers that it should be reopened.

It is hoped that Indian Agent Anfield will keep in touch with the Medical Officer so that the school will not be closed for any longer period than absolutely necessary.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

*[Handwritten mark]*  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



168-26-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2689

IN REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 12-11-1 (168)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 5th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have today received an Army Signals' message from Mr. Indian Agent Anfield as follows:

"Dr. Mills of Terrace recommends that Kitselas Indian Day School be closed till March 15 account serious flu in village Stop Dr. MacDonald Agency Medical Officer concurs and drugs etc. being sent immediately Stop Have instructed teacher close school and assist with home nursing where indicated."

OR I would recommend that Mr. Anfield's action in closing the school be approved until such time as the Agency Medical Officer considers that it should be reopened.

-EW



*S. Arneil*  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Miss G. H. M.  
So note  
M*

EX'D.  
M

Ottawa, December 6, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School No. 823

Miss Grace Irene Cranwell has been appointed teacher of this school effective November 17th, 1947.

She has been classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$100. a teaching month. The address for this teacher is Copper River Post Office, B.C.

Enclosed are staff questionnaire and T.D.1A form.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 12-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec 2, 1947

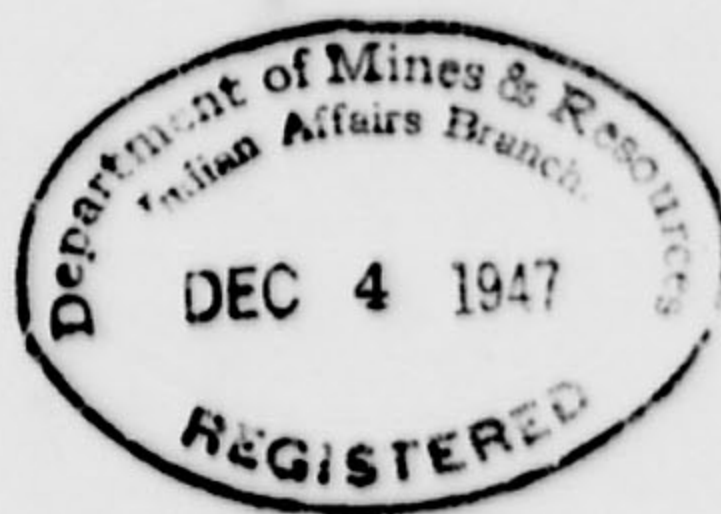
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 168-20-1 WT 1  
-----

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter  
of November 29th in connection with the appoint-  
ment of Miss Grade Irene Cramwell as teacher of  
the Kitselas Indian Day School, I am enclosing  
herewith form T.D.1A.

-EW  
Encl.

*D. M. MacKay*  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.  
M

Air Mail

Ottawa, November 29, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer to my letter of November 17th requesting staff questionnaire and income tax return form from Miss Grace Irene Cramwell who has recently been appointed teacher of the Kitselas Day School.

We have just received the duplicate copy of her staff questionnaire but we have not yet received the T.D.1 form or the T.D. 1A form.

Until one of these forms is received, we hesitate to place her name on the pay list. Would it be possible to send this form at once?

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*E. J. Walker*  
*note pls*  
*L*

168-20-1 (E.1)

Copy on  
File 168-33-1

July 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School #823  
Gwinaha Indian Day School #812

Please note that Mr. A.J. Walker, teacher of the Gwinaha School is being transferred to the Kitselas School effective September 1st, 1948.

Unless otherwise advised he should be paid the same salary at Kitselas as he received at Gwinaha.

*[Signature]*  
for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

1329

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 5, 1948.



Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day  
School

Mr. A.J. Walker at present employed at the Gwinaha Indian Day School has requested a transfer to the above mentioned school. The present teacher at Kitselas has informed Mr. Superintendent Anfield that she will not be returning for the 1948-49 academic year. It is recommended that this transfer be approved.

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1 (K.)

June 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School #823

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Grace Irene Cranwell effective July 1st, 1948 and no further salary should be paid to her after that date.

The amount to her credit in the retirement fund should be sent to her c/o Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



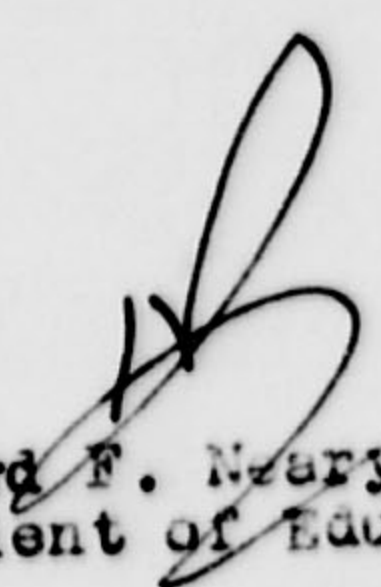
168-20-1 (E.1)

June 28, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, file 12-11-2, the Department accepts the resignation of Miss Grace Cranwell as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, effective at the end of this month.

We hope that you will be able to forward an application for a qualified teacher to take charge of this school for the coming academic year.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



29416

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 26, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

This is to advise that Miss Grace Cranwell,  
teacher at the Kitselas Day School has tendered her  
resignation.

I would recommend that her resignation be  
accepted and that refund for Retirement deductions be for-  
warded in care of the Indian office at Prince Rupert.

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh  
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



June 16/1888,  
Titseler, B. C.

Mr. J. Carl Linfield,  
Box 18,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Linfield:

I wish, at this time, to tender  
my resignation from teaching for  
the Indian Department, to be effective  
June 25<sup>th</sup>.

Many thanks for every considera-  
tion you have shown me since  
my coming to Titseler and remember.

Sincerely  
Chas. Hamwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1

(E)

June 22, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Kitceles Indian Day School

Reference your 12-11-2 (168) of June 17

This will acknowledge receipt of your  
letter advising that Miss Grace Cranwell resumed her  
duties at the above school on June 8, 1948 (unable to  
return because of flood conditions).

Bernard F. Neary,  
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT..... **Mines and Resources****THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,  
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,  
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.**Date..... **June 26, 1948.**

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name..... **Cranwell**  
(surname)**Miss Grace Irene**  
(Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at..... **Kitselas I.D.S.**  
**Copper River P.O., B.C.** Paylist No. **52** Payroll No. **1220**Date taken on strength this Department..... **November 17, 1947**Date to be struck off strength this Department..... **July 1, 1948.**

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of **May 1948**  
Amount \$ **5.00**

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

\*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for..... \$ **N11**  
(to adjust overpayment)
2. Receiver General for..... \$ **N11**  
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)
3. .... \$  
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

\*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL..... \$ **N11**

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE **Chief Treasury Officer.****This space for Department of Finance only**

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26592

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

June 17, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Further to my letter of June 1st I wish  
to advise that Miss Grace Cranwell resumed her duties  
as teacher at the Kitselas Day School on June 8th.

.mh



*W.S. Arnell*  
W.S. Arnell,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-33-1

168-33-1

(2 )

October 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICE

Re: Quinaka Indian Day School, No. 812.

Re: Kiteelas Indian Day School, No. 823.

With further reference to our memorandum of July 9, 1948, please note that Mr. A. J. Walker remained at the Quinaka School. His salary and address are to continue the same as during last academic year.

For Deputy Minister.

CAFC/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-37-2  
157-2-1  
168-20-1  
157-2-1

OTTAWA, July 15, 1948.

**REGISTERED**

W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

We are enclosing cheques drawn in favour of the under-mentioned persons who were formerly employed as teachers at Indian Day Schools under your jurisdiction being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

| <u>Cheque No.</u> | <u>Name</u>    | <u>School</u>                         | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| A46- 48885        | G. S. Johnston | Kincolith I.D.S.<br>Kincolith, B.C.   | \$116.45      |
| A46- 48888        | W. S. Manual   | Masset I.D.S.                         | \$ 18.76      |
| A46- 48966        | G. I. Cranwell | Kitselas I.D.S.<br>Copper River, B.C. | \$ 32.73      |
| A46- 48919        | O. Shore       | Masset, I.D.S.                        | \$ 33.61      |

  
W. Lauchlan,  
Chief Treasury Officer.

u/m  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5

2-1

23112

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES  
OTTAWA ONT

OCT. 9th, 1948

REFERENCE MESSAGE KITSELAS SCHOOL HEATING RECOMMEND EXPENDITURE  
SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY NINE DOLLARS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION NEW  
FURNACE STOP CAN SUBMIT SEPERATE ACCOUNTS IF YOU WISH COVERING  
SUPPLY OF FURNACE AND LABOUR.

cc: Department

*LSh*

W.S. ARNEIL  
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.



ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 823-1 (E)

OTTAWA , October 25, 1948.

Memorandum:

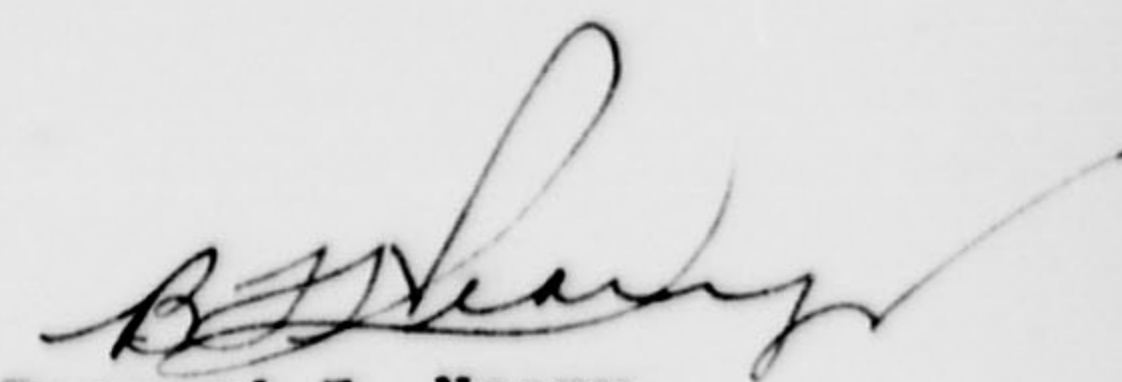
ACTING DIRECTOR.

Kitselas Indian Day School.

*25-10-48  
Noted  
[initials]*

Please find hereunder a report  
on the mental illness of Miss Violet Wishart, formerly  
teacher at the above Indian Day School.

I have written to the Personnel  
Division of the Department requesting advice as to the  
amount of pay which can be allowed to Miss Wishart  
under these circumstances.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Memo - Central Registry

Date ..... Time .....

File No. 823-1  
(IF FILE NO KNOWN OTHER PARTICULARS NOT REQUIRED)

(1) is required by .....

(2) has been passed to Director

(3) is for cancellation of B.F. of (Date) .....

(STRIKE OUT LINES NOT APPLICABLE)

Initials [Signature]

R. 2988

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To RECORDS

Date.....194.....

Required, File No. ....Kitasno.....1.....

respecting.....

823-1

Division..... Signature.....*[Signature]*.....

N.B.—Where several files are mentioned, the reverse side may be utilised

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..... **WISHART** ..... **DATSY HOPE** .....  
(Surname) (Christian Names)  
Date of Birth ..... **March 6, 1932** ..... Place of Birth ..... **Shellmouth, Manitoba** .....  
Sex ..... **Female** ..... Religious Denomination ..... **Protestant** ..... Health ..... **Good** .....  
Canadian Citizen ..... **Yes** ..... Service in H.M. Forces ..... **None** .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..... **Annunciation School** ..... in the  
Province of ..... **British Columbia** ..... and received a ..... **Grade 10** .....  
Certificate after successfully completing ..... **two** ..... years of high school.  
I then attended ..... **N.A.** ..... University for a period of  
..... **N.A.** ..... years and received a ..... **N.A.** ..... degree (only where  
applicable; give other details of additional education on back).  
I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... **N.A.** ..... Normal  
School in the Province of ..... **N.A.** ..... for ..... months in the  
years ..... **N.A.** .....  
I hold a ..... **N.A.** ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... **N.A.** .....  
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... **N.A.** .....  
..... It is numbered ..... **N.A.** ..... dated .....  
and is valid until ..... **N.A.** .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

|    | <u>Dates</u>            | <u>Name of School</u> | <u>Town and Province</u> | <u>Total Years</u> |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | ..... <b>N.A.</b> ..... | .....                 | .....                    | .....              |
| 2. | .....                   | .....                 | .....                    | .....              |
| 3. | .....                   | .....                 | .....                    | .....              |
| 4. | .....                   | .....                 | .....                    | .....              |
| 5. | .....                   | .....                 | .....                    | .....              |

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... **N.A.** ..... years in Indian Schools  
and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the  
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer  
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities  
for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

|    | <u>Year</u>             | <u>Course taken</u> | <u>By whom course was conducted</u> | <u>Length of Course in weeks</u> |
|----|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. | ..... <b>N.A.</b> ..... | .....               | .....                               | .....                            |
| 2. | .....                   | .....               | .....                               | .....                            |
| 3. | .....                   | .....               | .....                               | .....                            |

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ..... **N.A.** .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed  
above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a  
teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49  
academic year be set at \$..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the  
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will  
be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School  
Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency  
offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank,  
we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

November 12th, 1948  
..... (date)

..... **Datsy Wishart** .....  
(Signature)  
..... **Copper River** .....  
..... **British Columbia.** .....  
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



823 -

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN  REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-2 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

6409

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 7, 1948.

*710*  
*[Signature]*

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attached are completed Application, T.D.1 and Employee Questionnaire forms completed by Miss Daisy Wishart who has been substituting at the Kitselas Indian Day School in the absence of her sister who is at present in the hospital in Vancouver.

It will be noted that Miss Wishart is not a qualified teacher and I recommend that her appointment be from October 14th, when she assumed her duties, until the end of the present calendar year. We hope to secure the services of a qualified teacher for the term commencing January.

I have been informed that Miss Violet Wishart the former teacher, will be unable to return to this school.

;mh  
encls.



*W.S. Arneil*

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-1 (3)

, December 10, 1948.

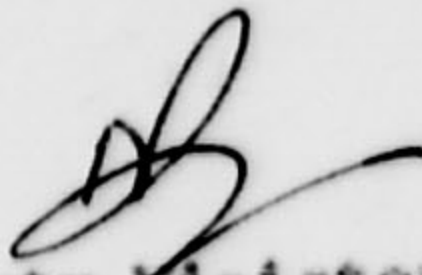
Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School,  
No. 823

MR - IAE - 823 - 3000

Further to our memorandum of October 18, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Violet Wishart. As a substitute teacher, we have appointed her sister, Miss Daisy Wishart, for the period October 14 to December 31, 1948. For this period she should be classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$102.00 a teaching month. Please find attached Income Tax form as required.

  
For Deputy Minister.

BFB/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



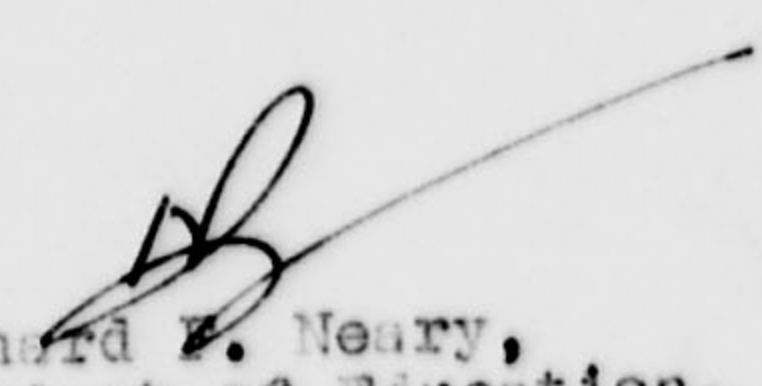
823-1 (E)

, December 10, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Ref. your 12-11-2 (168)

The Department approves the appointment of Miss Daisy Wishart as teacher at the above Indian Day School for the period October 14, 1948, to December 31, 1948. She will be classified as a Grade I teacher at a salary of \$102.00 a teaching month for this period.

  
Bernard E. Neary,  
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/AN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



823-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



IN REPLY REFER TO

N 12-11-2

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

717  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

8521

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 14, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

The Department approves the appointment of Miss Daisy Wishart as teacher at the above named Indian Day School for the period October 14th, 1948 to December 31st, 1948. She will be classified as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of \$102.00 a teaching month for this period.

mh

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-1

ARMY SIGNAL  
0910 HRS DEC 27/48

PRINCE RUPERT DECEMBER 24/48

10223

INDIAN AFFAIRS

MISS DAISY WISHART TEMPORARY TEACHER AT KITSELAS  
RESIGNED EFFECTIVE DECEMBER 31 COMMENCED DUTY OCTOBER  
14 NO SALARY RECEIVED TO DATE IN URGENT NEED FUNDS  
ADVISE IF AND WHEN CHEQUES MAILED MAY I GIVE HER  
ADVANCE FROM CAUSUAL WAGE ACCOUNT IN AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

F.E. ANFIELD

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)  
250M-4-48 (891)  
H.S. 224-21-81831

# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 823-1 (E.1)

PLACE

DATE

• Ottawa, December 27, 1948.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Indian Superintendent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

CHEQUE FOR MISS DAISY WISHART IN PAYMENT OF SALARY  
OCTOBER 14 TO DECEMBER 31 WAS FORWARDED FROM HERE ON  
DECEMBER 18 ADDRESSED TO HER AT COPPER RIVER B.C.

*P. Phelan*  
P. Phelan,  
Chief, Education Division.

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

## ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| <hr/>     |                    |                |

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



December 26, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitasno Indian Day School, No. 823.

Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

Fort Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

MR - IAE - 823 - 3000.

As indicated in our memorandum of December 10, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Daisy Wishart effective December 31, 1948.

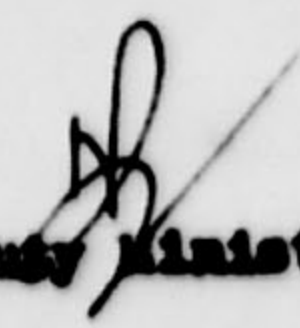
Effective 1 January, 1949, the Department has approved the transfer of Miss M.L.S. Menekton from the junior room of the Fort Simpson Indian Day School (No. 837) to replace Miss Wishart.

MR - IAE - 837 - 3001.

To replace Miss Menekton at the Fort Simpson School (No. 837), the Department has approved the transfer, effective January 1, 1949, of Miss Marguerite Page from the Kitkatla School (No. 821).

MR - IAE - 821 - 3000

We will advise you later concerning the appointment of a teacher to replace Miss Page at the Kitkatla School, No. 821.

  
For Deputy Minister.

BPH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



821 - 1

837 - 1

(E)

823 - 1

Ottawa, December 28, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School, No. 823.

Kitkatla Indian Day School, No. 821.

Port Simpson Indian Day School, No. 837.

MR - IAE - 823 - 3000

As indicated in our memorandum of December 10, the Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Daisy Wishart effective December 31, 1948.

Effective 1 January, 1949, the Department has approved the transfer of Miss M.L.S. Monckton from the junior room of the Port Simpson Indian Day School (No. 837) to replace Miss Wishart.

MR - IAE - 837 - 3001.

To replace Miss Monckton at the Port Simpson School (No. 837), the Department has approved the transfer, effective January 1, 1949, of Miss Marguerite Page from the Kitkatla School (No. 821).

MR - IAE - 821 - 3000

We will advise you later concerning the appointment of a teacher to replace Miss Page at the Kitkatla School, No. 821.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



62RCS

32 CIV SER 56 RUSH

PR RUPERT DEC 24

Dec 24 15 53 R48

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
DEPT MINES AND RESOURCES  
OTTAWA ONT

MISS DAISY WISHART TEMPORARY TEACHER AT KITSALAS  
RESIGNS EFFECTIVE DEC 31 ST COMMENCED DUTY OCT 14 NO SALARY  
RECEIVED TO DATE IN URGENT NEED FUNDS ADVISE IF AND WHEN  
CHEQUES MAILED MAY I GIVE YER ADVANCE FROM CASUAL WAGE ACCOUNT IN  
AGENCY TRUST

FE ANFIELD IND SUPT

231031

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D   F I L E

FILE NO. 823-1

FILE NUMBER 823-1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT KITSELAS  
DAY SCHOOL  
GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1905  
TO *Dec 1948*  
*July 1949*

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE  
PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE 823-1 VOLUME .....

Q 272060

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6348, File 823-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Love

**VOLUME 2**

# KITSELAS

**FROM**

DAY SCHOOL

**TO**

# GENERAL

[illegible]

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 823-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-20-1

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL  
GENERAL

FILE NO. 823-1

| CENTRAL<br>REGISTRY                                                                                               | P.A.<br>OF<br>B.F. | DATE      | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS        | INITIALS | DATE     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute") |                    |           |          |             |                    |          |          |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |           |          | E           | 23886              |          | 15/10/48 |
|                                                                                                                   |                    |           |          | E           | 22411              |          | 15/10/48 |
|                                                                                                                   |                    | 27/10     | PP       | DIA         |                    |          |          |
| 26/10/48                                                                                                          | PA                 | 25/10/48  | CH       | DIA         | unf                | CH       | 25/10    |
|                                                                                                                   | PA                 | 5/1/49    | CH       | E           | 6409               | CH       | 10/1/49  |
| 11/2/49                                                                                                           | P.A.               | 11-12-48  | A.M.     | E6          | not                | CH       | 11/2     |
| 18/12/48                                                                                                          |                    | 18/12     | PP       | E1          | 8521               | CH       | 11/2/49  |
| 19/12/48                                                                                                          | PA                 | 27/12     | PP       | E           | 10223              |          | 27/12/48 |
|                                                                                                                   | PA                 | 28/12     | CH       | E           | 10253              |          | 27/12/48 |
|                                                                                                                   | P.A.               | 4-1-49    | AM       | E6          | not                | CH       |          |
| 5/1/49                                                                                                            | Records            | Cancel BR | CH       | E           | See BR             | CH       | 5/1/49   |
|                                                                                                                   | PA                 | 14/1/49   | CH       | has         | Re                 | PM       | 13/1/49  |
|                                                                                                                   | PA                 | 4/7/49    | A.M.     | E           | 24045              | CH       | 24/6     |
|                                                                                                                   | E.V.               | 15/7/49   | A.M.     | PP          | Sent in with Green | CH       | 29/6     |
| 24/7                                                                                                              | PA                 | 18/7/49   | A.M.     | E           | 868                | CH       | 13/7     |
|                                                                                                                   | PA                 | 4/10      | CH       | E           | 12062              | CH       | 10-9-49  |
| 9/10                                                                                                              | PA                 | 9/10      | CH       | E7          | OK                 |          |          |
| 24/11                                                                                                             | PA                 | 24/11     | PP       | E1          | 13036              | CH       | 23/11    |

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIA \* COMMISSIONER  
SH COLUMBIA



823-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/25-1  
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

20286

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 18, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ont.

We have been advised by Supt. Anfield  
that the entire school population of the Kitselas  
Indian Reserve is ill with measles.

EW

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 823 -1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 823 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM SEPT 1950

TO SEPT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222060

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 63-8, File 823-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 168-20-3

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Atulac Bay School

Sahmy Paymaster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1912-1913.

- In Duplicate -

Voucher No. 33.

Province of British Columbia,

Vote.....

Agency Babine,

District Skeena,

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30th 12.

| NAME OF TEACHER. | NAME OF SCHOOL.                | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                         |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Louis Edgar,     | Kitselas Indian<br>Day School, | 300. 00                    | 75. 00         | Rev. T. E. E.<br>Shore,<br>33 Richmond Str<br>W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

No. of School days in quarter..... 66,  
No. days School was open ..... 11,  
No. holidays..... 55,  
Grant asked for..... \$75.00

Remarks:-

*This is the first grant pd. this school*

The grant of \$300.00 has been allowed this school as per Departmental No. 275604/1, dated the 7th of May last, and received on the 27th of that month. In the instance the Teacher's Return is not as complete as it should be, and the time is too far advanced for amendment. During this Quarter, the Measles were pretty much everywhere prevalent, and, among others, this school was advised to close down, and remained so for two weeks on that account. Since the shortage of days, when school should have been open, occurred on no fault of its Teacher, I would recommend that the salary be paid as stated. On the whole, it affords some satisfaction that at last this school is in operation and working order, and efforts will be put forth as to rendering a success in the future.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

3-12-12

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

424645

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., November 12th 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Sir,-*

I have the honour to enclose herewith the quarterly returns on the following named Indian Day Schools and their respective Teachers,

to wit:-

- ✓ Kitselas, Louis Edgar,
- ✓ Meanskinisht, Revd. Robert Tomlinson,
- ✓ Kitwanga, Miss F. B. Kemp,
- ✓ Andimaul, Duncan Rankin,
- ✓ Hazelton, Revd. John Field, pro temp. in the absence of Miss E. J. Soal.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*R. J. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., January 9th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

429.90

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following Returns,

to wit:-

✓ Voucher No.59, for \$150.00, in favour of Miss E.J. Soal, of the Hazelton School (recommended to be made payable to Revd. J. Field.)

✓ Voucher No.60, for \$125.00, in favour of Miss F. B. Kemp, of the Kitwanga School.

Voucher No.61, for \$100.00, in favour of Revd. R. Tomlinson, of the Meanskinisht School.

✓ Voucher No.62, for \$75.00, in favour of Miss Susan Edgar of the Kitsegukla School (payable to Revd. T.E.E. Shore, 33 Richmond Str. W. Toronto, Ont.

✓ Voucher No.63, for \$75.00, in favour of Louis Edgar of the New Town (Kitselas) School, (payable to Revd. T.E.E. Shore, 33 Richmond Str. W. Toronto, Ont., for salaries as Teachers for the Quarter ended with the 31st ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- In Duplicate -

## Vote

Agency **Babine,**

**District Skeena,**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1912.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.                           | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                               |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Louis Edgar,                       | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 300. 00                    | 75. 00         | Rev'd T. B. E. Shere,<br><del>33 Richmond St. W.</del><br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 66,                                       |                            |                |                                                                         |
| No. days School was open.....      | 58,                                       |                            |                |                                                                         |
| No. holidays.....                  | 8,                                        |                            |                |                                                                         |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$75.00                                   |                            |                |                                                                         |

Treasurer, Methodist Missionary Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
 Toronto, Ont."

729.90

**Remarks :—**

This Teacher having taught more than the requisite number of days in this quarter follows on account of the measles having scarcely been felt at New Town during that period.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

27. 1. 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

**Form 14.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## Vote

District **Skeena,**

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

- In Duplicate -

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st 1913.

| FOR QUARTER ENDED                  |                                          |                            |                | WASH.             | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.                          | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. |                   |                                           |
| Louis Edgar.                       | New Town, Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School | 300. 00                    | 75. 00         | Rev. T. E. E. Sho | 33 Richmond<br>Toronto,                   |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 64,                                      |                            |                |                   |                                           |
| No. days School was open.....      | 62,                                      |                            |                |                   |                                           |
| No. holidays.....                  | 2,                                       |                            |                |                   |                                           |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$75.00                                  |                            |                |                   |                                           |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Mission  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

**Remarks :—**

Certified correct  
22-4-13.

*J.B.L.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

**Form 14.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 7th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following Vouchers as salaries for teachers of Indian Day Schools, for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo,

to wit:-

✓ Voucher No. 81, for \$150.00,  
(Miss Agnes Law, Glen Vowell)

✓ Voucher No. 82, for \$125.00,  
(Miss Florence B. Kemp, Kitwanga)

✓ Voucher No. 83, for \$100.00,  
(Revd. Robert Tomlinson, Meanskinieht)

✓ Voucher No. 84, for \$75.00,  
(Louis Edgar, New Town, Kitselas)

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*R. J. Doring*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1913-1914.

Voucher No. 9.

Vote

Province of British Columbia.

Agency Babine,

District Skeena,

**Department of Indian Affairs****TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED with 30th June 1913.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.                          | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Louis Edgar                        | New Town, Kitselas<br>Indian Day School. | 300. 00                    | 75. 00         | Rev'd T. E. Shore<br>33 Richmond St. E.<br>Toronto Ont |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65.                                      |                            |                |                                                        |
| No. days School was open.....      | 65.                                      |                            |                |                                                        |
| No. holidays.....                  | 0                                        |                            |                |                                                        |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$75.00                                  |                            |                |                                                        |

Makes Cheque payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

21. 7. 13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1913-1914.

Voucher No. 75.

Province of British Columbia,

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st 1913.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due               | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                    |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Louis Edgar.                       | New Town, Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School. | 500. 00                   | <del>450.00</del><br>125.00 | Rev. T. E. M. Sherr,<br>33 Richmond St. W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 66                                        |                           |                             |                                                             |
| No. days School was open .....     | 55                                        |                           |                             |                                                             |
| No. holidays .....                 | 11                                        |                           |                             |                                                             |
| Grant asked for .....              | 275.00                                    |                           |                             |                                                             |

Make Ch. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

### Remarks:

Salary increased to \$500 per year from Oct 1/13 346  
CERTIFIED CORRECT  
20-1-14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*H. E. Foring*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1913-1914.

Voucher No. 135.

Province of **British Columbia,**

# Department of Indian Affairs

APR 20 Rec'd

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **with March 31st, 1914.**

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL                                    | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                                  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               |                                                   | \$                        | \$            |                                                                           |
| <b>Louis Edgar.</b>           | <b>New Town, Kitselas,<br/>Indian Day School.</b> | <b>500. 00</b>            | <b>125 00</b> | <b>Rev. T. E. Shore,<br/>33 Richmond Str<br/>W.<br/>Toronto,<br/>Ont.</b> |
| No. of School days in quarter | <b>64.</b>                                        |                           |               |                                                                           |
| No. days School was open      | <b>62.</b>                                        |                           |               |                                                                           |
| No. holidays                  | <b>2.</b>                                         |                           |               |                                                                           |
| Grant asked for               | <b>\$75.00</b>                                    |                           |               |                                                                           |

Make Ch. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
23-4-14  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 58.  
Province of British Columbia,

Vote 147812  
Agency Babine,  
District Skeena,

## Department of Indian Affairs

### TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED WITH September 30th 1913.

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.                           | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Louis Edgar,                       | (New Town) Kitselas<br>Indian Day School. | 300.00                     | 75. 00         | Rev'd<br>T. E. Shore,<br>33 Richmond Str.<br>W.<br>Toronto,<br>Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 60,                                       |                            |                |                                                                     |
| No. days School was open.....      | 17,                                       |                            |                |                                                                     |
| No. holidays.....                  | 49,                                       |                            |                |                                                                     |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$75.00                                   |                            |                |                                                                     |

Remarks:—

Indians did not return to resume from canneries, till Sept 8/13

CERTIFIED CORRECT

7. 11. 13  
J. D. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

H. F. B. King,  
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

447812

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 15th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers for teachers of Indian Day Schools of this Agency, at the hereinafter given rates.

to wit:—

- ✓ Voucher No. 52, for \$150.00, Miss E. J. Soal,  
Hazelton,
- ✓ do " 53, " \$137.50, Miss F. B. Kemp,  
Kitwanga,
- ✓ do " 54, " \$150.00, Miss Agnes Law,  
Kitwanga,
- ✓ do " 55, " \$75.00, Joseph F. Morrissey,  
Fort Babine,
- ✓ do " 56, " \$125.00, Mrs. A. L. Fakeley,  
Kispiax,
- ✓ do " 57, " \$75.00, Joshua J. Harvey,  
Kisgegas, and
- ✓ do " 58, " \$75.00, Louis Edgar,  
New Town (Kitselas)

for salaries for the quarter ended with the 30th  
ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1914-1915.

Voucher No. 108.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~with~~ December 31st, 1914.

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL                              | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                      |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Franklin Van Gorder,          | (New Town,) Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. T. H. E. Shore<br>33 Richmond Str<br>W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter | 66,                                         |                           |               |                                                               |
| No. days School was open      | 53,                                         |                           |               |                                                               |
| No. holidays                  | 13,                                         |                           |               |                                                               |
| Grant asked for               | \$150.00                                    |                           |               |                                                               |

Make Cheque payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:

The salary of the teacher named is rated as per Departmental letter, File No. 275604/1, dated October 24th, 1914.

*F. Van Gorder apptd. teacher at salary of \$600 per year. Began duties Oct. 1-14.*

CERTIFIED CORRECT

21-1-15-

*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 7th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers in payment of teachers' salaries of the here named schools of this Agency, to wit:—

|         |     |           |                                             |
|---------|-----|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| No. 108 | for | \$ 150.00 | Franklin Van Corder,<br>New Town, Kitselas, |
| " 109   | "   | 150.00    | Miss S.Z. Richardson,<br>Meanskinisht,      |
| " 110   | "   | 137.50    | Miss Florence B. Kemp,<br>Kitwanga,         |
| " 111   | "   | 82.00     | Miss Jennie Halseenny,<br>Andimaul,         |
| " 112   | "   | 75.00     | Miss Susan J. Edgar,<br>Kitsegukla,         |
| " 113   | "   | 150.00    | Miss E. J. Seal,<br>Hazelton,               |
| " 114   | "   | 150.00    | Miss Pearl Jackson,<br>Glen Vowell,         |
| " 115   | "   | 125.00    | Miss Gertrude Martin,<br>Kispiox,           |
| " 116   | "   | 187.50    | Sidney Browning,<br>Recher Deboule,         |
| " 117   | "   | 225.00    | Joseph F. Morrissey,<br>Fort Babine,        |

for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo,

respectively.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 179.  
Province **British Columbia,**

1914-1915.  
Vote  
Agency **Babine,**  
District **Skeena,**

**Department of Indian Affairs**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **With March 31st,** 19**15.**

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.                        | Annual Grant or Salary. | Amount Due. | Address to which Cheque is to be sent.              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Franklin Van Gerder.               | New Town, Kitselas, Indian Day School. | 600.00                  | 150.00      | Rev. T.E. Shore,<br>33 Richmond St<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 64,                                    |                         |             |                                                     |
| No. days School was open.....      | 61,                                    |                         |             |                                                     |
| No. holidays.....                  | 3,                                     |                         |             |                                                     |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                               |                         |             |                                                     |

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
24-4-15-  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 14th, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 275694/1  
ALSO Oct. 24, 14.  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 179, for \$150.00, in favour of Mr. Franklin Van Gorder in amount of salary as teacher of the New Town, Kit-selas, Indian Day School for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. B. Stirling*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Duplicate -**  
**Voucher No. 28.**  
Province of **British Columbia,**

**1915-1916.**  
**Vote 300.**  
Agency **Babine,**  
District **Skeena,**

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED With June 30th, 1915.**

| NAME OF TEACHER.                   | NAME OF SCHOOL.                          | Annual Grant<br>or Salary. | Amount<br>Due. | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent.                                                                               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                          |                            |                | Make Ck. payable and send to<br>"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br>Society, Methodist Mission House,<br>Toronto, Ont." |
| Frank Van Gorder                   | New Town, Kitselas<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                     | 150.00         | Rev. T. M. Shore,<br>33 Richmond Str. W.<br>Toronto, Ont.                                                               |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65.                                      |                            |                |                                                                                                                         |
| No. days School was open.....      | 36.                                      |                            |                |                                                                                                                         |
| No. holidays.....                  | 29.                                      |                            |                |                                                                                                                         |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                 |                            |                |                                                                                                                         |

**Remarks:-**

It will be observed that the teacher's return for this quarter ended has been made out in affecting printed letters, which may have passed if signature were otherwise rendered. At present the teacher is away, but will endeavour to have him make out another set later on.

This school had to be closed with the end of May, last, from which I could not withhold my consent, because of no pupils left in village but two; the others already having accompanied their parents to the coast.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 114.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

- - - In arrear - - -

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30th, 1915.

| NAME OF TEACHER                | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frank Van Gorder.              | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. T. E. E. Short,<br>33 Richmond St. E.,<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter. | 66,                                       |                           |               |                                                              |
| No. days School was open.      | 24,                                       |                           |               |                                                              |
| No. holidays.                  | 42,                                       |                           |               |                                                              |
| Grant asked for.               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                              |

Remarks:—

I here beg to mention that the above named teacher's return did not reach me before leaving for Victoria on the 29th October, last, and <sup>was</sup> found upon my return on the 2nd of December, and hence the delay.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

16.12.15  
J. E. E. Short

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Habine Agency.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 275604/1  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hazelton, B.C., December 4th, 1915.

October 24, '14.

Sir,—

- In arrears -

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 114, for \$150.00, in favour of Mr. Frank Van Gorder in salary as teacher of the New Town, Kitselas, Indian Day School for the quarter ended with the 30th of September, last.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1915-1916.

Voucher No. 207

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1916

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                              | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Frank Van Gorder,                  | (New Town,) Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. T. E. F. Shore,<br>33 Richmond St.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65,                                         |                           |               |                                                          |
| No. days School was open.....      | 64                                          |                           |               |                                                          |
| No. holidays. ....                 | 1 lost, teacher called away.                |                           |               |                                                          |
| Grant asked for.....               | 150.00                                      |                           |               |                                                          |

Remarks :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1915-1916.

Voucher No. 134.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1915.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                           | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                           |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frank Van Gorder,                  | New Town, Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. T. E. M. Shore,<br>33 Richmond Str.<br>W.<br>Toronto,<br>Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 66,                                      |                           |               |                                                                    |
| No. days School was open.....      | 58,                                      |                           |               |                                                                    |
| No. holidays.....                  | 8,                                       |                           |               |                                                                    |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                 |                           |               |                                                                    |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks:

According Departmental letter, File No. 275604/1, dated 24th  
October, 1914.

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
19-1-16  
[Signature]



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]  
Super Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1916-1917.

- Duplicate -  
Voucher No. 32

Province of British Columbia,

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 19 16.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                              | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due        | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                         |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Frank Van Gorder,                  | (New Town,) Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School. | 600 00                    | 150 00               | Rev. C.E. Endicott<br>D.D.<br>299 Queen Str. W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
|                                    | LESS<br>CONTRIBUTION TO<br>PATRIOTIC FUND.  | —                         | 300<br><u>147 00</u> |                                                                  |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65,                                         |                           |                      |                                                                  |
| No. days School was open.....      | 40,                                         |                           |                      |                                                                  |
| No. holidays.....                  | 25,                                         |                           |                      |                                                                  |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                    |                           |                      |                                                                  |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont.

Treasurer notified re  
Pat. Fund. See file 301630-3  
JJS

## Remarks:—

Since the above school had to be closed on no fault of its teacher, the Department may allow the amount herein above quoted.

- Memo - In the instance the amount of \$1.00, remains to be deducted of salary in contribution toward the Patriotic Fund of the Civil Service Federation of Canada,

balance = \$147.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Super. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1916-1917.

Voucher No. 93  
Province of British Columbia,

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1916.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                          | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young,                                                                                                                             | New Town, Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. C. E. Enders,<br>298 Queen St. W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| <p>No. of School days in quarter. 65.</p> <p>No. days School was open. 10.</p> <p>No. holidays. 55.</p> <p>Grant asked for. \$150.00</p> |                                           |                           |               |                                                         |

Make Ch. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

- This school's teacher, Mr. J. H. Young, was appointed as per  
official letter, File No. 275604-1, dated September 21st, 1916.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*H. H. Young*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be  
stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., October 10th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers, at their respective amounts, in favour of the hereinafter named teachers of Indian Day Schools (9) and of localities stated,

to wit:-

|                 |              |          |                                     |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------------|
| Voucher No. 93, | for \$150.00 | =        | J. H. Young, New Town, Kitselas,    |
| "               | " 94         | " 150.00 | = Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, Meanskinisht, |
| "               | " 95         | " 150.00 | = Miss F. B. Kemp, Kitwanga,        |
| "               | " 96         | " 100.00 | = " Vernon Leake, Andimaul,         |
| "               | " 97         | " 150.00 | = " E. J. Soal, Hazelton,           |
| "               | " 98         | " 150.00 | = " Pearl Jackson, Glen Vowell,     |
| "               | " 99         | " 150.00 | = " Gertrude Martin,                |
| "               | " 100        | " 187.50 | = " Sidney Browning, Rocher Deboule |
| "               | " 101        | " 75.00  | = " Jos. P. Morrissey, Fort Babine, |

in salaries for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo, respectively.

- Memo - I here beg to make mention that, because of the late ensuing of the past quarter, on account of delayed return of the people, the entries as to salaries are here given on full allowances, but must be left subject to what an extent the Department may grace them with its approval.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. H. Young*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1916-1917.

Voucher No. 157

Province of British Columbia,

# Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31, 1916.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young,                       | New Town, Kitselas,<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. C. E. Endicott,<br>299 Queen St. W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65.                                       |                           |               |                                                           |
| No. days School was open.....      | 63.                                       |                           |               |                                                           |
| No. holidays.....                  | 2.                                        |                           |               |                                                           |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                           |

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
28. 1. 17.  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1916-1917.

Voucher No. 230

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1917.

| NAME OF TEACHER                | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young.                   | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | Rev. C. E. Endicott<br>299 Queen Str.<br>W.<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter. | 65.                                       |                           |               |                                                              |
| No. days School was open.      | 64.                                       |                           |               |                                                              |
| No. holidays.                  | 1.                                        |                           |               |                                                              |
| Grant asked for.               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                              |

Met. Ok. payable and sent to  
Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society,  
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks :—

Fyle No. 275604-1, September 21st, 1916.

24. 4. 17  
150.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 7th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers, at their respective amounts, in favour of the hereinafter named teachers of Indian Day Schools operative at the localities given,

to wit:—

|                                         |                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Voucher No. 230 for \$150.00            | = J. H. Young, New Town (Kitselas)  |
| " " 231 " 150.00                        | = Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, Meanskinisht, |
| " " 232 " 150.00                        | = Miss F. B. Kemp, Kitwanga,        |
| " " 233 " 100.00                        | = " Elsie Jackson, Andimaul,        |
| " " 234 " 150.00                        | = " E. J. Soal, Hazelton,           |
| less \$1.00 per month, P. Fund = 147.00 | = " E. J. Soal, Hazelton,           |
| " " 235 " 150.00                        | = " Pearl Jackson, Glen Vowell,     |
| less .50¢ " month, P. Fund = 148.50     | = " Pearl Jackson, Glen Vowell,     |
| " " 236 " 150.00                        | = " Gertrude Martin, Kispiox,       |
| less .50¢ per month, P. Fund = 148.50   | = " Gertrude Martin, Kispiox,       |
| " " 237 " 187.50                        | = Sidney Browning, Rocher Deboulé,  |
| " " 238 " 225.00                        | = Jos. F. Morrissey, Fort Babine,   |

in salaries for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. Young*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1917-1918.

Voucher No. 37

Province of **British Columbia,**

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED** with June 30th, 1917.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young,                       | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School, | 600.00                    | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Methodist Missionary Society,<br><br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65                                        |                           |               |                                                                      |
| No. days School was open.....      | 27                                        |                           |               |                                                                      |
| No. holidays. ....                 | 38                                        |                           |               |                                                                      |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                                      |

Make Ch. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

**Remarks :—**

In regard to the foregoing I beg to state that, because of no fault of the teacher but of the families having left with their children for the coast to be employed there during the fishing season, I here beg to recommend that the teacher's salary in this instance may be paid in full.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

18.7.17  
*[Signature]*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 6th,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



R

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers, at their respective amounts, in favour of the hereinafter named teachers of Indian Day Schools operative at the localities given,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 37 for \$150.00 ✓ = J. H. Young, New Town (Kitselas)  
" " 38 " 150.00 ✓ = Mrs. A. L. Fakeley, Meanskinisht,  
" " 39 " 150.00 ✓ = Miss F. B. Kemp, Kitwanga,  
" " 40 " 100.00 ✓ = Mr. A. W. Mitchell, Andimaul,  
" " 41 " 150.00 ✓ = Miss E. J. Soal, Hazelton,  
~~less \$1.00 per month, P. Fund = 147.00~~  
" " 42 " 150.00 ✓  
~~less .50¢ month, P. Fund = 148.50~~ = Miss Pearl Jackson, Glen Vowell.  
" " 43 " = 150.00 ✓  
~~less .50¢ month, P. Fund = 148.50~~ = Miss Gertrude Martin, Kispiox,  
" " 44 " 137.50 ✓ = Mr. Sidney Browning, Rocher Deboulé  
" " 45 " 225.00 ✓ = Jos. F. Morrissey, Fort Babine,

in salaries for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1917-1918.

Voucher No. 104

Province **British Columbia,**

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

**FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30, 1917.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young,                       | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600. 00                   | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Method. Missions<br>Society,<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 65,                                       |                           |               |                                                                 |
| No. days School was open.....      | 25,                                       |                           |               |                                                                 |
| No. holidays.....                  | 40,                                       |                           |               |                                                                 |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                                 |

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
*[Signature]*  
17-10-17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*[Signature]*  
Supt. of Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., October 8th, 1917.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers, at their respective amounts, in favour of the hereinafter named teachers of Indian Day Schools operative at the localities stated,

to wit:-

|                 |                |                                           |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Voucher No. 104 | for \$150.00 = | J.H.Young, New Town(Kitselas)             |
| " " 105         | " 150.00       | Mrs. A.L.Fakeley, Meanskinisht,           |
| " " 106         | " 150.00       | Miss F.B.Kemp, Kitwanga,                  |
| " " 107         | " 100.00       | Mr. A.W.Mitchell, Andimaul,               |
| " " 108         | " 150.00       | Miss M.B.Wright, Kitsegukla,              |
| " " 109         | " 150.00       | " E.J.Soal, Hazelton,                     |
| " " 110         | " 150.00       | " P.Jackson, Glen Vowell,                 |
| " " 111         | " 150.00       | Mrs. A.S.Tardiffe, Meanskinisht,          |
| " " 112         | " 187.50       | Mr. Sidney Browning, Rocher De-<br>boulé, |
| " " 113         | " 75.00        | " Jos.F.Morrissey, Fort Babine,           |

in salaries for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1917-1918.

Voucher No. 254

Province of British Columbia,

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

For Quarter ended **with March 31st,** 1918.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young,                       | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Methodist Missy.<br>Society, Toronto. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 64,                                       |                           |               |                                                         |
| No. days School was open.....      | 60,                                       |                           |               |                                                         |
| No. holidays.....                  | 4,                                        |                           |               |                                                         |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                         |

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
13. 4. 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 93  
Province of British Columbia,



1918-1919.

**Department of Indian Affairs**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

For Quarter ended with September 30th, 1918.

| NAME OF TEACHER  | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                          |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. H. Young, | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Methodist Missery.<br>Society,<br>Toronto, Ont. |

No. of School days in quarter..... **66,**  
No. days School was open..... **21,**  
No. holidays..... **45,**  
Grant asked for..... **\$150.00**

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT  
M. J. B.  
24-10-18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

  
Superintendent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., October 12th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers, at their respective amounts, in favour of the hereinafter named teachers of Indian Day Schools operative at the localities given,

to wit:—

|                               |   |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Voucher No. 93 for \$150.00 ✓ | = | Mr. J. H. Young, New Town/ (Kitselas) |
| " " 94 150.00 ✓               |   | Miss. F. B. Kemp, Kitwanga,           |
| " " 95 175.00 ✓               |   | " M. B. Wright, Kisegukla,            |
| " " 96 175.00 ✓               |   | " E. J. Soal, Hazelton,               |
| " " 97 150.00 ✓               |   | " E. Jackson, Glen Vowell, Deboule    |
| " " 98 187.50 ✓               |   | Mr. Sidney Browning, Rocher/          |
| " " 99 75.00 ✓                |   | " Joseph F. Morrissey,                |

Fort Babine,

in salaries for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1918-1919.

 Voucher No. 147  
Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December 31st, 1918.

| NAME OF TEACHER                    | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. H. Young,                   | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Methodist Mission-<br>ary Society,<br><br>Toronto. |
| No. of School days in quarter..... | 66,                                       |                           |               |                                                                      |
| No. days School was open.....      | 44,                                       |                           |               |                                                                      |
| No. holidays.....                  | 22,                                       |                           |               |                                                                      |
| Grant asked for.....               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                                      |

Make Ch. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Missionary  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.  
18-1-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1918-1919.

Voucher No. 223

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1919.

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. H. Young,              | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Methodist Mis-<br>sionary Society,<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of school days in quarter | 64,                                       |                           |               |                                                                       |
| No. days school was open      | 61,                                       |                           |               |                                                                       |
| No. holidays                  | 3,                                        |                           |               |                                                                       |
| Grant asked for               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                                       |

Enter Ck. number and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 275604,  
September 21st, 1916.

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

24 / 4 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

*[Signature]*  
Superior Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1919.**

19

| NAME OF TEACHER | NAME OF SCHOOL         | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| J. H? YOUNG     | NEW TOWN<br>(Kitselas) | \$600 00                  | \$150 00      |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

**Certified Correct**

M. L. B.

15 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

*Supt. or Agent.*

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



1919-1920.

Voucher No. 92

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended With September 30th 1919

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL                            | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mr. J. H. Young.              | New Town (Kitselas)<br>Indian Day School. | 600.00                    | 150.00        | The Treasurer,<br>Methodist Mis-<br>sionary Society,<br>Toronto, Ont. |
| No. of school days in quarter | 66,                                       |                           |               |                                                                       |
| No. days school was open      | 21,                                       |                           |               |                                                                       |
| No. holidays                  | 45,                                       |                           |               |                                                                       |
| Grant asked for               | \$150.00                                  |                           |               |                                                                       |

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 275604-1.

September 21st, 1916.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Mr. J. H. Young  
16-10-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

*[Signature]*  
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., November 15th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I have the honour to enclose herewith  
Agent's reports (8) on the following Indian Day  
Schools operative in this district and situated  
on the following reserves and localities,

to wit:—

New Town (Kitselas) now of Skeena  
Agency

Kitwanga,

Kitsegukla,

Hazelton,

Glen Vowell,

Kispiox,

Rocher Deboulé and

Fort Babine,

for the month ended with the 31st ultimo, respect-  
ively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1919.** 19

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                     | NAME OF SCHOOL         | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young                                                                                                                         | NEW TOWN<br>(Kitselas) | \$600 00                  | \$150 00      |                                          |
| <p>No. of school days in quarter.....</p> <p>No. days school was open.....</p> <p>No. holidays.....</p> <p>Grant asked for.....</p> |                        |                           |               |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Sunday  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks :—

**Certified Correct**

M. J. B.

17 / 1 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended MARCH 31, 1920 19

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount<br>Due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|
| J. H. Young                   | KITSELAS       | \$600 00                  | \$150 00      |                                          |
| No. of school days in quarter |                |                           |               |                                          |
| No. days school was open      |                |                           |               |                                          |
| No. holidays                  |                |                           |               |                                          |
| Grant asked for               |                |                           |               |                                          |

Printed and Published by  
The Government of Canada  
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel  
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks :

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

14 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1920.** 192

| NAME OF TEACHER               | NAME OF SCHOOL  | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount due      | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Rev. J. H. Young</b>       | <b>KITSELAS</b> | <b>\$600 00</b>           | <b>\$100 00</b> | <b>Amt. due</b>                          |
| No. of school days in quarter |                 |                           |                 |                                          |
| No. days school was open      |                 |                           |                 |                                          |
| No. holidays                  |                 |                           |                 |                                          |
| Grant asked for               |                 |                           |                 |                                          |

Amount on remittance and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House  
Toronto, Ont.

Remarks:—

**Rev. J. H. Young closed school for holidays May 30, 1920.**  
**Paid for two months.**

Certified Correct

*M. J. B.*

12 / 8 / 20.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be  
payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1921.**<sup>192</sup>

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnen | KITSELAS       | \$750 00                  | \$187 50   |                                          |

Make OK. Payment will be made to  
 Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
 Society, Methodist Mission House,  
 Toronto, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Grant asked for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :—

Mr. Chas. M. McKinnon appointed teacher at salary of

**\$750.00 per annum.**

**Certified Correct**

M. J. B.

**22, 11, 21.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

*Supt. or Agent.*

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Provi of

British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec 31 1921

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant or Salary | Amount due | Address to which Cheque is to be sent |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Ans. W. McPherson | Kitselas       | 750.00                 |            |                                       |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Vancouver, B.C."

4  
187.50

No. of school days in quarter.....  
No. days school was open.....  
No. holidays.....  
Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

RP  
9-1-22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



B. C.

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

Jan 3,

192 2

Mako Ck. payable and cash  
"Treasurer, Methodist Mission  
Society, Methodist Mission Board  
Ont."

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

P.P.  
28-4-22

Supt. or Agent

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



## BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **JUNE 30, 1922.** 192

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

No. holidays.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

**Certified Correct**

M. J. B.

**15. 7. 22.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1922.**

192

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

Rec. 5800 from Sept. 12 -

M. J. B.

**20/10/22.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| has. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                  | Kitselas       | \$800 00                  | \$200 00   |                                          |
| <p>Make Ck. payable and send to<br/>"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,<br/>Toronto, Ont."</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~1/1/23~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA







**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... **JUNE 30, 1923.** ..... 192.....

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                               | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                             | KITSELAS       | \$800 00                  | \$200 00   |                                          |
| <p>Attn: Chas. McKinnon and wife<br/>         Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>         Society, Methodist Mission Society,<br/>         Toronto, Ont.</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

6. 7. 23<sup>7</sup>

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

## Department of Indian Affairs

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

192

SEPTEMBER 30, 1923

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                          | NAME OF SCHOOL | Annual Grant<br>or Salary | Amount due | Address to which<br>Cheque is to be sent |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| HAS. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                         | KITSELAS       | \$800 00                  | \$80 00    |                                          |
| <p>Make Ck. payable and send to<br/>         "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>         Society, Methodist Missionary<br/>         Toronto, Ont."</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |
| No. of school days in quarter                                                                                                                            |                |                           |            |                                          |
| No. days school was open                                                                                                                                 |                |                           |            |                                          |
| No. holidays                                                                                                                                             |                |                           |            |                                          |
| Grant asked for                                                                                                                                          |                |                           |            |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Missionary  
Toronto, Ont."

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

M. J. B.

17. 10. 23.

*Supt. or Agent.*

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

DECEMBER 31, 1923.

MRS. L. L. HAYDON and send to  
 "Treasurer, Methodist Mission Society,  
 Toronto, Ont."

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$800 00                  | \$240 00   |                                          |

MAKE C.R. PAYMENTS AND DEPOSITS TO  
 "Treasurer, Association of Museums"  
 Society, National Museum, Ottawa,  
 Toronto, Ont.

6-269

MAKES C.R. positive and sends to  
"Treasurer, Museum of Mankind  
Society, 1000 St. James Street  
Toronto, Ont."

6269

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~14~~ 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



~~510871~~  
/68-70-3  
KITSELAG INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Vanarsdol, B.C.  
June 27th 1924



To the Secretary  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Writing you a short time ago re bonus, I believe I said that although I had to keep up two houses, having a wife and step-daughter to provide for in Vancouver, my salary was only \$850.00. Now I regret to say that my final cheque for the year only makes it \$800.

Yours respectfully

Chas M. MacKinnon  
Teacher

*See from Sep 1/22*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-3

Ottawa, July 4, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultime, I beg to say that your salary, since September 1, 1922, has been at the rate of \$800.00 per annum, plus the bonus provided by law.

For the quarter ending March 31st, last, the Department forwarded a cheque for \$240.00 to the Treasurer, Methodist Mission Rooms, Toronto, Ont., This was at the rate of \$800.00 a year, as salaries of teachers in Indian day schools are now being paid on a basis of ten teaching months in the school year.

For your information I may say that the bonus for the present fiscal year will be paid at the same rate as formerly, namely, \$150.00

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*  
Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

*Chas. M. McKinnon*  
Chas. M. McKinnon,  
Vanarsdel,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







# BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192.....

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAG       | \$800 00                  | \$80 00    |                                          |

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont.

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and  
found correct

**18, 10, 24.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th** 192**6**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                               | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                             | KITSELAS       | \$950 00                     | \$95 00    |                                          |
| <p>Make Ck. payable and<br/>Treasurer, Methodist<br/>Society, Methodist Mission<br/>School, Oshkosh, Wis.</p> |                |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**20, 10, 26**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30**.....192**6**..

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                             | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| has. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                            | KITSELAS       | \$950 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                             |                |                              | \$285 00   |                                          |
| <p>Make CK payable and send to<br/>         "Treasurer, Methodist Missionary<br/>         Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,<br/>         Toronto, Ont."</p> |                |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**6**

Make Ch. Payable and send it  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

26, 4, 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 1925.

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission Rooms,  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30,** 192**5.**

Make Ck. payable and send to  
"Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS: ---

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**19, 10, 25.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



167-20-3

KITSELAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Vanarsdol, B. C.  
Sept. 20th 1925



R

To the Sec.  
Dept. of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Would you please kindly convey to the Dept. my appreciation of their thoughtfulness in adding the bonus of ~~\$100.00~~ \$150.00 to the regular salary. I believe it will be more satisfactory to get it as regular salary, and we will not be afraid of having it cut off.

I have just received the amount equal to bonus for June quarter from the Treas. of the Methodist Missionary Society.

Yours sincerely

*Chas M. MacKinnon*  
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-3.

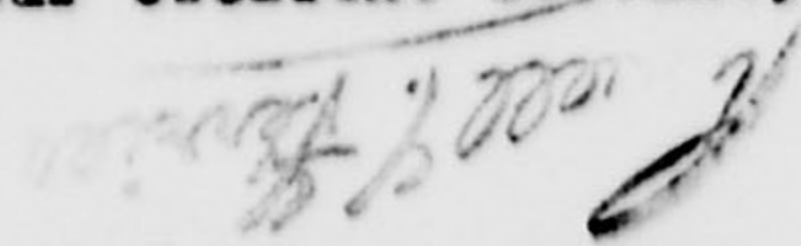
Ottawa, August 20th, 1925.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that payment of bonus to teachers in Indian day schools was discontinued from March 31st, last. Previous to that date you were paid salary for the academic year at the rate of \$800 and bonus at the rate of \$150, or a total of \$950 for the ten teaching months. The cheque for your salary was sent to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society, and the bonus cheque was sent direct to you.

Owing to the discontinuance of the bonus, your salary was increased from \$800 to \$950 from April 1st, last, and payment at this rate was made for the June quarter, and a cheque for \$285 was forwarded to the Treasurer of the Methodist Missionary Society. You will receive this amount from him, and you will note that you are now being paid at the same rate as when you were allowed bonus.

Your obedient servant,

  
Russell T. Ferrier,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

  
Chas. M. MacKinnon, Esq.,  
Vanarsdol,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-3 510581  
KITSELAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Vanarsdol, B.C.  
August 12th 1925

To the Secretary  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

My bonus cheque for the quarter April-June, has not come to hand yet. This being considerably past the usual time, and as mail frequently gets astray on this line, I would like to know if it has been mailed, and if so, on what date, so that I might take the matter up with the Postal authorities. Thanking you in advance, I am

Yours respectfully

Chas M. MacKinnon  
Teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....~~JUNE~~ 30, 1925. 192

1. State OK Payable and and  
 2. Number Method Miscellaneous  
 3. Payee Method Miscellaneous  
 4. Payee Method Miscellaneous

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

16, 7, 25.

FORM 14

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

...like to see and send to  
Treasury Society, Medicine  
Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED & FOUND TRUE  
21. 5. 25.

**I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.**

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**DECEMBER 31, 1924.**<sup>192</sup>

[illegible]

Make Ck. payable and send to  
Treasurer, Methodist Missionary  
Society, Methodist Mission House,  
Toronto, Ont."

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**12, 1, 25.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.**

1931.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                                  | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to:-<br/>Rev. Robert D. Godfrane, D. D.,<br/>200 Queen Street West.<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**14/4/31.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                                 | KITSELAS       | \$950 00                  | \$285 00   |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to:-<br/>Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,<br/>200 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |            |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
200 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30TH,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**18/10/30.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th** 19 **30.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                                  | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to:-<br/>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br/>266 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
268 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED** and  
**found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/7/30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**30.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. H. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |

- Make cheque payable to  
 Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
 and send to:-  
 Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
 289 Queen Street West,  
 Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

— Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to ; -  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
289 Queen Street West.  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

**EXAMINED and**  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**15/4/30.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

**FOR QUARTER ENDED**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                    | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. H. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                                  | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to:-<br/>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br/>200 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                           |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**8/1/30.**

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**





**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 29.

| FOR QUARTER ENDING                                                                                                                                                     |                |                        |    |            |    |                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                      | KITSELAS       | \$950                  | 00 | \$95       | 00 |                                       |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to:-<br>Rev. Robert L. Gaudreau, D. D.,<br>280 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                |                        |    |            |    |                                       |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/11/29.

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| NAME OF TEACHER   |  | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon |  | KITSELAS       | \$950                  | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                       |

**MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO**  
**Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,**  
**send to :-**  
**Rev. C. E. Manning, Sec. Treas.**  
**200 Queen Street West,**  
**Toronto, (2) Ont.**

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
send to :-  
Rev. C. E. Manning, B. A.  
290 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/7/29.

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 |            |    |                                          |
|                   |                |                           |    | \$285      | 00 |                                          |

MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
send to :-  
~~Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.~~  
290 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**13/4/29.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



PROVINCE OF

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**16/1/29.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



PROVINCE OF

# BRITISH COLUMBIA

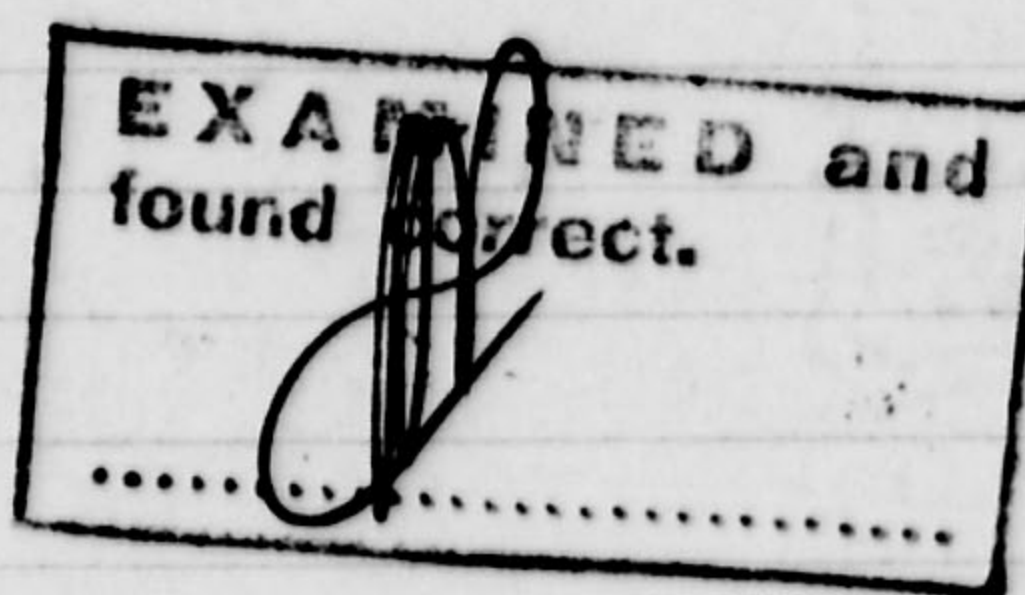
## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**13/10/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and  
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**7/7/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**17/1/28.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# BRITISH COLUMBIA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**7.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                                 | KITSELAS       | \$950                        | 00 |            |    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                              |    | \$95       | 00 |                                          |
| <p>MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO<br/>The Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to :-<br/>Rev. C. E. Manning, D. D.<br/>299 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                              |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**19/10/27.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



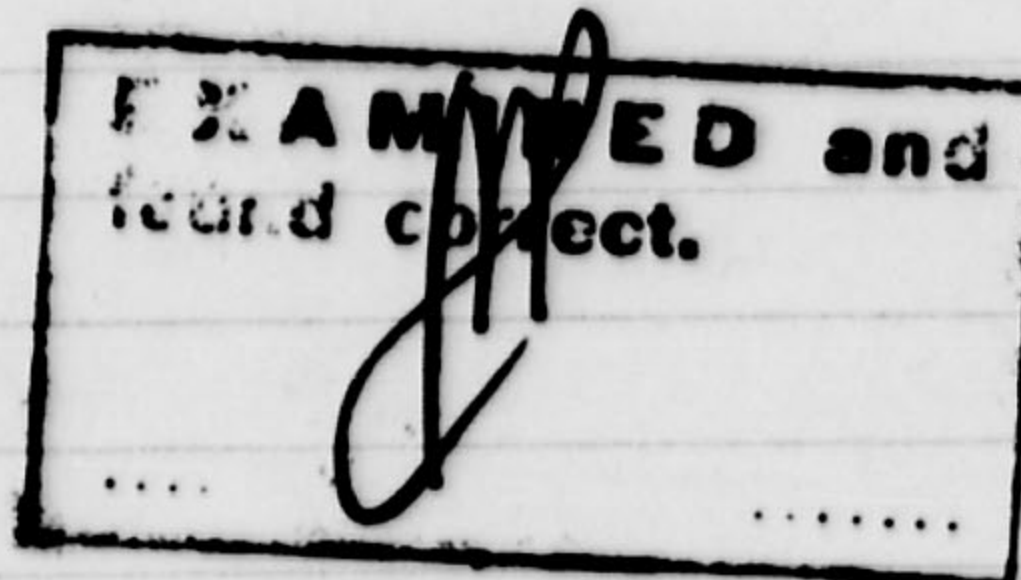
**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: —



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**8/7/27.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**21/4/27.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## BRITISH COLUMBIA

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                         | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon                                                                                                                                                                       | KITSELAS       | \$950 00                     | \$285 00   |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/> Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/> and send to:-<br/> Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br/> 280 Queen Street West,<br/> Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and  
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to ; -  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
299 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**23/10/31.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

PROVINCE OF.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$950                     | 00 | \$285      | 00 |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochran, D. D.,  
400 Union Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
220 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



-- COPY --

168-20-3.

(Original on 168-20-1.)

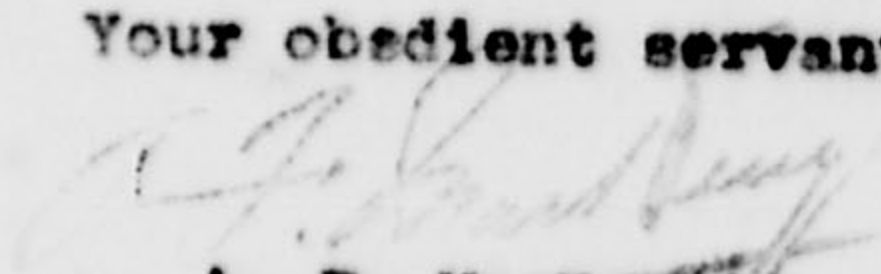
Ottawa, April 16, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, concerning Mr. O. M. McKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, who is giving up duties at the end of the present school year, viz., June 30th, next, on account of ill-health.

Mr. McKinnon was appointed teacher of the Kitselas School on September 1, 1921, and has taught continuously at that school up to the present time. The Department will, upon the termination of his services, allow him a retiring allowance equal to three months' salary, this being the full period for which a payment of this nature can be made in his case.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
Rev. A. Barner,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-- COPY --

168-20-3

(Original on No. 168-20-1.)

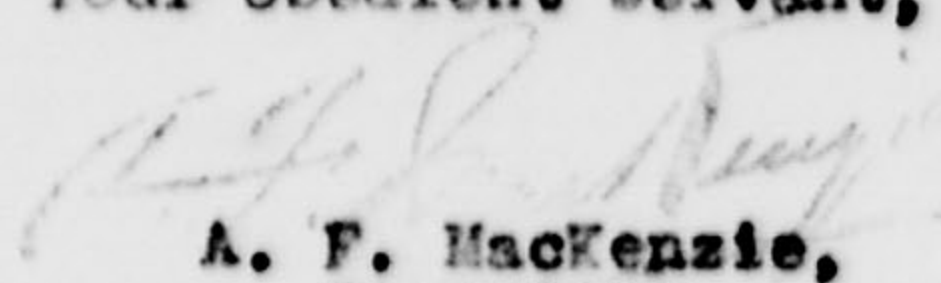
Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Chas. M. MacKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, has been obliged, on account of illness, to discontinue his duties, I have to say it is noted that arrangements have been made for Mr. Burnett to carry on the work until Mr. MacKinnon is able to resume duties. It is hoped that Mr. MacKinnon will be able to again take up work as teacher at an early date.

You might inform the Department as to what arrangements were made for salary for Mr. Burnett's services during the period he is temporarily engaged, and also state his Christian name. When the quarterly return of attendance for the current quarter is prepared, it should be stated thereon the dates between which Mr. MacKinnon was absent and also the period Mr. Burnett taught.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



KITSELAG INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Dr to

D.A.Burnett  
Terrace, B.C.

1932

Jan. 25th

to

Feb. 18th To 19 days teaching the above school as substitute  
during the teacher's illness at \$3.00 per day \$57.00

Make cheque payable to C.M. MacKinnon  
as per receipt at ached.

Certified Correct

*C.M. MacKinnon*

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-- COPY --

168-20-3

(Original on No. 168-20-1.)

Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Chas. M. MacKinnon, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, has been obliged, on account of illness, to discontinue his duties, I have to say it is noted that arrangements have been made for Mr. Burnett to carry on the work until Mr. MacKinnon is able to resume duties. It is hoped that Mr. MacKinnon will be able to again take up work as teacher at an early date.

You might inform the Department as to what arrangements were made for salary for Mr. Burnett's services during the period he is temporarily engaged, and also state his Christian name. When the quarterly return of attendance for the current quarter is prepared, it should be stated thereon the dates between which Mr. MacKinnon was absent and also the period Mr. Burnett taught.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



KITSELAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Dr to

D.A. Burnett  
Terrace, B.C.

1932

Jan. 25th

to

Feb. 18th

20 19 days teaching the above school as substitute  
during the teacher's illness at \$3.00 per day \$57.00

Make cheque payable to C.M. MacKinnon  
as per receipt at ached.

Certified Correct

*C.M. MacKinnon*

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



KITSELAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Dr to

D.A. Burnett  
Terrace, B.C.

1932

Jan. 25th

to

Feb. 18th To 19 days teaching the above school as substitute  
during the teacher's illness at \$3.00 per day \$57.00

Make cheque payable to C.M. MacKinnon  
as per receipt attached.

Certified Correct

*C.M. MacKinnon*

Teacher

*Vancouver, B.C.*

*Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> - 1932*

*Received from Chas M. MacKinnon, the  
sum of Fifty-seven dollars (\$57.00) being payment  
in full for nineteen days, teaching the Kiselas  
Indian Day School as substitute, during his  
illness, Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1932*

*J. A. Burnett*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



KIESGLAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

The Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Dr to

D.A. Burnett

Terrace, B.C.

1932

Jan. 25th

to

Feb. 18th

To 19 days teaching the above school as substitute  
during the teacher's illness at \$5.00 per day \$57.00

Make cheque payable to C.M. MacKinnon  
as per receipt attached.

Certified Correct

*C.M. MacKinnon*

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1932

Received from Chas M. MacKinnon, the  
sum of Fifty-seven dollars (\$7.00) being payment  
in full for nineteen days, teaching the Kitelas  
Indian Day School as substitute, during his  
illness, Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1932

J. P. Burnett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-3

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. E. COLLISON, ESQ.,  
INDIAN AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT, DATED APRIL 8, 1932.

-----  
Original on 168-20-5.

In reply to your letter of the 12th of February regarding the employment of D. A. Burnett as substitute teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School during the illness of Mr. C. A. MacKinnon, I would state that Mr. MacKinnon being advised that he was suffering from a disease necessitating surgical treatment in Vancouver, he hurriedly left Kitselas and not feeling justified in leaving the school without a teacher, engaged the services of Mr. Burnett, who is a high school graduate, and paid him the sum of \$57, being 19 days at \$3.00 per day - from January 25th to February 18th.

Mr. MacKinnon has applied for a refund of the amount. In view of the circumstances and the fact that he was obliged to seek a specialist's advice at considerable expense I would recommend favourable consideration of his request. He is an old man, owing to which fact he is obliged to relinquish the school work at the end of the June quarter, and any consideration which can be shown will be very helpful to him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$950 00                     | \$285 00   |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
263 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. •

**19/4/32.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



150

1937

1938

the

document

Kilbuck

his

W.

part 1)

S PUBLIQUES



168-20-3

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. E. COLLISON, ESQ.,  
INDIAN AGENT, PRINCE RUPERT, DATED APRIL 8, 1932.

-----  
Original on 168-20-5.

In reply to your letter of the 12th of February regarding the employment of D. A. Burnett as substitute teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School during the illness of Mr. C. A. MacKinnon, I would state that Mr. MacKinnon being advised that he was suffering from a disease necessitating surgical treatment in Vancouver, he hurriedly left Kitselas and not feeling justified in leaving the school without a teacher, engaged the services of Mr. Burnett, who is a high school graduate, and paid him the sum of \$57, being 19 days at \$3.00 per day - from January 25th to February 18th.

Mr. MacKinnon has applied for a refund of the amount. In view of the circumstances and the fact that he was obliged to seek a specialist's advice at considerable expense I would recommend favourable consideration of his request. He is an old man, owing to which fact he is obliged to relinquish the school work at the end of the June quarter, and any consideration which can be shown will be very helpful to him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Chas. M. McKinnon | KITSELAS       | \$950 00                     | \$285 00   |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
260 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. •

**19/4/32.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                    | NAME OF SCHOOL               | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| D. A. Burnett                                                                                                      | KITSELAS                     | \$3 00 a day                 |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                    | 19 days @ \$3.00 a day ..... |                              | \$57 00    |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to D.A. Burnett,<br/>and send to W. E. Collison, Indian<br/>Agent, Prince Rupert, B. C.</p> |                              |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

Owing to illness of regular teacher, it was necessary to employ a substitute for 19 days during the quarter.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



19/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Ottawa, April 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to that portion of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you stated that it was necessary to employ a substitute teacher for nineteen (19) days during the March quarter at the Kitselas Indian Day School, owing to the illness of the regular teacher, Mr. C. A. MacKinnon. Owing to the requirements of the Auditor General, the Department is unable to issue a cheque in favour of Mr. MacKinnon in payment of the services of the substitute teacher. A cheque for \$57.00, in favour of Mr. D. A. Burnett, is being issued and sent to you. You should arrange to have Mr. Burnett indorse this cheque to Mr. MacKinnon.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*  
 Russell T. Ferrier.  
 Supt. of Indian Education.

*W. E. Collison*  
 W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
 Indian Agent,  
 Prince Rupert, B. C.

*Salary to Mr. MacKinnon  
 Cheque - church  
 on - 1 file retaining  
 leave payment*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

REMARKS: --  
SKREENA AGENCY.

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ \hline 31 \end{array} \times 95 = 15.32$$

• • • • •

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**17/5/32.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



-- COPY --

168.20.3

(Original on # 168-2-1.)

Ottawa, July 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have nominated the services of the following teachers for the Port Simpson and Kitselas Indian Day Schools for the coming school year:

Port Simpson - Senior Room ...Miss Ruth Levirs, 1413 Fernwood Ave., Victoria.

" " - Junior Room ...Miss Florence L. Perry, 1558 Pembroke St., Victoria.

Kitselas School

...Mr. Percy H. Gladstone, 1080 Broughton St., Vancouver.

The salary allowed each of these teachers will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The Church authorities will inform the above teachers of their appointment and arrange with them to take up duties when the schools reopen after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. I would request that you give them every assistance you can in their work at these schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                     | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Percy H. Gladstone                                                                                                                                                                  | KITSELAS         | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                              | \$90 00    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Less 10% .....   |                              | 9 00       |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Amount due ..... |                              | \$81 00    |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to :-<br/>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, B. D.,<br/>269 Queen Street West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                  |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                              |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |                              |            |                                          |

REMARKS: --

Vote 201.  
Agency 168/260.

Mr. Percy H. Gladstone appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



4/11/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER           | NAME OF SCHOOL    | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE      | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Percy H. Gladstone</b> | <b>KITSELAS</b>   | <b>\$900 00</b>              |                 |                                          |
|                           |                   |                              | <b>\$270 00</b> |                                          |
|                           | <b>Less 10%</b>   | <b>.....</b>                 | <b>27 00</b>    |                                          |
|                           | <b>Amount due</b> | <b>.....</b>                 | <b>\$243 00</b> |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the Department of Indian Affairs,  
and send to; -  
Hon. Robert B. Cochrane, C.D.,  
289 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

**Vote 201.**

**Agency 168/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.



**13/1/33.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Percy H. Gladstone                                                                                                                                                     | KITBELAS       | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                |                              | \$270 00   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Less 10%       | .....                        | 27 00      |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Amount due     | .....                        | \$243 00   |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to:-<br>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>268 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 201.  
Agency 168/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*[Signature]*

20/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                         | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Percy H. Gladstone                                                                                                                                                                      | KITSELAS       | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |                              | \$270 00   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | Less 10%       |                              | 27 00      |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                         | Amount due     |                              | \$243 00   |                                          |
| <p>Make cheque payable to<br/>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br/>and send to:-<br/>Messrs E. Cochrane, D. D.,<br/>100 West Beaver Creek Road West,<br/>Toronto, (2) Ont.</p> |                |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 823.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

17/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**33.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                                                   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Percy H. Gladstone                                                                                                                                                                                | KITSELAS       | \$900                        | 00 |            |    |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                              |    | \$90       | 00 |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | Less 10% -                   |    | <u>9</u>   | 00 |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                | Amt. due -                   |    | \$81       | 00 |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to.....<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada.....<br>and send to:-.....<br>Rev. Robert D. Cockburn, D. D.,.....<br>280 Queen Street West.....<br>Toronto, (2) Ont..... |                |                              |    |            |    |                                          |

REMARKS: --

**Vote 188.**  
**School 823.**  
**Allot. 260.**  
**E. R. 778.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*M. J. M.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**13/10/33.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                                                                                                                        | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Percy H. Gladstone                                                                                                                                                     | KITBILAS             | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |                              | \$270 00   |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              | 27 00      |                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Amount due . . . . . |                              | \$243 00   |                                          |
| Make cheque payable to<br>Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,<br>and send to:-<br>Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,<br>280 Queen Street West,<br>Toronto, (2) Ont. |                      |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 823.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.  
M O M.

21/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER    | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Percy H. Gladstone | MITSELAS             | \$900 00                     |            |                                          |
|                    |                      |                              | \$270 00   |                                          |
|                    | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              | 27 00      |                                          |
|                    | Amount due . . . . . |                              | \$243 00   |                                          |

Make cheque payable to  
Treasurer of the United Church of Canada,  
and send to:-  
Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,  
288 Queen Street West,  
Toronto, (2) Ont.

Vote 188.  
School 823.  
Allet. 260.  
E. R. 1131.

TRIP-LOCATE  
Voucher in duplicate  
for accounting to pay.  
M.O.M.

10/1/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- c o p y -

168-20-3.

Original on 168-20-1

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1935.

Sir,-

823

The Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada has nominated the services of Mr. Alfred J. Hewson as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School to succeed Mr. Percy H. Gladstone.

Mr. Hewson is stated to be qualified to take charge of this school and the Department is approving of his appointment at a salary of \$90 a teaching month. Please give him every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

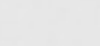
CANADA



- 3 -

(Note:- There will be no asst. teacher at this school (No.838) during the academic year 1935-36).

927 - Moosehide ✓ - Rev. Alex. Anderson - Dawson, Y. T. - \$1100 - \$110



**CANADA**



168-20-3

October 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 823.

The Department has approved the appointment of Mr. Reginald Kelly as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School from September 1st, 1936, to succeed Mr. A. J. Hewson. His services will be continuous from that date.

As no salary was paid to the teacher of this school on the September payroll, he is now entitled to two months' salary and the following entry should appear on the October payroll:-

823 - Reginald Kelly - Copper River, B. C. - \$900 - \$180.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



September 11, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 823.

With reference to our memorandum of the 8th instant in connection with the teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, the Department is now advised that Miss Marjorie Kenny has not accepted the position.

As no other teacher has yet been appointed to succeed Mr. Alfred J. Howson, this school should be omitted from the payroll for the month of September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# 3

*main*

September 8th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 823

Please note that Alfred J. Hewson, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, has resigned from June 30th, 1936.

To succeed him, Miss Marjorie Kenny has been appointed from September 1st, 1936, with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Her services will be continuous from that date and the following entry should appear on the payroll:-

823 - Marjorie Kenny - Copper River, B. C. - \$90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-1.

MISS O'MEIRA.

823

Ottawa, September 10, 1936.

Dear Sir:

APPROVED:- Sgd. H.W.McG.

D.S.G.I.A.

The Department is informed that Mr. A. J. Hewson, teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, has secured another position and has, therefore, resigned as teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School.

On the nomination of the Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, we approve the appointment of Miss Marjorie Kenny. She holds a second class B. C. certificate and has graduated from the Vancouver Normal School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month.

I enclose Staff Questionnaire which you should have Miss Kenny complete and return as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

ENC.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**GERMAN**

### CROSS REFERENCE

KITZELAS  
DAY SCHOOL  
SALARIES

~~129-20-3~~

FILE NO. 823-3

[illegible]

R. 3755

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**  
**RECORDS**  
**CLERK**

222061

Department of Indian Affairs

101

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Day message             |    |
| Night message           | DL |
| Night message           | NM |
| Night message           | NL |

If none of these symbols appears at the end of the message, the message is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADA TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, 1933

RA 50 47 VIA ASHCROFT BC

STANDARD TIME

PRINCERUPERT BC JAN 20

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS (119)

OTTAWA ONT

KITSELAS INDIAN DAYSCHOOL AND TEACHERS RESIDENCE TOTALLY DESTROYED  
BY FIRE JANUARY EIGHTEENTH OVERHEATED STOVE TEACHER NARROWLY ESCAPED  
STOP ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR TEMPORARY USE OF UNITED CHURCH FOR SCHOOL  
PURPOSES AS NOTHING SAVED KINDLY WIRE AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE LOCAL  
NECESSARY MATERIAL ONLY FOR CONTINUATION SCHOOL WORK LETTER FOLLOW  
W E COLLISON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



100-20-5.

# NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 21st, 1933.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Loss school and residence Kitselas regretted -

S t o p - May purchase locally necessary classroom equipment

with exception of desks to carry on school work - S t o p -

Will await your letter before authorizing further expenditure

A. F. MacKenzie.

*[Signature]*  
Asst. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6-E-5697

Sir:-

I beg to confirm my telegram of the 20th. relative to the total loss by fire of the Kitselas Indian Day School and teacher's residence.

On receipt of word respecting the fire, I visited Kitselas and found that the conflagration had been caused by an overheated stove. The fire took place at night when the teacher was sleeping and although upon awakening he did his best to subdue the flames the fire had already gained too much headway.

The Indians gave every assistance possible. Everything was destroyed including the teacher's personal effects.

As stated in my wire temporary arrangements were made to carry on the school in the United Church building as soon as possible. The church authorities however, may not care to prolong the present arrangement and there is no other building that can be used for the purpose. As the teacher is without accomodation some assistance should be given towards securing a room in the village, and I would suggest that \$10. per month be allowed for this purpose.

I would again express the opinion that fire extinguishers should be supplied for these out-of-the-way school buildings where water pressure is not available as by this means fire may sometimes be held in check until assistance arrives.

The Indians did everything possible in fighting the fire and supplied the teacher with necessary clothing as he escaped from the building in his night attire, all his other belongings having been

168-20-5

JAN 30 1933

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Jan. 23rd 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

destroyed.

Necessary supplies only, as authorized by the Department, are being purchased locally. A further requisition however will be forwarded for school desks as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

*W. A. Garrison*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164-20-5.

CXU.

Ottawa, February 1, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, reporting the total loss by fire of the Kitselas Indian day school building and teacher's residence, which was caused by an overheated stove. The arrangements made to carry on the work have been noted. It is hoped that the Church authorities will agree to the work being carried on in the church, as it will not be possible during the coming fiscal year to provide the expenditure required in the erection of a new school and residence. It is noted that you are forwarding a requisition for the school desks required, and this will receive consideration.

Regarding the providing of some assistance towards the cost of a room for the teacher's use in the village, I have to say that the Department has never paid for services of this nature. Our Estimates for next year have been cut to such an extent that we could not, in any event, pay the cost of a room for the teacher's use. It will be necessary for you to limit, to the lowest possible point, all expenses in arranging for suitable classroom accommodation. If the church authorities will not agree to the use of their building during the next school year, it may be necessary to discontinue teaching activity at this point.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*E. Collison*  
E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-3

# Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
FEB 1 1933  
January 31st,  
1933.

Dear Sir:

Re: Fire - Kitselas Indian Day School.

A few days ago we received a telegram from Rev. H. T. Allen, of Terrace, B.C., that the school on the Kitselas Reserve had been burned. I enclose a copy of a letter which has just been received from Mr. Allen, giving further details. Undoubtedly, you have received a report of the occurrence from Mr. Indian Agent Collison.

School is being conducted in the church and we are very glad to place it at the disposal of the Department until such time as a new school can be erected.

I would appreciate the privilege of looking over the plans for the new school before they are finally approved and the grant made.

Yours very sincerely,

*[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]*

KJB:MLT

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"C O P Y"

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. H.T. ALLEN TO REV. A.  
BARNER, DATED JAN. 23rd, 1933.

"Supplementing the telegram of Jan. 20th re the Vanarsdol fire.

I heard about it just after dinner on Wednesday the 18th, word having been brought down by Paul Mason. He stated that Percy Gladstone needed immediate medical care, and I made immediate preparations to take Dr. Mills by speeder. But there was none in town, so eventually I had to walk against that winter wind.

I found P.G. in bed at McKenzie's. He was still a bit weak but had gotten over a chill from exposure that night. He stated that the first sign of fire was the smoke that awakened him about 12:30 a.m. (not 1:30 a.m.) only an hour or so after returning from basketball. At that time the fire in the heater was diminishing. On coming down he saw smoke issuing from the V-joint cedar lining just to the north of the front entrance. He smashed the wall in with an axe and it immediately burst into flame. Seeing that it was beyond control even by this time, he hurried upstairs to rescue some effects. So strong was the smoke by this time, that it almost overpowered him, as he drew in a breath. He managed to save the register of the school which he had brought into the living quarters, and then went out and collapsed in the snow about 30 yards from the house in the direction of the river. He had on only his pajamas, which was his only article saved from the fire. He must have stayed there 15-20 minutes and was picked up by Eddie Peak, one of the village Indians, as he came to fight the fire. They rescued only the school table. Percy came down to us on Thursday and is leaving tonight. The poor boy feels he has nowhere to go now nor a place to call his own, so we just let him stay as long as he wanted.

Mr. Collison was up, and thinks new buildings ought to be erected more suitable than the last. He also suggests use of the church. I think there ought to be some rental, as there is the wear and tear on the building at least. The Salvation Army were willing to let him use their hall until a new school etc. was built. The Indians gave him almost a complete outfit, suit, sox, shirts and underwear. We had a few things for him and there were some other articles given us for him. He expects to start teaching on Wednesday of this week.

Percy is not sure how the fire started. It seemed to be from the chimney at the point where the stovepipe enters the brick, and to have spread from there. I have done what I could to look after everything there and I trust there will be greater appreciation among the people of the school etc. They asked to have Percy retained as the teacher."

.  
.  
.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5.

EX-10.  
Ottawa, February 3, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing an extract from a communication which you received from Rev. H. T. Allen regarding the destruction by fire of the Kitselas Indian Day School building.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Department was advised by Mr. Agent Collison regarding this matter and that he was arranging for the temporary use of the United Church building in which to carry on the school work. He was instructed to arrange for the purchase locally of the necessary classroom equipment, with the exception of desks. The Department is pleased that the Church authorities will place the church building at its disposal until such time as a new school building can be erected. Our Estimates for the next fiscal year have been cut to such an extent that it will not be possible during the coming fiscal year to provide the expenditure required in the erection of a new combined school and teacher's residence. It is hoped, therefore, that the use of the church for school purposes will be continued for an indefinite period. Should a small rental be required, the Department might favourably consider payment of same.

The loss occasioned the teacher by the destruction during the fire of his clothing and other effects is regretted. It will not be possible, however, for the Department to reimburse him for any loss.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

*[Signature]*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Westinghouse  
Electrical Household  
Appliances

# MCRAE BROS., LTD. STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Victor Radios  
Victor Records  
Singer  
Sewing Machines

Salesman..... SOLD TO Dominion Government, Invoice 8274  
Shipped by..... Indian Dept. C.O.D. NO.....  
Credit..... Kitseela Ind. Day School REQ. NO.....  
Form 1 All Accounts payable at par in Prince Rupert, B.C. DATE Feb. 1-35.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION                                |      | TOTAL |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 1        | Box Chalk 1.00 1 bottl. ink pdr. .50       | 1 50 |       |
| 2        | Dosen Ex. books @ 40¢ 3 doz. pencils @ 40¢ | 2 00 |       |
| 2        | " Pens @ 75¢ 3 doz. pencils @ 40¢          | 2 70 |       |
| 1        | Box pen points 1.25 2 pkgs. blotters @ .05 | 1 35 |       |
| 1        | Quire Exam. cap                            | 15   |       |
| 1        | Jr. Geom. 1.05 1 bk. 1 Arith. 45¢          | 1 50 |       |
| 2        | Bk 1 readers @ 40¢ 3 bk. 3 readers @ 45¢   | 2 15 |       |
| 1        | Bk. V reader                               | 60   |       |
|          | Express                                    | 80   | 12 75 |
| 2        | Writing Pads                               |      | 25    |
|          |                                            |      | 13 00 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No...5268.....

Fiscal Year 1932-33

Vote No.....

## GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

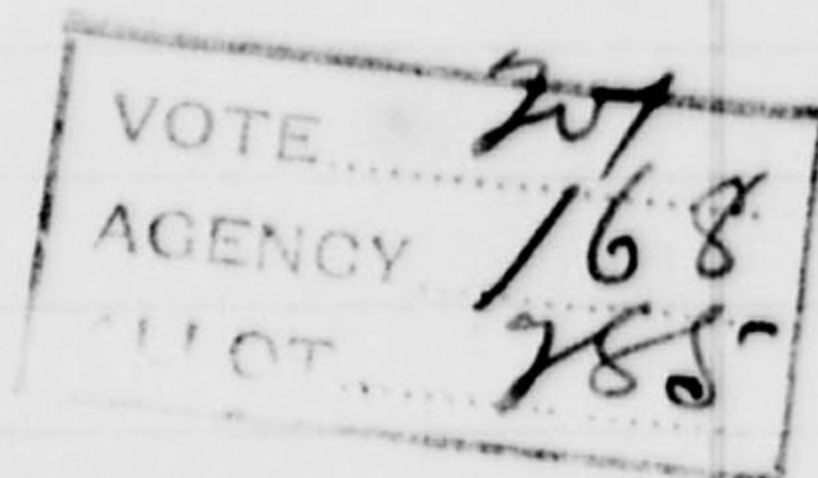
## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Skeena River AGENCY

To....Kamara-McRae Bros., Ltd., Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1932      |                                                                                                                                                        |        |
| Feb. 1st. | To emergent supply of school books etc. for<br>Mitselas Indian Day School, (recently destroyed<br>by fire), as per account attached, and express bill. | 13.00  |

Authority - Wire Jan. 21st 1933

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

13.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

  
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6-E-5776



168-20-5-  
**R**



Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo. 5268 attached to which is an account for emergency school supplies purchased locally for the Kitselas Indian Day School, recently destroyed by fire.

A requisition for school material required in addition to those obtained from Messrs McRae Bros. is also attached, and I shall be glad if the order is forwarded as soon as possible.

A further requisition for desks will be forwarded when the right sizes can be obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

WEC JJ

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
March 3rd 1933

6-E-5828

Sir:-

I beg to make requisition for the following school desks required for the Kitselas Indian Day School to replace those destroyed in the fire January 18th last.

| <u>Size</u> |   | <u>Number required</u> |
|-------------|---|------------------------|
| 3           | - | 8                      |
| 4           | - | 8                      |
| 5           | - | <u>4</u> 20            |

In this connection I would recommend the desks manufactured by the Tait Pipe and Foundry Co. Ltd. of Vancouver B.C. as being the best and are in general use in the provincial public schools.

As already reported, school is held at present in the United Church building, and as there is no proper school furniture teaching is carried on under difficulties.

A blackboard is also required, size 12 feet by 4 feet wide.

I shall be glad to receive authority to purchase these requirements at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



6-E-5828.

Ottawa, March 11, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the third instant, requesting authority to purchase 20 desks, of the various sizes as mentioned, for use at the Kitselas Indian Day School, to replace those destroyed by fire in January, last, and also to supply a quantity of blackboard material.

In reply I have to say, regarding the school desks, that we will be unable to authorize the purchase until our Appropriation for the next fiscal year is available. This will likely be near the end of April, next. A note of this requirement is being made and you will be advised later, when funds are available, regarding the purchase.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office here to forward Asbestoslate blackboard, 12' x 4', with the necessary chalk trough and moulding. This will be forwarded addressed to the teacher, who, in his returns, gives the shipping address as Terrace, B. C. When the blackboard arrives, he should arrange to have same taken to the school and set up in the building which is being used for classroom purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.  
CHAIRMAN

168-20-5  
**Board of Home Missions**

**The United Church of Canada**

299 QUEEN ST. WEST  
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

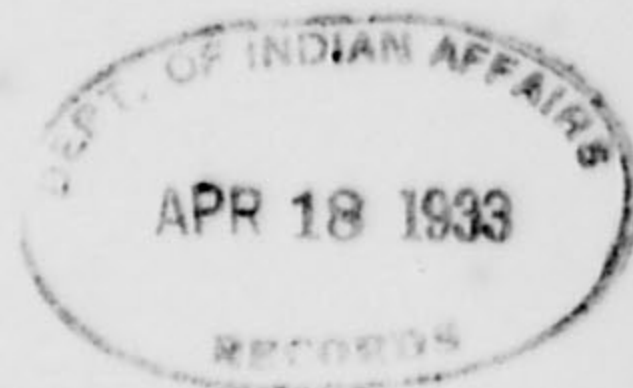
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.  
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 13th,  
1 9 3 3.



Dear Mr. Sutherland:      Re: Use of Church Building  
                                         at Kitselas for Day School.

After communicating with our people in the area and discussing the matter with our Superintendent of Missions for British Columbia, who was in Prince Rupert Presbytery recently, our Board at its recent session decided to request the Department of Indian Affairs to pay at the rate of \$12.50 per month rent, or \$125.00 per year, for the use of the church building at Kitselas as long as it is occupied by the Day School.

This money will be kept to the credit of the church and applied towards repainting and redecorating it when it is no longer used as a school.

100  
Hoping that this will be satisfactory to the Department,

I am

Yours sincerely,

*[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 22, 1933.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the payment of a rental for the use of the church building at Kitselas during the period it is occupied for day school purposes.

In reply I have to say that our funds this year have been considerably reduced, and, upon consideration, the Department will only be able to provide for the payment of rental at the rate of \$100 per annum as from the first instant. The rental will be paid quarterly, it being presumed that the cheque should be forwarded to the Treasurer of the United Church. It is noted, further, that the amount received will be kept to the credit of the church and applied towards repainting and redecorating the building when it ceases to be used for school purposes. I hope, in view of our present financial condition, that the amount of rental allowed, as stated above, will be satisfactory.

The local Indian Agent is being informed of the rental allowed and requested to forward a voucher, in favour of the Treasurer of the United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2, Ont., at the end of each quarter for the rental due at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B. A.,  
Associate Secretary,  
Board of Home Missions,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. West,  
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 22, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the authorities of the United Church of Canada have requested payment of rental for the church building used for school purposes at Kitselas. This Department will allow rental as from the first instant at the rate of \$100 per annum during the period this building is used for day school purposes. Payment of rental at the above rate will be made quarterly, and I have to request that, at the end of each quarter, you will prepare a voucher, in triplicate, for the amount of the rent due at the above rate. This voucher should be made in favour of the Treasurer, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2, Ont.

I may add that we will have no funds this year to provide for the erection of a school building at Kitselas.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5.

Ottawa, April 29, 1933.

Sir:

Referring to your letter dated March 3rd last, regarding the desks required for the church building which is used for school purposes at Kitselas, I have to say that you may place an order with the Tait Pipe & Foundry Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C., to supply the following number of single school desks:

8 No. 3,  
8 No. 4,  
4 No. 5.

You should arrange to have these desks delivered at Kitselas and set up in the church building.

I enclose herewith Encumbrance Certificate No. 335, authorizing an expenditure to the sum of \$170 in the purchase and delivery of the desks at Kitselas. Before placing the order, it might be well for you to communicate with the above firm and ascertain their price, F.O.B. Kitselas, for the number of desks mentioned. If any saving can be effected in the amount authorized, the Department will be pleased if this can be done.

Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. You should state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure is authorized by E.R. No. 335.

The purchase and delivery of the desks should receive early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vo. 5509



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Anthes-Tait Foundry Limited  
26th Ave. & Main St. E.  
Vancouver B.C.

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>May 31st.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | To 20 school desks, shipped to Vanarsdol, for<br>Kitselas Indian Day School, as per attached<br>account in detail, sales tax and freight included. | 155.26 |
| Authority, E.M.No.335, April 29-33, 168-20-5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| <div>AUDITED<br/>FOR PAYMENT<br/>JUN 21 1933<br/>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br/>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS</div> <div>VOTE.....188<br/>AGENCY.....<br/>SCHOOL NUMBER 823<br/>ALLOT.....258</div> <div>ENCUMB.<br/>REQ'N. No. 335</div> <div>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.</div> |                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| TOTAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                    | 155.26 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Cairns*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

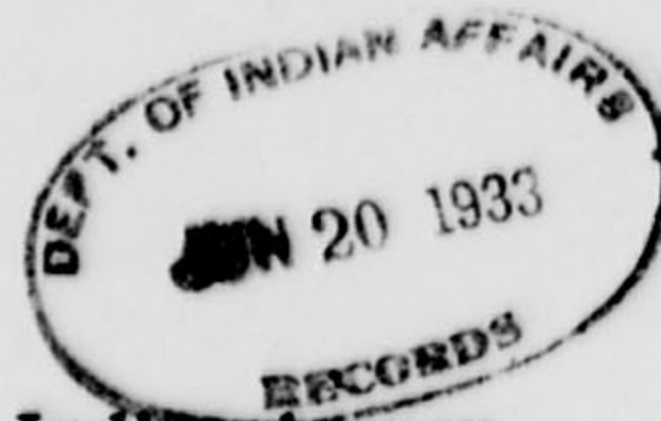
CANADA





168-20-5-

Letter No. 6-306136



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

R

June 7-33 19.....

L.A.U.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5509 .....

amounting to \$155.36 ..... in favour

of Anthes-Tait Foundry Co. Ltd., .....

for Desks supplied Kitselas Indian Day School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
E.C.No. 335

Letter No. 168920-5 dated April 29-33 .....



Your obedient servant,

*W. A. Carison*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1933-34

V. 6386



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Treasurer, .....  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W., .....  
Toronto 2.  
Ont. ....

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Apr. June                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | To Rental of church building at Kitchikan Indian village for school purposes, for the quarter ended June 30th, @ \$100.00 per annum, - April to June Cr. - | 25.00  |
| <u>Authority - April 22-33, 168-20-5.</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| <div><div>Vote..... 188<br/>School Number..... 823<br/>..... 275<br/>..... 289</div><div>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.<br/></div><div>AUDITED<br/>FOR PAYMENT<br/>JUL 23 1933<br/>ACCTS BRANCH<br/>DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS</div></div> |                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| TOTAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                            | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vanarsdal, B.C.,  
Sept. 19, 1933.

Mr. W.E. Callison,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Bill for setting up of desks at Kitulso  
Day School and conveying desks from  
station to school premises —  $5 \frac{47}{100}$

Reuben Mason

Certified correct. Percy H. Gladstone.  
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1933-34

5684

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Reuben Mason, .....  
Percy H. Gladstone,  
Vancouver, B.C. ....

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Sept. 19th.                                                                                                                                                                                            | <u>Kitselas I.D. School</u><br>To uncrating and setting up desks in school<br>building, 20 desks, 1 day @ \$4.00<br>conveying from station<br>about 1 miles from Vancouver 1.00<br><br>Authority E.R.No.335, 168-20-5, April 28/33 | 5.00   |
| <u>Statement</u><br>Amount authorized by E.R.No.335 170.90<br>Vo.5509, 20 desks, frt etc. 158.36<br>Vo.5683 setting up etc. 5.00<br>Vo.5684 (herewith) setting up 5.00<br>168.36<br>Gr. Balance 4.64<br>170.00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay.<br><br>188<br>823<br>208<br>335                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| TOTAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5.00   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Colthson*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vanarsdel, B.C.  
Sept. 19, 1933.

Mr. M. E. Collison,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Bill for setting up of desks at Kitseles  
Day School and conveying desks from  
station to school premises — \$5<sup>xx</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

Percy H. Gladstone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vanarsdøl, B.C.,  
Sept. 30, 1933.

Mr. W. E. Callison,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Janitor services at Kitselas Indian Day  
school for quarter ending Sept. 30, at \$5.00 per  
month \$5.00

Percy H. Gladstone,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vo. 5693

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Percy A. Gladstone, .....

Vanarsdel, B.C. ....

| DATE                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                       | AMOUNT      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1933                                                                            | Kitselas I. Day School                                                                        |             |
| Sep. 30th.                                                                      | To Janitor service for the quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1 month only at \$5. less 10% Econ. Tax. | 4.50        |
| " 19th                                                                          | To Unloading and setting up desks in school premises, 1 day @ \$4. (10 desks) 4.00            |             |
|                                                                                 | Conveying from station, distance about 1 mile from Vanarsdel 1.00                             | <u>5.00</u> |
| This expenditure was authorized by E.R. #335<br>168-20-5 Apr. 26-33             |                                                                                               |             |
| AUDITED<br>FOR PAYMENT<br>NOV 8 1933<br>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS |                                                                                               |             |
| 188<br>823<br>260 = 450 - E.R. 788<br>248 = 600 - E.R. 335                      |                                                                                               |             |
| TOTAL.                                                                          |                                                                                               | 9.50        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Callahan*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. 6-6463

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Oct. 20-33 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5683 5684

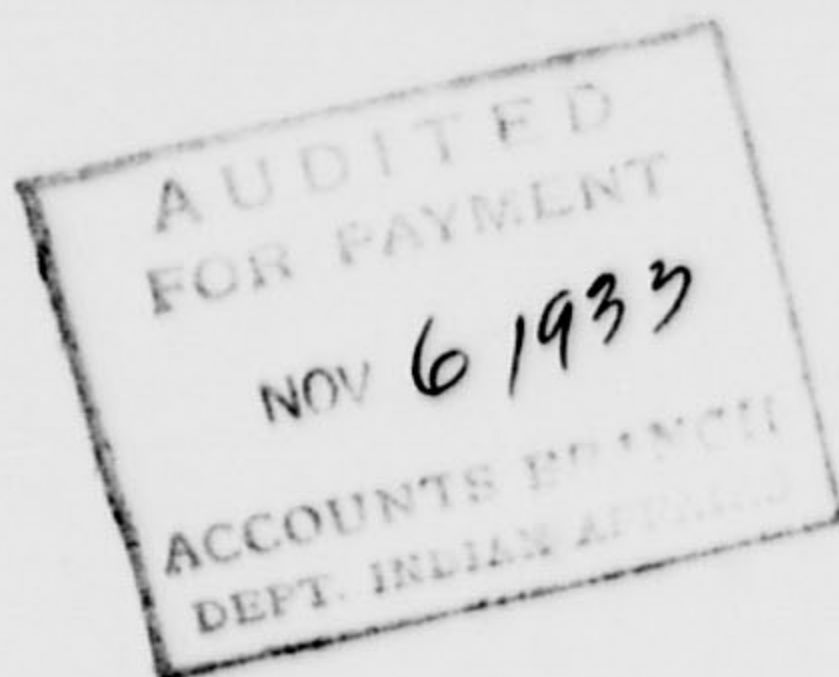
amounting to \$ 9.50 5.00 in favour

of Percy H. Gladstone, Reuben Mason

Janitor service, month of Sept. Kitselas I D School for & Conveying new desks from Vanarsdole Station to Kitselas and setting up in school building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. #335 dated April 26-33, 168-20-3.



Your obedient servant,

W. H. Cameron Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Treasurer, .....  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W., .....  
Toronto, Ont. ....

| DATE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SERVICE                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1933<br>Sep. 30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Re Rental of church building at Kitselas Indian village for school purposes, for the quarter ended September 30th, @ \$100. per annum - | 25.00  |
| Authority - April 22-33, 168-80-5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                         |        |
| <div>1<br/>AUDITED<br/>FOR PAYMENT<br/>DEC 9 1933<br/>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br/>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS</div> <div>Vote..... 158<br/>School Number..... 823<br/>Allot..... 275<br/>E. R. No..... 1135</div> <div>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>for Accountant to pay.<br/>NP</div> |                                                                                                                                         |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                         | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Laurier*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

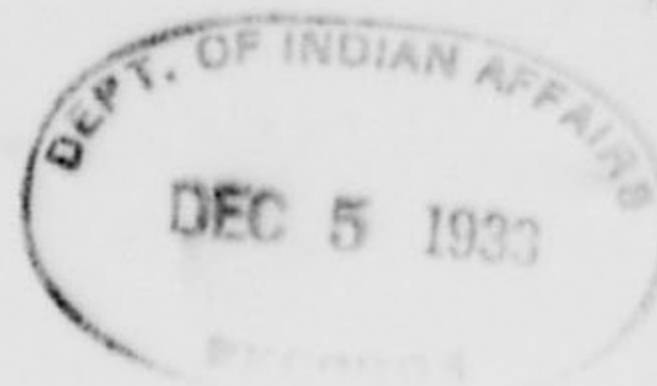
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





168-20-5



Letter No. 6-4-6620

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 29-33 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5774,

amounting to \$25.00 in favour

of Treasurer, U. Church of Van.

for rental of church building for school purposes  
Mitselas Indian Day School, Sept. quarter

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-5 dated April 22-33

Your obedient servant,

*W. R. Carrigan*  
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Vo. 5868



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Treasurer.  
United Church of Canada  
279 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Dec. 31. | To Rental of church building at Kitselas Indian village for school purposes, for the quarter ended December 31st 1935, @ \$100 per annum<br><br>Authority - <u>April 22-23, 168-20-5.</u> | 25.00  |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25.00  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

*11/2/34*

Vote..... *158*

School Number..... *823*

Allot..... *275*

E. R. No..... *1135*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Cameron*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





768-20-5

Letter No. 6-C-6796

Office of the Skaema River Indian Agency,

Jan. 23-34 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5867  
5868.....,

amounting to \$ 13.50  
25.00%.....in favour

Percy Gladstone  
of United Church of Canada.....

Janitor service Qr. ended Dec. 31-33 Kitselas I.D. Sch.  
for rental of church building for sch. purposes, Qr Dec. 31.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-5 dated April 22-33.....

Your obedient servant,

*W. Carson*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1933-34

Vo. 8999



CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Treasurer,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1934<br>Mar. 31.                                                                | To Rental of church building at Mitselas Indian village for school purposes, for the quarter ended March 31st 1934, @ \$100.00 per annum<br><br>Authority April 22-33, 168-20-5. | 25.00  |
| Vote.....188<br>School Number.....823<br>Allot.....275<br>E. R. No.....1307     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. H. Curran*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. BOX 1646

535 THIRD AVENUE

TELEPHONE 3

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. November 9th, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

**Kaien Hardware Company**

I. M. SCOTT F. WILLAN

HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE  
SPORTING GOODS

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
HOOVER SUCTION SWEEPERS  
SAVAGE ELECTRIC WASHERS  
FISHING TACKLE  
MONARCH MALLEABLE  
THE STAY SATISFACTORY RANGE

RIFLES, GUNS, AMMUNITION  
SHEET GLASS  
PAINTS, OILS, VARNISHES  
TINWARE  
GRANITEWARE  
PRATT & LAMBERT'S  
PAINTS, VARNISH AND ENAMEL

|        |                    |            |      |
|--------|--------------------|------------|------|
| 1 only | S.B. axe           |            | 2.48 |
| 1      | "                  | water pail | .70  |
| 1      | "                  | basin      | .75  |
| 2      | "                  | cups       | .50  |
| 2      | "                  | combs      | .50  |
| 6 yds  | toweling           | .30        | 1.80 |
| 2 only | bars lifebuoy soap | .10        | .20  |
| 1      | "                  | mirror     | .65  |

\$7.58

Prepaid Freight

.73

\$8.27

Kitselas Indian Day School  
Vanarsdol B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1934-35



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

V66392

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Kelen Hardware Co.,.....  
Box 1646  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE                                                                                       | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1934<br>Nov. 9th                                                                           | To water pail, towelling etc. supplied for<br>Mitselas Indian Day School, as per attached<br>account, and freight bill<br><br><u>Authority</u> 168-20-4, Oct. 18/34 | 0.27   |
| Vote.....176<br>School Number.....823<br>Allot.....287<br>E. R. No.....2372                |                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>29-11-34<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay |                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                     | 0.27   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Harrison*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

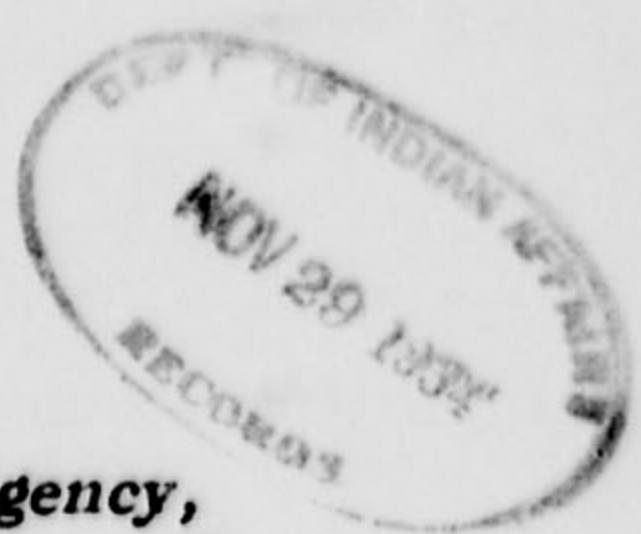
CANADA



168-20-5



Letter No. 6-C-7736



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

*[Handwritten signature]*

Nov. 22-34 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6392 ,  
amounting to \$ 8.27 in favour  
of Kaien Hardware Co.,  
for Hardware supplies Mitselas I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-4 dated Oct. 18-34

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: W. A. Sullivan]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Fiscal Year 1934-35



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Treasurer,.....  
United Church of Canada  
299 Queen St. W.,.....  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1934<br>Dec. 31. | To Rental of church building at Kitchias, Indian<br>Day School purposes, for the quarter ended Dec. 31,<br>1934, @ \$100. per annum<br><br>Authority - April 22-33, 168-20-5. | 25.00  |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                                                                                               | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Hansen*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Treaty No.....

To.....The Treasurer,.....  
United Church of Canada  
299 Queen St. W. ....  
Toronto, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
3-4-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Canada.  
*W. E. Lawson*  
 Agent

**CANADA**



Fiscal Year 1934-35

Vo. 6683



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Treasurer,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St. W.  
Toronto 2 Ont.

| DATE           | SERVICE                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>March. | To Rental of church building at Kitchener, for<br>Indian Day School purposes, for the quarter ended<br>September 1934, at \$100. per annum, | 25.00  |
|                | Authority April 22-33, 168-20-5                                                                                                             |        |
|                |                                                                                                                                             |        |
|                | TOTAL.                                                                                                                                      | 25.00  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
3. 4. 35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Cameron*  
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 6926



CANADA

168-20-5

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Treasurer.....  
United Church of Canada  
299 Queen St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE                               | SERVICE                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>June 30th.                 | To Rental of church building at Kitselas for<br>Indian Day School purposes, for the quarter ended<br>June 30th @ \$100.00 per annum. | 25.00  |
| Authority - April 22-23, 168-20-5. |                                                                                                                                      |        |
| TOTAL,                             |                                                                                                                                      | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1935-36

Vo. 7017



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Thompson Hardware Co.,.....  
Drawer No.1648  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Oct. 4th | To pail, broom, towelling etc forwarded to<br>Kitselas Indian Day School, as per account attached.<br>and shipping bill.<br><br>Authority Sept.19-35 168-20-4. | 8.27   |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                                | 8.27   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
20-11-35  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Cameron*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. DRAWER 1645

# Thompson Hardware Co., Ltd.

TELEPHONE 101

MECHANICS' TOOLS  
BUILDERS' HARDWARE

255 THIRD AVENUE

**BAPCO**

PAINTS AND OILS

AGENT FOR BRITISH AMERICAN PAINT CO. PRODUCTS

SPORTING GOODS  
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

Oct. 4, 1935. 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

c/o Kitseelan Indian Day School, B.C.

ACCOUNTS SETTLED MONTHLY

8 PER CENT INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| Date | Description of Goods             | Folio | Debit   | Credit | Balance |
|------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
|      | 1 #16 Galvanized Pail            |       | .75     |        |         |
|      | 1 Wash Basin (Heavy Enamel.)     |       | .90     |        |         |
|      | 2 Cups @ .35                     |       | .70     |        |         |
|      | 2 Hair Combs @ .35               |       | .70     |        |         |
|      | 6 Bars Life Boy Soap @ 1.00 doz. |       | .60     |        |         |
|      | 1 Mirror                         |       | .75     |        |         |
|      | 1 Brush                          |       | .75     |        |         |
|      | 6 yds. Twine @ .45               |       | 2.70    |        |         |
|      |                                  |       | 7.85    |        |         |
|      |                                  |       | .75     |        |         |
|      | Freight paid to Vancouver        |       | \$ 8.27 |        |         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Letter No. 6-8745



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 13-35 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7017 ,  
amounting to \$ 8.27 in favour  
of Thompson Hardware Co.  
for janitor supplies sent Kitselas Indian D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-4 dated. Sept. 19-35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vanarsdol, B. C.,  
Jan. 10, 1936.

Geo. Bevan.

Sold To:- Indian Dept.  
(Kitseelas Indian Day School)

1 Cupboard  
delivered at school. \$ 6.50.

Signed George Bevan.

Certified correct  
Alfred Atkinson  
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George Bevan,  
\* A. Henson, teacher,  
Kitselas I.D. School,  
Vanarsdale, Ont.

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1935<br>Jan. 10. | To 1 book and supply onboard made and delivered to the Kitselas Indian Day school, as per account attached.<br><br>Authority - Sept. 19-35 168-20-4. | 6.50   |
| TOTAL.           |                                                                                                                                                      | 6.50   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
28-1-36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*h. e. Cameron*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No.....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Treasurer,  
United Church of Canada,  
299 Queen St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938<br>Sep-Dec.                                                                                        | To Rental of church building at Mitselas for<br>Indian day school purposes, for the quarters<br>ended September and December, \$100.00 per annum | 50.00  |
| Authority - April 22-33, 168-20-5.                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/> 28-1-36<br/> Voucher in duplicate detached<br/> for Accountant to pay.</p> |                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                  | 50.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada.

*H. H. Hanson*

Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**CANADA**

**Vote No. ....**

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Treasurer, United Church of Canada  
209 Queen St.,  
Toronto, Ont. ....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ada.

*W. E. Carson*

Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



EXD.

July 9, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

An amount of \$5,000 is provided in the Special Supplementary Estimates for a new Day School at Kitsoolas, in the Skeena River Agency.

This new combined day school and teacher's residence is required to replace one that was destroyed by fire in January, 1935. The School is at present being held in the Church and the arrangements are not satisfactory.

The Indian Agent advises that Indian labour is available, under the supervision of a competent foreman carpenter. Will you please give me the name of a carpenter who may be employed for this work?

I might say that the Department is of the opinion that this school should not cost more than \$4,000.00.

The Skeena River Agency is in the electoral district of Skeena.

  
R.G.O.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

July 9, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. ORR.-

Re: Erection new day school building,  
with teacher's living quarters,  
at KITSELAS, SKEENA RIVER AGENCY.

Mr. W. E. Collison, the Indian Agent, when forwarding his Estimates last fall, requested that the sum of \$5,000.00 be provided to erect a new building to replace the building destroyed by fire on January 18, 1933. It will be necessary to provide a classroom with accommodation for 24 children, with cloak-room or washroom. He further recommended that teacher's living quarters provide living room, bedroom, and kitchen. He recommended, also, that the work in erecting the building be carried out by Indian labour, under the charge of a white foreman-carpenter. He estimates the cost between \$4,500 and \$5,000.

I may add that the authorities of the United Church, during the past two years, have been requesting the erection of a new day school building at Kitselas.

*[Signature]*

*See plan no 677.*  
*[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File 1 Year 1936-37

7499



Vote No. 275

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Treasurer, United Church of Can.  
299 Queen St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>June 30th. | To Rent of church building at Mitselas for<br>Indian day school purposes, quarter ended June<br>30th, 3 months @ \$8.33<br><br>Authority - April 22-33 168-20.5 | 25.00  |
| TOTAL.             |                                                                                                                                                                 | 25.00  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
5. 8. 36  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE  
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL  
OTTAWA

July 9, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

*W.P.*  
An amount of \$5,000 is provided in the Special Supplementary Estimates for a new Day School at Kitselas, in the Skeena River Agency.

This new combined day school and teacher's residence is required to replace one that was destroyed by fire in January, 1933. The School is at present being held in the Church and the arrangements are not satisfactory.

The Indian Agent advises that Indian labour is available, under the supervision of a competent foreman carpenter. Will you please give me the name of a carpenter who may be employed for this work?

I might say that the Department is of the opinion that this school should not cost more than \$4,000.00.

The Skeena River Agency is in the electoral district of Skeena.

*C.S. Williamson*  
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.G.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

**Minister's Office**

**MEMORANDUM**

August 6, 1936.



Mr. A. S. Williams.

I am returning herewith memorandum of the 9th ult. regarding the day school at Kitselas.

Mr. William Little of Terrace, B.C. may be employed as Foreman-Carpenter for the erection of this building.

The lumber may be purchased from Vanarsdol Lumber Co. of Vanarsdol, B.C. and George Little Lumber Co. of Terrace, B.C.

The hardware and paint may be obtained from Ed. Kenney Ltd., Terrace, B.C. and the cement from Albert and McCaffery, Prince Rupert, B.C.

*W.J.F. Pratt*  
W.J.F. Pratt,  
Private Secretary.

*plan H 677.*

*Plan for  
40 ft.  
24 ft. square  
under the house  
drawn by B'*

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

EX.

August 18, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an amount of approximately \$4,500 is available for the building of a new Day School at Kitselas, Skeena River Agency.

I understand that accommodation is required for 24 children. Under separate cover I am sending you a blue print copy of a plan which it is thought would be suitable for this work, with the exception that the classroom will require to be reduced in length by eight feet, as the classroom accommodation in the plan provides for 40.

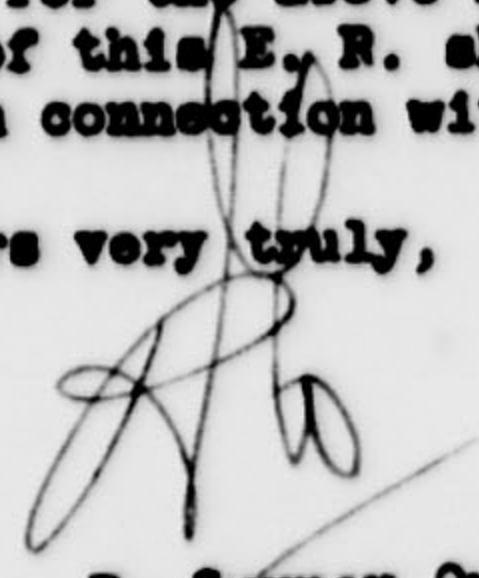
The plan also shows a basement full size of the building and this of course may not be advisable as same would depend to a great extent on the location. The matter of the basement will be left to your discretion, keeping in mind that the total cost of the building must not exceed the amount mentioned.

Mr. William Little of Terrace, B. C. may be employed as Foreman Carpenter for this building, and the lumber is to be purchased from Vanarsdol Lumber Company of Vanarsdol, and the George Little Lumber Co., of Terrace, B. C. The hardware and paint should be purchased from Ed. Kenney Ltd., Terrace, B. C., and the cement from Albert and McCaffery, Prince Rupert, B. C.

An Encumbrance Certificate for the above mentioned amount will be sent to you, and the number of this E. R. should be indicated on all accounts, vouchers, etc. in connection with the work.

Yours very truly,

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

  
R. Gurney Orr.  
Architect for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*168-20-5*  
*Mr. Barker*  
*Mr. Caldwell*  
*ask*  
Skeena Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

R  
September 21, 1936.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the Department's letter 168-20-5 dated August 18th last, with enclosures of four copies of plans of the proposed Day School and Residence for the Kitselas Reserve.

No specifications were received, however these are being taken off the blue print by, and the immediate construction of the building has been arranged for, with Mr. William Little, Foreman Carpenter, nominated by the Department.

It is noted that the classroom is to be reduced in length by about eight feet, and any other alterations considered necessary may be carried out to adapt the plan to the local requirements.

An Encumbrance Certificate in the sum of \$ 4,500.00 has also been received, and it is understood from the Department's letter quoted above that the total cost of the building is not to exceed this amount.

It is not clear whether the cost of the furniture for the residence, and of the equipment for the classroom, is included in the above sum of \$ 4,500.00, and I shall be glad to have your instructions on this point at the earliest possible opportunity.

In the event of the Department taking over the Lakelse Hatchery there will become available a McClary hot air furnace in good condition and suitable for the heating of the classroom and the teacher's residence. Bathroom fixtures will also be available, as well as a fairly good kitchen cookstove, sink, and other plain furniture for the residence.

I would request that the Department forward immediately an accountable cheque for the sum of \$1,000.00 to meet current expenses in connection with this building.

Your obedient servant,

*W. E. Collison*  
W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
The Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. ....  
TREAS. NO. **168-20-9**

DEPT. **Indian Affairs**  
BRANCH **Architect's** DATE **Sept. 30, 1936.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO | IN FAVOUR OF                                                      | AMOUNT          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|           | <b>Steeles River Indian Ag. Trust Account.</b>                    | <b>\$1,000.</b> |
|           | <b>W. E. Collison,<br/>Indian Agent,<br/>Prince Rupert, B. C.</b> |                 |

*Ok 22908  
Oct 3/36*

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY - ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Advance for the payment of labour on the construction  
of the Kitselas Day School.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **318** ENC. NO. **646**  
ALLOTMENT **742**  
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

*[Signature]*

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168.20-5

Sept. 30, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 21st with further reference to the combined day school and teachers' residence for the Kitselas Reserve, it was not the intention that the furnishings for the residence or equipment for the classroom would be included in the \$4,500 Encumbrance Certificate sent to you.

As requested an accountable cheque for \$1,000 is being sent to you, and these funds are to be used for the payment of labour only, the accounts for materials to be forwarded in the usual way.

With regard to your inquiry as to the taking over of equipment in the hatchery a further communication will be addressed to you.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EX'D.

Ottawa, October 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, relative to the construction of a combined day school and teacher's residence on the Kitselas Reserve, and with special reference to the furniture for the residence and equipment required for the classroom and heating, I would say that this Department has taken over the buildings and equipment of the Lakelse Hatchery from the Fisheries Department. We understand that the mess-house contains a small quantity of plain furniture, linoleum and a few miscellaneous articles; a good cook stove with hot water boiler and certain other equipment; and that, in the basement, there is a McClary hot air furnace, complete with hot and cold air pipes.

I have therefore to request that, when the building is ready, you will arrange to have the furnace removed from the mess-house at the hatchery and installed in the school building. When the building is ready, you should also remove any furnishings and equipment that would be useful in the residence and school. The Department would pay any costs involved in having the furnace, stove and other furnishings removed to the new school building. It is hoped that there will not be a large expense involved in the transportation of the equipment that is taken from Lakelse to the school.

No doubt, it will be necessary to supply desks for the classroom and equipment for the teacher's living quarters. Please furnish the Department with a list of the desks and other equipment required. Regarding the desks, you should give the size and the number of each size that will be needed.

I may add that Mr. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, Victoria, has been informed that the Department is taking over the buildings and equipment of the hatchery.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

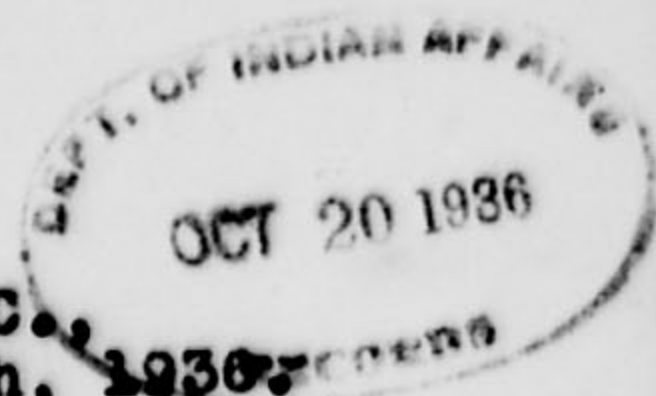
CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

75-168

168-20-5



Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
October 13th, 1936

R

EX'D.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith my Diary and  
Expense account for the month of September and to report  
as follows

x

x

x

I also met Mr. William Little at Terrace and  
conferred with him regarding the work on the new school  
and teacher's residence for the Kitselas Reserve. Mr.  
Little has been engaged on other work and informed me that  
he would not be able to start on the school until some time  
in October. No specifications were received with the blue  
print plans of the proposed building and it will be  
necessary to have these prepared before the work commences.

x

x

x

Before leaving Kitselas, I went over the  
school plans again with Mr. Little and together with Capt,  
Barry, decided upon a new location for the building, which  
will be more suitable than the old one.

x

x

x

W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Albert & McCaffery.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. ....

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
DEC 2 1936  
ACCOUNTS BRANCH  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOTE.....  
AGENCY.....  
ALLOT.....  
Materials Supplied.....  
Excess Fed. Inv. ....  
Price Paid.....  
Approved.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...  
*H. H. Cullen*  
 Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



2-2-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., November 5, 1936

Indian Government, Department for Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert B. C.

# ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER  
SHINGLES  
LATH  
VENEERS  
SASH & DOORS  
YOUR ORDER NO.  
SHIPPED TO:-

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT  
LIME & PLASTER  
SAND & GRAVEL  
BRICK & TILE  
ROOFING MATERIALS

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.  
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE No. 4593  
CAR No.

|      |                         |        |          |
|------|-------------------------|--------|----------|
| 1    | Piece 8" Vitrified Pipe | .90    | \$ 1.80  |
| 1    | Barrel Lime             |        | 3.95     |
| 1050 | Common Brick            | \$40   | 42.00    |
| 98   | Sax Cement              | \$4.50 | 110.00   |
|      | Cartage                 |        | 10.50    |
|      | Prepaid Freight         |        | 58.68    |
|      |                         |        | <hr/>    |
|      |                         |        | \$227.18 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

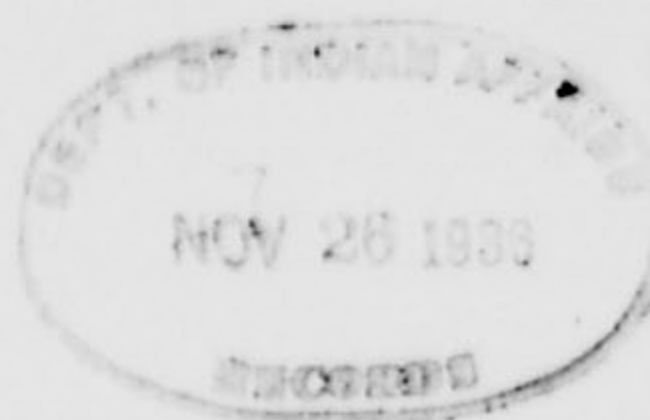
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-20-5



*McL...*  
Letter No. **SH-6284**

Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

*[Signature]*  
November 19th 1936

Sir,

Enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7709**,

amounting to \$ **227.18** in favour

of **Albert & McCaffery, Prince Rupert, B. C.**

for **Supplies to new Kitselas Indian Day School**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

**E. R.**  
~~Order~~ No. **646** dated **August 18, 1936.**

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature: M. J. Harrison]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo. 7622



Vote No. ....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Treasurer, United Church of Canada,  
299-Queen St.,  
TORONTO, Ont. ....

| DATE                | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Sept. 30th. | To Rental of church building at Kitselas<br>for Indian Day School purposes, quarter<br>ended September 30th, @ \$100.00 per annum.<br><br><u>Authority April 22-33, 168-20-5</u> | 25. 00 |
| TOTAL,              |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25. 00 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. A. Carson*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
DIRECTOR

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

December 29, 1936.

*Dr. McGill*  
*2*  
Memorandum:

Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

The following telegram has just been received from Indian Agent Collison regarding the new Kitselas Day School now under construction in the Skeena River Agency, B.C.

"Kindly forward immediately further accountable cheque Six Hundred Dollars wages Kitselas Day School construction. Stop. Owing to absence fourteen days on Queen Charlotte Islands installing new Agent have requested J. R. Mitchell, Contractor, Prince Rupert give necessary advice regarding construction work on school during absence. Kindly wire authority. "

In this connection I beg to advise that on August 6th the Minister's office issued instructions that Mr. William Little of Terrace, B.C. was to be employed as Foreman-Carpenter for the erection of this building.

*OK*  
*WLB*  
Will you please advise me if Mr. J.R. Mitchell, the contractor mentioned in the telegram above quoted, may be employed during the Agent's absence for a period of fourteen days to give necessary advice regarding the construction of the Kitselas Day School?

*Harold W. Hill*

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON  
N-168

168-20-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., Dec. 22, 1936.

Sir:

November.

I beg to forward this report for the month of

x

x

x

Kitselas I.R.

During this trip I also made two visits to the Kitselas reserve to inspect the progress being made on the new school. I am not very satisfied with the progress which has been made. Mr. Little, the foreman carpenter, whilst doing the best he can under the circumstances is an elderly man and next time an undertaking of this kind is carried out in this agency I think it would be advisable to consult the agent before the work is definitely placed. A week after my return to Prince Rupert it was necessary to make another trip in connection with the building, Mr. Little having requested me to do so by wire.



x

x

x

W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FULL-RATE MESSAGE        |                                     |
| DAY LETTER               |                                     |
| NIGHT                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| NIGHT                    |                                     |

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

W.E. Collison,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dec. 29, 1936.

Employment J.E. Mitchell for necessary advice re  
work Kitsoas School during your absence approved.

A.P. MacKenzie.

Chg. D. I. A.

*ms*

*THM*

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

December 29, 1936.

Memorandum:

Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

The following telegram has just been received from Indian Agent Collison regarding the new Kitselas Day School now under construction in the Skeena River Agency, B.C.

"Kindly forward immediately further accountable cheque Six Hundred Dollars wages Kitselas Day School construction. Stop. Owing to absence fourteen days on Queen Charlotte Islands installing new Agent have requested J. H. Mitchell, Contractor, Prince Rupert give necessary advice regarding construction work on school during absence. Kindly wire authority."

In this connection I beg to advise that on August 6th the Minister's office issued instructions that Mr. William Little of Terrace, B.C. was to be employed as Foreman-Carpenter for the erection of this building.

Will you please advise me if Mr. J.H. Mitchell, the contractor mentioned in the telegram above quoted, may be employed during the Agent's absence for a period of fourteen days to give necessary advice regarding the construction of the Kitselas Day School?

*[Handwritten signature]*

Director of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.T. 17A  
10M-27-2-35

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **168-20-5** .....  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPT. **Mines and Resources**  
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **Dec. 29, 1956.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                   | AMOUNT          |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            | <b>Steevens River Indian Agency Trust Acct.</b>                | <b>\$600.00</b> |
|            | <b>W.E. Collison,<br/>Indian Agent<br/>Prince Rupert, B.C.</b> |                 |

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Second advance for payment of labour on construction  
of Kitsoolas Day School.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **318** ENC. NO. **646**  
ALLOTMENT **742**  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

.....  
HEAD OF BRANCH  
*Harold Williams*  
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH  
POSTAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY

MONEY TRANSFERRED  
BY TELEGRAPH

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

STANDARD TIME

C.D. 1X  
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

| TELEGRAM       |    | CABLEGRAM          |     |
|----------------|----|--------------------|-----|
| FULL RATE      |    | FULL RATE          |     |
| DAY LETTER     | DL | CODE               | CDE |
| NIGHT LETTER   | NL | DEFERRED           | LC  |
| NIGHT TELEGRAM | NM | NIGHT CABLE LETTER | NLT |

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF  
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

031RA.Y. 48 NL.

VIA KSCROFT. PRINCERUPERT, BC., DEC., 28 1936

SECY. DEPT., OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

KINDLY FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FURTHER ACCOUNTABLE CHEQUE SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS  
WAGES KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION STOP OWING TO ABSENCE FOURTEEN  
DAYS ON QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS INSTALLING NEW AGENT HAVE REQUESTED  
J R MITCHELL CONTRACTOR PRINCERUPERT GIVE ANY NECESSARY ADVICE REGARDING  
CONSTRUCTION WORK ON SCHOOL DURING ABSENCE KINDLY WIRE AUTHORITY

W.E. COLLISON.

1245AM.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

December 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning to you labour returns for October amounting to \$193.60 and November 1 - 7 for \$131.55 which are not properly made out.

They should be amended to show the number of hours worked on the different days of the week by the men employed.

Yours very truly,



A.F. MacKenzie.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





OFFICE OF  
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA, CANADA

December 15th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM: Mr. Orr

|                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Labour return Kitselas School |           |
| October                       | \$ 193.60 |
| November week, 1 - 7          | 131.55    |

The above noted labour returns are not properly made out. They should be amended to show the number of hours worked on the different days of the week, by the men employed.

*[Signature]*  
Chief Treasury Officer.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

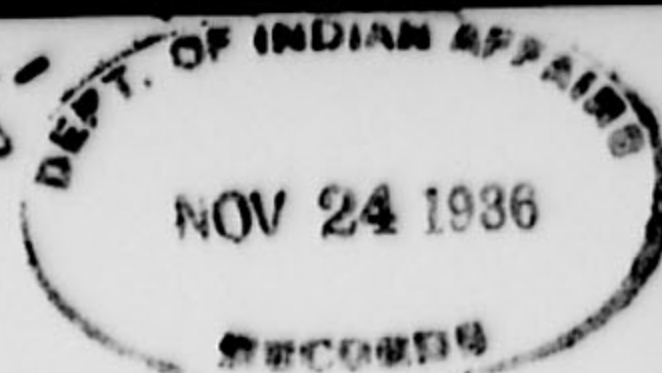
CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

78-168

168-20-5



Princess Rupert, B.C.,  
November 18th, 1936.

*Salmon*  
Sir:

I beg to forward my report as follows for the  
month of October.

x

x

x

On the 19th instant, I visited Terrace and  
Kitselas Reserves, in connection with the erection of the  
new Day school and teacher's residence at the latter place.  
Whilst most of the building material is already on the  
ground and excavation for the basement completed, the actual  
construction of the building has been delayed on account of  
wet and stormy weather, which has prevailed during most of the  
month. The foreman-carpenter put in charge by the Department is  
an elderly person and Indian labour is employed.

x

x

x  
W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-20-5



CANADA

EX'D.

Letter No. 6C-6175

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

October 19th 1936

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7653,

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Treasurer, United Church of Canada, 299-Queen St.,  
Toronto, Ont.

for Rental of church building at Kitselas for Indian Day  
School purposes, September quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

*A. J. Cairson*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW SCHOOL ON KITSELAS Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 14TH 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Foreman Carpenters                                | 4    | 4     | 6    | 5      | 8    | 8    | 39             | .87 1/2           | 34.12 1/2          | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                                          | 9    | 4     | 4    | 4      | 8    | 8    | 36             | .35               | 12.60              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                                          | 4    | 4     | 3    | 4      | 8    | 8    | 31             | .35               | 10.85              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason    | Labourer                                          | 6    | 4     | 4    | 4      | 8    | 8    | 34             | .35               | 11.90              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 4     | 4    | 4      | 8    | 8    | 36             | .30               | 10.80              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                                          | 4    | 4     | 4    | 4      | 8    | 8    | 32             | .30               | 9.60               | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKenzie  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 4     | .    | 4      | 8    | 8    | 32             | .30               | 9.60               | Fred McKenzie    | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |                |                   | <u>99.47 1/2</u>   |                  |           |

Cheque No. ....

Balance Wm Little FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Mr Lumsden AGENT



RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW SCHOOL ON KITSILANO Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 21ST 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Foreman Carpenter                                 | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | .87 1/2           | 42. 00             | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | .35               | 16. 80             | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | .35               | 16. 80             | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | .35               | 16. 80             | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | .30               | 13. 20             | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 4     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 44             | .30               | 13. 20             | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKenzie  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 4    | 8    | 44             | .30               | 13. 20             | Fred McKenzie    | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |                |                   | <u>132. 00</u>     |                  |           |

Cheque No. ....

Recommended for payment

Balance

Wm Little

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

W. H. Laurson

AGENT



Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW SCHOOL ON KITSELAS Reserve

for week ending NOVEMBER 28th 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Foreman Carpenter                                 | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | 87½               | 42 00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 35                | 16 45              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 35                | 16 45              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 40                | 19 80              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 4    | 44             | 30                | 13 20              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 30                | 14 10              | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKenzie  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 30                | 14 10              | Fred McKenzie    | Wm Little |
| George Bevin   | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 40                | 18 80              | George Bevin     | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |                |                   | 153 90             |                  |           |

Cheque No. .... Agency Stroona River  
Vote \$318  
Allotment 742 E.R. 646  
Payment Approved [Signature]  
Balance Wm Little FOREMAN  
AGENT [Signature]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.



RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW SCHOOL ON LITTLE Reservefor week ending DECEMBER 4TH 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Foreman Carpenter                                 | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 9    | 49             | 87¢               | 42 87¢             | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 35                | 16 45              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | 35                | 16 80              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | 40                | 19 20              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 40             | 30                | 12 00              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 4    | 8    | 44             | 30                | 13 20              | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKemie   | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 40             | 30                | 12 00              | Fred McKemie     | Wm Little |
| George Bevan   | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | 40                | 19 20              | George Bevan     | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |                |                   | <u>151 72¢</u>     |                  |           |

Cheque No. ....

Balance Wm Little

FOREMAN

Vote 318Allotment 242Payment Approved Wm LittleAgency Shesona RiverE.R. 646I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT



Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

NEW SCHOOL

ON

KITSELAJ

Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 11TH 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Foreman Carpenter                                 | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | 87½               | 42 00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 4    | 44             | 35                | 15 40              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 5    | 45             | 35                | 15 75              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 6    | 8      | 8    | 5    | 43             | 40                | 17 20              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 3    | 8      | 4    | 4    | 40             | 30                | 12 00              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 4    | .    | 36             | 30                | 10 80              | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred Mackenzie | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 4    | .    | 36             | 30                | 10 80              | Fred Mackenzie   | Wm Little |
| George Doven   | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 4    | 44             | 40                | 17 60              | George Doven     | Wm Little |
| John Cecil     | Labourer                                          | .    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 4    | .    | 28             | 35                | 9 80               | John Cecil       | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |                |                   | <u>151 35</u>      |                  |           |

Cheque No. 318 Agency Sheena River

Allotment 142 P.R. 646

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Wm Little AGENT



Fiscal Year 1906-07

RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW SCHOOL ON KIPSELA 3 Reserve

for week ending DECEMBER 19TH 1906.

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Carpenter Foreman                                 | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48             | 87½               | 42 00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 35                | 16 45              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 35                | 16 45              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason    | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 40                | 18 80              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 4    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 35             | 30                | 10 50              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 4    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 35             | 30                | 10 50              | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKenzie  | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 4      | 8    | 7    | 43             | 30                | 12 90              | Fred McKenzie    | Wm Little |
| George Bevan   | Labourer                                          | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47             | 40                | 18 80              | George Bevan     | Wm Little |
| John Cecil     | Labourer                                          | 8    | 4    | 8    | 8      | 4    | 6    | 38             | 35                | 13 30              | John Cecil       | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |      |      |        |      |      |                |                   | <u>159 70</u>      |                  |           |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Shoona River  
Balance Wm Little Allotment 742 E.R. 646  
Payment Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
AGENT Wm Little  
FOREMAN Wm Little



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Reserve

# RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitselas Indian Day School ON Kitselas now under construction

for week ending December 26th 1936

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Hours | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER..... | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman                                          | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3      | .    | 3    | 40    | 87½               | 35.00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben. Seymour  | laborer                                          | 3    | 3    | .    | .      | .    | 3    | 24    | 35½               | 8.40               | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton | "                                                | 3    | 3    | 3    | .      | .    | 4    | 23    | 33                | 9.80               | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason   | "                                                | 3    | 3    | ✓    | .      | .    | .    | 23    | 40                | 9.20               | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Roy           | "                                                | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4      | .    | .    | 23    | 30                | 8.40               | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil | "                                                | 3    | 3    | 3    | .      | .    | .    | 24    | 30                | 7.20               | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| George Bevan  | "                                                | 3    | 3    | 3    | 7      | 0    | 3    | 23    | 40½               | 15.60              | George Bevan     | Wm Little |
| John Cecil    | "                                                | 3    | 3    | 3    | .      | .    | .    | 24    | 35½               | 8.40               | John Cecil       | Wm Little |
|               |                                                  |      |      |      |        |      |      |       |                   | 102.00 ✓           |                  |           |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Vote.....313

Agency Kitselas 21403

Allotment 742

E.R. 545

Payment Approved

Cheque No. 035544

Balance

FOREMAN



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitselas Indian Day School ON Kitselas under construction

for week ending January 2nd 1937

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment or Trade<br>No. of Hours | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman                                       | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 42             | 87 1/2            | 36.75              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben. Seymour  | laborer                                       | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 0    | 7    | 35             | 35                | 12.25              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Molton | "                                             | 4    |       |      |        |      |      | 4              | 35                | 1.40               | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason   | "                                             | 7    | 3     |      |        |      |      | 10             | 40                | 4.00               | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil | "                                             | 7    | 5     | 7    |        |      |      | 22             | 30                | 6.60               | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| George Bevan  | "                                             | 7    | 7     |      |        |      |      | 14             | 40                | 5.60               | George Bevan     | Wm Little |
| John Cecil    | "                                             | 7    | 3     |      |        |      |      | 10             | 35                | 3.50               | John Cecil       | Wm Little |
|               |                                               |      |       |      |        |      |      |                |                   | 70.10              |                  |           |

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 035544  
Balance Wm Little  
Vote 319 Agency Skeena River  
Allotment 742 E.R. 646  
Payment Approved  
FOREMAN  
AGENT



Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitseelas Indian Day School ON Reserve  
under construction  
for week ending January 9th 1937

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>per hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman                                           | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 42    | 37 1/2                  | 36.75              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour   | Laborer                                           | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 42    | 35                      | 14 70              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton | "                                                 | .    | .     | .    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 21    | 35                      | 7.35               | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason   | "                                                 | .    | .     | ;    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 21    | 40                      | 8.40               | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Geo. Bevan    | "                                                 | .    | .     | ;    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 21    | 40                      | 8.40               | George Bevan     | Wm Little |
|               |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                         | 75.60              |                  | 1095 84   |

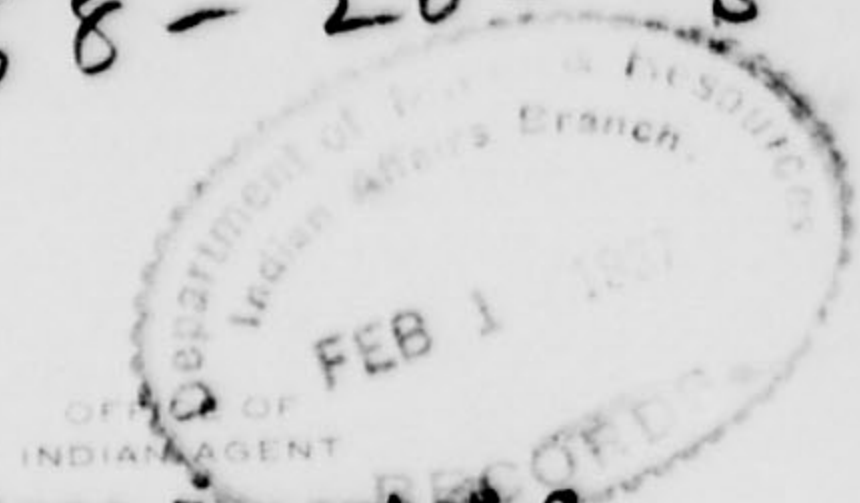
Cheque No. .... Agency Skeena River  
Vote 318  
Allotment 742 E.R. 646  
Payment Approved [Signature]  
Balance Wm Little FOREMAN  
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just  
[Signature] AGENT



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6-H-6500



Prince Rupert, B.C.  
January 25th 1937

*Architect*  
*[Signature]*

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, vouchers with accounts attached in connection with the Kitselas Indian Day School, under construction,

|           |                              |        |
|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| No. 7830, | Vanarsdol Lumber Co. Lumber  | 195.85 |
| No. 7831  | Shenton's Sheet Metal Wks.   | 47.75  |
| No. 7832  | Gordon's Hardware, pipe etc. | 8.97   |

which I would recommend be paid.

Receipted Returns of Labor are also being forwarded as follows:- (each in triplicate)

|                |           |
|----------------|-----------|
| Nov. 14th 1936 | \$99.47 ✓ |
| Nov. 21st 1936 | 132.00 ✓  |
| Nov. 28th 1936 | 153.90 ✓  |
| Dec. 4th 1936  | 151.72 ✓  |
| Dec. 11th 1936 | 151.35 ✓  |
| Dec. 26th 1936 | 102.00 ✓  |
| Jan. 2nd 1937  | 70.10 ✓   |
| Jan 9th 1937   | 75.60 ✓   |
| Dec. 19 1936   | 159.70 ✓  |

1095.84

which have been paid by cheques.

Your obedient servant,

*W. E. Collinson*  
*per J. Jacobs*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo. 7830

Voucher No.....



CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Vanaradel Lumber Co.,  
Copper River B.C.

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Dec. 10th. | To lumber supplied for Hittelas Indian Day Sch.<br>under construction, as per attached account in<br>detail,<br><br>Authority<br>E.R.No.646, vote 318, Sub. Allt. 742 Aug. 18-36 | 195.85 |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                                                                                  | 195.85 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CEDAR POLES  
PILING  
PILES

# Vanarsdol Lumber Company

MANUFACTURERS OF  
SPRUCE CEDAR HEMLOCK LUMBER

COPPER RIVER, B. C. Dec., 10th 1936

Sold to Indian Dept.  
Ottawa.

## Material for Kitselas School

|      |                  |   |   |    |   |     |      |                |                               |           |
|------|------------------|---|---|----|---|-----|------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1    | pos.             | 4 | x | 12 | - | 12' | 48   | F.B.M.         |                               |           |
| 1    | "                | 6 | x | 6  | - | 14' | 42   | "              |                               |           |
| 3    | "                | 6 | x | 6  | - | 12' | 108  | "              |                               |           |
| 1    | "                | 6 | x | 8  | - | 22' | 88   | "              |                               |           |
| 4    | "                | 6 | x | 8  | - | 18' | 288  | "              |                               |           |
| 2    | "                | 6 | x | 8  | - | 10' | 80   | "              |                               |           |
| 3    | "                | 6 | x | 8  | - | 12' | 144  | "              |                               |           |
| 2    | "                | 4 | x | 6  | - | 12' | 48   | "              |                               |           |
| 3    | "                | 4 | x | 6  | - | 16' | 128  | "              |                               |           |
| 1    | "                | 3 | x | 6  | - | 24' | 36   | "              |                               |           |
| 15   | "                | 2 | x | 12 | - | 16' | 400  | "              |                               |           |
|      |                  |   |   |    |   |     | 1410 | "              | Rough NO.1 com. cedar @ 16.00 | \$ 22.56  |
| 96   | pos.             | 2 | x | 10 | - | 14' | 2240 | F.B.M. @ 16.00 |                               | 35.84     |
| 19   | "                | 2 | x | 8  | - | 10' | 253  | "              |                               | 4.04      |
| 12   | "                | 2 | x | 8  | - | 26' | 416  | "              |                               | 6.65      |
| 2    | "                | 2 | x | 8  | - | 12' | 32   | "              |                               | .51       |
| 6    | "                | 2 | x | 8  | - | 12' | 128  | "              |                               | 2.04      |
| 12   | "                | 2 | x | 6  | - | 26' | 312  | "              |                               | 4.99      |
| 25   | "                | 2 | x | 4  | - | 18' | 300  | "              |                               | 4.80      |
| 212  | "                | 2 | x | 4  | - | 16' | 2261 | "              |                               | 36.17     |
| 130  | "                | 2 | x | 4  | - | 12' | 1040 | "              |                               | 16.64     |
| 8    | "                | 2 | x | 4  | - | 10' | 53   | "              |                               | .84       |
| 7    | "                | 2 | x | 12 | - | 16' | 224  | "              |                               | 3.58      |
| 1500 | Lin. ft.         | 2 | x | 8  | - | 12' | 1000 | "              |                               | 16.00     |
| 300  | "                | 1 | x | 12 | - | 12' | 300  | "              | 18.00                         | 5.40      |
| 300  | "                | 1 | x | 8  | - | 8   | 200  | "              | 16.00                         | 3.20      |
| 500  | "                | 2 | x | 4  | - | 4   | 333  | "              | 8.00                          | 2.66      |
| 500  | F.B.M. shiplap   |   |   |    |   |     | 500  | "              | 8.00                          | 4.00      |
| 14   | pos. 1 x 8       |   |   |    |   |     | 130  | "              | 35.00                         | 4.55      |
| 300  | Lin. ft. 1 x 4   |   |   |    |   |     | 100  | "              | 35.00                         | 3.50      |
| 450  | " 2 x 2 rough    |   |   |    |   |     | 146  | "              | 16.00                         | 2.33      |
| 2    | pos. 3 x 6 / 22' |   |   |    |   |     | 66   | "              | 16.00                         | 1.05      |
|      |                  |   |   |    |   |     |      |                |                               | 181.35    |
|      |                  |   |   |    |   |     |      |                | Sales Tax @ 8 %               | 14.50     |
|      |                  |   |   |    |   |     |      |                |                               | \$ 195.85 |

*O. H.*  
*Wm Little*  
*Foreman*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

No. 7832



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware.....  
Box 332,  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE                                                       | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Dec. 24th.                                         | To asbestos paper, galv.iron, fittings etc.<br>supplied for Aitselas Indian Day School, under<br>construction, as per attached account in detail,<br>and shipping bill. | 8.97   |
| Authority<br>E.R.No.646, vote 318, sub.allt.742, Aug 18-36 |                                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| TOTAL,                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                         | 8.97 ✓ |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Lawrence*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE

STOVES and HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 24/38

Req. No. Inv. No. 629/14

For Vandersdal

|    |                           |            |
|----|---------------------------|------------|
| 6  | Dox. Stove Bo ts.         | .75        |
| 2  | Coils Stove Pipe Wire.    | .10        |
| 15 | Lbs. Asbestos Paper.      | 2.55       |
| 2  | Sheets Galv. Iron 36 x 96 | 3.20       |
|    | Rivets.                   | .25        |
|    | Asbestos Cement.          | 1.40       |
|    | Freight prepaid.          | <u>.72</u> |

9.00

894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5



Letter No. **6-H6469**

Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,

*Handwritten signature*  
Sir,

Jan. 14-37 19

**EXD.**

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7772**  
**7773**  
**7774**,

amounting to \$ **66.50**  
**3.95**  
**470.55** in favour

of **S.W. Debbie**  
**E.T. Kerney**  
**Little, Haugland & Kerr**

for **lumber etc. and hauling material for Kitselas**  
**Indian D. School; under construction**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **E.R. #646** dated **August 18-36**

Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature: H. J. Lumsden*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo 7772



Voucher No. 646 Aug. 18, 36

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To S.W. Debbie  
Copper River P.O.  
Skeena River B.C.

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Oct. Nov. | To Hauling material for Kitselas I.D. School,<br>months of October & November, 9 1/2 days @ \$7.00 as per<br>attached account<br><br>E.R. No. 646 Vote No. 318 Sub-Alt. 742 Aug. 18-36 | 66.50  |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 66.50  |

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
JAN 28 1937  
AGENTS BRANCH  
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. R. Dawson*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copper River, B.C.  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup>/36.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

In account with.  
S. St. John.  
Copper River, B.C.

40 - 9 1/2 days, @ \$7 in the  
months of Oct. & Nov. 1936  
for trucking materials to the  
Kilseas Indian School. Vancouver

Total \$ 66.50.

Certified correct.

Wm Little  
Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

168-20-5

Vo. 7774



Voucher No. 7774

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Little. Haugland & Koff.  
Terrace,  
B.C.

| DATE                                                                | SERVICE                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Oct. 29-31                                                  | To lumber as per attached account in detail,<br>for Mitselas Indian Day School construction<br>freight bill attached, \$32.58 | 394.28 |
| Dec. 4th.                                                           | To shiplap etc. as per account attached, and<br>freight bill, \$8.78                                                          | 76.37  |
| Authority - E.R. No. 646 August 18-36<br>Vote No. 318<br>All. # 742 |                                                                                                                               |        |
| TOTAL,                                                              |                                                                                                                               | 470.65 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. A. Lawson*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Little, Haugland & Kerr

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, Hemlock Cedar Cottonwood Sitka Spruce  
Ottawa, Ont. POLES PILING TIES BOOMSTICKS SHINGLES

OUR ORDER NO. 2462

TERRACE, B. C. December 4th 1936

YOUR ORDER NO. Mr. Wm. Little,  
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS

CAR NO. CN 660003

ROUTE CBR

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY |                                |      |         | PRICE    |
|----------|--------------------------------|------|---------|----------|
| 3,000    | M.ft. #1- 8 & 10" Shiplap      |      | \$20.00 | \$ 60 00 |
| 15       | Pcs. 2 x 6-26 #1 Com. Sized    | 390' | 23.00   | \$ 3 97  |
|          |                                |      |         | \$ 63 97 |
|          | Plus 8% Sales Tax              |      |         | 5 52     |
|          | Plus P.P. Freight              |      |         | 2 73     |
|          |                                |      |         | \$ 63 27 |
|          | Less 10% on \$63.97            |      |         | 6 90     |
|          |                                |      |         | \$ 76 37 |
|          | (Enclosed 4 rolls of Tarpaper) |      |         |          |
|          | <i>O.K. Wm Little</i>          |      |         |          |
|          | <i>Lorenson</i>                |      |         |          |

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CAR NO. C.N. 431150.

INITIALS C.N.

F.O.B.

Car

OUR ORDER NO. 158

YOUR ORDER NO.

ROUTE

TERMS Net

# Little, Haugland & Kerr

LUMBER MANUFACTURER  
HEMLOCK CEDAR COTTONWOOD SITKA SPRUCE  
POLES PILING TIES BOOMSTICKS SHINGLES

TERRACE, B. C. October 29/36 193

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa,  
SHIPPED TO Vancouver, B. C.

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY                                        |       |        |          | PRICE     |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|-----------|
| 2" # 1 shiplap                                  | 2,150 | bd. ft | \$ 20.00 | \$ 43.00  |
| 2" # 1 "                                        | 2,650 | "      | 18.00    | 47.70     |
| 4" Cedar V joint # 1 4                          | 930   | "      | 50.00    | 46.50     |
| 2" D. C. Siding # 1                             | 2,130 | "      | 50.00    | 106.50    |
| 600 lin. ft 1x6 # 1 spruce and cedar S4S        | 549   | "      |          |           |
| 220 " 1x8 # 1 " " " S4S                         | 147   | "      |          |           |
| 220 " 1x8 # 1 " " " S4S                         | 147   | "      |          |           |
| 6 pcs. 2x4-16' # 1 " " " S4S                    | 64    | "      |          |           |
|                                                 | 658   | "      | 50.00    | 32.90     |
| 4 pcs. 2x8-8' S4S to 1 1/2 x 7 1/2 # 2 Clr Ced. | 42    | "      |          |           |
| 4 " 2x8-16' " " " " " "                         | 86    | "      |          |           |
| 2 " 4x4-16' " " " " " "                         | 43    | "      |          |           |
| 3 " 6x8-8' " " " " " "                          | 72    | "      |          |           |
| 1 " 6x8-8' " " " " " "                          | 32    | "      |          |           |
|                                                 | 274   | "      | 35.00    | 9.59      |
| 130 lin. ft. Wainscot cap                       |       |        | 1 1/2    | 1.98      |
| 140 " 2x2 DD # 1 1r.                            |       |        | 2        | 2.80      |
| 100 " 2" Crown Mould                            |       |        | 1 1/2    | 1.50      |
| 170 " 3" Drip Cap                               |       |        | 3        | 5.10      |
| 300 " 3/4" Cove                                 |       |        | 1 1/2    | 3.00      |
| 17 1/2 M # 1 Shingles                           |       |        | 4.50     | 78.75     |
|                                                 |       |        |          | 379.29    |
|                                                 |       |        |          | 30.34     |
|                                                 |       |        |          | 22.58     |
|                                                 |       |        |          | 432.21    |
|                                                 |       |        |          | 37.93     |
|                                                 |       |        |          | \$ 394.28 |

Plus 8% Sales tax  
Plus prepaid freight

Less 10% on \$ 379.29

D.K.  
Wm Little  
Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No. 7799

168-20-5

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EX.D.

To: Treasurer, .....  
United Church of Canada  
299 Queen St. W. ....  
Toronto, Ont. ....

| DATE                               | SERVICE                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Dec. 31.                   | To rent of church building at Kitselas, for<br>Indian day school purposes, quarter ended Dec. 31.<br>\$100.00 per annum. | 25.00  |
| Authority - April 22-33, 168-20-5. |                                                                                                                          |        |
| TOTAL,                             |                                                                                                                          | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Lumsden*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vo. 7773

Voucher No. ....  
E.R. No. 646 Aug 18.

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....E. I. Kenney.....  
General Hardware,  
Terrace, B.C. ....

| DATE                                                                             | SERVICE                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Nov. 5-13.                                                               | To 4 M.T. gas cans, and 1 2' Rule, supplied for Kitselas Indian day school construction, as per attached account and shipping bill. | 3.95   |
| Authority - E.R. 646, August 18/36                                               |                                                                                                                                     |        |
| AUDITED<br>FOR PAYMENT<br>JAN 26 1937<br>ACCOUNTS BRANCH<br>DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS |                                                                                                                                     |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                           |                                                                                                                                     | 3.95   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STATEMENT

Terrace, B.C. Nov 30th 19 36

Indian Agent Department.  
W. E. Collison,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

In Acct. With \_\_\_\_\_

TERMS \_\_\_\_\_ W. Little Foreman.  
Vanarsdol, B.C.

|     |    |                   |             |
|-----|----|-------------------|-------------|
| Nov | 5  | 4 - M.T. Gas Cans | 2 20        |
|     |    | Freight Prepaid   | 50          |
|     | 15 | 1 - 2' Rule       | 1 25        |
|     |    |                   | <u>3 95</u> |

O.K.  
Wm Little  
Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

6-H-6444  
168-20-5 Dec. 17th



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

168-20-5  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
Jan. 8th 1937

Sir:-

I am re-enclosing herewith, Returns of Labor on the Kitselas Indian Day School, amended to show the number of hours worked on the different days of the week by the men employed, during the weeks ending Oct. 24th and 31st, and Nov. 7th.

Your obedient servant,

W.E. Collisen,  
Indian Agent

per J. Jacob.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

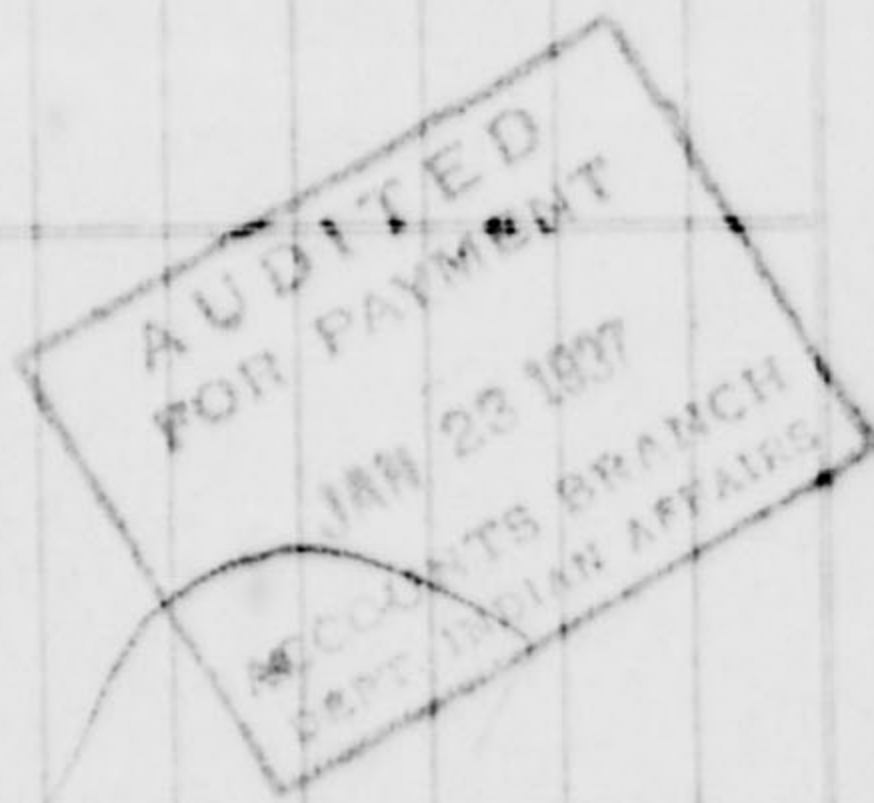
CANADA



# RETURN OF LABOUR on the NEW SCHOOL ON FIRELUS Reserve

 for week ending NOVEMBER 7TH 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL              | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | <u>HOURS</u><br>48 | .37               | 42.00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47                 | .35               | 16.45              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47                 | .35               | 16.45              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| Dave Mason     |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47                 | .35               | 16.45              | Dave Mason       | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48                 | .30               | 14.40              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 47                 | .30               | 14.10              | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKenzie  |                                                   | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 7    | 39                 | .30               | 11.70              | Fred McKenzie    | Wm Little |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |                    |                   | <u>131.55</u>      |                  |           |


 Recommended for payment *[Signature]*

Cheque No. ....

Balance

*Wm Little*  
FOREMAN

*W. L. Cameron*  
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.



RETURN OF LABOUR on the KINELAS ON Reserve  
MONTH NEW SCHOOL  
for week ending OCTOBER 31ST 1936

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade | No. of Hours | Mon. | Tue. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>HOURS | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| William Little | Foreman Carpenter                | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .87 1/2           | 77.00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour    | Labourer                         | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .35               | 26.60              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton  | Labourer                         | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .35               | 25.20              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| Fred McKenzie  | Labourer                         | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .30               | 21.60              | Fred McKenzie    | Wm Little |
| Dave Mason     | Labourer                         | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .35               | 16.80              | Dave Mason       | Wm Little |
| Roy Bolton     | Labourer                         | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .30               | 12.00              | Roy Bolton       | Wm Little |
| Kenneth Cecil  | Labourer                         | 8            | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 60             | .30               | 14.40              | Kenneth Cecil    | Wm Little |
|                |                                  |              |      |      |      |        |      |      |                |                   | 198.60             |                  |           |



Cheque No. .... Recommended for payment Wm Little  
Balance Wm Little FOREMAN  
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.



THIRD AVE.,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. Jan 11. 1937

Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

## SHENTON'S SHEET METAL WORKS

### BOATWORK

TANKS  
VENTILATORS  
SMOKE PIPES  
LINE CHUTES  
PUMPS

P.O. BOX 33

Everything in Sheet Metal  
Also Sheet Copper, Brass  
Galvanized and Black Iron

**TANKS AND ROOFING**  
A SPECIALTY

### ROOFING

SKYLIGHTS  
FLASHINGS  
EAVE TROUGHING  
CORNICES  
HOT AIR FURNACES

PHONE 33

TERMS: 30 Days.

Interest at 6 per cent. will be charged on all overdue accounts

2025. COMMER. & LATER LBS. 4000

|      |       |                                         |              |
|------|-------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| Dec. | 23/36 | 1 - Tube for furnace                    | 4.25         |
|      |       | 6 - Long bolts                          | 75           |
|      | 28    | Express                                 | 65           |
| Jan  | 2/37  | 50 Ft. 9" pipe                          | 20.00        |
|      |       | 3 - 9" Elbows                           | 2.25         |
|      |       | 10 Ft. 14" pipe                         | 3.75         |
|      |       | 9 Ft. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10" square pipe | 3.00         |
|      |       | 2 outlet boxes 14 x 18 x 6"             | 2.00         |
|      |       | 2 - 14" collars                         | 1.00         |
|      |       | 3 - 9" Dampers                          | 1.50         |
|      |       | Crating                                 | 1.50         |
|      |       | Transfer                                | 50           |
|      |       | Freight                                 | 95           |
| "    | 4     | 27 Lbs. Asbestos Paper                  | 4.75         |
|      |       | Express                                 | 90           |
|      |       |                                         | <u>47.75</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37



CANADA

168-20-5 Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Shenton's sheet metal works,.....  
Box 35,  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936-7<br>Dec-Jan. | To Pipe, fittings asbestos etc, supplied for<br>new Kitselas Indian Day School, as per account<br>in detail, and shipping bills attached.<br><br>Authority<br>E.R.No.646, vote 318, Sub A11t.742, Aug.18-36 | 47.75  |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 47.75  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

75-168

Prince Rupert, B.C., Feb. 8th, 1937.

*File*  
Sir:

January.

I beg to report as follows for the month of

x

x

x

Owing to severe weather conditions and heavy snow it was necessary to discontinue work on the Kitselas day school building for the time being. Work will be resumed as soon as conditions warrant.

x

x

x  
W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ENT

Terrace, B.C. Dec 31st 1936.

Indian Department,  
VanArsdol School.  
W. Little Foreman.

In Arct. With

TERMS

|     |    |                       |    |    |    |
|-----|----|-----------------------|----|----|----|
| Dec | 18 | 5# 3" F. Nails        |    | 50 |    |
|     | 24 | 2 Hanks No. 7 Sash    |    |    |    |
|     |    | Cord                  | 4  | 00 |    |
|     |    | 13 Sash Hooks         | 1  | 65 |    |
|     |    | 18 " Lifts            |    | 75 |    |
|     |    | 1 Doz Sheets 1-1/2    |    |    |    |
|     |    | Sand Paper            |    | 40 |    |
|     |    | 1/2 " " No. 1 " "     |    | 20 |    |
|     |    | 1-1/2 Doz Sh No 1/2 " |    | 60 |    |
|     |    | 5 Bales Sash Weights  | 15 | 25 |    |
|     |    | 4 Rolls Tar Paper     | 6  | 00 |    |
| 28  |    | 2 Len 7" Stove Pipe   |    | 60 |    |
|     |    | 1 " 6" " "            |    | 20 |    |
|     |    | 1- 7-6 Taper Pipe     |    | 45 |    |
|     |    | 1- 7" Elbow           |    | 45 |    |
|     |    | 6 Doz Stove Bolts     | 1  | 20 |    |
| 28  |    | 1 Gal Gasoline        |    | 38 |    |
|     |    | 2 Pr Mantles          |    | 40 |    |
|     |    |                       |    |    |    |
|     |    |                       |    | 33 | 03 |
|     |    | O.K.                  |    |    |    |
|     |    | Wm Little             |    |    |    |
|     |    | Foreman               |    |    |    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No.....

Vo. 703

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....E.T. Kenney.....  
General Hardware,  
Terrace, B.C.....

| DATE                | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Dec. 18-28. | To Hardware, stovepipe etc. supplied for<br>Kitselas Indian D. school, under construction. as<br>per attached account.<br><br>Authority M.R. 646, Aug. 18-36 | 33.03  |
| TOTAL,              |                                                                                                                                                              | 33.03  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. E. Lawson*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**P.O. BOX 816**

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., January 31. 1937.

City.

Kitseles School.

**IN ACCOUNT WITH**

**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*

## STORE AND OFFICE FITTINGS

**Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts.**

| DATE | DESCRIPTION                                                                                             | FOLIO | DEBIT  | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Jan. | Supervision of Kitselas Schooll for two weeks,during absence of Mr Collison at Queen Charlotte Islands. |       | 35.00. |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**







PHONE 36

P.O. BOX 810

125 3RD AVENUE E.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 31, 1936, 19

M. R. W. Collison., Dept of Indian Affairs.,

City.

Kitselas School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

III - No 2.

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION                                   | FOLIO | DEBIT   | CREDIT | TOTAL   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
| Dec 17. | Brought forward                               |       |         |        | 142.51. |
|         | 12 Lin string cap @ 4 1/4                     |       | 54.     |        |         |
|         | 24 " Handrail filler @ 2 1/4                  |       | 48.     |        |         |
|         | 10 lin ft 3" x 4" Handrail @ 12 1/4           |       | 1.20.   |        |         |
|         | 90 " 2" x 2" DD @ 3 1/4                       |       | 3.15.   |        |         |
|         | material for wedges for treads and risers.    |       | 50.     |        |         |
|         | Packing and crating materials 150 ft @ 25.00. |       | 3.75.   |        |         |
|         | half roll white building paper.               |       | 75.     |        |         |
|         | Shop Joiners on stairs 28 hours @ 1.10.       |       | 30.80.  |        |         |
|         | Delivery to depot                             |       | 1.25.   |        |         |
|         | Prepaid freight to Vanarsdol                  |       | 8.45.   |        |         |
|         | 2062 B.M.Ft 1" x 4" No 1 E.C.Fir flg @ 70.00. |       | 144.34. |        |         |
|         | 100 Common Brick @ 40.00.                     |       | 4.00.   |        |         |
|         | 3680 ft Gypree @ 62.50.                       |       | 230.00. |        |         |
|         | 50 lbs Gypree Filler                          |       | 5.50.   |        |         |
|         | Cartage to Depot                              |       | 2.75.   |        |         |
|         | Prepaid freights to Vanarsdol 9.27.-26.01.    |       | 35.28.  |        |         |
|         |                                               |       |         |        | 472.74. |
|         |                                               |       |         |        | 615.25. |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. BOX 816

125 3RD AVENUE E.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., December 31, 1936

M. R. Collinson., Indian Dept of Affairs.,

City.

Kitselas School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

III. No I.

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION                                         | FOLIO   | DEBIT  | CREDIT | TOTAL  |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Dec 17. | 3 - Inside door frames 2'8" x 6'8" @ 1.40.          |         | 4.20.  |        |        |
|         | 3 - " " " 2'6" x 6'6" @ 1.40.                       |         | 4.20.  |        |        |
|         | 4 - " " " 2'0" x 6'0" @ 1.35.                       |         | 5.40.  |        |        |
|         | 3 doors 2'8" x 6'8" - 1 3/8", 5 X P @ 4.75.         |         | 14.25. |        |        |
|         | 3 " 2'6" x 6'6" " " @ 4.50.                         |         | 13.50. |        |        |
|         | 4 " 2'0" x 6'0" " " @ 4.25.                         |         | 17.00. |        |        |
|         | 660 Lin ft 1" x 5" B.N Casing, 275 @ 75.00.         |         | 20.62. |        |        |
|         | 160 " " 1" x 8" Heads Fir 107 @ 75.00.              |         | 8.02.  |        |        |
|         | 60 Lin ft 1 1/2" x 6" Fir stool @ 8 1/4             |         | 4.80.  |        |        |
|         | 160 Lin ft Cap trim @ 4 1/4                         |         | 6.40.  |        |        |
|         | 160 Lin ft Neck Mold @ 1 1/4                        |         | 2.00.  |        |        |
|         | Cut 36 heads, and trim cap and neck @ 50 set        |         | 18.00. |        |        |
|         | Cut casings to lengths, and crate for shipping.     |         | 3.50.  |        |        |
|         | 1 set basement stairs, winders, knock down.         |         |        |        |        |
|         | 28 Lin ft 2" x 12" S.I.S. 56 @ 28.00.               |         | 1.57.  |        |        |
|         | 48 Lin ft 2" x 10" " 80 @ 28.00.                    |         | 2.24.  |        |        |
|         | Cut out strings, and out treads and winders.        |         | 5.00.  |        |        |
|         | One set main stairs, newels, rails, balusters, etc. |         |        |        |        |
|         | 36 Lin ft 1 1/2" x 12" DD Fir strings, 54 @ 75.00.  |         | 4.05.  |        |        |
|         | 56 " " 1" x 8" DD Fir Risers @ 5 1/4                |         | 2.80.  |        |        |
|         | 56 " " 1 1/2" x 10" Stepping 58 @ 70.00.            |         | 4.06.  |        |        |
|         | 6 " " 5" x 5" DD Fir Noel 12 1/2 @ 75.00.           |         | .90.   |        |        |
|         |                                                     |         |        |        | 142.51 |
|         |                                                     | Forward |        |        | 142.51 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. Box 810

125 3RD AVENUE E.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Dec 15, 1938. 19

M **W.E. Collison., Indian Dept of Affairs.,**

City.

Kitselas School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
**Builders and Contractors**STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

105.

| DATE   | DESCRIPTION                                          | FOLIO  | DEBIT          | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-------|
| Dec 3. | 5 windows 32" x 30"/32" 2Bm 6 Top lgt's              | 5.50.  | 27.50.         |        |       |
| 2      | " 32" x 24"/24" 2" 6 " "                             | 4.35.  | 8.70.          |        |       |
| 1      | " 32" x 26"/24" 2" 6 " "                             |        | 4.90.          |        |       |
| 3      | " 24" x 24"/20" 2" 6 " "                             | 4.10.  | 12.30.         |        |       |
| 2      | " 24" x 26"/24" 2" 6 " "                             | 4.20.  | 8.40.          |        |       |
|        | Crating 6 Bundles @ 25¢                              |        | 1.50.          |        |       |
|        | 5 Wdw frames for 32" x 30"/32" @ 4.35.               |        | 21.75.         |        |       |
| 2      | " " " 32" x 24"/24" @ 4.15                           |        | 8.30.          |        |       |
| 1      | " " " 32" x 24"/20" @                                |        | 4.15.          |        |       |
| 1      | " " " 32" x 26"/24" @                                |        | 4.15.          |        |       |
| 1      | Dbl Wdw Frame 24" x 24"/20" @                        |        | 7.75.          |        |       |
| 1      | " " " 24" x 26"/24" @                                |        | 7.75.          |        |       |
|        | 3 Outside Door Frames 2'8" x 6'8" - 1 1/2" Reb       |        |                |        |       |
|        | 2" x 6" Jambs 2" x 10" Sills @ 4.75.                 |        | 14.25.         |        |       |
|        | All frames made up, and brace for shipping.          |        |                |        |       |
|        | Fitting 13 pair sash to frames @ 60¢                 |        | 7.80.          |        |       |
|        | 3 doors 2'8" x 6'8" - 1 1/2" Fir No 100 Glzd @ 6.35. | 19.05. |                |        |       |
| 1      | " 2'10" x 6'0" " " " "                               |        | 6.05.          |        |       |
|        | Crating doors and frames for shipping                |        | 2.00.          |        |       |
|        | Delivery to Depot                                    |        | 1.35.          |        |       |
|        | Freight prepaid to C.N.R. To Vancouver.              |        | 9.36.          |        |       |
|        |                                                      |        | <u>177.01.</u> |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. BOX 816

125 3RD AVENUE E.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., November 30, 1936

M. ~~Mr.~~ E. Collison., Indian Dept of Affairs.,

City.

Kitsolas School.,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

57.

| DATE   | DESCRIPTION                                                                           | FOLIO | DEBIT  | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Nov 5. | 1 - Door Frame 2'10" x 6'0" 1 3/8" Reb.<br>of Solid 3" x 5" Frame                     |       | 5.50.  |        |       |
|        | 3 Sash frames 2'10 1/2" x 1'9" 1 3/8" Reb<br>solid 2 1/2" x 5" Frame 2 1/2" x 6" Sill | 3.75. | 11.25. |        |       |
|        | The above frames formed out to 8" for<br>concrete walls, and all made up, & braced.   |       |        |        |       |
|        | 2 Sash frames 2'10 1/2" x 1'5" - 1 3/8" Reb<br>for 2" x 4" Studs, made up, & braced   | 3.25  | 6.50.  |        |       |
|        | Extra packing and bracing for shipping                                                |       | 75.    |        |       |
|        | 3 Sash 10" x 16" - 3 light glsd                                                       | 1.70. | 5.10.  |        |       |
|        | 2 " 10" x 12" - 3 " "                                                                 | 1.55. | 3.10.  |        |       |
|        | Crating sash for shipping                                                             |       | 35.    |        |       |
|        | Delivery to Depot                                                                     |       | 50.    |        |       |
|        | Prepaid Freight to Vancouver B.C.                                                     |       | 1.22.  |        |       |
|        |                                                                                       |       | 34.27. |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. BOX 816

125 3RD AVENUE E.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., Oct 30. 1938. 19

M Mr W.E. Collison., Indian Dept of Affairs.,

City.

Kitselas School.,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts. 66.

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION                                    | FOLIO | DEBIT  | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Oct 26. | I Sand Screen, wire, and frame and make        |       | 2.50.  |        |       |
|         | Prepaid Express charges to Vancouver B.C.      |       | 55.    |        |       |
|         | To changes in plans, preparing specifications, |       |        |        |       |
|         | and material lists, for Kitselas School.       |       | 40.00. |        |       |
|         |                                                |       | 43.05. |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Vo. 7800**

To.....Mitchell & Currie.....  
Box 816  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **168-20-3**  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **March 19, 1937**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT          |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            | <p><b>Shesna River Indian Agency Trust Acct.</b></p> <p><b>W.E. Collison,</b><br/><b>Indian Agent,</b><br/><b>Prince Rupert, B.C.</b></p> | <b>\$300.00</b> |

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY-ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Advance for payment of labour on Kiteelas Day School.**

CHARGE TO { VOTE **318** ENC. NO. **646**  
ALLOTMENT **742**  
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

*Harold W. Hill*

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1X



## DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -  
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO  
COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES  
MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL  
COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -  
IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE  
HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

|     |                |
|-----|----------------|
| DL  | DAY LETTER     |
| NL  | NIGHT LETTER   |
| NM  | NIGHT TELEGRAM |
| LCO | DEFERRED       |
| NLT | CABLE LETTER   |

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

7RA WJ 17 COLLECT NL VIA AIRCRAFT BC MARCH 18

PRINCE RUPERT BC MARCH 18 1937

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
OTTAWA . 72

KINDLY FORWARD IMMEDIATELY FURTHER ADVANCE THREE HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR  
WAGES ON CONSTRUCTION KITSILAS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

W E COLLISON

131AM



*Leopold E.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1A



## DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

|     |                 |
|-----|-----------------|
| DL  | DAY LETTER      |
| NL  | NIGHT LETTER    |
| NM  | NIGHT TELEGRAM  |
| LCO | DEFERRED        |
| NLT | CABLE LETTER    |
| WLT | WEEK END LETTER |

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

6RA WJ 16 COLLECT NL VIA ASHCROFT

PRINCE RUPERT BC MARCH 17 1937

524  
SECRETARY,  
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA ONT.

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE MARCH FIFTEENTH KENNEY ACCOUNT FORWARDED BY TRAIN  
TODAY FREIGHT RECEIPT TO FOLLOW :

W E COLLISON

139AM

*Replied  
Date 3/17  
E.A. 646*



Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

| CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Day Message              |                                     |
| Day Letter               |                                     |
| Night Message            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Night Letter             |                                     |

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

**NIGHT LETTER**

Ottawa, March 15, 1937.

**EX'D.**

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

E T Kenney Terrace B.C. claims amount one hundred and  
eighty four dollars sixty five cents due him in connection with work  
at Kitselas School S T O P If account in order please forward  
immediately and advise by wire when it will reach here

T. R. L. MacInnes.

*TRM*  
Chg. I.A. Branch,  
Dept. M. & R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, March 15th, 19 37.

Re:- E. T. Kenney account - \$184.65 - Kitselas School.

Mr. Hanson states Mr. Kenney wrote Agent Collison in October forwarding above account but received no reply from Mr. Collison. ~~Mr. Kenney wrote again to Agent Collison in February but has not yet received his answer.~~

Miss Churchill states that Mr. Hanson seems quite upset over this ~~matter and would like us to write Mr. Collison requesting~~ him to forward Mr. Kenney's account immediately.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
Feb. 25th 1937

EXD.

6-H-10331

Sir:-.

E.R.646, Aug.18-36

I beg to transmit herewith, vouchers 7888 and 7889 with attached accounts for material for the Kitselas Indian Day School.

The account of Messrs Mitchell & Currie of Prince Rupert includes windows, doors, stair casing, and all inside finishings which were made up by the firm all ready to put into place at the school thus saving extra cost in wages at Kitselas.

New building plans and specifications for quantities were also prepared by the firm for which a charge of \$40.00 is made.

Also during my absence on the Queen Charlotte Islands in January, Mr. Mitchell was requested to supervise the work for which a charge of \$35.00 has been made. I consider the account reasonable for the services rendered.

On account of the cold weather and deep snow it was necessary to temporary suspend work on the building until conditions are more favorable. Every effort will be made to finish the work before the end of March.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





**CANADA**

**Vol. 7945**

To.....E. T. Kenney.....Ltd. &.....  
General Hardware,  
Terrace.....B. C.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Collins  
Agent  
per J. Jacob

**CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

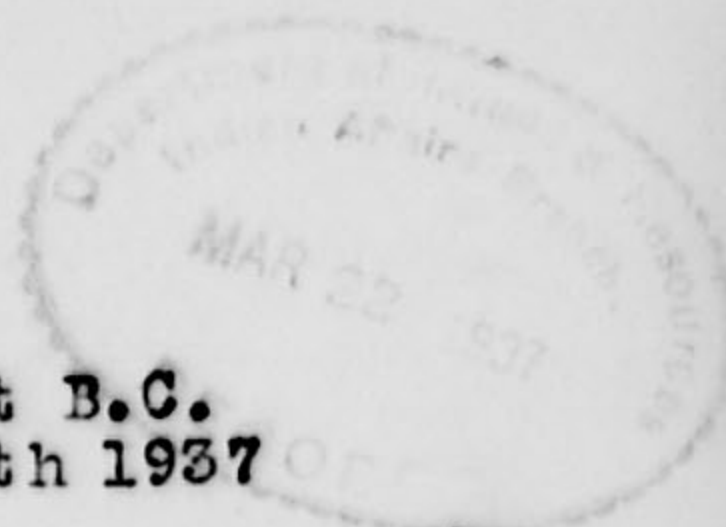
6-H-10408

*Schools*



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Prince Rupert B.C.  
March 17th 1937



**R**

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your wire regarding the E.T. Kenney Hardware account, and am forwarding same for payment under Vo.#7945. Freight receipt for \$4. to follow.

During the change of stenographers the account was inadvertently misplaced, regretting the delay.

Your obedient servant,

*W. E. Hollison*  
*per J. Jacobs*  
Indian Agent

WEC/ JJ

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*Duplicate*

*Vanarsdal. B.C.  
Feb. 23, 1937.*

*Indian Department  
Prince Rupert, B.C.*

*Dear Sirs,*

*The following is our bill for hauling  
gyproc. lumber and building supplies for the school  
at Vanarsdal. during Dec. 1936.*

*12 hrs. man & team @  $87\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per hr. \$10.50*

*Yours truly  
J. Doney  
W Jordan*

*O.K. Wm Little  
German*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Voucher No.....

To: Dorey Jordan,  
Vanarsdol,  
B.C

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Feb. 23rd. | To Hauling building material for Pittsolas I.<br>day school, under construction, as per account<br>attached. |        |
|                    | Dec. 21st and Dec. 22nd. 12 hours @ \$37½                                                                    | 10.50  |
|                    | Authority E.R. 646, August 18-36                                                                             |        |
|                    | Cheque 52499<br>Apr. 23-37                                                                                   |        |
|                    | TE.<br>ENCY.<br>GT.<br>Whole County<br>of Pinal<br>Pinal Co.                                                 |        |
|                    | TOTAL,                                                                                                       | 10.50  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. A. Benson*  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



# Little, Haugland & Kerr

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

HEMLOCK CEDAR COTTONWOOD SITKA SPRUCE  
POLES PILING TIES BOOMSTICKS SHINGLES

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

OUR ORDER NO. **Ottawa,**  
**2206**

TERRACE, B. C.

November 14th 1936

YOUR ORDER NO. **Wm. Little,**

TERMS

CAR NO.

**CH 407722**

ROUTE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

~~Delivered to Yanaul School~~

QUANTITY

PRICE

7 Pes. 2 x 12-16 #1 Stepping 1 5/8" **224:**

Double Check Siding #1 **672:**

**294: 2 \$30.00 \$ 44 70**

400 1ft. 1/4 round

**.02 4 02**

3% Sales Tax

**3 90**

Prepaid Freight

**2 05**

Less 10% on \$48.70

**4 87**

*O.B. Wm Little*  
*Yoman*

**\$ 49 73**

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No. ....

No. 7946



CANADA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Little, Haugland &amp; Kerr. ....

Lumber Manufacturers  
Terrace, B.C. ....

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936.<br>Nov. 14th | To Stepping and quarter round, supplied for<br>Mitselae I.D. School, as per attached account and<br>shipping bill No...<br><br>Authority<br>E.R. 646, Aug. 18-36 | 49.78  |
| TOTAL,             |                                                                                                                                                                  | 49.78  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
Pence Rupert, B.C.

In account with  
S. St. Dablie,  
Copper River, B.C.

Dec 1936. 3 days @ <sup>\$</sup>7 per  
hauling material for Indian  
Day School at Vanarsdal. B.C.  
Total <sup>\$</sup>21.00

B.K.

Wm Little  
Gusman

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Vo. 7942



Voucher No. ....

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....S.W. Debbie;.....  
Copper River  
B.C. ....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1936<br>Dec. 21. | To 3 days hauling material for Kiteolas I.D. Sch.<br>under construction, Dec. 4th, 5th and 21st @ \$7.<br>as per attached account.<br><br>Authority - E.R. 546, August 18-36 | 21.00  |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                                                                                                              | 21.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Lamm*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37

Voucher No.....

V 7944



CANADA

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....J.H. Smith,.....  
Terrace,  
B.C. ....

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Jan. 8th. | To 4 yds cotton supplied for furnace pipes, new school at Kitselas, as per account attached.<br><br>Authority E.R.no.646, August 18-36 | 80/    |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                                                        | 80/    |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. A. L. L. L.*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-37



Voucher No.....

Vc 1936

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Treasurer, United Church of Can.  
299 Queen st.,  
Toronto, Ont.

| DATE                                                                            | SERVICE                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>March 31.                                                               | To rent of church building at Kitselas, for<br>Indian day school purposes, quarter ended March<br>31st. at \$100.00 per annum | 25.00  |
| Authority - April 22-33, 168.20 .5                                              |                                                                                                                               |        |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for Accountant to pay. |                                                                                                                               |        |
| TOTAL,                                                                          |                                                                                                                               | 25.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*W. R. Cameron*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Little's Indian Day School ON Little's Indian Reserve

UNDER CONSTRUCTION

for week ending March 20th 1937

| NAMES            | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Hours | Mon.    | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Wm. Little       | Foreman                                          | 15th 16 | 8.    | 8.   | 8.     | 8.   | 8.   | 48    | 87 1/2            | 42.00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| David Mason      | Carpenter                                        | 8       | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 40                | 19.20              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Tolton    | Laborer                                          | 8       | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 35                | 16.80              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| Solomon Bevan    | "                                                | 8       | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 40                | 19.20              | Solomon Bevan    | Wm Little |
| Oswald Dammhauer | carpenter                                        |         |       | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 32    | 70                | 22.40              | Oswald Dammhauer | Wm Little |
|                  |                                                  |         |       |      |        |      |      |       |                   | <u>119.60</u>      |                  |           |

AUDITED  
FOR PAYMENT  
MAY 6 1937  
ACCOUNTS DEPT.  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. ....  
Balance Wm Little FOREMAN  
Vote 318 Agency Keena River  
Allotment E.R. 646  
Payment Approved J. E. Dredley AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.



1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mitselas I.D. School on Mitselas Reserve  
under construction

for week ending March 27th 1937

| NAMES                      | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat. Sun. |    |    |    |    |    |      | PRICE<br>PER HOUR | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                            |                                                   | 22nd                                  | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28th |                   |                    |                  |           |
| Wm. Little                 | Foreman                                           | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8    | 87½               | 42.00              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| David Mason                | Laborer                                           | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8    | 40                | 19.20              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton              | "                                                 | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8    | 35                | 16.80              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| Solomon Bevan              | "                                                 | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8    | 40                | 19.20              | Solomon Bevan    | Wm Little |
| Oswald Dannhauer carpenter |                                                   | 8                                     | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8  | 8    | 70                | 33.60              | Oswald Dannhauer | Wm Little |
|                            |                                                   |                                       |    |    |    |    |    |      |                   | <del>130.80</del>  |                  |           |

AUTHORIZED  
FOR PAYMENT  
MAY 8 1937  
ACCOUNTS BRANCH  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Wm Little  
AGENT

Cheque No. 318 Agency Skeena River

Allotment E.R. 646

Payment Approved J. E. D. D. D.

Balance Wm Little  
FOREMAN



|                                                         |                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| RETURN OF LABOUR on the new school (installing furnace) | Atitoolae Indian Reserve |
|                                                         | Reserve                  |

for week ending

[illegible]

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

**Agency...Skanska...A.I. ver...**

**Vote 318**

**Cheque No...**

**E.R. .... 545.**

## Allotment..

**Balance.**

**FOREMAN**

**Payment Approved...**

**AGENT**  
.....  
*M. C. Harrison*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the new Pittsblair Indian Day Sch. on Pittsblair Reserve  
under construction.  
for week ending January 16th 1937

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Hours | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>HR. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman carpenter                                | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 7    | 7    | 42    | 87½                 | 36.75              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| Ben Seymour   | Laborer                                          | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 2    | .    | 20    | 35                  | 10.50              | Ben Seymour      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton | Laborer                                          | 7    | 7     | 3½   |        |      |      | 17½   | 35                  | 6.12½              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| David Mason   | Laborer                                          | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 3½   |      | 31½   | 40                  | 12.60              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| George Ryan   | Laborer                                          | 7    | 7     | 7    | 7      | 7    |      | 35    | 40                  | 14.00              | George Ryan      | Wm Little |
|               |                                                  |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                     | 79.97½             |                  |           |

ACCOUNTS RECEIVED  
FOR PAYMENT  
MAY 8 1937  
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Cheque No. ....  
Balance Wm Little FOREMAN  
Vote 318 Agency Skeena River  
Allotment 335 742 E.R. 646  
Payment Approved J. S. Dudley AGENT  
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.  
M. J. Dawson



Fiscal Year 1936-37

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitselas Indian Day School ON Kitselas Reserve

for week ending March 13th 1937

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER<br>hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS   |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman                                           |      | 6     | 3    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 38    | 87 1/2              | 33.25              | Wm Little        | Wm Little |
| David Mason   | Laborer                                           |      | 4     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 36    | 40                  | 14.40              | David Mason      | Wm Little |
| Arthur Bolton | "                                                 |      | 4     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 36    | 35                  | 12.60              | Arthur Bolton    | Wm Little |
| Solomon Bevan | "                                                 |      |       |      | 8      | 8    | 8    | 24    | 40                  | 9.60               | Solomon Bevan    | Wm Little |
|               |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                     | 69.85              |                  |           |



Cheque No. ....  
Balance Wm Little  
FOREMAN

Vote 318 Agency Skeena River  
Allotment E.R. 646  
Payment Approved J. E. Puddy

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.  
W. H. Lamm  
AGENT



Vancouver, B.C.  
Mar. 23, 1937.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

To hauling gyprose, nails & hardware.  
on Friday, Mar. 19. 4 hrs. @  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per hr. \$3.50.  
Hauling in Dec. not yet paid. 157742 10.50.

Please remit by return  
mail

J. Doney  
& J. D. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Voucher No.....

**Vanarsdel,**  
.....



- C O P Y -



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO E. T. Kenney, Ltd.,

General Hardware,  
ADDRESS Terrace, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |
|        |       |        |  |

TOTAL .....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

| DATE                                                                                |    | SERVICE                                                                        | AMOUNT |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1936                                                                                |    |                                                                                |        |    |
| Oct.                                                                                | 31 | To Hardware supplied new school at Kitselas,<br>as per attached accounts ..... | 183    | 90 |
| "                                                                                   | 22 | To Hasps and lock .....                                                        |        | 75 |
|                                                                                     |    |                                                                                | 184    | 65 |
| Authority - E.R. 646, Aug. 18/36.                                                   |    |                                                                                |        |    |
| <i>2nd Copy - true</i><br><i>2 copies sent 26/3</i><br><i>in April</i><br><i>PP</i> |    |                                                                                |        |    |
| TOTAL                                                                               |    |                                                                                | 184    | 65 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## STATEMENT

Terrace, E.C. March 31st 1937.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

W. E. Collison, Prince Rupert, B.C.

E. T. KENNEY, LIMITED

**In Art. With**

TERRACE - B.C.

## TERMS

**Vanderhoof School, W. Little, Foreman.**

| Mar                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13 | Rope                  |    | 40 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 2# 3" Fin Nails       |    | 30 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19 | 54 Putty              |    | 75 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 40# 2-1/4" Com Nails  | 3  | 00 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 1 Pr Hinges           |    | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 2 Gal Turps           | 3  | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 2 # Boiled L. oil     | 3  | 50 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22 | 1-1/2 Gal Varnish     | 7  | 20 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 1 Gal Lght Oak Oil    |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | Stain                 | 4  | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | 27 | 1 Gal Lt Oak Stain    | 4  | 00 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | 2-1/2 Gal All Purpose |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | Varnish               | 11 | 40 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    | Burnt Umber           |    | 30 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |                       | 44 | 85 |
| <p>Freight &amp; Express Bills enclosed<br/> debited on our Invoice of Oct 31st/36<br/> This make a total of \$4.04 of which<br/> \$4.00 was charged on the invoice of<br/> above date.</p> |    |                       |    |    |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

**CANADA**





CANADA

**Voucher No.....**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....K.T. Kenney, Limited.....  
Terrace,  
B.C.....

J. H. D.

H. E. Johnson

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-20-5



Letter No. 6-H-10491

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

April 7th 1937.19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7983  
7984

amounting to \$ 3.50  
44.89 in favour

of Doney & Jordan  
E.T. Kenney Ltd., Terrace B.C.

for Hauling material to new school at Kitselas  
Paint hardware supplied

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E.R. No. 646 dated August 16-36

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

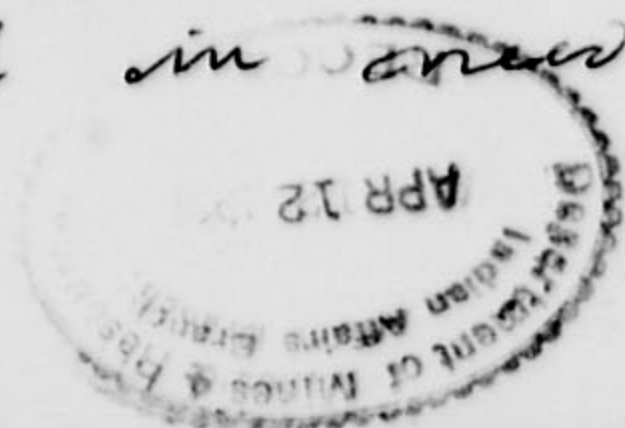
CANADA



Copper River, B.C. April 5/37  
Dept Indian Affairs  
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:

About March first, I forwarded you  
through the Indian Agent, at Prince Rupert  
a Bill for Trucking. Material for  
Indian School at Vanarsdol for  
Month of December 1936.  
The Bill is for 3 Days Trucking @ \$7.00 Per Day  
And was indorsed by Foreman in  
charge of construction. If you have received  
this Bill. Please remit as. We are very  
much interested.



Yours Respectfully  
J. W. Dobbe

168-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File No. 168-20-5

**Credit Advice**

MEMO.

April 10th, 1937. 1935

*File*

The following remittance has been received from  
Indian Agent W. E. Collison at Skeena River Agency  
and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 13  
Amount \$ 54.78  
Agency Receipt No. ..... dated .....  
Payer ..... on account of unexpended balance  
advance - Wages for Kitselas School - Skeena - Vote 318  
Adv. 742.

*J. K. Lee*  
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL OF  
75-168

168-20-5



Prince Rupert, B.C., Apr. 6, 1937.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir:

The following report is forwarded for the  
month of March.

x

x

x

NEW SCHOOL

In the afternoon we visited the Kitselas reserve, some eight miles distant, by railway speeder kindly placed at our disposal by the Railway Company. An inspection was made of the new school building in course of erection. This work is progressing very slowly and I did my best to hasten matters up. Weather conditions and other unforeseen delays have held up the work to a large extent. It will now be necessary to carry it over to the new fiscal year. After returning from Kitselas, we took train to Prince Rupert arriving at 1 A.M. Sunday morning.

x

x

x  
W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Expenditures - New School at Kitselas

September 1936-37

Amount Authorized E.R.No.646

\$4,500.00

|            | <u>Labor</u>    |         |          |                           | <u>Material</u> |  |
|------------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Oct. 23-31 | Return of Labor | 193.60  | Vo. 7709 | Lumber, brick etc.        | 227.13          |  |
| Nov. 7     | " " "           | 131.55  | 7772     | Hauling (Dobbie acct.)    | 66.50           |  |
| " 14       | " " "           | 99.47   | 7773     | Gas cans etc.             | 3.95            |  |
| " 21       | " " "           | 132.00  | 7774     | Lumber (Haugland Co.)     | 470.65          |  |
| " 28       | " " "           | 153.90  | 7830     | Lumber (Vanarsdol Co)     | 195.85          |  |
| Dec. 4     | " " "           | 151.72  | 7831     | Piping etc. (Shenton)     | 47.75           |  |
| " 11       | " " "           | 151.35  | 7832     | Hardware (Gordon's acc)   | 8.97            |  |
| " 19       | " " "           | 159.70  | 7888     | Lumber etc. (M. & Currie) | 906.33          |  |
| " 26       | " " "           | 102.00  | 7889     | hardware (Kenney acc.)    | 33.03           |  |
| Jan. 2.    | " " "           | 70.10   | 7942     | hauling (Dobbie acc.)     | 21.00           |  |
| " 7        | " (Furnace) "   | 24.00   | 7943     | hauling (Doney & Jordan)  | 10.50           |  |
| " 9        | " of "          | 75.60   | 7944     | J.H. Smith (cotton)       | .80             |  |
| " 16.      | " " "           | 79.97   | 7945     | hardware etc. (Kenney)    | 184.65          |  |
| Mar. 13    | " " "           | 69.85   | 7946     | Siding etc (Haugland)     | 49.73           |  |
| " 20       | " " "           | 119.60  | 7983     | hauling (Doney & Jordan)  | 3.50            |  |
| " 27       | " " "           | 130.80  | 7984     | hardware (Kenney Ac.)     | 44.89           |  |
|            |                 |         |          |                           |                 |  |
|            |                 | 1845.22 |          |                           | 2275.38         |  |

|                                                   |                |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Labor as per returns sent to department           | 1845.22        |
| material & transportation of same as<br>vouchered | 2275.38        |
|                                                   | <u>4120.60</u> |

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Amount Authorized August 1936 E.R.646 | 4500.00        |
| Amount expended                       | <u>4120.60</u> |
| Credit Balance.....                   | <u>379.40</u>  |

*W. C. [Signature]*  
*James [Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

64H-10517



168-20-5  
OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Prince Rupert B.C.  
April 14th 1937

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, statement of expenditures in connection with the construction of the new school at Kitselas reserve, up to the end of the fiscal year 1936-37, amounting to \$4,120.60, also showing a credit balance of \$379.40.

As it was necessary that this work should be proceeded with without interruption, I authorized Mr. Little, to carry on up to April 15th, but he was informed that his wages for that period could not be paid until the Department had authorized the new appropriation.

During a visit to the Kitselas reserve last week, I inspected the building and found that the following still remains to be done before the building is completed and ready for use:-

finishing of interior and kalsomining classroom and living quarters.

Painting of exterior of building and shingles.

finishing of brick chimney.

Putting in bathroom fixtures

Service water tank for kitchen and bathroom supply.

Digging well for water pipe, pump and piping.

Two outside toilets, one for school and one for residence.

These extras will cost approximately \$856.00 and I shall be glad if this amount is made available in order to complete the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

It will be seen that the cost of the building exclusive of furnishings, has exceeded the original estimate. This is partly due to the fact that a part cement basement called for in the plans was not provided for, and partly to the slowness of the work most of which had to be undertaken during the winter months. Notwithstanding, the work has been well done and the building when completed will be one of the best of its kind in the agency.

The following furnishings will be required for the classroom and teacher's residence.

|                  |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>Classroom</u> | Blackboard 30 x 4 feet,<br>Book Cupboard<br>Window blinds<br>Teacher's desk and chair<br>6 single desks<br>1 Lamp. |
| <u>Residence</u> | Crockery & kitchen ware<br>Table for living room<br>1 Occasional chair<br>Blinds for windows.                      |

Prices and specifications for the above will be forwarded later.

Other articles and furniture have been provided from the Lakelse Hatchery buildings including one furnace for central heating of school, one kitchen range, linoleum, bathroom fixtures etc. which items very considerably cut down the cost of furnishings.

As it will probably be June before the painting can be done it will be advisable to defer the opening until September.

Your obedient servant,

*W. A. L. L. L.*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REPLY TO:  
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

168-20-5

QUOTE FILE

April 22, 1937.

Memorandum:

Mr. Phelan.

An amount of \$4,500 was provided in last year's Special Supplementary Estimates for the building of a Day School on the Kitselas Reserve, Skeena River Agency, B.C.

The work was carried out by day labour employing Mr. William Little of Terrace, B.C. as foreman carpenter.

I am just advised by the Indian Agent that it will require a further expenditure of approximately \$856.00 to complete this building. It is necessary that the work be continued without interruption and the Agent has instructed Mr. Little to carry on, up to April 15th, on the understanding that he cannot be paid until the new appropriation is available.

I would ask you therefore to kindly arrange to provide an amount of \$856.00 for the completion of this work.

*J. E. Dudley*  
Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



that they were not included in the original plan. You should, also, return the plan, showing in what part of the building you propose placing the bathroom.

The Department does not consider it necessary to paint the shingles and, unless it is advisable for the preservation of the building to paint the exterior, item No. 2 above will have to remain until next year. A final decision will not be made until your reply is received.

With regard to item 1, you might let me have an estimate of the cost of the kalsomining that you consider necessary. Would it not be possible to use the building in its present condition without kalsomining until next year?

With reference to item 6, if a well is required for the supply of drinking water, you should let me know the cost of digging it and, also, the cost of a pump. For your information, I may add that it is not usual to pipe water from the pump into the teacher's residence.

You may arrange for the erection of two outside toilets at as reasonable a cost as possible.

As pointed out in the first paragraph of this letter, no funds have been specifically provided for this building in our present year's appropriation and, as a result, it will be extremely difficult to find additional funds. Therefore, only the work absolutely necessary to make the building habitable can be considered this year.

Yours truly,

*T. R. L. MacInnes*  
T. R. L. MacInnes.  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.



**EX'D.**

Ottawa, May 19, 1937.

Gentlemen,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, the Department regrets the delay in forwarding you payment of \$3.50 for hauling supplies to the Kitselas Indian Day School.

This account was forwarded to the Department some time ago by Mr. Agent Collison but was inadvertently overlooked on our file. Arrangements have been made to forward your cheque today.

Yours truly,

*R. A. Hoey*  
R. A. Hoey.

Supt. of Welfare & Training.

*A.P.*  
*J.M.*

Messrs. Doney & Jordan,  
c/o J. Doney,  
Terrace, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

Terrace, B.C.

May 7, 1937.

Mr. Deputy Minister  
Dept. of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa, Can.

*[Handwritten initials]*

Dear Sir,

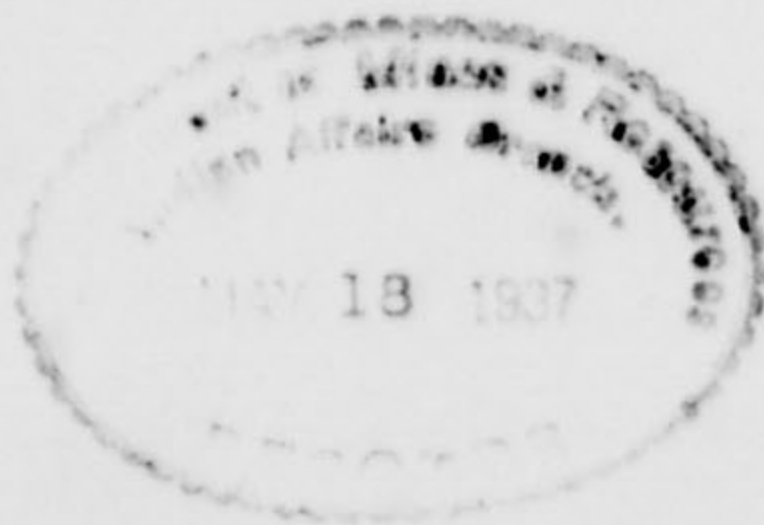
We have just received cheque from the Dept of Finance for \$10.50 for team hauling done by us for the Vancouver Indian school in Dec. 1936. We were advised by the man in charge of work that he would need our team again shortly, but as the supplies he expected did not arrive we presented our bill some time in February. Early in March we hauled the expected supplies  $\frac{1}{2}$  days work \$3.50. and we presented total bill of \$14.00 to the Prince Rupert agent, reminding him the previous bill had not been paid. These bills were made in quadruplicate as required. We have not received our \$3.50.

Why all this delay? We are not in the transfer business. We are ordinary working men, loggers, and we left our work at an inconvenience to do this hauling because other teams were not easily available. You have had other men working on the building who get their pay regularly. Why discriminate against us? We are in no position to advance credit to the Dept of Indian Affairs. We have to buy hay at \$27 per ton and oats at \$2.50 per sack, and pay our man wages, to do this work for you. It may be a small sum, but we need every cent we make, and it is extremely annoying. We hesitate to believe that this dilatory method of paying your <sup>labour</sup> debts can be the regular policy of your Dept. and are inclined to believe it is due to some neglect or irregularity in your local agent. We have already billed him twice, and are therefore writing to you.

Yours truly

Doney & Jordan

Please address J. Doney  
Terrace, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*W. E. Collison*

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 28th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the construction of a new school on the Kitselas Reserve.

It is regretted that this work was not completed before the end of March, last. The appropriation in which the expenditure for this school was provided has now lapsed and no provision was made in our appropriation for the current fiscal year for additional funds.

You mentioned in your letter that the following items are unfinished:-

- (1) Finishing of interior and kalsomining classroom and living quarters.
- (2) Painting of exterior of building and shingles.
- (3) Finishing of brick chimney.
- (4) Putting in bathroom fixtures.
- (5) Service water tank for kitchen and bathroom supply.
- (6) Digging well for water pipe, pump and piping.

On reviewing the copy of the plan sent to you for this building, it is noted that no provision was made for a bathroom. Please let me know why you consider it necessary to place in this building items 4 and 5 in view of the fact

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

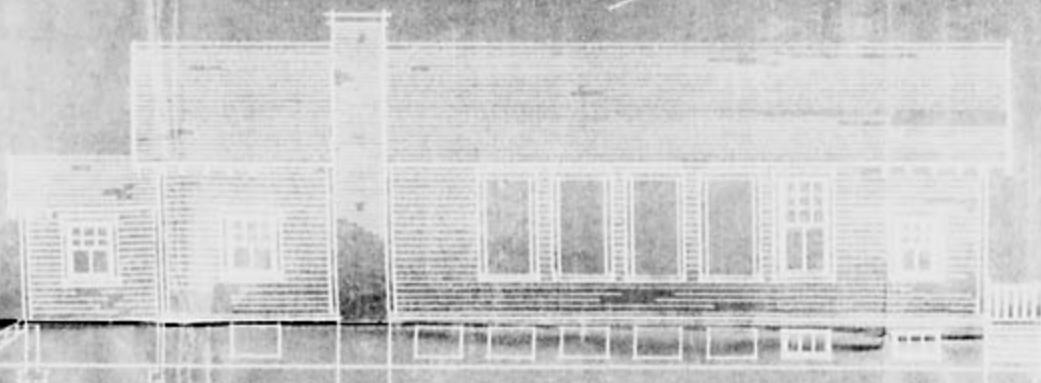


1. 1st floor plan  
 2. 2nd floor plan  
 3. 3rd floor plan  
 4. 4th floor plan  
 5. 5th floor plan  
 6. 6th floor plan  
 7. 7th floor plan  
 8. 8th floor plan  
 9. 9th floor plan  
 10. 10th floor plan  
 11. 11th floor plan  
 12. 12th floor plan  
 13. 13th floor plan  
 14. 14th floor plan  
 15. 15th floor plan  
 16. 16th floor plan  
 17. 17th floor plan  
 18. 18th floor plan  
 19. 19th floor plan  
 20. 20th floor plan  
 21. 21st floor plan  
 22. 22nd floor plan  
 23. 23rd floor plan  
 24. 24th floor plan  
 25. 25th floor plan  
 26. 26th floor plan  
 27. 27th floor plan  
 28. 28th floor plan  
 29. 29th floor plan  
 30. 30th floor plan  
 31. 31st floor plan  
 32. 32nd floor plan  
 33. 33rd floor plan  
 34. 34th floor plan  
 35. 35th floor plan  
 36. 36th floor plan  
 37. 37th floor plan  
 38. 38th floor plan  
 39. 39th floor plan  
 40. 40th floor plan  
 41. 41st floor plan  
 42. 42nd floor plan  
 43. 43rd floor plan  
 44. 44th floor plan  
 45. 45th floor plan  
 46. 46th floor plan  
 47. 47th floor plan  
 48. 48th floor plan  
 49. 49th floor plan  
 50. 50th floor plan  
 51. 51st floor plan  
 52. 52nd floor plan  
 53. 53rd floor plan  
 54. 54th floor plan  
 55. 55th floor plan  
 56. 56th floor plan  
 57. 57th floor plan  
 58. 58th floor plan  
 59. 59th floor plan  
 60. 60th floor plan  
 61. 61st floor plan  
 62. 62nd floor plan  
 63. 63rd floor plan  
 64. 64th floor plan  
 65. 65th floor plan  
 66. 66th floor plan  
 67. 67th floor plan  
 68. 68th floor plan  
 69. 69th floor plan  
 70. 70th floor plan  
 71. 71st floor plan  
 72. 72nd floor plan  
 73. 73rd floor plan  
 74. 74th floor plan  
 75. 75th floor plan  
 76. 76th floor plan  
 77. 77th floor plan  
 78. 78th floor plan  
 79. 79th floor plan  
 80. 80th floor plan  
 81. 81st floor plan  
 82. 82nd floor plan  
 83. 83rd floor plan  
 84. 84th floor plan  
 85. 85th floor plan  
 86. 86th floor plan  
 87. 87th floor plan  
 88. 88th floor plan  
 89. 89th floor plan  
 90. 90th floor plan  
 91. 91st floor plan  
 92. 92nd floor plan  
 93. 93rd floor plan  
 94. 94th floor plan  
 95. 95th floor plan  
 96. 96th floor plan  
 97. 97th floor plan  
 98. 98th floor plan  
 99. 99th floor plan  
 100. 100th floor plan

PLAN  
 OF  
 COMBINED DAY SCHOOL & TEACHERS RESIDENCE  
 (40'x100')  
 AT  
 KITSEILAK, B.C.  
 THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
 OTTAWA  
 ROGER B. MC. ARTHUR ARCHT. SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"



BASMENT PLAN



LEFT SIDE ELEVATION



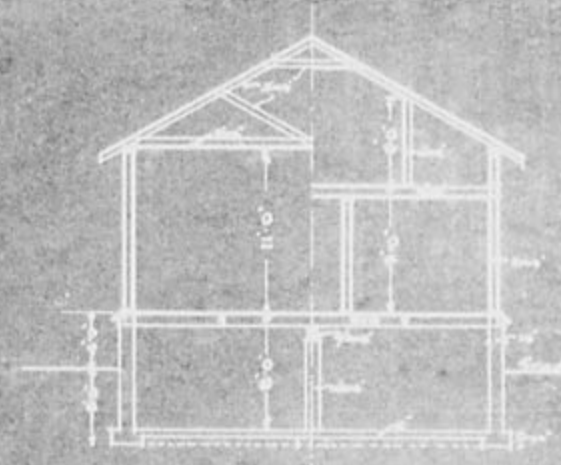
REAR ELEVATION



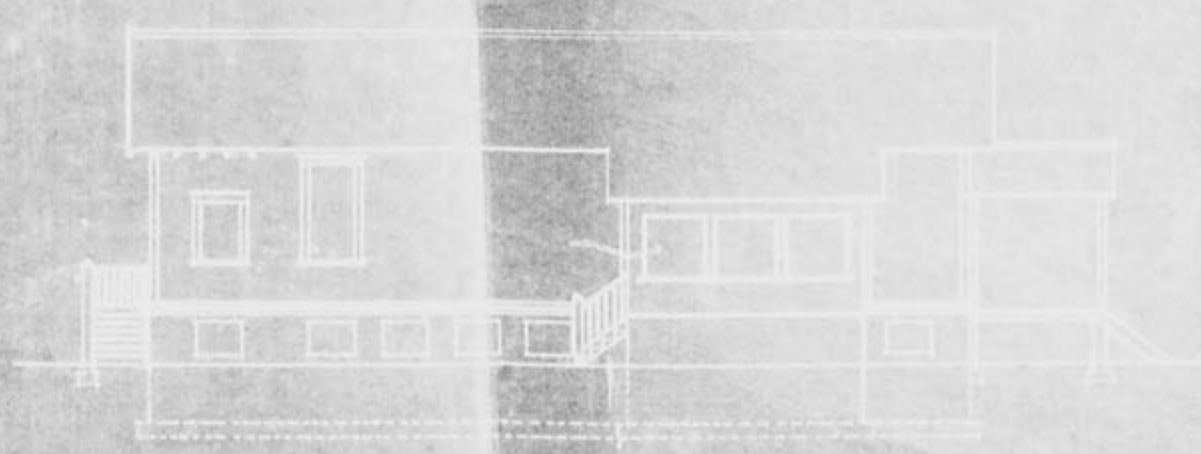
FRONT ELEVATION



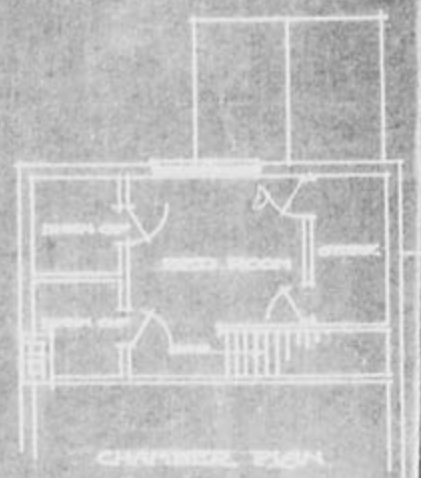
FRONT ELEVATION



SECTION



RIGHT SIDE ELEVATION



GARAGE PLAN

Plan No 677



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6-H-10630

168-20-5 Apr. 28.

Prince Rupert B.C.  
May 21st 1937

RECORDS

Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultm. relative to the Mitselas Indian Day School, which arrived at this office during my absence in the south.

With regard to the delay in completing the building I would state that the work was not started until late in October owing to the fact that the carpenter appointed by the Department to put up the school was employed on other work at the time. Added to this, a severe winter made it necessary to close the work down for a time making it impossible to finish the building by the end of the fiscal year.

It is to be regretted that the cost has exceeded the original appropriation of \$4500.00 which no doubt is due to the extra expense of putting in a cement foundation and basement.

In this connection I would point out that on my recommendation the cement work called for in the plans was considerably curtailed, thereby saving further expenditure.

(1) with regard to item 1 in your letter covering kalsomining of the interior in the classroom and teacher's residence which will cost in the neighborhood of \$35.00. This work can be deferred till next year.

(2) with respect to the painting of the exterior of the school and shingles, this must be done to preserve the building and prevent the boards from warping and cracking.

The paint for this purpose has already been purchased and paid for under vouchers numbers 7945 and 7984 in favor of E.T. Kenney Ltd., leaving the labor only to be provided for. This will cost approximately - \$75.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

(3) Finishing the brick chimney on the outside of the building. This must be done before another winter sets in, otherwise the bricks will deteriorate. Cost approximately \$10.00

(4) Installing bathroom fixtures etc. The small addition on the plans intended for a summer kitchen which was unnecessary, has been utilized as a bathroom. The bath and other fixtures were brought from the dismantled Lakelse Hatchery building, authorized by the Department in letter dated Oct. 29th 1936.

The bathroom will prove of the greatest convenience, especially in the case of a woman teacher, as however, the cost of the building has already exceeded the appropriation, I would suggest that the bath and basin only be installed at present, and an outside toilet provided. This would do away with the necessity of purchasing and installing a service tank and kitchen hot water boiler and other fittings. The cost of putting in the bath and wash basin with drain pipe will be approximately \$45.00

(5) Already answered.

(6) It will be necessary to have a well dug and a suitable pump installed for domestic use and fire protection. There is no running water nearby. Probable cost of pump (No. 1059 McLennan, McFeely Ltd. Vancouver) including freight \$35.00, labor and material 20.00. Total \$55.

I would recommend that the following enclosed amounts for wages and material be paid.

|                                                        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Returns of Labor, Weeks ending April 3rd, 10th & 17th. | 303.60        |
| Material, Vo. 8063, Vanarsdol Lumber Co.               | 2.86          |
| " 8064 E.T. Kenney Ltd. Hardware etc.                  | 3.20          |
| " 8062 Mitchell & Currie, Gyproc etc.                  | 65.36         |
|                                                        | <u>375.02</u> |

The total amount required to temporarily finish the building for use at the beginning of September will be approximately \$185.00. I would recommend that this amount be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



3.

A list of necessary furnishings for the classroom and teacher's residence the cost of which is not included in the above sum, has already been forwarded to the Department in my letter of April 14th.

As requested, a blue print plan of the school is enclosed herewith.

your obedient servant,

*W. M. Allison*  
Indian Agent

wEC/JJ

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



6-H-10630

168-20-5.

*Please return  
to Mr. G. J. G. G.*

Ottawa, June 1st, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the Kitselas Indian Day School. In view of your recommendation, you may make the following expenditures:-

- |                                                                              |   |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 1. Painting exterior of school and shingles, at a cost not exceeding         | - | \$75.00 |
| 2. Finishing brick chimney, at a cost not exceeding                          | - | 10.00   |
| 3. Installing bath and wash basins, with drain pipe, at a cost not exceeding | - | 45.00   |
| 4. Digging well and installing pump, at a cost not exceeding                 | - | 55.00   |

The total amount of the expenditures authorized above is \$185.00, which must not be exceeded.

It is presumed that you have discontinued work on this building, and the labour returns for the weeks ended April 3rd, 10th and 17th will be paid.

The other accounts mentioned in your letter have not yet reached us but will probably arrive in the next few days.

Yours truly,

*T. R. L. MacInnes*  
T. R. L. MacInnes,  
Secretary.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* De laon Government,

Dept. Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

April 27/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 688/12

For Kelseles Indian School.

April 18

1 Nightlatch.

1.58

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1937-38



Voucher No. 3057..

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Gordon's Hardware.....  
Box 532  
Prince Rupert B.C.....

| DATE             | SERVICE                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Apr. 16. | To 1 night latch supplied for Mitselas Indian Day School, as per account attached. | 1.35   |
| TOTAL,           |                                                                                    | 1.35   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5



Letter No. 6-c-10626



Office of the Skeena River Indian Agent

May 20-37 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8057  
amounting to \$ 1.35 in favour  
of Gordon's hardware  
for 1 night latch for Mitselas Indian Day school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## STATEMENT

~~Terrace, B. C. April 29 1937~~

Ind. Agent Dept.

VanArsdol School- W.Little Foreman.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

E. T. KENNEY, LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE

**In Acct. With**

TERRACE

## TERMS

|          |                       |             |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|
| April 13 | 2- 4" Heavy T.Hinges  | 40          |
|          | 2- Small Pulley's     | 20          |
|          | 30ft No. 7 Bash Cord  | 40          |
|          | 2- 4" Hooks & Eyes    | 10          |
|          | Screws                | 40          |
|          | Postage               | 35          |
| 19       | 6 Window Spring Bolts | 60          |
|          | 3 Pr Hinges & Screws  | 60          |
|          | Postage               | 05          |
|          |                       | <u>3 20</u> |

10. 14.  
 Wm Little  
 Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



Fiscal Year 1937-38



Voucher No...5064

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....R. F. Kenney, Ltd.,.....  
General Hardware,  
Terrace, B.C. ....

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>April 19. | To Hinges, screws, etc. supplied for Mitselas Indian Day School, under construction, as per account attached. | 3.20   |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                               | 3.20   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*R. F. Kenney*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PHONE 363

P.O. BOX 816

125 3RD AVENUE E.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

MAY 31. 1937.

19

M. Dept Indian Affairs.

City.

Kitselas School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MOULDINGS  
MILLWORK**MITCHELL & CURRIE**  
*Builders and Contractors*STORE AND  
OFFICE FITTINGS

Interest Charged at 7 per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

171.

| DATE      | DESCRIPTION                        | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT        | TOTAL |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|
| March 18. | 10 sheets 4'0" x 10'0" Gyproc 400. |       |       |               |       |
| 14        | " 4'0" x 7'0" "                    |       |       |               | 392.  |
|           | 792 ft @ 62.50                     |       |       | 49.50.        |       |
|           | 60 Lin ft Wainscot cap @ 3¢        |       |       | 1.80.         |       |
|           | Delivery to Depot                  |       |       | 1.00.         |       |
|           | Freight to Vanarsdol Depot         |       |       | 4.71.         |       |
| March 25. | 238 Lin 1" x 5" B.N. 99 @ 75.00.   |       |       | 7.28.         |       |
|           | Delivery to Depot                  |       |       | 35.           |       |
|           | Freight to Vanarsdol               |       |       | 72.           |       |
|           |                                    |       |       | <u>65.36.</u> |       |

RECEIVED  
Apr 14 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1936-38



Voucher No. 2042

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mitchell & Currie  
Box 816  
Prince Rupert B.C.

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Apr. 1st. | To Gyproe etc. supplied for Mitselas Indian Day School, under construction, as per account in detail, and shipping bills. | 65.36  |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                                           | 65.36  |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
7-6-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Currie*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1937-38



Voucher No. 8063..

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Vancouver Lumber Co.~~

Copper River B.C.

| DATE              | SERVICE                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Apr. 3rd. | To Lumber supplied Kitselas Indian Day School,<br>under construction, as per attached account - | 2.86   |
| TOTAL,            |                                                                                                 | 2.86   |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
7.6.37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. H. Curran*  
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



CEDAR POLES  
PILING  
POSTS

COPPER RIVER. B. C. April 3th 193 7

Sold to: Indian Department. For Kitselas Shool .

M Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH  
**VANARSDOL LUMBER COMPANY**  
MANUFACTURERS OF SPRUCE CEDAR HEMLOCK LUMBER

100 11n ft 2 x 2 - 34'  
200 " " 2x 4 - 133'

\$16.00 \$0.53

2.12

-----  
\$2.65

21

sales tax 8%

-----  
\$2.86

O. K.  
Wm Little  
Governor

RECEIVED  
Apr 12 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Form No. 702

Fiscal Year 1937-38

Kitseelas Reserve

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitseelas Indian Day School on under construction

for week ending April 17th 1938

| NAMES          | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Days |       |      |        |      |      |      | PRICE<br>PER | TOTAL | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|------|--------------|-------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
|                |                                                   | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | Sun. |              |       |                    |                  |         |
| Wm. Little     | FOREMAN                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    |      | 87 1/2       | 48    | 42.00              |                  |         |
| David Mason    | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    |      | 40           | 48    | 19.20              |                  |         |
| Arthur Solsten | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    |      | 35           | 48    | 16.80              |                  |         |
| Solomon Nevan  | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    |      | 40           | 48    | 19.20              |                  |         |
|                |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |      |              |       | 97.20              |                  |         |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied and prices are fair and just.

*W. H. Little*  
AGENT

Cheque No. .... Agency .....  
Balance ..... E.R. ....  
Wm. Little ..... FOREMAN  
Payment Approved .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Fiscal Year 1937-38

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitseles Indian Day School ON Kitseles Reserve  
under construction  
for week ending April 10th 1937

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon.<br>5th | Tues.<br>6 | Wed.<br>7 | Thurs.<br>8 | Fri.<br>9 | Sat.<br>10th | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman                                           | 8           | 8          | 8         | 8           | 8         | 8            | 48    | 87½          | 42.00              |                  |         |
| David Mason   | Laborer                                           | 8           | 8          | 8         | 8           | 8         | 8            | 48    | 40           | 19.20              |                  |         |
| Arthur Holton | "                                                 | 8           | 8          | 8         | 8           | 8         | 8            | 48    | 35           | 16.80              |                  |         |
| Solomon Bevan | "                                                 |             |            |           |             |           | 8            | 8     | 40           | 3.20               |                  |         |
|               |                                                   |             |            |           |             |           |              |       |              | 81.20              |                  |         |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
7-6-37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

Cheque No. ....  
Balance .....  
" Wm. Little " FOREMAN  
Vote ..... Agency .....  
Allotment ..... E.R. ....  
Payment Approved .....  
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.  
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)



Fiscal Year 1937-38

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mitselas Indian Day School ON Mitselas Reserve  
for week ending April 3rd. 1937

| NAMES           | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER hr. | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Ed. Little      | FOREMAN                                           | 8 30 | 8 31. | 8 1  | 8 1    | 8 2  | 8 3  | 48    | 87 1/2           | 42.00              |                  |         |
| David Mason     | LABORER                                           | 8 8  | 8 8   | 8 8  | 8 8    | 8 8  | 8 8  | 48    | 40               | 19.20              |                  |         |
| Arthur Bolton   | "                                                 | 8 8  | 8 8   | 8 8  | 8 8    | 8 8  | 8 8  | 48    | 35               | 16.80              |                  |         |
| Colomon Levan   | "                                                 | 8 8  | 8 8   | 8 8  | 8 8    | 8 8  | 8 8  | 48    | 40               | 19.20              |                  |         |
| Oswald Danheuer | Carpenter                                         | 8 8  | 8 8   | 8 8  | 8 8    | 8 8  | 8 8  | 40    | 70               | 28.00              |                  |         |
|                 |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                  | 125.20             |                  |         |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
7.6.37  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

EX'D.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. .... Vote .....

Balance ..... Allotment .....

Ed. Little " FOREMAN ..... Payment Approved .....

M. L. Quinn

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL

168-20-5

Prince Rupert, B.C., June 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I beg to report as follows for the months of  
April and May.

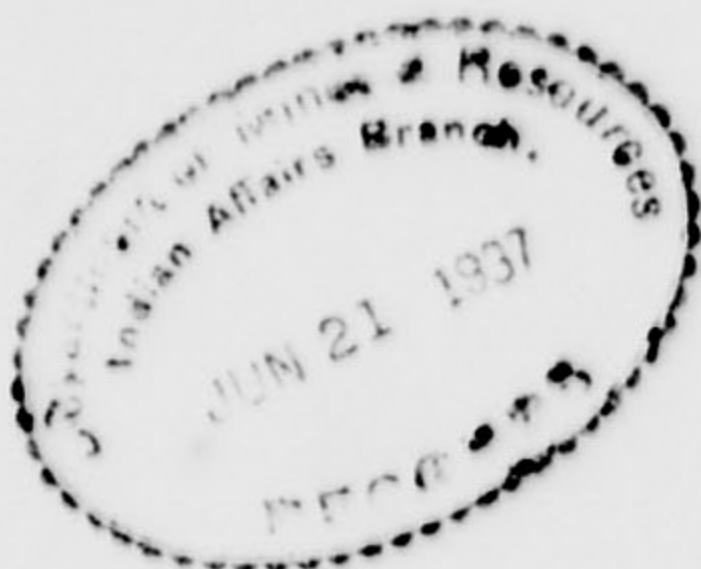
X

X

X

I was able, however, on my way back to visit  
the Kitselas reserve, and inspect progress of the work on  
the new school building.

The exterior has been completed with the except-  
ion of the painting which should be done as soon as possible  
in order to preserve the outside woodwork. A few small jobs  
still remain to be done inside the building, and furnishings  
must be provided before the school is ready for use. It is  
hoped the necessary funds will be authorized to complete  
the building before next school term.



X

X

W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JUN 22 1937

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6H-10707

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.,  
JUNE 14th, 1937.

Your File 168-20-5

Dear Sir:-

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the first instant, authorizing the expenditure of \$185.00, to complete the new school at Kitselas Reserve.

Work was discontinued on the building on April 17th and Returns of Labour, covering wages due for weeks ended April 3rd, 10th and 17th, amounting to \$303.60, were forwarded to the Department in my letter, dated May 21st, for payment. These wages are due, and, I shall be glad if payment is made, as frequent requests for settlement are being received at this office.

Accounts for material as follows--

|          |                      |       |
|----------|----------------------|-------|
| Vo. 8063 | Vanarsdol Lumber Co. | 2.86  |
| 8064     | E. T. Kenney, Ltd.   | 3.20  |
| 8068     | Mitchell & Currie    | 65.36 |
|          |                      | 71.42 |

were also forwarded in the same letter for payment.

I would respectfully recommend that immediate payment be made, as these accounts have been outstanding for some time.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Collison,  
Indian Agent.

WEC/MF  
The Secretary,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

*M* Dominion Government,

June 16/37

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

Req. No. Inv. No. 35/44

For Kitselas Day School.

|     |                      |       |      |
|-----|----------------------|-------|------|
| 100 | ft. 3/4 in Cord.     | 2.00  |      |
| 1   | Broom.               | .70   |      |
| 6   | Cakes Sunlight Soap. | .50   |      |
| 4   | Football.            | 1.00  |      |
| 2   | Soft balls.          | @ .75 |      |
|     |                      | 2.00  | 3.20 |
|     | Express              | .60   | .60  |
|     |                      | 2.60  | 3.80 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

**20-1203**

To.....**Gordon's Hardware,**.....

P. O. Box 532.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

| DATE       | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937       |                                                                                                                                                         |        |
| June 18th. | To School supplies provided Kitselas Day School, as per attached account.                                                                               | 3. 80  |
|            | <u>Authority 168-20-4 May 17-37</u>                                                                                                                     |        |
|            | <p>           TRIPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>           7.7.37<br/>           Voucher in duplicate detached<br/>           for Accountant to pay.         </p> |        |
|            | TOTAL,                                                                                                                                                  | 3.80   |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

## Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-20-5



R



Letter No. 6C-10769

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

June 28th

1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8142

amounting to \$ 3.80 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware, Prince Rupert, B. C.

for school supplies provided Kitselas Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-4 dated May 17th, 1937

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS No 25516

AGENCY Speena July 5 1937

\$ 206 48

Received FROM Kept Mines Reservoir (Indian Affairs Branch)  
Two hundred & six 48 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF Nages, Katselas Bay Sch Construction  
FOR THE CREDIT OF N. Gitt; David Mason; Arthur Ballon; Sol Beran  
& Aswad Kankhaner

Cheques # 010857 # 010860  
# 010858 # 010861  
# 010859 # 010862  
# 010860 # 010863  
# 010861 # 010864  
# 010862 # 010865

N. E. Morrison  
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS No 25515

AGENCY Speena July 5 1937

\$ 97 20

Received FROM Department Mines Reservoir (Indian Affairs)  
Ninety seven 20 DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF Nages, Katselas Bay School Construction  
FOR THE CREDIT OF N. Gitt; David Mason; Arthur Ballon; Sol Beran

Cheques # 011313; 011314; 011315 & 011316  
N. E. Morrison  
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-20-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **18-M-10797**

**Prince Rupert, B. C.  
July 9th, 1937.**

*Schultz*  
**Sir:**

Please find enclosed official receipts  
#25515 and #25516 covering wages Kitselas Day  
School construction as follows:-

Receipt #25515 - Cheques Nos. 011313,  
011314, 011315 and 011316.

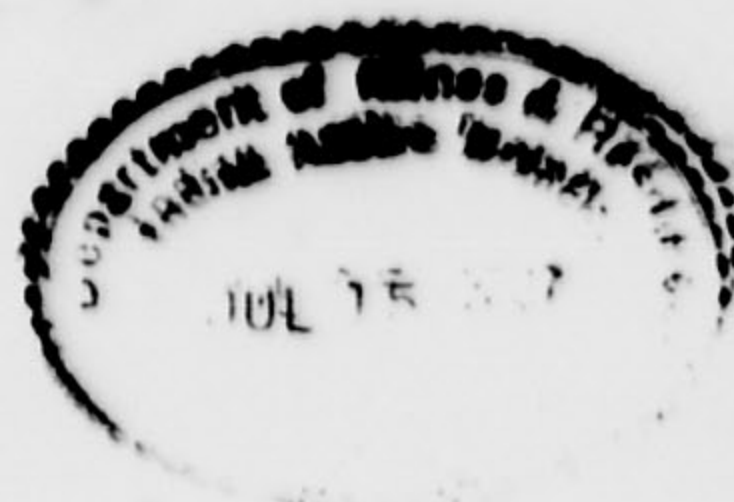
Receipt #25516 - Cheques Nos. 010857,  
010858, 010859, 010860, 010861, 010862,  
010863, 010864 and 010865.

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. Harrison*  
Indian Agent.

WEC/Y  
ENC. 2.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date August 9th 1937 1937

For Kitselas (new) School Skeena Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES                                 | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT    | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS              |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <u>Classroom</u>                         |             | <u>Approximate cost</u> |              |                |                      |
| Blackboard 30"x 4"                       |             |                         |              |                | Supplied from Ottawa |
| Chalk trough 30"                         |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| Moulding for blackboard 68"              |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| Book cupboard 5 x 5" x 14'               |             |                         |              | \$40.00        |                      |
| Teacher's table 46' x 24" with 2 drawers |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| Teacher's chair                          |             |                         |              | 5.00           |                      |
| 2 Coco door mats 18 x 30                 |             | \$1.50                  |              | 3.00           |                      |
| 1 Classroom mirror 15 x 12               |             |                         |              | 1.25           |                      |
| 1 Inkwell for teacher's desk             |             |                         |              | .75            |                      |
| 1 Wire wastepaper basket                 |             |                         |              | .75            |                      |
| 1 Classroom thermometer                  |             |                         |              | 1.00           |                      |
| 1 Water pail                             |             |                         |              | .75            |                      |
| 5 window blinds with rollers 38 x 78"    |             |                         |              | \$2.10.00      |                      |
| 1 School flag about 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 feet   |             |                         |              |                | supplied from Dept.  |
| <u>Teacher's quarters</u>                |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| 6 window blinds & rollers 38 x 72"       |             | \$2.                    |              | 12.00          |                      |
| 1 plain table for living room            |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| 1 occasional chair                       |             |                         |              | 7.50           |                      |
| 1 heater stove for living room           |             |                         |              | 25.00          |                      |
| 1 door mat 18 x 30"                      |             |                         |              | 1.50           |                      |
| 1 Wicker easy chair                      |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
|                                          |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| <u>Railway freight</u>                   |             |                         |              |                |                      |
|                                          |             |                         |              | 148.50         |                      |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher  
 School Kitselas Indian Day School  
 Post Office (nearest) Copper City B.C.  
 Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert B.C.  
 Province B.C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date August 9th 1937 19  

For Kitselas (new) School Skeena Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

| ARTICLES                                       | No. ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT    | No. REQUIRED | No. AUTHORIZED | REMARKS              |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|
| <u>Classroom</u>                               |             | <u>Approximate cost</u> |              |                |                      |
| Blackboard 30"x 4"                             |             |                         |              |                | Supplied from Ottawa |
| Chalk trough 30"                               |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| Moulding for blackboard 68"                    |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| Book cupboard 5 x 5" x 14"                     |             |                         |              | \$40.00        |                      |
| Teacher's table 46" x 24" with 2 drawers       |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| Teacher's chair                                |             |                         |              | 5.00           |                      |
| 2 Coco door mats 18 x 30 @ \$1.50              |             |                         |              | 3.00           |                      |
| 1 Classroom mirror 15 x 12                     |             |                         |              | 1.25           |                      |
| 1 Inkwell for teacher's desk                   |             |                         |              | .75            |                      |
| 1 Fire wastepaper basket                       |             |                         |              | 1.00           |                      |
| 1 Classroom thermometer                        |             |                         |              | .75            |                      |
| 1 Water pail                                   |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| 5 window blinds with rollers 38 x 78" @ \$2.10 |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| 1 School flag about 4½ x 2½ feet               |             |                         |              |                | supplied from Dept.  |
| <u>Teacher's quarters</u>                      |             |                         |              |                |                      |
| 6 window blinds & rollers 38 x 72" @ \$2.00    |             |                         |              | 12.00          |                      |
| 1 plain table for living room                  |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| 1 occasional chair                             |             |                         |              | 7.50           |                      |
| 1 heater stove for living room                 |             |                         |              | 25.00          |                      |
| 1 door mat 18 x 30"                            |             |                         |              | 1.50           |                      |
| 1 Wicker easy chair                            |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
| * Railway freight                              |             |                         |              | 10.00          |                      |
|                                                |             |                         |              | 148.50         |                      |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher

School Kitselas Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Copper City B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Prince Rupert B.C.

Province B.C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, an order will be placed with the Government Stationery Office for the new blackboard requested for the Kitselas Indian Day School.

You may purchase the following equipment for the class-room and teacher's residence:

Teacher's table - \$10.00  
Teacher's chair - 5.00  
2 Coco door mats - 3.00  
1 Class-room mirror - 1.25  
1 Class-room thermometer - 1.00  
1 water pail .75  
5 Window blinds - 10.00  
6 Window blinds - 12.00  
1 plain table - 10.00  
1 occasional chair - 7.50  
1 heater stove - 25.00  
1 door mat - 1.50  
Railway freight - 10.00

It is considered that a chair for the teacher's residence can be purchased at a cheaper price than \$10.00. If so, you may do so. Owing to lack of funds we are not prepared to authorize the book cupboard at a price of \$40.00.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



168-20-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6E-10872

Prince Rupert B.C.  
August 9th 1937

*Schiffes*  
Sir:-

Adverting to my letter dated April 14th regarding the new school at Kitselas reserve, I am enclosing requisition in duplicate for material and furnishings required for the classroom and teacher's living quarters.

Where articles can be obtained in Prince Rupert approximate prices are given. The blackboard with chalk trough etc. will no doubt be supplied from Ottawa.

With regard to the teacher's living quarters, only such articles that could not be obtained from the Lakelse Hatchery are being requisitioned. Other articles such as bedroom, kitchen and bathroom fixtures also linoleum, have been provided from the Hatchery

A heater stove is being requisitioned for the teacher's living room at about \$25.00, to save fuel, so that it will not always be necessary to use the central furnace when the classroom is not in use.

Owing to Mr. Little being engaged on other work during the month of July, he was not able to finish the school. Arrangements have been made with him, however, for an immediate start in order to have the school ready for opening next month.

Yours faithfully,

WEC, JJ

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Encl.

*W. E. C.*  
Indian Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**



CANADA

## CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| NOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

| DATE                | SERVICE                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Nov. 6-8th. | To Transportation of blackboard from station<br>and installing same in Mitselas I.D. School, as per<br>account attached, and receipt as follows:- | 2.10   |
|                     | paid as per receipt attached - K. Cecil 35/<br>W. Lawson 35/<br>G. Auckland 35/                                                                   |        |
|                     | installing blackboard<br>3 hours @ 35/ L. Cochran 1.05                                                                                            |        |
|                     | <u>2.10</u>                                                                                                                                       |        |
|                     | TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>28.12.37<br>Voucher is attached                                                                                           |        |
|                     | TOTAL                                                                                                                                             | 2.10   |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Lawrence

**Agent**

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



STATEMENT

Nov. 22 1937.

Mr. H. C. Collison, Indian Agent  
Noas-Skeena Agency.  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

In Acct. With Robert Wilson  
Vanarsdol, B.C.

TERMS

|                               |                                                   |       |    |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|----|--|--|
| Nov. 6.                       | To transferring blackboard from station to school |       |    |  |  |
|                               | 3 men - 1 hr each -                               |       |    |  |  |
|                               | @ 35¢ per hr.                                     | 1     | 25 |  |  |
| Nov. 6                        | To installing same                                | 1 1/2 | hr |  |  |
| Nov. 8                        | " 1 1/2 hr                                        |       |    |  |  |
|                               | 3 hr. @ 35¢ per hr.                               | 1     | 05 |  |  |
|                               | Total                                             | \$ 2  | 10 |  |  |
| Signed (Mrs.) Margaret Wilson |                                                   |       |    |  |  |

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

Your file 6-D-11244

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

The Department is in receipt of your letter of November 30th, enclosing Requisition for sewing material for use at the Kitselas Indian Day School.

You may purchase a reasonable amount of material, also thread, etc., to enable the teacher to teach plain sewing. The Department does not see any necessity for teaching fancy sewing at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
W.E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-2015  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-D-11244

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Nov. 30th 1937

*See [unclear]*  
Sir:-

R  
I am transmitting herewith, requisition  
for sewing material asked for by Mrs. R. Wilson,  
teacher of the Kitselas Indian Day School, and  
would recommend that they be supplied.

yours faithfully,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 22 1927

For Kitselas Indian Day School Maas-Skelman Agency

## NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.  
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.  
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.  
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES                      | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Cotton tape measure           | -              |                      | 4               |                   | Glazed cotton 6" long                      |
| Pins                          | -              |                      | 1 box           |                   | Ordinary household pins                    |
| Needles                       | -              |                      | 4 pkg.          |                   | assorted sizes                             |
| Done fasteners                | -              |                      | 6 cards         |                   | White, assorted sizes                      |
| Hook & eye fasteners          | -              |                      | 6 cards         |                   | White, assorted sizes                      |
| Wool                          | -              |                      | 6 balls         |                   | assorted colors (light)                    |
| Lady Hair (bias) double tape  | -              |                      | 12 bolts        |                   | assorted colors                            |
| Lady Hair embroidery thread   | -              |                      | 30 skeins       |                   | assorted colors                            |
| Lady Hair (hot iron) transfer | -              |                      | 2 pkg.          |                   | assorted designs                           |
| Embroidery hoops              | -              |                      | 4               |                   | Round (medium)                             |
| Cotton tape                   | -              |                      | 12 bolts        |                   | White, assort. widths                      |
| Shimble                       | -              |                      | 1 doz.          |                   | Small, medium, large                       |
| Lace                          | -              |                      | 20 yd.          |                   | assorted                                   |
| Unbleached cotton             | -              |                      | 20 yd.          |                   | 36" width, good quality                    |
| Bleached cotton               | -              |                      | 20 yd.          |                   | 36" "                                      |
| Print                         | -              |                      | 10 yd.          |                   | assorted patterns                          |
| Cotton sea towelling          | -              |                      | 10 yd.          |                   | Checked                                    |
| Sewing cards                  | -              |                      | 1 box           |                   | No 175 B Clack & Stuart<br>Vancouver, B.C. |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Margaret Wilson

School Kitselas Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Copper River

Express Office (nearest) Terrace B.C.

Province B.C.

} delivery Vancouver, B.C.

(Mrs.) Margaret Wilson Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. R. Laurison Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413  
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

Your file 6-6-11235

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 7, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 29th, you may expend an amount of \$10.00 in the purchase of articles for Christmas gifts for the children attending the Kitselas Indian Day School. This amount will be paid from the appropriation for Indian education.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-20-5

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-G-11235

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Nov. 29th 1937

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, copy of a resolution passed at a meeting of the Mitselas band, asking the Department to approve payment, of \$15.00, for the purchase of gifts and sweetmeats in connection with the school children's Christmas entertainment. This expenditure to be charged to the Interest Account of the trust fund.

The new school is now in use and at the time of my last visit there was a good attendance of pupils.

The teacher, Mrs. Margaret Wilson, is preparing for the Christmas concert for the children.

I would endorse the request of the village committee which is an expression of the increased interest the people are taking in the work of the school.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Exerpt of Minutes of public meeting of members  
of Aitselas band on November 23rd, 1937.  
Indian Agent W.E. Collison, presiding. Moved by  
Arthur Bolton and seconded by Edward Bolton-

" That the Department of Indian Affairs be  
respectfully requested to pay the sum of  
fifteen Dollars from the Interest Account  
of the Aitselas Trust Fund No. 355 for the  
purchase of small gifts, candies and fruit  
etc. in connection with the school children's  
entertainment." Carried.

Present at meeting, Arthur Bolton, Chairman of village  
committee

Benjamin Seymour, Secretary

S.W. Bevan

Kenneth Cecil

Albert Young

John Cecil

Solomon H. Bevan

Edward Bolton

Fred McKenzie

Roy Bolton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

EX'D.

6-11212

Ottawa, November 26, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of November 17th with reference to the request of Mr. William Robinson to be allowed \$5.00 a day instead of \$4.00 a day for the work that he did at the Kitselas Day School last year.

It is presumed that, when you made arrangements to employ Mr. Robinson, he agreed to accept \$4.00 a day for his work. Under these circumstances, the Department sees no reason why he should now request \$5.00 a day. After carefully considering the contents of your letter, it is felt that we have no alternative other than to refuse payment of the account that you submitted and it is therefore returned.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W.E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Office of the  
Indian Agent

168-20-5



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11212

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Nov. 17th 1937

*W. H. Hall*

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith, Vo.8353,  
with supporting account for \$6.30 payable  
to Mr.Wm.Robinson of Terrace, B.C.

Mr.Robinson states that he was underpaid  
for his work when installing the furnace for  
the new school at Kitselas reserve and thought  
he should have received \$5.00 per day, instead  
of \$4.00 per day, which was paid him as per  
returns of labor dated Dec.31st 1936 and Jan.  
7th, 1937. He is claiming the difference  
and his statement is attached.

As Mr.Robinson's work, carried out during  
extremely cold weather, was quite satisfactory,  
I would recommend that payment of the difference  
be made.

Yours faithfully,

*W. H. Hall*  
Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept.of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EX'D.

Letter No. 6-11168

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Nov. 5th 1937 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8345  
amounting to \$17.00 in favour  
of A. Mackenzie  
for Window, blinds, Kitselas new I.D. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-20-5 dated August 30th 1937

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

Vo. 8555  
2103



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....A.Mackenzie

**ADDRESS... Box 25,**

Prince Rupert B.C.

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE .....

**VOTE**

AGENCY

**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                                                               | SERVICE                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Oct. 15.                                                                                                   | To 12 window blinds, for Mitselas new I.D. School,<br>as per account attached, and express bill. | 17.00  |
| Authority - August 30, 1938-20-5.                                                                                  |                                                                                                  |        |
| <p>OF TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>13-11-37</p> <p>Voucher in duplicate detached</p> <p>for accountants to post</p> |                                                                                                  |        |
| TOTAL                                                                                                              |                                                                                                  | 17.00  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

*Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PHONE 775

P.O. Box 25

**3**  
**PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. — October 15th 1937**

**~~DOMINION GOVERNMENT . INDIAN DEPARTMENT.~~**

**~~PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.~~**  
IN ACCOUNT WITH

**A. MACKENZIE**  
***Furniture House***

Current Rate of Interest will be Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

|           |                                                                        |         |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Oct 15/37 | To- 12 Window Shades<br>Colonial Cloth . Oil Finish.<br>at \$1.35 each | \$16.20 |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|

(7- 37 X 72 )  
(5- 32 X 72 )

To- Express Charges as per  
Voucher attached

80  
\$17.00

Shipped to Mrs Wilson.  
Indian Day School . Mtsalas.  
Vanarsdol. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



RETURN OF LABOUR on the Nitselas Indian Day School ON Nitselas Reserve

for week ending 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th, 1937  
September

| NAMES                         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL | PRICE<br>PER..... | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Wm. Little                    | Foreman                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 87½               | 42.00              |                  |         |
| Solomon Bevan                 | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 40    | 40½               | 16.00 58.00        |                  |         |
| Wm. Little                    | Foreman                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 87½               | 42.00              |                  |         |
| Solomon Bevan                 | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 40½               | 19.20 61.20        |                  |         |
| Wm. Little                    | Foreman                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 87½               | 42.00              |                  |         |
| Solomon Bevan                 | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 40½               | 19.20 61.20        |                  |         |
| Wm. Little                    | Foreman                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 87½               | 42.00              |                  |         |
| Solomon Bevan                 | laborer                                           | 8    | 8     | 8    | 8      | 8    | 8    | 48    | 40½               | 19.20 61.20        |                  |         |
| Total for Wm. Little - 168.00 |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                   |                    |                  |         |
| " " Sm. Bevan - 73.60         |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                   |                    |                  |         |
|                               |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |       |                   | 241.60             |                  |         |

10-11-37  
10-11-37 detached

EXD.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. \_\_\_\_\_ Agency Keenan  
Balance Wm Little Allotment \_\_\_\_\_ E.R. \_\_\_\_\_  
FOREMAN Payment Approved \_\_\_\_\_  
AGENT



168-20-5

*Rec'd file  
Office  
20 mg office*

*Schroder*

Your file 6-H-11070

Ottawa, October 28, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with reference to the Kitselas Indian Day School.

In view of your recommendation, you may arrange for the new well at a cost not exceeding \$100.00. You may also purchase a new pump at a cost of \$30.00.

Yours truly,

*W.E. Collison*

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

168-20-5  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-H-11070

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Oct. 15th 1937

OCT 23 1937

RECORDS

Sir:-

Referring to the Department's letters dated April 28th and June 1st last, authorizing expenditures to furnish the Kitselas Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith, Returns of Labor amounting to \$272.50; and accounts for material amounting to \$14.72, making a total of \$287.22 for work done as follows:-

Painting exterior of shingles of school  
Finishing brick chimney  
Installing bath, wash-basin and drain pipe  
authorized in official letter No. 168-20-5, June 1st. \$185.00.

Construction of outside toilets, 1 double for school  
1 single for residence  
Painting; and digging pits  
authorized in official letter No. 168-20-5, April 28th. 75.00

Material, Albert & McCaffery, cement etc. 3.17  
" E.T. Kenney Ltd. hardware 11.55 14.82  
Removing school desks from old church to new building and putting same on strips.  
Taking down blackboard and replacing same in new school. 12.50  
287.22

On account of continued wet weather during the past summer, the work of painting the school was held up and has cost more than the original estimate. There not being sufficient funds, it was not possible to have the well dug.

Further examination showed that it would be necessary to sink to a depth of 40 feet before reaching water. This will cost \$2.50 per foot for digging and casing, bringing the total cost of sinking the well to approximately \$100.00, this does not include the cost of a pump which will be another \$30.

I would recommend that this work be done as soon as possible as a protection against fire hazard, the nearest well

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2.

well being about three hundred yards distant from the school.

The school and residence are now completed and in use. Progress of the work on the building was slow at times owing largely to severe weather conditions, and other difficulties.

The work, however, was well and satisfactorily carried out by Mr. Little and the building as it stands is well worth the money expended.

Yours faithfully



Indian Agent

WEC/JJ

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Department of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



**Vo. 8308**



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

ADDRESS Prince Rupert B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. E. Lawrence

**Agent**

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



2-2-34

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., September 3, 1937

M Department of Indian Affairs

Prince Rupert, B. C.

# ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LTD.

LUMBER  
SHINGLES  
LATH  
VENEERS  
SASH & DOORS

DOMESTIC AND STEAM COALS  
COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

CEMENT  
LIME & PLASTER  
SAND & GRAVEL  
BRICK & TILE  
ROOFING MATERIALS

YOUR ORDER NO.  
SHIPPED TO:- Vanarsdol.B.C.

TERMS:-NET. ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED MONTHLY.  
INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

INVOICE NO. 6208  
CAR NO.

|         |                                                                                                         |     |                                                  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1<br>20 | Sack Cement<br>Lbs Hydrated Lime<br>Cartage<br>Prepaid freight<br><br>to William Little, Vanarsdol.B.C. | .04 | 1. 15<br>. 80<br>. 50<br><u>. 72</u><br>\$ 3. 17 |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**VO.8307**



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE.....

**VOTE**

## AGENCY

**ALLOT.**

**E. R.**

AMOUNT

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

| DATE                                                                          | SERVICE                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Aug. 31st.                                                            | To hardware supplied Mitselas India Day School,<br>under construction, as per account attached in<br>detail, and freight bill. (50/) | 11.55  |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for payment to payee |                                                                                                                                      |        |
| TOTAL                                                                         |                                                                                                                                      | 11.55  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

for Lawrence

**Agent**

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## STATEMENT

Terrace, B.C. Aug 31st 1937.

CE Dept of Indian Affairs.

(VanAredol School.)

Prince Rupert, B. C.

**In Acct. With.**

**E. T. KENNEY, LIMITED**

**GENERAL HARDWARE**

**TERRACE — E. C.**

## TERMS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Form No. 702

Vo. 8310

Fiscal Year 1937-38

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Niteelas Indian Day on Niteelas Reserve

for week ending Oct. 2nd. 1937

| NAMES         | Nature of Employment<br>or Trade<br>No. of Horses | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs. | Fri. | Sat. | TOTAL<br>hrs | PRICE<br>PER..... | AMOUNT<br>OF WAGES | RECEIVED PAYMENT | WITNESS |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|--------|------|------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| Wm. Little    | Foreman                                           | 8    | 8     | 6    | 6      |      |      | 28           | 37 1/2            | 24.50              |                  |         |
| Solomon Hevan | Laborer                                           | 8    | 8     |      |        |      |      | 16           | 40                | 6.40               |                  |         |
|               |                                                   |      |       |      |        |      |      |              |                   | 30.90              |                  |         |

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in 1937 detached  
for attached in 1937.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,  
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. .... Agency Keena

Balance Wm. Little E.R. ....

Payment Approved Wm. Little FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL

75-168

168-20-5

R

Prince Rupert, B.C., Sept. 7th, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith x x x x x  
and beg to report as follows:

x

x

x

EX'D.

KITSELAS

A visit was made to Terrace and Kitselas reserve on the 27th inst. when arrangements were made to have the new day school at the latter place painted, and several other details completed before the school opening. This work had been deferred as the foreman carpenter employed to construct the school was engaged elsewhere during the summer months.



x

x

x

W. E. Collison.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. **L-C-10933**



Office of the **Skeena River** Indian Agency,  
**EX'D.**

..... August 30-37 19.....

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8230.....  
amounting to \$ 25.00.....in favour  
of United Church of Canada.....  
for rent of church for Kitselas Indian day school  
June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-20-5,..... dated April 22-33.....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



VO 24230



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.....**

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

PAY TO...The Treasurer,  
United Church of Canada,  
ADDRESS...299 Queen St.,  
Toronto,  
Ont.

| DATE                                                                                              | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>June 30th.                                                                                | To rent of church building at Mitselas, for Indian Day School purposes, quarter ended June 1937m at \$100.00 per annum.<br><br>Authority - ril 22-82, 193-20-a. | 25.00  |
| TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br><i>8-9-37</i><br>Voucher in duplicate detached<br>for account used to pay |                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                 | 25.00  |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Cannon  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-E-11319

Office of the ..... Skeena Indian Agency,

..... Dec. 17-37 ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8433.....

amounting to \$ 2.10..... in favour

of Robert Wilson.....

for transporting and installing blackboard in  
new school at Kitselas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,

Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 11/37

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 850/50

For Kitselas Day School.

1 Flexible Steel Mat.

3.50

Express Prepaid.

.55

4.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs, City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Dec. 11/37

Req. No. Inv. No. 850/50

For Kitselas Day School.

|                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| 1 Rubber Mat.    | 1.95        |
| 1 Table.         | 6.75        |
| 1 Pail.          | .75         |
| 1 Basin Enamel.  | .60         |
| 2 Mirrors.       | 1.50        |
| 2 Soap Trays.    | .50         |
| 1 Cocoa Mat.     | <u>1.25</u> |
|                  | 13.30       |
| Freight Prepaid. | <u>.72.</u> |
|                  | 14.02       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

8469



**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**  
**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....Gordon's Hardware,

ADDRESS..... **Box 532,**

**Prince Rupert B.C**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE.....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

| DATE               | SERVICE                                                                                                                | AMOUNT |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1937<br>Dec. 11th. | To 1 table and other hardware supplied for<br>Mitselas Indian Day School, as per attached<br>account and shipping bill | 14.02  |
|                    | To 1 flexible steel mat, as per account and S B                                                                        | 4.05   |
|                    | Authority - August 20-37 168-20-5.                                                                                     |        |
|                    | <p>TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE</p> <p>Voucher 3-21289 detached<br/>for Assistant to pay</p>                                   |        |
|                    | TOTAL                                                                                                                  | 18.07  |

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. E. Garrison*  
Agent

**FORM No. 506**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. DRAWER 1640  
TELEPHONE NO. 9

# H. S. WALLACE CO., LTD.

C. G. MINNS, MANAGER

DRY GOODS, READY-TO-WEAR  
HOUSE FURNISHINGS

ESTABLISHED 1895  
INCORPORATED 1908

Prince Rupert, B.C., January 28 1938

Sold to Dept of Indian Affairs

Hitselas Indian School

TERMS CASH

| DATE   | ARTICLES                           |            |
|--------|------------------------------------|------------|
| Jan 28 | 6 Tape Measures <sup>10</sup>      | 60         |
|        | 4 Needles <sup>10</sup>            | 40         |
|        | 6 Bone Fasteners <sup>5</sup>      | 30         |
|        | 6 Hooks & Eyes <sup>10</sup>       | 60         |
|        | 6 Wool <sup>20</sup>               | 120        |
|        | 12 Bias <sup>15</sup>              | 180        |
|        | 12 Tape <sup>10</sup>              | 120        |
|        | 12 Thimbles <sup>5</sup>           | 60         |
|        | 20 Cotton unbleached <sup>20</sup> | 400        |
|        | 20 " White <sup>25</sup>           | 500        |
|        | 10 Print <sup>25</sup>             | 250        |
|        | 10 Check Sewelling <sup>20</sup>   | 200        |
|        | 6 Pins <sup>5</sup>                | 30         |
|        |                                    | <hr/> 2050 |
|        | Postage                            | 55         |
|        |                                    | <hr/> 2105 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

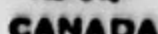
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2202

**#10001 Year 1957-58**

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

PAY TO.....H. S. Wallace, Co. 4th.,

ADDRESS.....P.O. Tower 1640

**Prince Rupert B.C.**

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE.....

[illegible]**TOTAL**

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

| DATE                                                                                                                    | SERVICE                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1938<br>Jan. 28th.                                                                                                      | To Sewing supplies for domestic science class<br>Mitselas I.D. School, as per attached account, | 21.05  |
| Authority - 168-30-5, Dec. 8-37                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |        |
| <div style="text-align: center;">           TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE<br/>           Voucher 16-7-38 detached         </div> |                                                                                                 |        |
| TOTAL                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 | 21.05  |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



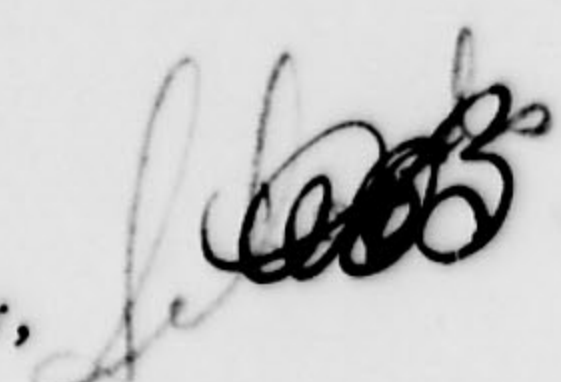
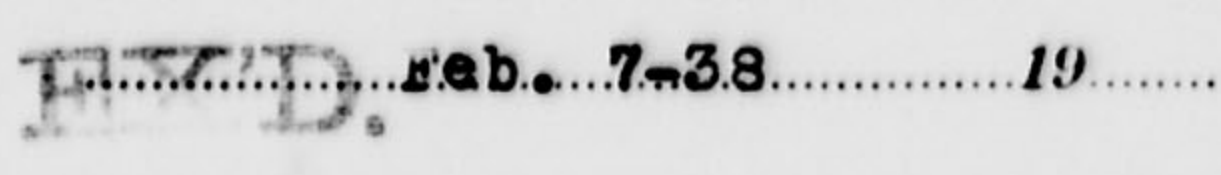
Fiscal Year 1937-38

168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

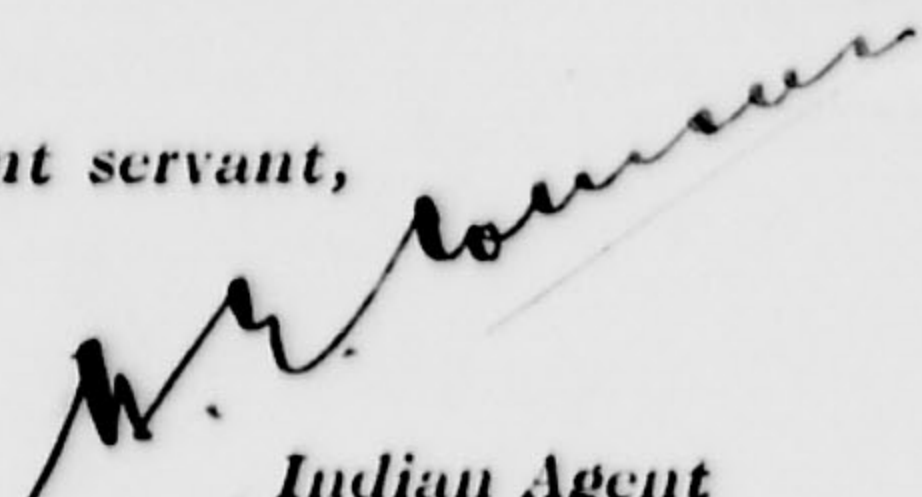
Letter No. 6-E-11482

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency,

Sir,  

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8510  
amounting to \$ 21.05 in favour  
of H.S. Wallace Co. Ltd.,  
for Sewing supplies for domestic science class, Nitselas I.D. Sch

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental  
Letter No. 168-20-5 dated Dec. 8-37

Your obedient servant,  
  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES      ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES  
CANADA



## STATEMENT

Feb 22 1938

Dept. of Indian Affairs

**In Acct. With**

Frank Mitzinger

## TERMS

Vanarsdol, B.C.

|                      |                                          |          |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Feb. 22              | La digging<br>school well<br>by contract | \$ 90 00 |
| 10 Paid<br>M. Wilson |                                          |          |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Vo. 1000



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.** .....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
| 1    | 1      |
| 2    | 2      |
| 3    | 3      |
| 4    | 4      |
| 5    | 5      |
| 6    | 6      |
| 7    | 7      |
| 8    | 8      |
| 9    | 9      |
| 10   | 10     |
| 11   | 11     |
| 12   | 12     |
| 13   | 13     |
| 14   | 14     |
| 15   | 15     |
| 16   | 16     |
| 17   | 17     |
| 18   | 18     |
| 19   | 19     |
| 20   | 20     |
| 21   | 21     |
| 22   | 22     |
| 23   | 23     |
| 24   | 24     |
| 25   | 25     |
| 26   | 26     |
| 27   | 27     |
| 28   | 28     |
| 29   | 29     |
| 30   | 30     |
| 31   | 31     |
| 32   | 32     |
| 33   | 33     |
| 34   | 34     |
| 35   | 35     |
| 36   | 36     |
| 37   | 37     |
| 38   | 38     |
| 39   | 39     |
| 40   | 40     |
| 41   | 41     |
| 42   | 42     |
| 43   | 43     |
| 44   | 44     |
| 45   | 45     |
| 46   | 46     |
| 47   | 47     |
| 48   | 48     |
| 49   | 49     |
| 50   | 50     |
| 51   | 51     |
| 52   | 52     |
| 53   | 53     |
| 54   | 54     |
| 55   | 55     |
| 56   | 56     |
| 57   | 57     |
| 58   | 58     |
| 59   | 59     |
| 60   | 60     |
| 61   | 61     |
| 62   | 62     |
| 63   | 63     |
| 64   | 64     |
| 65   | 65     |
| 66   | 66     |
| 67   | 67     |
| 68   | 68     |
| 69   | 69     |
| 70   | 70     |
| 71   | 71     |
| 72   | 72     |
| 73   | 73     |
| 74   | 74     |
| 75   | 75     |
| 76   | 76     |
| 77   | 77     |
| 78   | 78     |
| 79   | 79     |
| 80   | 80     |
| 81   | 81     |
| 82   | 82     |
| 83   | 83     |
| 84   | 84     |
| 85   | 85     |
| 86   | 86     |
| 87   | 87     |
| 88   | 88     |
| 89   | 89     |
| 90   | 90     |
| 91   | 91     |
| 92   | 92     |
| 93   | 93     |
| 94   | 94     |
| 95   | 95     |
| 96   | 96     |
| 97   | 97     |
| 98   | 98     |
| 99   | 99     |
| 100  | 100    |

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |
|--------|-------|--------|
|--------|-------|--------|

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 506**

***Agent***

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-E-11512

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

March 4-38 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8558

amounting to \$ 90.00 in favour

of Frank Mitzimberg

for Digging well and providing material for same,  
Kitselas Indian Day School.

The teacher reports a "plentiful supply of water"  
is being obtained.  
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-5 dated Oct. 28-37

Your obedient servant,

*John Jacoby*  
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## STATEMENT

~~Terrace, B.C. Sept 26 19 37.~~

**頤**

~~Dept of Indian Affairs,~~

VanArsdel School

~~Veracruz, D. C.~~

In Acct. With ~~E. J. Kenney, Ltd.,~~

**TERMS** ~~Terrace, B.C~~

|      |    |                                 |             |
|------|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Sept | 3  | Containers for Oils<br>& Stain. | 2 40        |
|      | 14 | 1 Gal Raw Lined Oil             | 3 00        |
|      |    |                                 | <u>4 40</u> |

O. K.

Wm Little  
Foreman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Vol. 1559**



**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO. ....

DATE.....

| VOTE | AGENCY |
|------|--------|
|------|--------|

| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
|--------|-------|--------|--|

PAY TO.....E.T. Kenney Ltd.,

ADDRESS.....Terrace, B.C. ....

|       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| TOTAL |  |  |
|-------|--|--|

**EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**I HEREBY CERTIFY** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. 503**

## Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-E-11513

H.V.D.

Office of the Skeena Indian Agency,

March 4-38 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8559,

amounting to \$ 4.40 in favour

of E. T. Kenney Ltd.,

for linseed oil etc. provided for painting, Kitselas I.D. Sch.  
(This account was but recently received and had to be referred back to the foreman of construction.)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Jesse Jacobs  
for Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

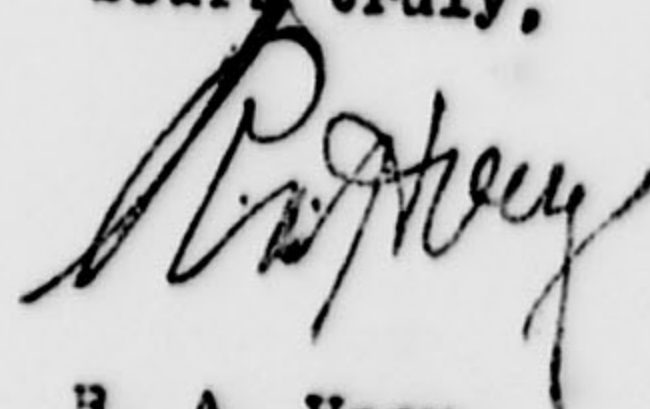
Ottawa,  
March 22, 1938.

EXCD.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 8600 for \$10.00 in favour of R. W. Riley. It will be necessary to have detailed accounts from Mr. Riley covering the \$10.00 expenditure.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



W. E. Collison, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



FILE No. .... VOL.

VOL

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

**FROM**

**TO**

[illegible]

**FILE No.**

**VOL.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 1C, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Indian Affairs  
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



closed

## VOLUME 3

FROM  
MAR. 1938  
TO

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

CANADA



FILE NO. 823-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

168-20-5

KITSELAS  
DAY SCHOOL  
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

| CENTRAL<br>REGISTRY                                                                                                  | P.A.<br>OF<br>B.F. | DATE    | INITIALS | REFERRED TO | FOR REMARKS   | INITIALS | DATE      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| (If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file,<br>and enter here "With Minute") |                    |         |          |             |               |          |           |
| 10/1/49                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 10-1    | SD       | E4          | V91V. 1917    |          | 12/11/49  |
| 28/Nov 49                                                                                                            | PA                 | 28/12   | D        | E4          | V2. 1109      | CR11     | 28/NOV 49 |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 14/1    | PO.      | E4          | V2 1134 81140 | CR12     | 5/1/49    |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 10/1    | PP       | E4          | N.E.R.        |          |           |
| 28/1/49                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 29/1/49 | SD       | E4          | V1. 1189      | CR19     | 28/1      |
| 9/2/49                                                                                                               | PA                 | 5/4     | M        | E1          | 6 R. 1139     | CR19     | 4/2       |
| 25/2/49                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 29/2/49 | SD       | E4          | V1. 24247     | CR19     | 25/2      |
| 1/3/49                                                                                                               | P.A.               | 1/3/49  | SD       | E4          | V1. 178       | CR19     | 1/3       |
| 14/3/49                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 14/3/49 | SD       | E4          | V1. 236       | CR19     | 14/3      |
| 26/5/49                                                                                                              | PA                 | 25/5    | V        | E           | 20593         | CR14     | 23/5      |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 9/9/49  | D        | E-1         |               | CR       | 9/9       |
| 22/7/49                                                                                                              | P.A.               | 22/7    | SD       | E4          | V1. 789       | CR19     | 22/7      |
| 6/10                                                                                                                 | P.A.               | 2/10    | SD       | E4          | V1. 840       | CR19     | 5/10      |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 20/10   | SD       | E4          | V1. 874       | CR14     | 19/10     |
| 22/10                                                                                                                | P.A.               | 27/10   | SD       | E4          | 6939          | CR14     | 26/10     |
| 2/11                                                                                                                 | P.O.               | 2/11    | SD       | E4          | V1. 932       | CR14     | 1/11      |
| 17/11                                                                                                                | P.A.               | 17/11   | SD       | E4          | V-995         | CR10     | 17/11     |
| 20/12                                                                                                                | P.A.               | 20/12   | SD       | E4          | V2041         | CR10     | 19/12     |
| 22/12                                                                                                                | PA                 | 27/12   | D        | E4          | V2006         | CR10     | 22/12     |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 20/13   | PO       | E1          | 19352         | CR10     | 24/13     |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 17/14   | PO       | E-1         | 3056          | CR10     | 14/14     |
| 21/14                                                                                                                | P.A.               | 20/14   | SD       | E4          | V-555-9       | CR10     | 15/14     |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 20/14   | PO       | E4          | 6803          | CR       | 21/14     |
|                                                                                                                      | PA                 | 3/5     | PO       | E           | 8933          | CR24     | 2/5/50    |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 10/5    | SD       | E-4         | V-680         | CR9      | 25-5      |
|                                                                                                                      | P.A.               | 1/6     | SD       | E-4         | V-729         | CR9      | 1-6       |

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 168-20-5

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &c.

Log. 8329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P.O. BOX 369

PHONES 81 AND 82

The ~~Rexall~~ Store

# ORMES LIMITED

THE PIONEER DRUGGISTS

CORNER 3RD AVE. AND FULTON ST

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. ~~October 10,~~ 1941.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

TERMS CASH C/o Mr. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert.

Sole Agents for Rexall Remedies for Northern British Columbia  
KODAKS AND KODAK SUPPLIES

## To Account Rendered

Oct. 10 2 Kleenex  
Postage,

66  
21

---

87

Mailed to

Mrs. Margaret Wilson,  
Copper River, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE .....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

20th October, 1941

**CANADA**



EX'D  
A.

Ottawa, September 10, 1943.

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the requisition for school material for the Kitselas School reached this office on September 8th although it was dated last April. We are arranging to order some of the books requested but it is not our intention to order all of these recommended by the Inspector.

You may arrange for the purchase of the following:

- 2 gal. floor oil.
- 1 mop for oiling the floor.
- 1 pane of glass 12-3/8" x 24"
- 10 tins Chloride of Lime
- 2 boxes Kleenex
- 2 doz. Toilet Tissue
- 1 doz. cakes Lifebuoy Soap.
- 12 balls of wool.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE

SEP 8 1943

168-20-5  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
August 31st, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

We have to-day received a letter from Miss Bailey, teacher at Kistelas, to the effect that she has not as yet received her school supplies. I notice that the other schools have received theirs. She has handed in another list giving the list of books which, I believe, were recommended to her by the School Inspector. In case the first requisition has not yet been filled or has gone astray, I am sending our office copy.

Miss Bailey has asked for the following janitor supplies; which can be purchased locally at the quoted prices:

|                                 |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 2 gal. floor oil.               | \$1.80        |
| 1 mop for oiling the floor.     | .95           |
| 1 pane of glass - 12-3/8" x 24" | .55           |
| 10 tins Chloride of Lime        | 1.25          |
| 2 boxes Kleenex                 | .50           |
| 2 doz. Toilet Tissue            | 2.00          |
| 1 doz. cakes Lifebuoy Soap.     | 1.20          |
|                                 | <u>\$8.25</u> |

JG/MD

*J. Gillett*  
J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5/11/23

Office of the SITONA RIVER Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

20th October, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 295

amounting to \$ 0.87 in favour

of Ornes Limited, P.O. Box 362, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for two packages Kleenex supplied Kitasno Indian  
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-4 dated Sept. 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518  
Reqn. 6070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

# GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M.* Dominion Government,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
September 16th. 43.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 519/19

Ship to Capt. Bailey, Kitsales, B. C.

|                      |                 |   |               |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| 2 Gal. Floor Oil     | @ \$0.90        | - | \$1.80        |
| 1 Mop                |                 |   | .95           |
| 1 Glass 12 3/8x24    |                 |   | .55           |
| 6 Tins Chloride Lime |                 |   | .75           |
| 2 tins Cleanser      |                 |   | .50           |
| 2 Doz. Toilet Rolls  |                 |   | 2.00          |
| 14 cakes Lifebuoy    |                 |   | 1.20          |
|                      |                 |   | <u>\$7.75</u> |
|                      | Freight prepaid |   | .72           |
|                      |                 |   | <u>\$8.47</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware,.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**.....

29.9.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated Sept. 10th, 1943.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 231

DATE..... Setp. 22nd, 1943.

Setp. 22nd, 1943.

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* ~~Department of Indian Affairs~~

City

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

August 22, 1944

Req. No. Inv. No.

Shipped to Capt. E. Louisa Bailey, Kitselas

1 only #34 Wash Basin

.75

2 only Brooms

@ .70

1.40

Express Prepaid as attached Bill

\$ 2.15 ✓

.51 ✓

\$ 2.66 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....  
DATE.....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware,  
Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

| DATE                | SERVICE                                                                                    | AMOUNT  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1944.<br>August 22. | To supplying Capt. E. Louisa Bailey, Kitselas<br>Indian Day School teacher with following: |         |
|                     | 1 only Wash Basin                                                                          | .75     |
|                     | 2 " brooms @ .70/                                                                          | 1.40    |
|                     | Express prepaid as per attached<br>bill,                                                   | .51     |
|                     | Total                                                                                      | \$ 2.66 |
|                     | 76-09-615                                                                                  |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 209

DATE August 29, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Drawer 1160

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

*M* Department of Indian Affairs,  
City.

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
January 4th. 45.

Req. No. Inv. No. 614/30

Kitselas Day School.

6 Lbs. Fire Clay - \$0.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH****TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

Pay to.....Gordon's Hardware.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**.....

**76-09-615**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated .....

VOUCHER No.....456.

DATE **January 15, 1945.** *Clark Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



GORDON &



FEDERAL BUILDING, THIRD AVENUE

ANDERSON  
LIMITED

In Account with

J. Hudson,  
M  
Kitsilas, B. C.

BOX 189

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,

DEED PRINTING COMPANY, 9937

| DATE | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|------|----------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | ACCOUNT RENDERED     |       |        |       |
| Aug. | 14 4 rat killer .25  | 1.00  |        |       |

*Paid Sept 6/16  
J. A.*

*Furniture, Electrical Supplies, Paints and Hardware*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Applicant agrees to provide and erect telephone poles for the tap line to Gov't. Telegraph and Telephone Service, specifications and to assist with stringing of the wires. Applicant further agrees to keep tap line free of trees and brush likely to create a drag on the mainline. All the foregoing at no expense to Government Telegraph & Telephone Service. It is agreed that after completion of the line it will thereafter become the property of Government Telegraph & Telephone Service.

Form No. 50  
5M-6-46

Sig.....



## GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE

DOMINION OF CANADA

### TELEPHONE CONTRACT

No.....

.....TERRACE B.C. JAN. 28/48.....194.....

For the purpose of securing communication the undersigned subscriber requests the Government  
Telegraph Service to place in premises, Business, Residence.....

.....the following equipment **ONE DESK PHONE**.....

.....and connect it for use by a.....

party line with the.....TERRACE B.C. Telephone Exchange and

agrees to pay therefor to the said Service. ~~35.00~~ <sup>61.44</sup>.....Dollars per month payable  
monthly on or before the end of each month from date of connection and thereafter until this agreement  
is cancelled by giving written notice ten days in advance of such intention. The subscriber also agrees  
to pay all Long Distance charges at regular Tariff rates, together with all other charges, if any, monthly  
on or before the fifth day of the month succeeding that in which the service is rendered.

This request becomes a binding contract as soon as accepted by the Government Telegraph Service  
and by furnishing said service, and the terms and conditions on the back hereof are made a part of said  
contract. Its terms cannot be varied or waived by any representations or promises of any persons, unless  
the same be in writing and signed by the Superintendent. The subscriber acknowledges that has a  
duplicate hereof.

On behalf of Govt. Tel. Service

Subscriber.

[OVER]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The Government lines and instruments are furnished and maintained for the consideration of service charge made monthly to the subscriber payable in advance at the Government office. Connections at a distance from the Government lines will be subject to a special arrangement, not exceeding cost of installation. Should the location of the instrument be at any time changed at the request of the subscriber, the cost of making such change will be payable by the subscriber. The Government shall have the right to make such holes or other alterations in the walls, floors, ceilings and roofs of the subscriber's premises and to attach such brackets, wires or other appliances as it shall deem necessary or expedient for the purpose of installing and maintaining the said telephone service and shall not be accountable or held liable for any damage caused thereby.
2. If the telephone in a residence is used in whole or in part for the purpose of a business or profession or otherwise than for the usual requirements of a residence, the Government may charge the same rate therefor as that charged for telephones in places of business at the location in question.
3. The Subscriber shall take good care of the instruments and all accessories connected therewith, which are and remain the property of the Government and shall not damage, alter or remove the same or make any attachments thereto or allow them to be damaged, altered or removed or any attachments to be made thereto, and in any case, that any of the said instruments and accessories therewith shall be broken, injured, or damaged, ordinary wear and tear, or damage by fire excepted, the Subscriber agrees to compensate the Government for such breakage, injury, or damage on demand.
4. The Subscriber shall permit the Government, its agents or workmen to have access at all times, to his, her, its premises or every other place under his, her, its control, through or over which its wires pass or apparatus is fixed, and in case the Government desires to inspect or to remove, or in any way deal with or handle its instruments and accessories on the premises of the Subscriber, it shall have the right to enter such premises whether occupied or unoccupied, and if unoccupied, or found to be closed or inaccessible, or if entry be refused by the Subscriber or any occupier of said premises, the wires entering the building in which the instruments are installed, may be forthwith disconnected (in the interest of the line as a whole) and the Subscriber will have no claim for interruption of service pending its restoration.
5. The Government reserves the right to remove its instruments and accessories from the premises of the Subscriber at any time, on returning the unearned rentals if any, if the Subscriber or any other user makes any improper use of the said instruments and accessories by using foul, abusive or profane language, or by personating any other individual over the wires connected with his, her or its instruments or fails to pay the monthly service charge, long distance and other rates stipulated or otherwise fails to comply with the terms of this contract; the Government shall not be liable for any damages caused by such removal unless the same are caused by the negligence of the Government servants.
6. The service furnished under this contract is for the exclusive use of the Subscriber, his, her, its employees or members of his, her family, upon his, her, its business and the Subscriber shall not extend the use of this telephone to any other persons nor shall it be used by the Subscriber to transmit messages for any other persons with or without any consideration.
7. The Government will endeavour to furnish as perfect and continuous means of communication between the Subscriber and other Subscribers as possible but will not be liable for any loss or damage that may occur during or through the connection or the failure of any connection of any Subscriber with any of its exchanges or through the employment of any messengers' vehicles or other service.
8. All messages transmitted by the employees of the Government orally by telephone or by messenger will be at the risk of the sender or addressee. The Government will assume no responsibility in respect to such messages and will not be liable for loss or damage by reason of delays, errors, non-delivery or any other cause, and shall not be held liable for interruptions to the service or other annoyances from weather conditions, sleet or snow storms, atmospheric or induction disturbances, or from strikes, accidents or other causes beyond the Government's control.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Applicant agrees to provide and erect telephone poles for the tap line to Gov't. Telegraph and Telephone Service, specifications and to assist with stringing of the wires. Applicant further agrees to keep tap line free of trees and brush likely to create a drag on the mainline. All the foregoing at no expense to Government Telegraph & Telephone Service. It is agreed that after completion of the line it will thereafter become the property of Government Telegraph & Telephone Service.

Sig.....

Form No. 50  
SM-446



## GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH SERVICE

DOMINION OF CANADA

### TELEPHONE CONTRACT

No.....

~~TERM OF B.C. JAN. 28/48~~.....194.....

For the purpose of securing communication the undersigned subscriber requests the Government Telegraph Service to place in premises, Business, Residence.....

.....the following equipment ~~ONE DESK PHONE~~.....

.....and connect it for use by a.....

party line with the.....~~TERMS OF B.C.~~.....Telephone Exchange and

agrees to pay therefor to the said Service. ~~\$3.00~~ <sup>five</sup>.....Dollars per month payable monthly on or before the end of each month from date of connection and thereafter until this agreement is cancelled by giving written notice ten days in advance of such intention. The subscriber also agrees to pay all Long Distance charges at regular Tariff rates, together with all other charges, if any, monthly on or before the fifth day of the month succeeding that in which the service is rendered.

This request becomes a binding contract as soon as accepted by the Government Telegraph Service and by furnishing said service, and the terms and conditions on the back hereof are made a part of said contract. Its terms cannot be varied or waived by any representations or promises of any persons, unless the same be in writing and signed by the Superintendent. The subscriber acknowledges that has a duplicate hereof.

On behalf of Govt. Tel. Service

.....Subscriber.



[OVER.]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. The Government lines and instruments are furnished and maintained for the consideration of service charge made monthly to the subscriber payable in advance at the Government office. Connections at a distance from the Government lines will be subject to a special arrangement, not exceeding cost of installation. Should the location of the instrument be at any time changed at the request of the subscriber, the cost of making such change will be payable by the subscriber. The Government shall have the right to make such holes or other alterations in the walls, floors, ceilings and roofs of the subscriber's premises and to attach such brackets, wires or other appliances as it shall deem necessary or expedient for the purpose of installing and maintaining the said telephone service and shall not be accountable or held liable for any damage caused thereby.

2. If the telephone in a residence is used in whole or in part for the purpose of a business or profession or otherwise than for the usual requirements of a residence, the Government may charge the same rate therefor as that charged for telephones in places of business at the location in question.

3. The Subscriber shall take good care of the instruments and all accessories connected therewith, which are and remain the property of the Government and shall not damage, alter or remove the same or make any attachments thereto or allow them to be damaged, altered or removed or any attachments to be made thereto, and in any case, that any of the said instruments and accessories therewith shall be broken, injured, or damaged, ordinary wear and tear, or damage by fire excepted, the Subscriber agrees to compensate the Government for such breakage, injury, or damage on demand.

4. The Subscriber shall permit the Government, its agents or workmen to have access at all times, to his, her, its premises or every other place under his, her, its control, through or over which its wires pass or apparatus is fixed, and in case the Government desires to inspect or to remove, or in any way deal with or handle its instruments and accessories on the premises of the Subscriber, it shall have the right to enter such premises whether occupied or unoccupied, and if unoccupied, or found to be closed or inaccessible, or if entry be refused by the Subscriber or any occupier of said premises, the wires entering the building in which the instruments are installed, may be forthwith disconnected (in the interest of the line as a whole) and the Subscriber will have no claim for interruption of service pending its restoration.

5. The Government reserves the right to remove its instruments and accessories from the premises of the Subscriber at any time, on returning the unearned rentals if any, if the Subscriber or any other user makes any improper use of the said instruments and accessories by using foul, abusive or profane language, or by personating any other individual over the wires connected with his, her or its instruments or fails to pay the monthly service charge, long distance and other rates stipulated or otherwise fails to comply with the terms of this contract; the Government shall not be liable for any damages caused by such removal unless the same are caused by the negligence of the Government servants.

6. The service furnished under this contract is for the exclusive use of the Subscriber, his, her, its employees or members of his, her family, upon his, her, its business and the Subscriber shall not extend the use of this telephone to any other persons nor shall it be used by the Subscriber to transmit messages for any other persons with or without any consideration.

7. The Government will endeavour to furnish as perfect and continuous means of communication between the Subscriber and other Subscribers as possible but will not be liable for any loss or damage that may occur during or through the connection or the failure of any connection of any Subscriber with any of its exchanges or through the employment of any messengers' vehicles or other service.

8. All messages transmitted by the employees of the Government orally by telephone or by messenger will be at the risk of the sender or addressee. The Government will assume no responsibility in respect to such messages and will not be liable for loss or damage by reason of delays, errors, non-delivery or any other cause, and shall not be held liable for interruptions to the service or other annoyances from weather conditions, sleet or snow storms, atmospheric or induction disturbances, or from strikes, accidents or other causes beyond the Government's control.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

April 2, 1948. **EXD.**

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 24th ultimo,  
file 12-11-1 (168) with reference to the proposed  
provision of telephone facilities at the Kitselas  
Indian Day School.

We are prepared to pay the cost of in-  
stallation on the understanding that such cost would  
not exceed \$25.00.

However, we would expect either the  
teacher or the Salvation Army to pay the full cost  
of the monthly rental. We are not prepared to pay  
any part of the latter item.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-205<sup>5</sup> INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO  
NO. 12-11-1 (168)  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

6897

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 24th, 1948.

Air Mail

*YMC*

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of March 13th in connection with the proposed provision of telephone facilities at the Kitselas Indian Day School. I have discussed this matter with District School Inspector Davey who agrees with the Agent that the circumstances are such that an expenditure for the installation and rental of a telephone is warranted.

You will note that the Salvation Army is prepared to pay 50% of the monthly rental, the Department to pay the other \$1.50 each month and installation costs amounting to approximately \$25.00. In view of the circumstances I concur in Mr. Anfield's recommendation and would ask the Department to approve the installation.

-EW  
Encl.



*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



6-11-1-168.

P.O.Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
March 13th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,  
Vancouver.

At Kitselas we have a Day School with an average attendance of between 12 and 15. There are about 45 people living in the village all told. Access to this village is difficult at any time. Present modes of travel to Kitselas are by railroad from Prince Rupert to Kitselas and to walk up the track about 3 miles to the Indian village; the other way is by road from Terrace to Copper ferry and to walk up the track about 5 miles.

The teacher at Kitselas is an unmarried Salvation Army Officer and she has been a bit disturbed at having to live alone without any means of communication with the outside. Recently this village came down with a very serious outbreak of flu and as the ferry service was frozen out, it was some time before we received word of conditions in the village. Arrangements were made at once to send a Doctor into these people and Dr. Macdonald sent a Field Nurse up there for a few days this week-end.

It is recommended that a telephone be placed in this village so that a direct communication can be had with the exchange at Terrace. The Dominion Government Telegraph Service have been approached and have agreed to put this line in provided that the village people supply the poles and look after the line men as to board and room for 3 days. I have consulted with Brigadier Gillingham of the Salvation Army and he authorizes me to state that his organization will pay 50% of the monthly rental of \$3.00 for the phone, if and when installed. It is, therefore, recommended

- (1) that the Department make available a sum of \$25.00 for installation costs.
- (2) that the Department authorize the installation of this phone by the Dominion Government Telegraph Service at a monthly rental of \$3.00 - 50% to be paid by the Salvation Army.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Page 2 continued.

I have consulted Dr. Macdonald, the Agency Medical Officer, regarding this matter and he is of the opinion that the phone would prove of real value in connection with Health Services at this village. I attach herewith contract forms forwarded to this office by the Dominion Government Telegraph Service.

Your instructions will be appreciated.

fea/pb

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Date**

**For**

**The name, series,  
given as fully as possible.**

**Scissors**

## The Teacher

Name.

**School.****Post Office (nearest)****Express Office (nearest)****Province.**

Violet Wishart

are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Harangir  
India

FORM No. I.A. 413  
R. 2000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-20-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

15526

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 7th, 1948.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Supt. Anfield's letter of September 2nd wherein he requests authority to make certain repairs to the well and furnace at the Kitselas Indian Day School teacherage and to replace broken panes and repaint the interior of the house throughout, at a cost of approximately \$255.00.

This work is essential and should be undertaken immediately and I would recommend approval for this expenditure. If approval is granted please forward an accountable advance of \$142.70 to Mr. Anfield to cover labour costs.

EW  
Encl.



*[Handwritten signature: W. S. Arneil]*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11-3-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
September 2nd, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,  
Vancouver.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School.

Authority is requested to make the following  
immediate repairs to the Kitselas Indian Day School:

New roof, pulleys, rope and well bucket for  
the well at the teacherage.

1. Materials. Shingles 1 sqr. @ 11.50  
1 pulley 1.00  
rope 1.50  
bucket 1.65  
nails .50 \$ 16.15

Labour: putting roof on well, clean-  
ing out well and repairing  
ladder into same  
2 days @ 6.50 per day \$ 13.00

2. Furnace: This is a hot air furnace. Hot air pipes have  
been ripped out of one side of the furnace and  
cold air intakes removed and boarded over. The  
main metal shell of the furnace has been kicked  
inward and will have to be taken off and straight-  
ened out. It is planned to send two furnace men  
up from Prince Rupert to do this work which should  
take two days.

Estimated cost of materials, including new  
pipes, bolts, sealing material, etc. \$ 35.00

Labour: 2 men 2 days @ \$2.00 per hr, plus fares \$ 77.70

I have tried to secure a man at Terrace to go up  
and fix this furnace but without success. I am informed by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



the Chief Councillor of the village that last winter there was absolutely no heat in this classroom due to the furnace having been torn apart and that often the children did such studies as were taught in the residence. It is considered imperative that this furnace be put back into first class condition immediately.

3.  
Replacement of broken panes

Material:           \$ 1.50  
Labour:             2.00

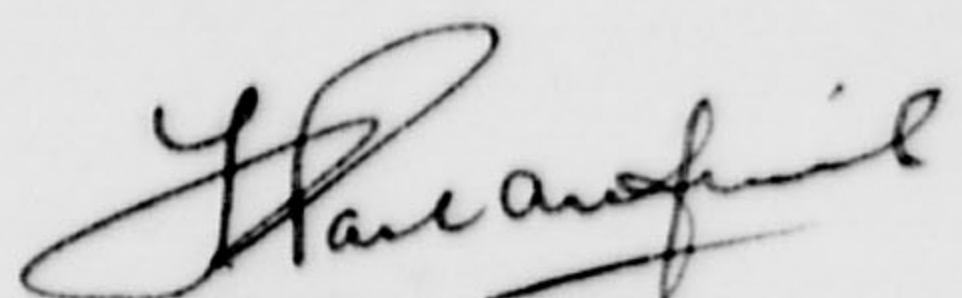
4.  
Painting. Interior of Teacherage.

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 8 gallons of paint @ 7.50 | \$ 60.00 |
| Labor - 50 hrs. @ 1.00    | 50.00.   |

The teacherage is in a very dirty condition and should be painted throughout immediately.

The work is recommended immediately and an accountable advance for the labor in the sum of \$142.70 is requested to Indian Agency Trust Account.

fea/ph

  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5 (E.1)

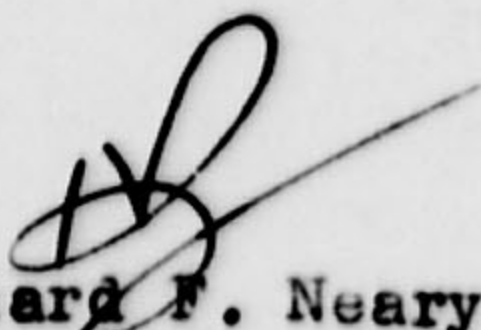
AIR MAIL

September 7, 1948.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,  
Superintendent,  
Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the 2nd  
instant, the Department approves local purchase of  
the following items for use at the Kitselas School:

1 Basin  
1 Water Pail  
12 Cups.



Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C.T. 17A  
100,000-5-46

# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR  
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. 163-20-5  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources  
BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE September 10, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                         | AMOUNT   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....                                                              | \$142.70 |
|            | Send cheque to:<br><br>Mr. F.E. Anfield,<br>Superintendent,<br>Indian Agency,<br>Prince Rupert, B.C. |          |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—  
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour in connection with  
repairs to the Kitselas Indian Day School #823.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516 ENC. NO. ....  
ALLOTMENT 10-691  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS  
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Education

Sept. 10/48

516

48

49

10-691

823

168-20-5

Repairs to the Kitselas Indian Day School ..... \$142.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



168-20-5 (E.1)

EXD.

September 10, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, file 12-11-3, the Department approves an expenditure of \$255.00 for necessary repairs at the Kitselas Indian Day School.

An accountable advance for \$142.70 will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

  
Bernard F. Neary  
Superintendent of Education.

  
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-2A-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21468

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

September 29th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing communications, dated September 23rd and 25th, with enclosures, from Superintendent Anfield, regarding replacement of the heating system in the Kitselas Indian Day School.

You will note that the installation apparently was improperly made in the first place and that in addition to replacement of the furnace, major changes to the hot and cold air pipes are necessary for efficient operation. The alternative suggested by Mr. Anfield, involving the provision of oil heaters, is not considered desirable in view of the uncertainty of fuel oil supplies and the availability of wood fuel in the district.

Although no specific provision is made in the Estimates for this work, I would recommend that the Department endeavour to make funds available by transfer, if necessary, and that the tender of Thom Sheet Metal Ltd. for \$659.00 be accepted.



*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
AN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11-3-168

P.O. Box 187

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,  
September 23, 1948

W.S. Arneil, Esq.,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Federal Building,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas School

I sent furnace men to Kitselas to repair the furnace. Attached please find their report on this equipment which has been left dismantled pending further advice. I have absolute reliance on the manager of Thom Sheet Metals. He is an expert in his line and I am satisfied with his report that the furnace is beyond repair.

I have instructed him to submit a bid immediately on the replacement of this equipment and installation. It is the old story of trying to do a job on the cheap. The furnace was installed by incompetent labour in the first place and now we must pay the price. It is no wonder that the teachers at Kitselas have always complained of the cold. On receipt, bids and installation costs will be forwarded. I inspected this furnace this spring and at that time was nervous about its' condition.

Yours truly,

*J. M. Lucan*  
*fm*

F. Earl Anfield,  
Superintendent,  
Skeena River Agency

FEA:jq  
Encls. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK  
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 664

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

September 23rd, 1948.

Mr. B. E. Anfield,  
Indian Superintendent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

We herewith submit our report on the furnace at the Indian School, Kitselas, B. C., as follows:

1. On being dismantled, this furnace was found to be badly burned out and beyond repair.
2. There was found to be a shortage of cold air return to the furnace which tended to slow down the warm air circulation. This let the furnace get to such a heat that it could easily have set fire to the building and yet insufficient heat was getting into the school.
3. The warm and cold air ducts were actually reversed from the correct method. The warm air was coming up along the side of the buildings with the windows and the cold air the opposite side. This procedure should be exactly the reverse for proper efficiency.

We strongly recommend to balance up the cold air and install one new warm air register, as the present set-up would, in all probability, burn out a new furnace the first winter, should the Department decide to install one.

The school teachers residence would appear to be in good shape. Trusting we may be of further service to you, we remain,

Yours very truly,  
THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

*E. Speers*  
E. Speers,  
Manager.

ES/wb.



ALL STATEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, LABOUR DIFFICULTIES, ADJUSTMENTS IN WAGES AND MATERIALS AUTHORIZED BY LAW.  
ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT

  
CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE \_\_\_\_\_

P.O. Box 187,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
September 25, 1948.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas School furnace

Attached please find bids from Thom Sheet Metal Ltd., for (a) new McClary "Magnet" wood furnace #4190B with needed changes to make the installation workable and safe (b) new McClary "Magnet" wood furnace #4190B using the present set-up of hot and cold air piping.

Purchase and installation of bid (a) is strongly recommended for immediate installation as to put a new furnace in present set-up will only result in burning it out and possibly losing the School by fire.

As weather is getting colder it will be necessary to close the school unless an immediate installation is made.

As an alternative, should funds be unavailable, I could purchase a "Norge" Oil circulator for the school room at \$115.00 installed and a smaller oil heater for the residence at \$80.00. It should be noted that furnace wood, 12 cords, has been cut for the present winter's use.

  
F. Earl Anfield,  
Indian Superintendent,  
Skeena River Agency.

FEA/gl  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK  
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.  
Box 1219

Sept. 25/48

Mr. F. E. Anfield  
Indian Superintendent  
Prince Rupert B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield;

We take pleasure in quoting our price on replacing furnace  
in the Indian Day School at Kitselas.

Our price being Three Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars  
\$325.00 for the setting up of new furnace and connecting such  
pipes as had been disconnected.

Trusting the above price meets with your approval.

Yours very truly,  
Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.

*A. M. Spear*



ALL STATEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, LABOUR DIFFICULTIES, ADJUSTMENTS IN WAGES AND MATERIALS AUTHORIZED BY LAW.  
ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK  
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.  
Box 1219

Sept. 25/48

Mr. F. E. Anfield  
Indian Superintendent  
Prince Rupert B. C.

Dear Mr. Anfield

We take pleasure in quoting our price on replacing furnace at the Indian Day School at Kitselas.

This includes changing such warm air and cold air pipes as is necessary for the proper circulation of air. We propose installing three cold air runs on window side of school and two warm air runs on the opposite side of room. Also enlarging of warm air run at head of Classroom. We propose Taking one cold air run from living quarters.

Our price being Six Hundred Fifty Nine Dollars for the Complete job.

Trusting the above price meets with your approval.

Yours Very Truly,  
Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.

*A. M. Speer*



ALL STATEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, LOCKOUTS, LABOUR DIFFICULTIES, ADJUSTMENTS IN WAGES AND MATERIALS AUTHORIZED BY LAW. ACCIDENTS AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-5 (E1)

, October 8, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing letters from Superintendent Anfield regarding the heating system at the Kitselas School, you have no doubt received my signal.

Since sending the signal, I reviewed our file and can not find any information on it as to when the present furnace at the Kitselas School was installed. I would appreciate your obtaining this information from Mr. Anfield. In view of the following statement made in his letter of September 23rd:

" This is the old story of trying to do the job on the cheap. The furnace was installed by incompetent labour in the first place and now we are paying the price".

The only reference that I can find on our file of the furnace in this building is contained in your letter of September 7th in which you enclose a letter dated September 2 from Superintendent Anfield. In official letter of September 10 we authorized an expenditure of \$255. and of this amount, we have sent an accountable advance of \$142.70 to Mr. Anfield.

I will be glad to hear further from you so that the matter will be clear in our minds here.

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

160-20-5 (E 1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa October 8 1948

Mr W S ANNELL

Federal Building,

Indian Commissioner Vancouver British Columbia

I HAVE REVIEWED YOUR LETTER OF SEPTEMBER TWENTY NINTH  
REGARDING KITSILAS SCHOOL -stop- I MUST ADMIT I CANNOT FOLLOW  
SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD'S REASONING -stop- IT CAN BE INFERRED THAT  
THE ONLY EXPENDITURE REQUIRED IS THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE  
DOLLARS ALTHOUGH IT MIGHT BE PREFERABLE TO EXPEND THE SIX HUNDRED  
AND FIFTY NINE - stop- HOWEVER THE LATTER EXPENDITURE WOULD  
REQUIRE MINISTER'S APPROVAL AND CAUSE SOME DELAY -stop- IT IS  
STATED IN THOM SHIRT METAL LETTER OF SEPTEMBER TWENTY THIRD  
THAT THE SCHOOL TEACHER'S RESIDENCE IS IN GOOD SHAPE -stop-  
IF YOU CONSIDER THE THREE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE OFFER IS  
SUFFICIENT YOU MAY AUTHORIZE SAME IMMEDIATELY BUT IF YOU BELIEVE  
THE OFFER OF SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY NINE SHOULD BE APPROVED  
PLEASE SIGNAL ME - stop-

Philip Phelan  
Chief Education Division

## CONFIRMATION

JP/AM

Placed to: R.E.M. by: 577

Time: 11.40 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 823-5 (K1)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa, October 12, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.,

REFERENCE YOUR SIGNAL OCTOBER 9TH DEPARTMENT APPROVES  
EXPENDITURE \$659. FOR HEATING KITSELAS SCHOOL STOP  
SEPARATE ACCOUNTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED COVERING LABOUR  
AND EQUIPMENT.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To: m J.

Phoned By: m

Time: 4 20.

## ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

| SIGNATURE | DEGREE OF PRIORITY | TIME OF ORIGIN |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|
| <hr/>     |                    |                |

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5

23081

ARMY SIGNAL  
0925 HRS OCT 12/43

VANCOUVER OCTOBER 9/43

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

REFERENCE MESSAGE KITSELAS SCHOOL HEATING RECOMMEND  
EXPENDITURE \$659.00 FOR PROPER INSTALLATION NEW  
FURNACE STOP CAN SUBMIT SEPARATE ACCOUNT IF YOU  
WISH COVERING SUPPLY OF FURNACE AND LABOUR.

W.S. ARNEIL

MT/EP

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TERRACE, B. C.,

November 30th 1948

**JOHNSTONE & MICHIEL, LTD.**  
● GENERAL HARDWARE ●

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Re:- Kitselas Day School (September)

|         |                           |       |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|
| Sept 30 | 2 qts. turps              | 1.50  |
|         | 4 gals. Fresh Ivory enam. | 30.00 |
|         | 2 qts. green enamel       | 4.60  |
|         | 2 qts. Nile green enamel  | 4.60  |
|         | 1 gal. cream enamel       | 7.50  |
|         | 2 qts. high-gloss (blue)  | 4.00  |
|         | 1 qt. dlft. blue enamel   | 2.30  |
|         | 1 qt. yellow              | 2.30  |
|         | 1 paint brush 3 "         | 1.10  |
|         | 1 well pulley             | .75   |
|         | 1 pail #016               | 1.00  |
|         | 1 basin                   | .85   |
|         | shingle nails             | .25   |
|         | common nails 2 1/4 "      | .25   |
|         | 12 enamel cups            | 3.00  |
|         | 3# 3/8" rope              | 1.50  |
|         | 1 1/2 pt. brown enamel    | .70   |
|         | 1 2" brush                | 1.15  |

Balance due

67.35



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A**  
R. 3455

R. 3455

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to **Silverado Bros.**

Address.....P.O. Box 126.....

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

Training Division  
NOV 10 1954  
Indian Affairs Br.

RECOMMENDED

**Indian Commissioner for B. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E.1) Sep 10/48 *Harold G. ...*

VOUCHER No. 918

DATE October 16, 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



P.O. BOX 126

PHONE 22

THIRD AVENUE,

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., September 15 1948

M. Indian Agent  
BOUGHT OF

**SILVERSIDES BROS.**

SOLE AGENTS

**CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED**

**— PAINTS —**

SPECIALISTS IN WINDOW AND AUTO GLASS

SIGN  
AND  
SHOWCARD  
WRITERS

WALLPAPERS  
—  
MURESCO  
—  
PICTURE FRAMING

|       |    |                               |            |      |
|-------|----|-------------------------------|------------|------|
| Sept. | 15 | To V. Wishart, Kitselas, B.C. |            |      |
|       |    | 2 lights 18 oz Glass 10 x 16  | .70        |      |
|       |    | Crated                        | 1.50       |      |
|       |    | Prepaid postage               | <u>.36</u> | 2.56 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 6-11-3-168

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Little, Haugland & Kerr, Limited

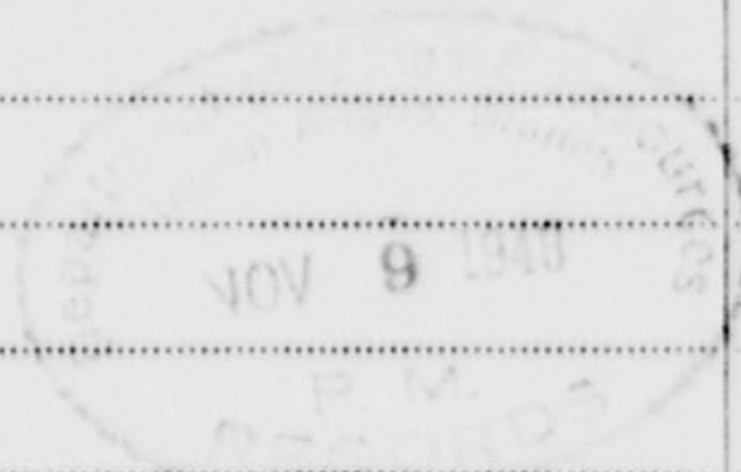
Address Terrace, B.C.

EDUCATIONAL

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                         | AMOUNT         |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1948-49 |                                                                                 |                |
| Oct 16  | To Shingles supplied to Kitselas Indian Day School as per the attached account. | \$12.00        |
|         | To prepaid freight, as per the attached account.                                | .75            |
|         |                                                                                 | <u>\$12.75</u> |



516-10-691  
04-352



RECOMMENDED.

*[Signature]*

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E.1) Sep 10/48

Voucher No. 917

DATE October 16, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Little, Haugland & Kerr, Limited

LUMBER MANUFACTURERS

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS HEMLOCK CEDAR COTTONWOOD SITKA SPRUCE  
PRINCE RUPERT B.C. POLES PILING TIES BOOMSTICKS SHINGLES

OUR ORDER NO. 1309

TERRACE, B. C. OCTOBER 1 1948

YOUR ORDER NO. (Kitselas Indian School)

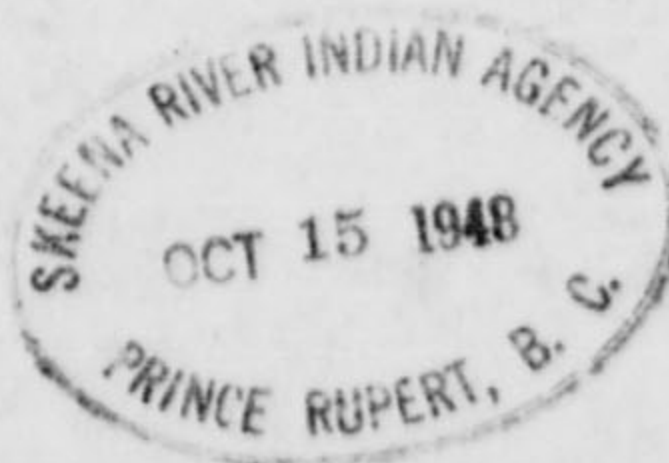
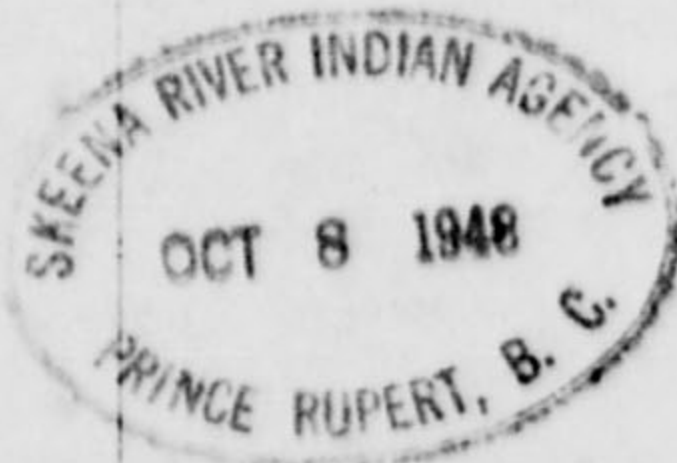
TERMS

CAR NO

ROUTE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

| QUANTITY |                         |            | PRICE   |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|---------|
| 1 only   | Square Shingles (Black) | 11.50      |         |
|          | Cartage                 | .50        |         |
|          | P.P. Freight            | <u>.75</u> |         |
|          |                         |            | \$12.75 |



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



158  
C.A.T.  
ATE

99  
384

823-5  
ef  
MD to  
12 09/15 R

IN

OCT 09 19 35 R48

90RCS

7 CIV SER 639

23687

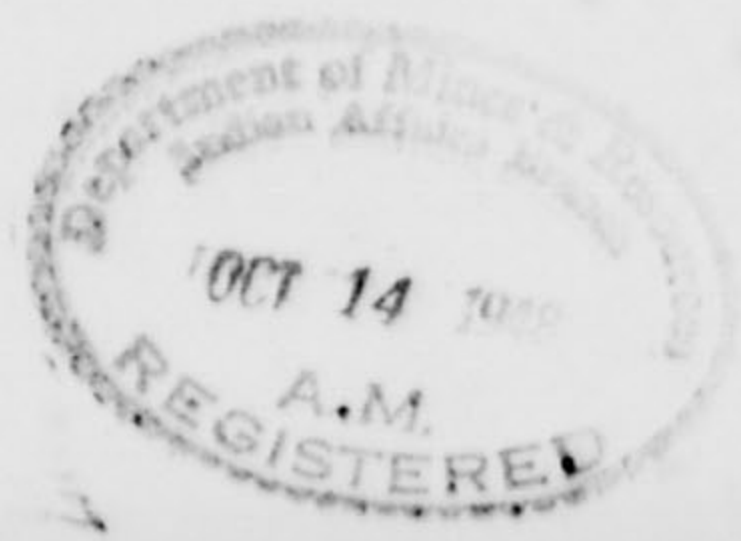
VANCOUVER 09/10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M & R OTTAWA

REF MESSAGE KITSELAS SCHOOL HEATING RECOMMEND EXPENDATURE  
659 DOLLARS FOR PROPER INSTALLATION NEW FURNACE STOP CAN  
SUBMIT SEPERATE ACCOUNT IF YOU WISH COVERING SUPPLY OF FURNACE  
AND LABOUR

W S ARNEIL

091010



fly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Reserve

**WITNESSES**

**Vote**.....**516**

Agency...Skene River (168.)

## Balance

**Allotment 01-113**

**E.R.**

Payment Approved.....168-20-5 (E1) Sept. 10/48.

**FOREMAN**

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

Handwritten signature: *Harold*



| RETURN OF LABOUR on the K'itselas Ind'an Day School on | Reserve |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| for week ending                                        |         |
| Sept 9th/48                                            |         |

[illegible]





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK

MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

BOX 1219

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

DATE Sept. 25/48

SOLD TO Dept. of mines and Resources

YOUR REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Indian Affairs Branch Box 187

INVOICE NO. 1105

To work done in Connection with furnace in  
School at Kitselas.

34 ft. of 8" pipe and 3 elbows  
Labor Mechanic 11 hrs.  
Helper 11 hrs.  
Travel time Mechanic 4 hrs  
Helper 4 hrs.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 23 | 00 |
| 22 | 00 |
| 11 | 00 |
| 6  | 00 |
| 4  | 00 |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 66 | 00 |
| 8  | 30 |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 74 | 30 |
|----|----|

PAID

Express

A/C No. A-14  
Check No. H-98158  
Date Nov. 12/48

PLEASE RECEIPT  
& RETURN

PAID

THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

*R. M. Speer*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







823-5 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: E.R. 2722

Please cancel the above encumbrance requisition,  
as we included the amount in Voucher 2763.

FF/32

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES—INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

.....  
**LEDGERKEEPER**



Indian Affairs

19 Jan 49

516

48 49

12-415

School #823

To supplying furnace to Kitselas Indian Day School \$ 669 81

E.R. 276<sup>3</sup>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
516

14 Jan 49

48 49

12-415

823

823-5 (E.1)

To furnace and material supplied Kitselas Indian  
Day School

\$ 415 40

*Cancelled  
25/1/49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



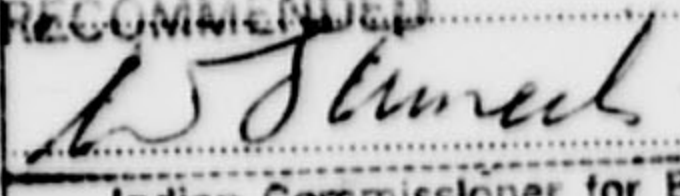
873-5  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 6-173-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....  
DATE.....

Pay to Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.  
Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

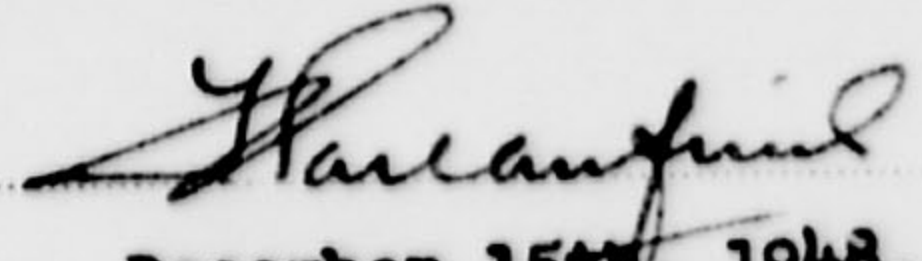
| DATE           | SERVICE                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT          |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <u>1948-49</u> |                                                                                                                                     |                 |
| Dec. 15        | To furnace and material supplied to the<br>Kitselas Indian Day School, as per att'd                                                 | \$378.21        |
|                | To prepaid freight as per attached                                                                                                  | \$ 37.19        |
|                |                                                                                                                                     | <u>\$415.40</u> |
|                | 516-12-415                                                                                                                          |                 |
|                |                                                 |                 |
|                | RECOMMENDED<br><br>Indian Commissioner for B. C. |                 |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E1) Oct. 8/48

FORM No. I.A. 506  
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 1140

DATE

  
December 15th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK

MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
BOX 1219

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

DATE NOV. 27/48

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources  
Box 187 PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

YOUR REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INVOICE NO. **1263**

## Kitselas Indian Day School

One 4120<sup>lb</sup> moulary Magnet Furnace

One casing for same

449 lbs. galv. iron

$\frac{1}{2}$  lb. solder

2- cold air grills

2- warm air grills

1- 8" damper

Asbestos, paste, wire.

Nails

4 gallons Naptha and container

22 ga. stovepipe

2 first class fares to Kitselas

Cartage and Crating

8% sales tax on ~~\$432.20~~ \$33.20

212 00

36 00

76 33

50

4 00

8 00

50

1 00

50

2 18

6 87

~~100 12~~

14 50

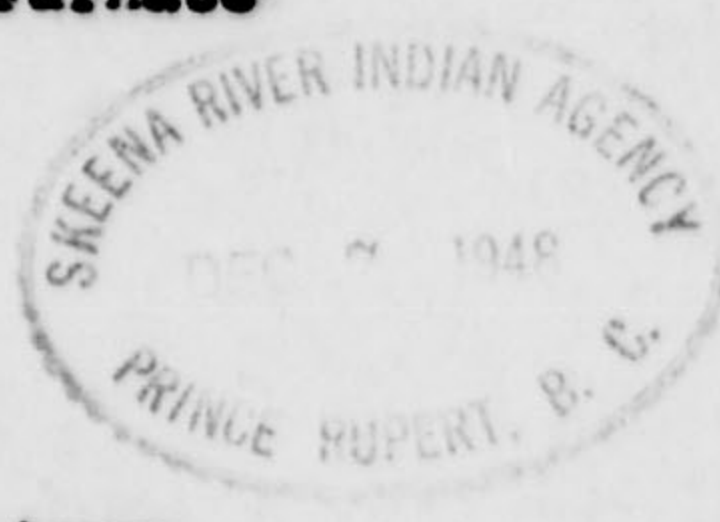
~~100 12~~

9 18

371 56

6 65

378 21



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK

MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

BOX 1219

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines and Resources  
Box 187 PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

DATE Nov. 27/48

YOUR REQ. No. \_\_\_\_\_

INVOICE No. 1263A

Furnace for Kitselas Indian Day School  
Freight from Vancouver to Prince Rupert  
Freight from Prince Rupert to Kitselas  
Express from Kitselas to Prince Rupert

17 45

10 64

9 10

37 19



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

## Purchase Order

N<sup>o</sup> 17468

B

Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.,  
Box 1219,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 13th 19 48.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to F.E. Anfield, Esq.,  
Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C., when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                             | UNIT     | TOTAL    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|
|          | For Kitselas Indian Day School<br>----- |          |          |
| 1 only   | #4120B McClary "Magnet" Furnace.        | 212.00   | \$212.00 |
| 1 "      | Casing for same.                        | 36.00    | 36.00    |
| 649 lbs. | Galv. Iron.                             | 17.00    | 70.33    |
| 1 lb.    | Solder.                                 | 1b. 1.00 | .80      |
| 2 only   | Cold Air Grills.                        | 2.00     | 4.00     |
| 2 "      | Warm " "                                | 4.00     | 8.00     |
| 1 "      | 8" damper.                              | .80      | .80      |
|          | Asbestos, paste, wire.                  | lot 1.00 | 1.00     |
|          | Nails                                   | " .80    | .80      |
| 4 gals.  | Naphtha and container.                  |          | 2.18     |
| 22 sq.   | Stovepipe.                              | lot 6.87 | 6.87     |
| 2 only   | First-Class fares to Kitselas.          | 7.25     | \$347.88 |
|          | Cartage and crating.                    |          | 14.50    |
|          | 8% Sales Tax on \$352.38.               |          | 28.19    |
|          | Plus freight to Kitselas.               |          | 6.68     |
|          | Prices F.O.B. Pr. Rupert as per your of |          | \$396.81 |

Shipping Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt.,  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-422.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*H. S. Arnell*  
H. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



४५३-५

6-11-3-168

**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE .....

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

### Education.

Training Division  
JAN 11 1949  
2  
Indian Affairs Br.

**RECOMMENDED**

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E1) Oct. 8/48.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**Reg. 2568**

VOUCHER No. ~~1139~~ 1139

DATE December 15th, 1948.

## Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





# THOM SHEET METAL LTD.

MARINE SHEET METAL AND PLATE WORK  
MUFFLERS - VENTILATORS - TANKS - STACKS

225 EAST FIRST  
COW BAY  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.  
BOX 1219

TELEPHONE  
BLACK 884

SOLD TO Dept of Mines and Resources  
Box 187 PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

DATE Nov. 27/48

YOUR REQ. NO. \_\_\_\_\_

INVOICE NO. 1264

To install furnace at Kitselas Indian day School  
Labor in shop Mechanic 13 hrs @ \$2.50  
Helper 13 Hrs @ \$1.50  
Labor installing Mechanic 50 1/2 hrs  
Helper 48 hrs.

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 32  | 50 |
| 19  | 50 |
| 126 | 25 |
| 72  | 00 |
| 250 | 25 |
| 4   | 16 |
| 254 | 41 |

8% sales tax on \$52.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

## Purchase Order

Nº 17469

B

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON  
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.,  
Box 1819,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 13th 1948.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the  
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to F. E. Anfield, Esq.,

Supt., Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

| Quantity | DESCRIPTION                                                 | UNIT | TOTAL        |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------|
|          | <b>Re: Furnace for Kitseelas Indian Day School</b><br>----- |      |              |
|          | <b>Labor in installing furnace:</b>                         |      |              |
|          | Mechanic (shop) 13 hrs.                                     | 2.50 | 32.50        |
|          | Helper " 13 "                                               | 1.50 | 19.50        |
|          | Mechanic 50 1/2 hrs.                                        | 2.50 | 126.25       |
|          | Helper. 48 "                                                | 1.50 | 72.00        |
|          |                                                             |      | <hr/> 320.25 |
|          | 8% Sales Tax on \$320.00.                                   |      | 4.16         |
|          |                                                             |      | <hr/> 324.41 |
|          |                                                             |      | <hr/>        |
|          | Prices F.O.B. .... as per your ..... of                     |      |              |

Shipping  
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. F. E. Anfield, Supt.,  
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for..... **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote..... **516 Primary 12-422.**

Encumbrance No.....

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Anfield.

*W. S. Arnell*  
W. S. Arnell. (Issuing Officer)  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 6-11-3-168

**TREASURY ONLY**

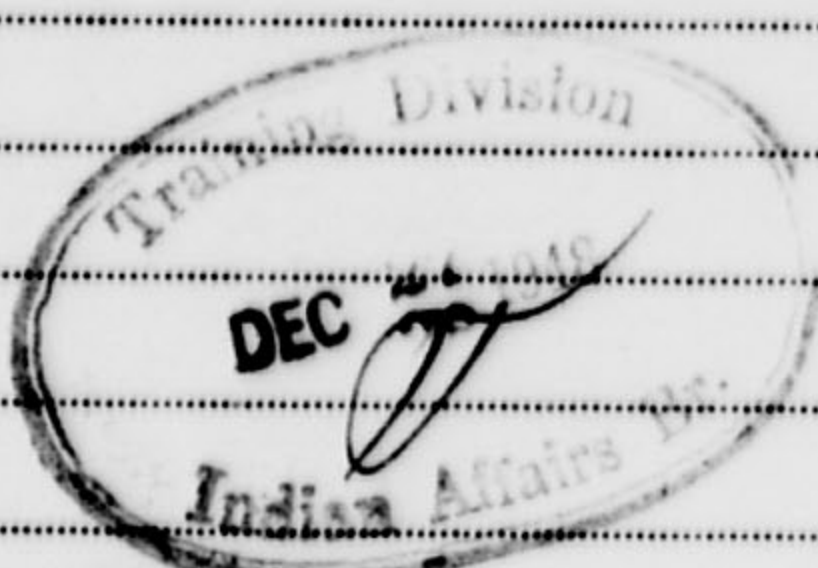
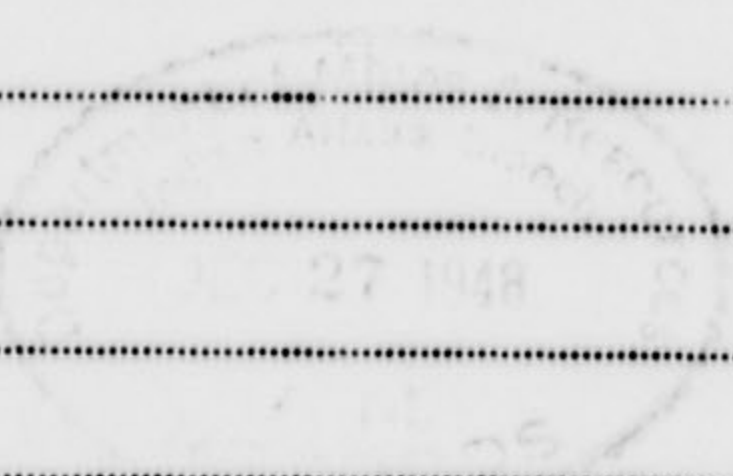
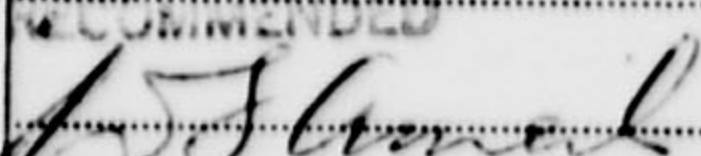
**CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

### EDUCATION

Pay to.....**Johnstone & Michiel, Ltd.,**.....

Address.....Terrace, B. C.....

| DATE      | SERVICE                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1948-49   |                                                                                                                                |         |
| Dec. 6th. | To paint and supplies received by Kitselas Indian Day School, as per attached account                                          | \$67.35 |
|           | <br>516-09-615.<br>165-205 (E) Sept. 10/48. |         |
|           |                                           |         |
|           | <br>Indian Commissioner for B. C.           |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter File No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Letter, File No.**.....**dated**.....

**FORM No. I.A. 506**

**VOUCHER No. 1109**.....

.....  
*I have answered*  
 .....  
 DATE December 6th, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## for week ending October 9th, 1948

**I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.**

Cheque No. H. 98148

## Balance

Allotment 01-113

**E.R.**

Payment Approved..... 168-20-5 (E1) Sept. 10/48

## FOREMAN

# AGENT



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 6-11-6-168.

Form No. I.A. 506A

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address Skeena River Agency

Prince Rupert, B. C.

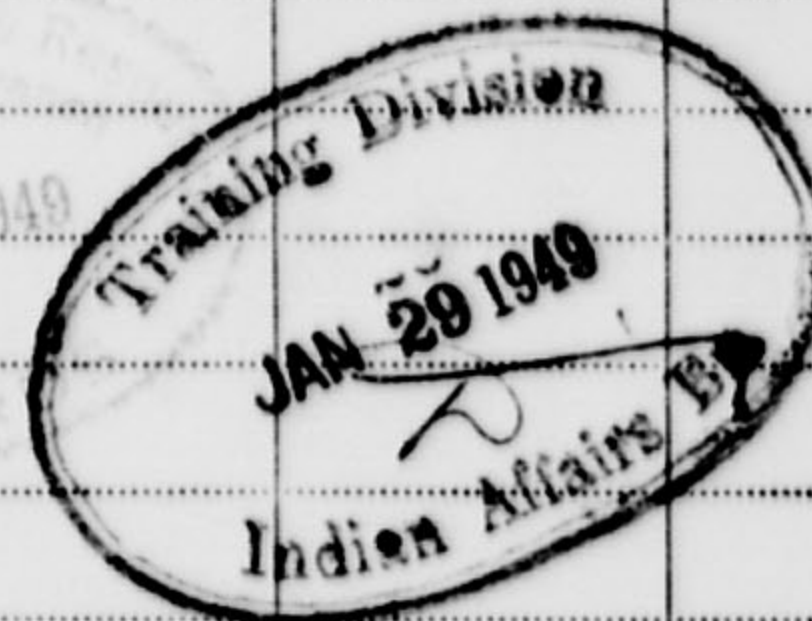
Educational

| DATE                 | SERVICE                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT                   |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <u>1948-49</u>       | <u>Page 2 continued.</u>                                                                                                              |                          |
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS</u> |                                                                                                                                       |                          |
| <u>Nov. 12</u>       | <u>To Thom Sheet Metal Ltd, re repairs to furnace.</u><br><u>Agency cheque no. 98158, as per attached</u><br><u>receipted account</u> | <u>\$ 74.30</u>          |
| <u>Dec. 15</u>       | <u>To Joseph Hudson, re repairs to school.</u><br><u>Agency cheque no. 21824, as per attached</u><br><u>wage sheet.</u>               | <u>8.40</u>              |
|                      |                                                                                                                                       | <u>\$142.70 \$142.70</u> |

516-09-615.

RECOMMENDED

*R. J. Dawley*  
for Indian Commissioner for B. C.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E1) Sept. 10/48.

VOUCHER No. 1189

DATE Dec. 28th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 6-11-3-168.

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Pay to..... Indian Agency Trust Account

Address..... Skeena River Agency

Prince Rupert, B. C.

Educational.

| DATE                 | SERVICE                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT       |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <u>1948-49</u>       |                                                                                                                                          |              |
| <u>RECEIPTS</u>      |                                                                                                                                          |              |
| Sept. 24             | Received from Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa<br>accountable advance re repairs to Kitselas<br>Indian Day School - Rev. Receipt No. 69532. | \$142.70-Cr. |
| <u>DISBURSEMENTS</u> |                                                                                                                                          |              |
| Nov. 10              | To Joseph Hudson - re labor in repairing school.<br>Agency cheque no. 98148, as per attached wage<br>sheet.                              | 10.40        |
| 12                   | To C. Haner - re painting school. Agency<br>cheque no. 98156, as per att'd wage sheet                                                    | 48.00        |
| 12                   | To Joseph Hudson - installing heater in class-<br>room. Agency cheque no. 98157, as per att'd<br>wage sheet.                             | 1.60         |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5 (E.1)

5th February, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to the attached account, it is noted that Thom Sheet Metal Ltd. requests 8% sales tax on \$52.00. We do not understand why they have charged sales tax on labour. It is our understanding that sales tax does not apply to labour charges.



PP/ST  
Attach.



Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5

6-11-4-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
February 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Re yours of February 5, 1949, file 823-4(E1)  
attached please find amended voucher #1139 excluding Sales  
Tax. We questioned this with the firm when accounts were  
submitted, but they insisted it was applicable. It is rec-  
ommended that accounts as amended be paid.

24247

fea/gr  
Encl.



*F. Earl Anf'eld*  
F. Earl Anf'eld.  
Indian Superintendent.

✓ COPY FOR COMMISSIONER ARNEVL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6-11-4-168

P. O. Box 187.

823-5  
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
February 12th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa.

Re yours of February 5, 1949, file 823-4(E1)  
attached please find amended voucher #1139 excluding Sales  
Tax. We questioned this with the firm when accounts were  
submitted, but they insisted it was applicable. It is rec-  
ommended that accounts as amended be paid.

fea/gr  
Encl.

F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

823-5 (E.1)

Ottawa

5th February, 1949.

Mr. F. E. Anf'eld,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

With reference to the attached account, it is noted that Thom Sheet Metal Ltd. requests 8% sales tax on \$52.00. We do not understand why they have charged sales tax on labour. It is our understanding that sales tax does not apply to labour charges.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Attach.

COPY FOR COMMISSIONER ARNETL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## Form No. I.A. 506A

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE.....

Pay to Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.

Address..... P. O. Box 1219.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

## EDUCATION

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E1) Oct. 8/48.

**VOUCHER No.....1139.....**

DATE December 11th, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



823-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6-11-3-168

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Thom Sheet Metal Ltd.

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

Education.

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1948-49 |                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| Dec. 15 | To labour re installing furnace at the<br>Kitselas Indian Day School, as per att'd                                                                                                            | \$254.41 |
|         | 516-12-415                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
|         | <div> </div> <div> </div> <div> </div> |          |
|         | <div> <p>RECOMMENDED<br/><i>[Signature]</i><br/>Indian Commissioner for B. C.</p> </div>                                                      |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-20-5 dated (E1) Oct. 8/48.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 2239 1139

DATE December 15th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## STATEMENT

12534  
PLAIN

**TO CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS DR.**

**OUR REFERENCE NO.**

[illegible]

**PLEASE FORWARD CHEQUE BY RETURN MAIL  
AS CHEQUE IS YOUR RECEIPT IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO  
RETURN BILLS FOR SIGNATURE UNLESS REQUIRED BY YOU**

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Pay to Canadian National Express

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**.....

## EDUCATION



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE **February 17th, 1949.**.....

**VOUCHER No...178.....**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**

**CHEQUE No.** .....

DATE .....

Address.....P. O. Box 189.

## EDUCATION

RECORDED  
MAR 9 1949  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

**VOUCHER No.....236.....**

DATE.....**March 2, 1940.**.....*Agent*

**CANADA**



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
B.C. COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

823-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-3 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

20593 May 20, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of May 13th, attached, I would ask that an accountable advance of \$414.00 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield to meet labour costs in connection with the above-mentioned building and that an expenditure of \$207.00 be authorized for the purchase of materials.

822  
WW  
Encl.



W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11-3-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
May 13th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Application is made to carry out the follow-  
ing works at the Kitselas Indian Day School.

- Materials 77.00  
Labour 210.00*
1. Painting the interior and exterior, including the roof.  
Materials - 10 gal. shingle stain @ 3.75 37.50  
7 gal. house paint @ 6.50 45.50  
Brushes, freight, etc. 14.00  
Labour 210.00
  2. New school fence,  
Material - 2 x 4 pickets, etc. 110.00  
Labour 104.00  
Total 214.00
  3. Minor repairs to the building and plant including  
rebuilding of pupils toilets, labour 100.00
- Materials 110.00  
Labour 104.00  
Minor Repairs 100.00  
Total 621.00*

These repairs will total \$621.00. If approved  
an accountable advance in this sum of \$417.00 is requested  
and recommended. The Department's instructions regarding  
this work will be appreciated. Suitable labour at Kitselas  
is available to do this work in the next six weeks.

fea/gr

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield.  
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

C.T. 17A  
100,000-5-10

DEPARTMENT **Mines and Resources**

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **823-5 (E.1)**

BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

TREAS. NO. ....

DATE **26 May 1949**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                  | AMOUNT   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|            | Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account.....                                                       | \$414 00 |
|            | Send cheque to:<br>Mr. F.E. Anfield,<br>Superintendent, Indian Agency,<br>Prince Rupert, B.C. |          |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for repairs to  
the Kitselas Indian Da School #823.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516**  
ALLOTMENT **10-691** ENC. NO. ....  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

*[Signature]*  
HEAD OF BRANCH  
*[Signature]*  
DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

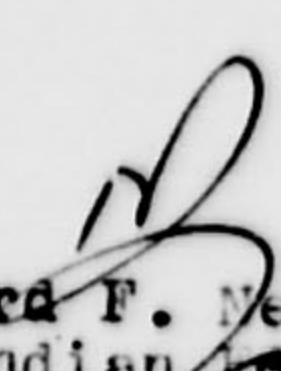
May 26th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$414.00 for labour and \$207.00 for material for repairs to the Kitselas Indian Day School. An accountable advance of \$414.00 will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

mp

PF/ST

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5

Opfile  
@ E6

**NOTE:—**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

10/9/49

Name.....Mr. Alfred John Walker  
School.....Kitselas  
Post Office (nearest).....Copper River  
Express Office (nearest).....Terrace B.C.  
Province.....British Columbia

R. *a. j. walton*  
Teacher

*Haroun*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

## CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

**Date** August 25th. 19 49

For Kitselas Ind. Day School Skeena Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

**When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.**

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

**Name.**..... Mr. Alfred John Walker .....

School Kitseles

Post Office (nearest).....Copper River.....

Express Office (nearest).....Terrace B.C. ....

Province.....British Columbia.....

Please ship to Kitselas Crossing, B.C. Via C.N.R. *A. J. Walker*  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Harold* Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



823-5 (E6)

, September 10, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Supt. Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.,

Referring to requisition  
dated August 25th for supplies for the Kitselas  
Indian Day School, the Department approves the  
purchase of the following:

- 3 tons Coal
- Coal Oil
- 1 Aladdin Lamp
- 1 box Lamp mantles
- 3 Lamp chimneys
- 1 Small oil lamp
- 2 Water pails
- 75 lbs. Dustbane
- 1 Shovel
- Chloride of lime
- Lysol
- 1 case Toilet tissue

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
PURCHASE ORDER

HN

June 22, 1949.

TO Philpott, Evitt & Co.Ltd.,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

FILE  
NUMBER 12-11-3.

OTTAWA Vancouver, B.C.

SHIP  
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Upon instructions of Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Supt., Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

VIA

INVOICE  
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND two COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.E. Anfield, Esq., together with prepaid freight bill  
Supt., Indian Agency, marked "PAID"  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

F.O.B.

Prince Rupert

QUOTATION OF

June 16/49.

DELIVERY  
REQUIRED BY

As instructed by  
Mr. Anfield.

| QUANTITY | DESCRIPTION                                      | UNIT | TOTAL    |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
|          | For painting Kitselas Indian Day School<br>----- |      |          |
| 10 gals. | Preservitt Paint, for roof                       | 3.75 | 37.50    |
| 13 gals. | Endurance Cream, #740. ) For exterior walls.     | 5.20 | 67.60    |
| 2 "      | Ad-Trim Green, #152. )                           | 6.85 | 13.70    |
| 7 gals.  | S.W.Flat, 4703 & 4601 )                          | 4.70 | 32.90    |
| 3 "      | Florenamel, #520. ) For Interior.                | 5.30 | 15.90    |
|          |                                                  |      | \$167.60 |
|          | Plus freight to Kitselas Sta.                    |      | .....    |

| VOTE | PRIMARY | OBJECT | ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER |
|------|---------|--------|--------------------|
| 516  | 10      | 691.   |                    |

*W. J. McNeill*  
W. J. McNeill.  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.  
(ISSUING OFFICER)

NO. 11098-C

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR  
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES

SERIES C

COPY FOR PURCHASING AGENT, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to **PHILPOTT EVITT & COMPANY LIMITED,**

Address **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

| DATE      | SERVICE                                      | AMOUNT   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1949-50   |                                              |          |
| August 12 | To Paint supplied Kitselas Indian Day School |          |
|           | as per Invoice #5400 attached:               | \$167 60 |
|           | Freight as per B/L attached:                 | 2 54     |
|           |                                              | \$170.14 |
|           | 516-10-691                                   |          |
|           | P.O. 11098 - C                               |          |
|           | 22 June 1949.                                |          |
|           | RECOMMENDED                                  |          |
|           | <i>[Signature]</i>                           |          |
|           | SEP 22 1949                                  |          |
|           | EDUCATION DIVISION RECORDS                   |          |
|           | INDIAN AFFAIRS                               |          |
|           | FORWARDED TO TREASURY                        |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **12-11-3** dated **June 22/49**

VOUCHER No. **789**

DATE **13 September 1949.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A****TREASURY ONLY**

(168)

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

## EDUCATION

Pay to **J. H. Smith**.....

Address **Terrace, B. C.**

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .... dated ..... *Harold*

**VOUCHER No.....840.....**

DATE.....27 September 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**Form No. I.A. 506A**

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

Address.....**P.O. Box 189**

**Prince Rupert, B. C.**

EDUCATION DIVISION  
OCT 20 1949  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

**VOUCHER No. .... 874 .....**

DATE October 3rd, 1949.

.....  
**Agent**

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## Requisition for School Material

Date October 13<sup>th</sup> 1949

For Kitselas School Skenna #168 Agency

**NOTE:—**

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name Alfred John Walker

Name.....  
School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... *Hislas* .....

Express Office (nearest).....*mail*.....

Province.....*British Columbia*.....

a. j. walker  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

ols. *Paula Pauline*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

823-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 12-11-4 (168)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

6939

P. O. BOX 70,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 24th, 1949

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Provision of the items detailed on the attached requisition for the Kitselas Indian Day School is recommended. We can arrange local purchase of the blackboard paint and ladder but I would ask that the flag be forwarded direct to the school from Ottawa.

-EW  
Encl.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FIELD SERVICE



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 6-11-4-168

P.O. Box 187

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
Oct. 17, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70  
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find school requisition forms from the Kitselas Indian Day School covering material required. The need of this equipment was noted on my recent visit to Kitselas and it is hoped that the Department may issue instructions for the purchase thereof. It is understood that the flag will most likely be mailed from Ottawa as this is the usual procedure.

fea/ym

F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

October 27th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Your File 12-11-4 (168)

With reference to your letter of the  
24th instant, we approve local purchase of  
blackboard paint and a step ladder for use at  
the above school. The flag will be sent to the  
teacher by the Department.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



















823-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to Skeena River Indian Agency Trust a/c,  
Address P.O. Box 187, Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE<br>1949-50 |    | SERVICE                                                                                                    |                 |    |
|-----------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| June            | 7  | Received from Indian Affairs Branch for<br>Repairs to Kitselas Indian Day School.<br>521 receipt No. 84751 |                 |    |
| August          | 29 | George Wright Painting to Aug. 20th Ch.44538                                                               | 30              | 00 |
| "               | 29 | Chris Bolton " " " J44539                                                                                  | 30              | 00 |
| "               | 29 | Ralph Wright " " " J44540                                                                                  | 6               | 38 |
| "               | 29 | A.J. Walker " " " J44541                                                                                   | 18              | 00 |
| September       | 9  | Geo. Wright Jr. " " 27th J44589                                                                            | 19              | 50 |
| "               | 9  | Chris Bolton " " 27 J44590                                                                                 | 20              | 25 |
| "               | 9  | Ralph Wright " " 27th J44591                                                                               | 23              | 25 |
| "               | 9  | Geo. Wright Sr. " " 27th J44592                                                                            | 18              | 00 |
| "               | 19 | Geo. Wright Sr. " Sept. 3rd J44617                                                                         | 21              | 00 |
| "               | 19 | Geo. Wright Jr. " " " J44618                                                                               | 21              | 00 |
| "               | 19 | Chris Bolton " " " J44619                                                                                  | 12              | 00 |
| "               | 19 | Ralph Wright " " " J44620                                                                                  | 12              | 00 |
| "               | 27 | J. H. Smith, Terrace Brushes, Turps. J44657                                                                | 7               | 90 |
| October         | 6  | Geo. Wright Painting to Oct. 1st J44695                                                                    | 11              | 25 |
| "               | 6  | Geo. Wright Jr. " " " J44696                                                                               | 9               | 00 |
| November        | 22 | J. H. Smith, Paint & Turps. J70419                                                                         | 5               | 20 |
|                 |    | Balance in acc't AAL4 as of Nov. 22/49                                                                     | 149             | 27 |
|                 |    |                                                                                                            | <u>\$414.00</u> |    |
|                 |    | Amount of this Credit Voucher - \$264.78                                                                   |                 |    |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated May 30/49.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 2006

DATE 8 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5  
(E1)

, March 25, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Your File 168/6-1-823

With reference to your letter of March 20 the  
Department approves the action that you have taken in  
authorizing an expenditure of \$99.89 to repair the well  
at the above school.

②  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

823-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/6-1-823.  
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

AIRMAIL

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 19353  
Vancouver, B.C.

March 20, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,  
Ottawa.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

Mr. Supt. Anfield has requested materials to repair drinking water well at the teacherage of the above-mentioned School and I have issued P. O. #32367-C in favor of Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd. in amount of \$99.89 for same, plus freight to Kitselas Crossing.

A voucher will be submitted to the Department before March 31st in this connection.

*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**Form No. I.A. 506A****TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

## EDUCATION

Pay to.....**WOODBILT PRODUCTS.**

Address **P.O. Box 1599,**

Prince Rupert, B.C.

EDUCATION DIVISION  
APR 4 1950  
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

**RECOMMENDED**

**Indian Commissioner for B. C.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168/13-8-823 dated March 13, 1950

VOUCHER No...419.

DATE.....**March 22, 1950**

**Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



## Requisition for School Material

✓/13-8-823

**Date**.....**Apr. 11 6**.....**1950**.....

For Kitselas Indian Day School Skeena River #168 Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name.....**Mr. A.J. Walker**.....

School....**Kitselas Indian Day**.....

Post Office (nearest).....**Terrace, B. C.**.....Express Office (nearest).....**Terrace, B.C.**.....Province.....**B.C.**.....

Mr. A. J. Hacker  
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Thaneauvil*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 8591**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

823-5

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 168/13-8-823

3056

Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 6, 1950.

P.O. Box 187

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ontario

Re attached requisition. These can be purchased  
locally for \$2.45 apiece less 10% discount. If the Depart-  
ment desires, they will be picked up and mailed to Kitselas.

fea/ym  
encl-2

*F. Earl Amfield*  
F. Earl Amfield  
Indian Superintendent



245  
24  
-----  
42.21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

13-8-823

**Date**..... Apr 11 6 ..... 1950.....

For Kitselas Indian Day School Skeena River #168 Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name.....Mr. A.J. Walker.....

School.....Kitselas Indian Day.....

Post Office (nearest).....Terrace, E. C. ....

Express Office (nearest).....Terrace, B.C. ....

Province.....B.C.

Mr. G. J. Hacker  
per you Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Harangul*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 2631**

**R. 2631**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



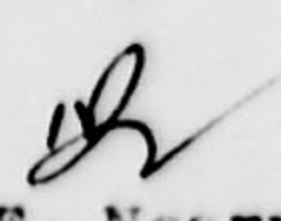
April 17th, 1950.

Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
Superintendent, Indian Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Your File 168/13-8-823

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, the Department approves purchase of 5 blinds for use at the above school, at a cost of \$2.45 each, less 10% discount.

PP/ST

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



823-5  
S **Form No. I.A. 506A**

**TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE No**

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

Pay to..... **Philpott, Evitt & Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **P.O. Box 748**

Prince Rupert, B. C.

### EDUCATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. (This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **168/6-1-** dated **823 - Mar. 20/50.** *H. A. G. G. G.*)

VOUCHER No. **494**

DATE **March 31st, 1950.** Agent

## CANADA



168/6-1-823

823-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50A

TREASURY ONLY

CREDIT VOUCHER

CHEQUE No. ....

DATE .....

EDUCATION

Pay to SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY.Address P.O. BOX 187, PRINCE RUPERT B.C.

| DATE<br>1949-50 | SERVICE                                                                                    | AMOUNT          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dec. 8          | Balance to be accounted for per Credit Voucher No. 2006, REPAIRS TO KITSELAS INDIAN SCHOOL | \$149.27        |
| Dec. 9          | Paid J. H. Smith, Paint & Stain 70575                                                      | 4.10            |
| " 16            | Little, Haughland & Kerr, Material 70662                                                   | 14.72           |
| Feb. 2          | Fred McKenzie, Cartage of Material 2379                                                    | 10.00           |
| " 4             | Arnold Leighton, Repairs- Labour 2387                                                      | 4.00            |
| " 4             | William Campbell, " 2388                                                                   | 23.00           |
| " 4             | John S. Ryan, " 2389                                                                       | 23.00           |
| "               | J.H. Smith, Wallpaper 2421                                                                 | 1.76            |
| March 9         | Gordon & Anderson, " 2609                                                                  | 8.06            |
| " 31            | L.G. Skinner, Nails 19532                                                                  | 1.20            |
| " 31            | Joe Hudson, Labour on repairs 19536                                                        | 25.20           |
| " 31            | Geo. Wright, " 19537                                                                       | 16.00           |
| " 31            | Perry Bolton, " 19538                                                                      | 18.00           |
| " 31            | Receiver General, 19556                                                                    | .23             |
|                 |                                                                                            | <u>\$149.27</u> |
|                 | AUTH. 823-5 (E-1) 26/5/49                                                                  |                 |
|                 | 516 (998)                                                                                  |                 |
|                 | RECOMMENDED                                                                                |                 |
|                 | J. H. Smith, Indian Commissioner for B.C.                                                  |                 |



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 12-11-3 dated May 30, 1950.

VOUCHER No. 559

DATE April 12, 1950.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



File No.

823-5

**Credit Advice**

**6503**

M-10.

April 8 1950

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent

J. E. Confield

at

Steen's River

Folio 25

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ .23

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

Steen's River

J. A. J. A.

on account of

Dal. advance re

Kitselas J. B. S.

dated

E. Duggan  
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231  
7,500 5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*File 8*  
*PD*  
823-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

April 22nd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Your File 168/13-8-823

With reference to your letter of the 18th  
instant, you may purchase a teacher's desk and chair for  
the above school at a cost of \$43.20 plus freight.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

*fn*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

823-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/13-8-823  
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

5933

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

Air Mail

APR 20 1950  
RECORDS  
INDIAN  
AFFAIRS

April 18, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Citizenship and Immigration,  
Ottawa.

Re: Kitselas Day School

Enclosed please find requisition from the above-mentioned school for a teacher's desk and chair.

The teacher at this school is without a suitable desk and chair and an expenditure of \$43.20 plus freight for the purchase of these furnishings is recommended for approval.

mm  
enc.

W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## ***Requisition for School Material***

**Date**..... April 6 ..... 19 50

For Kitselas Indian Day.....School.....Skeena River #168  
NOTE:—.....Agency

**NOTE:—**

**To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.**  
The name, series, number of each article, and the date of publication should be given.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

**N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.**

Name.....Mr. A.J. Walker.....

School..... Kitselas Indian Day

Post Office (nearest).....Terrace, B. C.

Express Office (nearest).....Terrace, B. C.

Province.....British Columbia

Mr. A. J. Hacker  
person Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

*Harcup*  
Indian Agent

**FORM No. I.A. 413**  
**R. 2431**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



168/6-1-823

P.O. Box 187

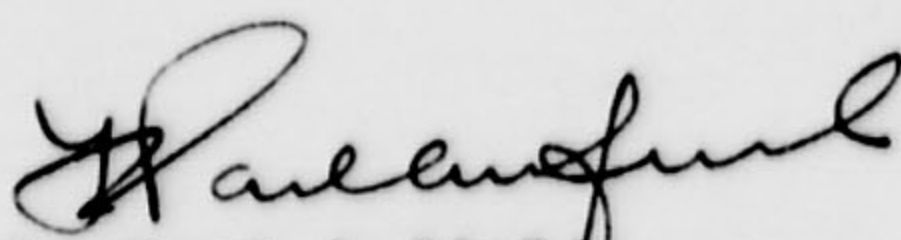
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 20, 1950;

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

Attached please find 37A and bids from two local firms covering material required to construct a new picket fence around the Kitselas Indian Day School. It is recommended that the bid of Philpott, Evitt Ltd. in the sum of 197.23 plus freight to Kitselas Station be accepted and also that an accountable advance in the sum of \$175.00 for labour be forwarded to this office should the Department approve construction of this project.

fea/ym  
encl.

  
F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



April 18, 1950

Quotation to:

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Skeena River Agency #168,  
C/o Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
City.

for: Kitseelas Indian Day School.

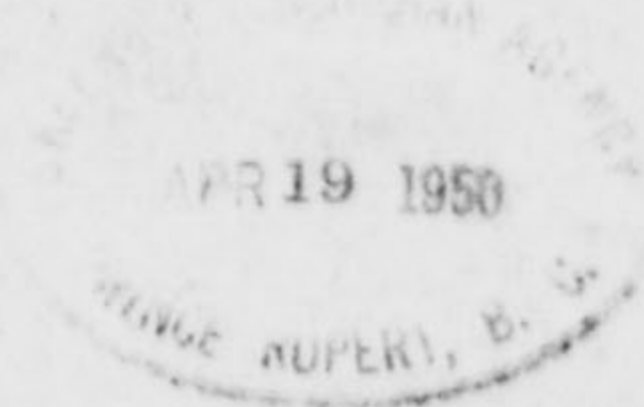
|       |        |                       |        |          |          |
|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| 462   | lin ft | 6x6 - R/L Rough Cedar | 1,386' | \$ 63.00 | \$ 87.32 |
| 800   | fbm    | 1x4 - R.L S4S Spruce  | 800    | 62.00    | 49.60    |
| 1,120 | lin ft | 2x4 - R/L S4S "       | 747    | 62.00    | 46.31    |
| 100   | lbs    | C.W. Nails, 2 1/2"    | 1      |          | 12.00    |
| 25    | "      | " " " 4"              | 25     | .12      | 3.00     |
| 7     | gals   | Outside Paint         | 7      | 5.00     | 35.00    |

\$ 233.23

Approximate Freight Charges \$ 36.00

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

*W.M. Watts*  
W.M. Watts - Manager.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO., LIMITED

## WHOLESALEERS

S.S. & M.A. NO. 600451

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, C.N.R. DOCKS,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.  
P.O. Box 748

April 10, 1950.

*Distributors for:*

GLIDDEN PAINT CO.  
ZONOLITE PRODUCTS  
WESTERN GYPSUM  
ALEXANDER MURRAY & CO. LTD.  
LONDON CONCRETE MACH.  
CHROMTRIM PRODUCTS  
WALTER KIDDE & CO.

*Dealers in:*

BAR IRON  
COAL -- ALL KINDS  
GALVANIZED SHEETS  
LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
SEWER PIPE  
STOVE PIPE  
WATER PIPE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Box 17,  
City.

Dear Sirs:

Re; Kitselas Indian Day School.

We are pleased to quote the following  
prices for the materials required by the above:

|                             |         |        |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| 462 lin ft. 6 x 6 R. C.     | 786' BM | @69.00 | \$54.23 |
| 800 BM 1 x 4 Pickets        |         | @66.00 | 52.80   |
| 1120 lin ft. 2 x 4 s4s      | 750'    | @70.00 | 52.50   |
| 100 lbs. 2 1/2" C. W. Nails |         |        | 13.00   |
| 25 lbs. 4 1/2" C. W. Nails  |         | @20¢   | 5.00    |
| 7 x 1 Outside Paint         |         | @5.35  | 37.45   |

Less 10% 177.53 17. 75

Freight 12.00

\$209.23

Yours very truly,

PHILPOTT, EVITT CO. LTD.,

*Philpott*  
MANAGER

plr/a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

168-1-823

APR 11 12 19 50

**This space for use of Head Office only**

Requisition No. ....

**Order No.**.....

**To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitseles Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 09 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 615

SHIP TO Kitselas Indian Day School, Kitselas, B. C., on instructions of  
Indian Superintendent, Prince Rupert, B. C.

**Purpose for which required** ..... **erecting fence around school**

| QUANTITY |                     | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|---------------------|------------|-------|
| 462      | 11n. ft. 6 x 6 R.C. | 786' BM    |       |
| 800      | BM 1 x 4 Pickets    |            |       |
| 1120     | 11n. ft. 2 x 4 S4S  | 750'       |       |
| 100      | lbs. 2½" C.W. Nails |            |       |
| 25       | lbs. 4½" C.W. Nails |            |       |
|          | 7 x 1 Outside Paint |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—** *F. Earl Anfield*  
**F. Earl Anfield**  
**Indian Superintendent**

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

- NOTE:—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.  
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.  
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.  
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.  
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.  
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 168/6-1-823

P.O. Box 187

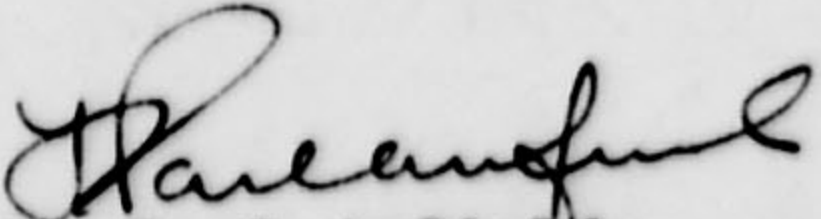
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 20, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

Attached please find 37A and bids from two local firms on material required to build a small open-air covered woodshed for the Kitselas Indian Day School. It is recommended that this material be purchased from Albert & McCaffery, this City at a quoted price of \$60.69 plus freight to Kitselas, B.C. An accountable advance in the sum of \$72.00 for labour is requested should the Department approve the construction of this project.

fea/ym  
encl.

  
F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

168/6-1-823

Apr 11 12 19 50

**This space for use of Head Office only**

**Requisition No.**.....**Order No.**.....

**To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitseles Indian Day School  
Woodshed

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Kitselas, B.C., on instructions of Indian Supt. Prince Rupert.

**Purpose for which required.....To construct woodshed on present school building**

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—** *F. Earl Anfield*  
**F. Earl Anfield**  
**Indian Superintendent**

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
  2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
  3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
  4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
  5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
  6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**No. 37a**

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**168/6-1-823**

APR 11 12 19 50

**This space for use of Head Office only**

**Requisition No.**.....**Order No.**.....

**To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitseles Indian Day School

## Woodshed

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Kitselas, B.C., on instructions of Indian Supt. Prince Rupert.

Purpose for which required..... To construct woodshed on present school building

| QUANTITY |                         | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|-------------------------|------------|-------|
| 32       | 1 1/2 in. ft. 6 x 8 - 8 |            |       |
| 300      | BM 2 x 4                |            |       |
| 250'     | BM Shiplap              |            |       |
| 2        | rolls Talisman Roofing  |            |       |
| 25       | lbs. 4" C.W. Nails      |            |       |
| 50       | lbs. 2 1/2" C.W. Nails  |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—**

*Harlanfield*  
F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

**NOTE:—**

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**No. 37a**

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

168/6-2-823

APR 11 12 19 50

**This space for use of Head Office only**

Requisition No. ....

**Order No.**.....

**To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,**

**PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF**

**Kitsoias Indian Day School**

## Woodshed

**VOTE**

516

**ALLOTMENT.....13**

**ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....491**

SHIP TO:

**Kitseles, B.C., on instructions of Indian Supt. Prince Rupert.**

Purpose for which required.....To construct woodshed on present school building

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

**SIGNED—**

**F. Earl Anfield**  
**Indian Superintendent**

**APPROVED—**

**Director**

**NOTE:—**1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.  
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.  
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.  
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.  
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.  
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES**

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



TELEPHONES 651 AND 652

CABLE ADDRESS: "EVITT"  
CODES: A.B.C. 5TH EDITION

# PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO., LIMITED

## WHOLESALEERS

S.S. & M.A. NO. 600451

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, C.N.R. DOCKS,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.  
P.O. BOX 748

April 10, 1950.

*Distributors for:*

GLIDDEN PAINT CO.  
ZONOLITE PRODUCTS  
WESTERN GYPSUM  
ALEXANDER MURRAY & CO. LTD.  
LONDON CONCRETE MACH.  
CHROMTRIM PRODUCTS  
WALTER KIDDE & CO.

*Dealers in:*

BAR IRON  
COAL -- ALL KINDS  
GALVANIZED SHEETS  
LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
SEWER PIPE  
STOVE PIPE  
WATER PIPE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Box 187,  
City.

Dear Sir:

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School.

We are pleased to quote the  
following prices on materials required by the  
above:

|                          |         |          |         |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 32 lin ft. 6 x 8-8'      | 128' BM | @69.00   | \$ 8.83 |
| 300' BM 2 x 4            | 300     | @70.00   | 22.40   |
| 250' BM Shiplap          | 250     | @68.50   | 17.13   |
| 2 rolls Talisman Roofing |         | @4.75    | 9.50    |
| 25 lbs. 4" C. W. Nails   |         | @20¢     | 5.00    |
| 50 lbs. 2½" C. W. Nails  |         | @20¢     | 10.00   |
|                          |         |          | <hr/>   |
|                          |         |          | \$72.86 |
|                          |         | Less 10% | 7.29    |
|                          |         |          | <hr/>   |
|                          |         |          | \$65.57 |
|                          |         | Freight  | 7.00    |
|                          |         |          | <hr/>   |
|                          |         |          | \$72.57 |

Yours very truly,

PHILPOTT, EVITT CO. LTD.,

*Philpott*  
MANAGER.

plr/a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



April 18, 1950.

Quotation to:

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Skeena River Agency, #168,  
C/o Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
City/

for: Kitselas Indian Day School - Woodshed

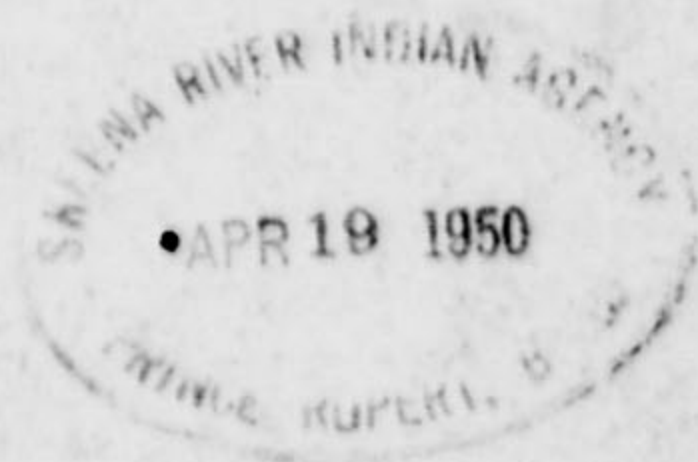
|     |        |                      |      |          |         |
|-----|--------|----------------------|------|----------|---------|
| 32  | lin ft | 6x8 - 6' Rough Cedar | 128' | \$ 64.00 | \$ 8.19 |
| 300 | ftm    | 2x4 - R/L S&S Spruce | 300  | 62.00    | 18.60   |
| 250 | "      | Shiplap              | 250  | 62.00    | 15.50   |
| 2   | rolls  | M.S. Roofing, 90 lb  | 2    | 4.70     | 9.40    |
| 25  | lbs    | C.W. Nails, 4"       | 25   | .12      | 3.00    |
| 50  | "      | " " " 2 1/2"         | 50   | .12      | 6.00    |

\$ 60.69

F.O.B. Prince Rupert

ALBERT & MCCAFFERY LTD.

*W. M. Watts*  
W.M. Watts - Manager.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FIELD SERVICE



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 168/6-1-823

P.O. Box 187

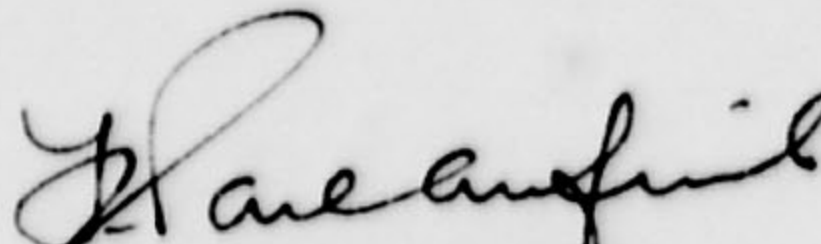
Prince Rupert, B. C.  
April 20, 1950.

W.S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Outside Toilets

Attached please find 37A and bids from two local  
firms covering material required for the construction of new  
toilets at the Kitselas Indian Day School.

It is recommended that the bid of Albert & McCaffery  
at a price of \$53.72 plus freight to Kitselas be accepted and  
also that an accountable advance in the sum of \$68.50 for labour  
be forwarded to this Agency, should the Department approve  
construction of this project.

  
F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

fea/ym  
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 37a

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

16846-1-823

April 12 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Kitselas Indian Day School

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 13 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS 491

SHIP TO Kitselas B.C., ~~via~~ on instructions of Indian Superintendent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Purpose for which required construction of outside toilets at Kitselas school

| QUANTITY |                        |         | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------|
| 2        | pcs. 4 x 4 - 8'        | 22' BM  |            |       |
| 1        | pc. 2 x 6 - 20'        | 20' BM  |            |       |
| 10       | pcs. 2 x 4 - 6'        | 40' BM  |            |       |
| 10       | pcs. 2 x 4 - 8'        | 60' BM  |            |       |
| 2        | pcs. 2 x 4 - 10'       | 14' BM  |            |       |
| 220      | fbm Shiplap            | 220' BM |            |       |
| 64       | fbm 2 x 6 s4s          | 64' BM  |            |       |
| 1        | roll Tar paper         |         |            |       |
| 2        | squares shingles #2 5X |         |            |       |
| 10       | # Shingle nails        |         |            |       |
| 15       | # 3 1/2" C.W. Nails    |         |            |       |
| 15       | # 2" C.W. Nails        |         |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendant

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.  
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.  
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.  
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.  
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.  
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 37a

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

16846-1-823

Apr 11 12 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Kitselas Indian Day School**VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **13** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS **491**SHIP TO **Kitselas B.C., #11 on instructions of Indian Superintendent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.**Purpose for which required **construction of outside toilets at Kitselas school**

| QUANTITY |                        |         | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------|
| 2        | pos. 4 x 4 - 8'        | 22' BM  |            |       |
| 1        | pos. 2 x 6 - 20'       | 20' BM  |            |       |
| 10       | pos. 2 x 4 - 6'        | 40' BM  |            |       |
| 10       | pos. 2 x 4 - 8'        | 60' BM  |            |       |
| 2        | pos. 2 x 4 - 10'       | 14' BM  |            |       |
| 220      | fbm Shiplap            | 220' BM |            |       |
| 64       | fbm 2 x 6 s4s          | 64' BM  |            |       |
| 1        | roll Tar paper         |         |            |       |
| 2        | squares shingles #2 5X |         |            |       |
| 10       | # Shingle nails        |         |            |       |
| 15       | # 3 1/2" C.W. Nails    |         |            |       |
| 15       | # 2" C.W. Nails        |         |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

*F. Earl Anfield*  
F. Earl Anfield  
Indian Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.  
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.  
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.  
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.  
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.  
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 37a

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

16846-1-823

APR 11 12 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No. ....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Kitselas Indian Day School**VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **13** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS **491**SHIP TO **Kitselas B.C., per instructions of Indian Superintendent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.**Purpose for which required **construction of outside toilets at Kitselas school**

| QUANTITY |                        |         | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL |
|----------|------------------------|---------|------------|-------|
| 2        | pes. 4 x 4 - 8'        | 22' BM  |            |       |
| 1        | pa. 2 x 6 - 20'        | 20' BM  |            |       |
| 10       | pes. 2 x 4 - 6'        | 40' BM  |            |       |
| 10       | pes. 2 x 4 - 8'        | 60' BM  |            |       |
| 2        | pes. 2 x 4 - 10'       | 14' BM  |            |       |
| 220      | fbm Shiplap            | 220' BM |            |       |
| 64       | fbm 2 x 6 s4s          | 64' BM  |            |       |
| 1        | roll Tar paper         |         |            |       |
| 2        | squares shingles #2 5X |         |            |       |
| 10       | # Shingle nails        |         |            |       |
| 15       | # 3 1/2" C.W. Nails    |         |            |       |
| 15       | # 2" C.W. Nails        |         |            |       |

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

*F. Earl Anfield*  
**F. Earl Anfield**  
**Indian Superintendent**

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.  
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.  
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.  
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.  
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.  
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# PHILPOTT, EVITT & CO., LIMITED

## WHOLESALE

S.S. & M.A. NO. 600451

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, C.N.R. DOCKS,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.  
P.O. Box 748

April 10, 1950.

*Distributors for:*

GLIDDEN PAINT CO  
ZONOLITE PRODUCTS  
WESTERN GYPSUM  
ALEXANDER MURRAY & CO. LTD.  
LONDON CONCRETE MACH.  
CHROMTRIM PRODUCTS  
WALTER KIDDE & CO.

*Dealers in:*

BAR IRON  
COAL -- ALL KINDS  
GALVANIZED SHEETS  
LOGGING SUPPLIES  
ROOFING MATERIALS  
SEWER PIPE  
STOVE PIPE  
WATER PIPE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
Box 187,  
City.

*TOILET - AIYANSH*

Dear Sirs:

We are pleased to quote prices on  
the following materials required by  
your Department:

|                       |        |          |                 |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|
| 2 pcs 4 x 4-8'        | 22' BM | @67.00   | \$1.47          |
| 1 pc 2 x 6-20'        | 20'    | @67.50   | 1.35            |
| 10 pcs 2 x 4-6'       | 40'    | @67.50   | 2.70            |
| 10 pcs 2 x 4-8'       | 60'    | @68.50   | 4.11            |
| 2 pcs 2 x 4-10'       | 14'    | @69.00   | .97             |
| 220' BM Shiplap       | 220'   | @68.50   | 15.07           |
| 64' BM 2 x 6 s4s      | 64'    | @67.50   | 4.32            |
| 1 roll Tar-paper      |        | @2.50    | 2.50            |
| 2 Squares Shingles    |        | @10.00   | 20.00           |
| 10 # Shingle Nails    |        | @20¢     | 2.00            |
| 15# 3 1/2" C.W. Nails |        | @20¢     | 3.00            |
| 15#, 2" C.W. Nails    |        | @20¢     | 3.00            |
|                       |        |          | <u>\$ 60.49</u> |
|                       |        | Less 10% | 6.05            |
|                       |        |          | <u>\$ 54.44</u> |

Yours very truly,

PHILPOTT, EVITT CO. LTD.,

*Philpott*  
MANAGER

plr/a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



April 18, 1950.

Quotation to:

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Skeena River Agency # 168,  
C/o Mr. F.E. Anfield,  
City.

for: Kitselas Indian Day School - Outside Toilets

|     |         |                       |     |          |         |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----|----------|---------|
| 2   | poes    | 4x4 - 8' Rgh Cedar    | 22  | \$ 60.00 | \$ 1.32 |
| 1   | "       | 2x6 - 20' S&S Spruce  | 20  | 65.00    | 1.30    |
| 10  | "       | 2x4 - 6' " "          | 40  | 62.00    | 2.48    |
| 10  | "       | 2x4 - 8' " "          | 53  | 63.00    | 3.34    |
| 2   | "       | 2x4 - 10' " "         | 14  | 62.00    | .87     |
| 220 | fbm     | Shiplap               | 220 | 62.00    | 13.64   |
| 64  | "       | 2x6 - R/L " "         | 64  | 62.00    | 3.97    |
| 1   | roll    | Tarpaper              | 1   |          | 2.00    |
| 2   | squares | Cedar Shingles, #2 5X | 2   | 9.50     | 19.00   |
| 10  | lbs     | Galv'd Shingle Nails  | 10  | .22      | 2.20    |
| 15  | "       | C.W. Nails, 3 1/2"    | 15  | .12      | 1.80    |
| 15  | "       | " " " 2"              | 15  | .12      | 1.80    |

\$ 53.72

F.O.B. Prince Rupert

Albert & McCaffery Ltd.

*W.M. Watts*  
W.M. Watts - Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



AIR MAIL

May 5th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School  
Your File 168/6-1-323

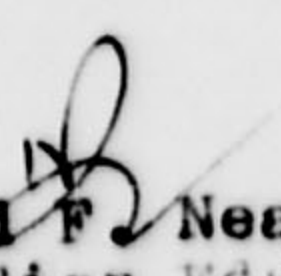
With reference to your letter of April 28th, the Department approves the following expenditures:

1. Construction of woodshed at a cost of \$132.69 for material and labour.
2. Construction of new toilets at a cost of \$122.22 for material and labour.

At the present time, we are not prepared to authorize an expenditure for the construction of a picket fence.



PP/ST

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

823-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

168/6-1-823

No. ....  
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

8933

P.O. BOX 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

April 28th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

Provision was made in the Skeena River Agency Estimates for an expenditure of \$650.00 for replacing the fence around the above-mentioned school, clearing the grounds, etc. We now have for consideration requests for expenditures, reference Mr. Anfield's letters of April 20th attached, as follows:

|                              |          |          |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Construction of picket fence |          |          |
| Material                     | \$197.23 |          |
| Labour                       | \$175.00 |          |
| Total:                       |          | \$372.23 |
| Construction of woodshed     |          |          |
| Material                     | \$ 60.69 |          |
| Labour                       | \$ 72.00 |          |
| Total:                       |          | \$132.69 |
| Construction of new toilets  |          |          |
| Material                     | \$ 53.72 |          |
| Labour                       | \$ 68.50 |          |
| Total:                       |          | \$122.22 |

The total of these expenditures is in excess of the amount specifically provided in the Estimates and if it is not convenient to make the total amount available we propose to suggest to Mr. Anfield that he give priority to whichever of the items are considered most urgent within the amount which can be provided. Will you please advise what funds can

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



-2-

be made available for the Kitselas school this year.

-EW  
Encl.

*W. S. Arneil*  
W. S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agency File No. **168/6-1-823**

**HQ File No.**.....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

**TREASURY ONLY**

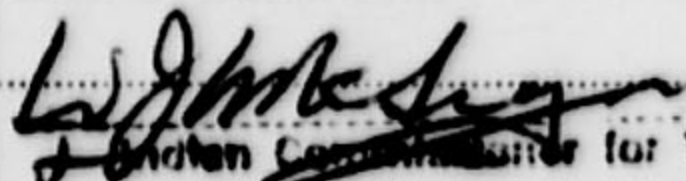
**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

## EDUCATION

Pay to **ALBERT & McCAFFERY, LIMITED,**  
Address **P.O. Box 160, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

**(To be typed or in Block Letters)**

| DATE<br>1950-51                                                                                                                       |   | SERVICE                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| June                                                                                                                                  | 1 | To Lumber and Nails supplied Kitselas Indian Day School for the erection of Outside toilets as per invoice No. B11322 attached: | \$53.72        |
|                                                                                                                                       |   | Freight, as per B/L attached:                                                                                                   | <u>5.92</u>    |
|                                                                                                                                       |   |                                                                                                                                 | <u>\$59.64</u> |
| RECOMMENDED                                                                                                                           |   |                                                                                                                                 |                |
| <br>W. J. MacLean<br>Indian Commissioner for B. C. |   |                                                                                                                                 |                |

## RECOMMENDED

*W. J. McKee*  
London Commissioner for E. C.

**FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT**

Voucher No. **905** Date **June 21, 1950.**

P.O. **33381-C** E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516 Allot.....13-491

**Band Funds.....**

**Emergency Expenditure**.....

Dept'l Letter File No. **168/6-1-823 May 15, 1950.**

Dept'l Cheque No. ....  
(Credit Voucher only)

## CERTIFICATE

**I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.**

**Recommended for payment:**

*H. Halliwell*  
Superintendent

**FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE**

|               |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Vote.....     | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Allot.....    | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Amount.....   | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Approved..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Payment.....  | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Date.....     | ..... | ..... | ..... |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**







DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No. ....  
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Gordon & Anderson Ltd.**  
Address..... **Box 189**  
..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**

## EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

| DATE    | SERVICE                                                                       | AMOUNT  |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1950-51 |                                                                               |         |
| May 25  | To window blinds supplied Kitselas Indian Day School as per invoice attached: | \$11.03 |

**FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT**

## CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

**Recommended for payment:**

**Band Funds.....**

**Emergency Expenditure.....**

Haaland  
Superintendent

Dept'l Cheque No. ....  
(Credit Voucher only)

**FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE**

Vote DUCK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-20-2001 BY 60322 UCBAW

Amount of money to treat \_\_\_\_\_

Approved for Payment

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



Agency File No. 168/13-B-823 HQ File No. 823-

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

**INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Woodbilt Products**.....

Address..... **Box 1599**.....

Prince Rupert, B.C. ....

## EDUCATION

**(To be typed or in Block Letters)**

[illegible]

**FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT**

Voucher No. 680 Date May 15/50

P.O. 523150 E.R.

Charge to Vote.....516.....Allot. 12-415.....

**Band Funds.....**

**Emergency Expenditure**.....

Dept'l Letter File No. .... **923-5 (E.1)** .....

Dept'l Cheque No.....  
(Credit Voucher only);

## CERTIFICATE

**I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.**

**Recommended for payment:**

*Hearnsford*  
Superintendent

**FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE**

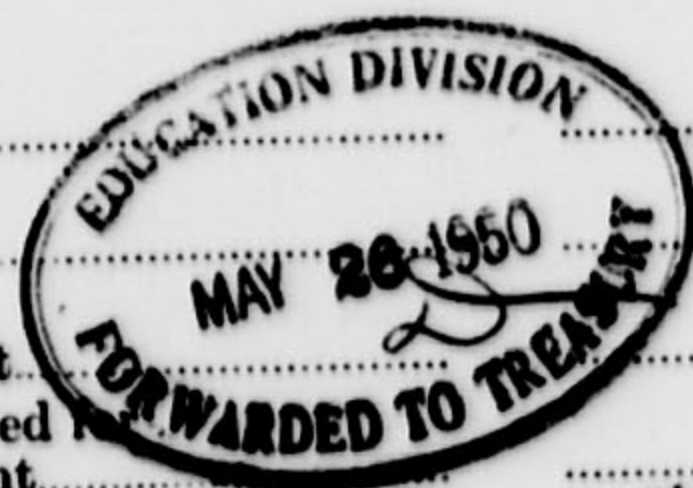
Vote.....

Allot.....

Amount.....

Approved **FORWARDED TO**  
Payment.....

Date.....



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

823-5  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 168/6-1-823  
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Airmail

P.O. BOX 70  
Vancouver, B.C.

1288

June 30th, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,  
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Kitselas Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of May 5th (file 823-5 E1), approving the construction of a woodshed at new toilets at the above mentioned school, this work has now been completed and I would ask that an accountable advance of \$140.50 be forwarded to Supt. Anfield to pay for the labour.

EW



*W.S. Arneil*  
W.S. Arneil,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....  
FILE NO. **823-5**  
TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT **Citizenship and Immigration**  
BRANCH **Indian Affairs** DATE **5 July 1950**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

| CHEQUE NO. | IN FAVOUR OF                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|            | <b>Skeena River Indian Agency Trust Account.....</b>                                                                         | <b>\$140 50</b> |
|            | Send cheque to:<br><br><b>Mr. F.E. Anfield,<br/>Superintendent, Indian Agency,<br/>P.O. Box 187,<br/>Prince Rupert, B.C.</b> |                 |

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for the erection of new  
toilets at the Kitselas Indian Day School #823.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **516** ENC. No. ....  
ALLOTMENT **10-691**  
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

*[Signature]*

HEAD OF BRANCH

*[Signature]*

DEPUTY HEAD

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 823 - 5 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D   F I L E

FILE NUMBER 823 - 5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT BUILDING ACCTS. ETC.

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM <sup>Oct.</sup> MARCH <sup>1941</sup> 1938  
TO JULY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE  
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES  
RECORDS CENTRE**

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222061

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 134, File 823-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6398)

|                     |                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 821-8, part 1  | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1929 - 1948 |
| File 821-11, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Kitkatla School -<br>Vocational Training. 1950                                                        |
| File 822-1, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1910 - 1948                                                             |
| File 822-1, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>General Administration. 1948                                                                    |
| File 822-3, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1945                                                                 |
| File 822-5, part 1  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1921                                             |
| File 822-5, part 2  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1938                                      |
| File 822-5, part 3  | Kitsegukla Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1950                                      |
| File 823-1, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration -<br>Teachers. 1905 - 1948                                                 |
| File 823-1, part 2  | Kitselas Day School -<br>General Administration. 1950                                                                      |
| File 823-3, part 1  | Kitselas Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1912 - 1936                                                                   |
| File 823-5, part 1  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts - (Plan). 1933 - 1938                                  |
| File 823-5, part 2  | Kitselas Day School - Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1950                                           |
| File 823-11, part 1 | Kitselas Day School -<br>Vocational Training. 1939 - 1940                                                                  |

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 168-20-11

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH  
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING

Reg 839

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168/20/11  
Extract for 168-20-11

Original on 168-20-6



Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Kitselas Indian day school visited on May 30, 1939.

Perfectly splendid Indian art work has been done by the children since my last visit, and many of my own suggestions followed by Mrs. Wilson. May I recommend that the school be given a grant of \$100.00 per year to cover the following:

- (a) The provision of a set of simple manual training tools so that some half dozen boys might be taught carpentry by Mr. Wilson.
- (b) The purchase of suitable lumber for the construction of two work benches, cupboard for tools, and the later construction of display boards, tables, and bookcases etc. for the school.

One of the halls not now used by the children would make a very satisfactory if small manual training shop.

The sum of \$50.00 should cover items (a) and (b) and I would suggest that the remaining \$50.00 be used to

- (c) Pay an Indian woman, Mrs. Sam Kennedy, to instruct the girls in basket and mat weaving twice a week from October to April inclusive.
- (d) Purchase the material needed for making the baskets and mats suggested in the above paragraph (c).

I understand that Mrs. Sam Kennedy is good in this type of work. She might well be given fifty cents for each lesson of an hour or so, or \$1.00 per week while the work was being carried on. It has been found in other parts of the Province that two lessons a week, each of an hour or so, are better than one lesson taking the whole afternoon. The children can practise the work or continue it on the other afternoons. In any case the teacher must take charge at all times. The boys would of course be working at the suggested manual instruction while the girls were being instructed by Mrs. Kennedy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I have asked the teacher in any case to devote the mornings to the strictly academic work of the school, and the afternoons to all those subjects suggested by Mr. Hoey - singing, arts and crafts, sewing, vocational work and manual training, physical training and games etc. Health is now being taught and considerable success achieved in sewing.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

In the covering letter from Inspector MacKay dated June 13 he wrote as follows:

I would call attention to his recommendation that an annual expenditure of \$100.00 be made at this school, of which \$50.00 is to be used in the purchase of tools and lumber for manual training, and \$50.00 with which to engage an Indian instructress for Indian arts and purchase of necessary material.

I would recommend approval of these expenditures for the current fiscal year.

(Sgd.) D.M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-11

Ottawa, June 30, 1939.

EXD.  
✓

Dear Sir:

With reference to Inspector Barry's report of May 30 on the Kitselas Indian Day School, the Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$100.00 in order to provide manual training tools and lumber and to allow some remuneration to Mrs. Sam Kennedy to instruct the girls in basket and mat making.

You may arrange for the purchase of the materials required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,  
Chief, Training Division.

J. Gillett, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
In charge Skeena Agency,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Requisition for School Material

Date Aug 24 1937

For Kitselas Indian Day School Neas - Skuna Agency

## NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

| ARTICLES                   | NUMBER ON HAND | DATE OF LAST RECEIPT | NUMBER REQUIRED | NUMBER AUTHORIZED | REMARKS                       |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| draw knife                 | -              |                      | 1               |                   | "9 inch"                      |
| bench screw                | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 1 1/2 inch                    |
| brace and bits             | -              |                      | 1               |                   | bits 1/4", 3/8", 1/2"         |
| combination square & level | -              |                      | 1               |                   |                               |
| hand saw                   | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 26 inch, 8 to 9 points        |
| panel saw                  | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 18 inch, 10 to 12 points      |
| chisels                    | -              |                      | 3               |                   | 1/2", 3/4", 1"                |
| wood carving tools         | -              |                      | 1 set           |                   |                               |
| keyhole saw                | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 12 inch                       |
| jack plane                 | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 15" x 2"                      |
| rip saw                    | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 24 inch 7 1/2 to 6 points     |
| back saw                   | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 12" x 3"                      |
| coping saw                 | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 7 in x 1 3/4 in 5 in blade    |
| new block plane            | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 6 1/2 in long 1 3/4 in cutter |
| glue                       | -              |                      | 2 lb            |                   | labeled for woodwork          |
| oil stone                  | -              |                      | 1               |                   | 7 1/2 x 1 1/2                 |
| cottonwood veneer          | -              |                      | 1 sheet         |                   | 3' x 6'                       |
| old cedar                  | -              |                      | 10 ft           |                   | 50' in 4 in. width            |
| rough cedar                | -              |                      | 5 pcs           |                   | 50' in 12 in. width           |
| finishing nails            | -              |                      | 5 lbs           |                   | 12' long 7" x 4"              |
| sandpaper                  | -              |                      | 20 sheets       |                   | assorted sizes                |

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) Margaret Wilson

School Kitselas Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Copper River

Express Office (nearest) Town

Province B.C.

delivered to Kitselas, B.C.

(Mrs.) Margaret Wilson  
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Gilson  
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413  
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



168-20-11

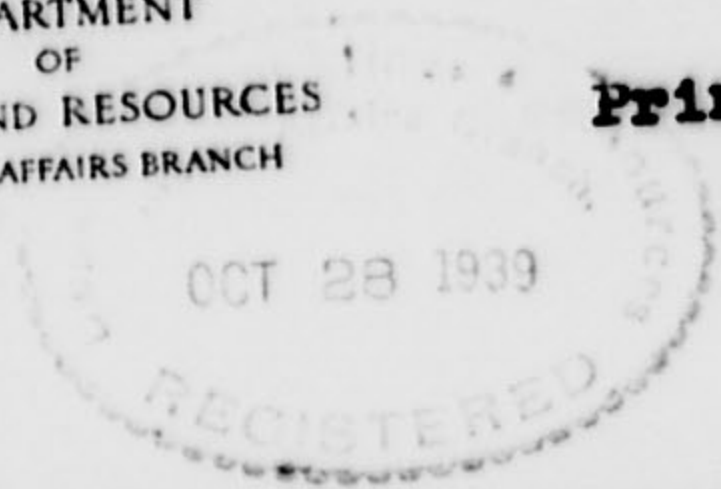
*Handwritten signature/initials*



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE **6-12389**

Prince Rupert B.C.  
Oct. 23rd 1939



Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith, requisition for manual training supplies for the Kitselas I.D. School. The approximate cost of the tools is \$45.00 and that of the lumber \$6.00.

If the Department considers this amount too much I would suggest that only one block plane be supplied.

Yours faithfully,

*J. Gillett*

J. Gillett, Indian Agent

JG/ JJ

The Secretary  
Indian Affairs Branch  
Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



as.  
Ottawa,  
October 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may purchase the following supplies for the manual training class at the Kitselas day school:

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Draw knife                 | 1 Back saw                |
| 1 Bench screw                | 1 Coping saw              |
| 1 Brace & bit                | 1 Iron block plane        |
| 1 Combination square & level | 1 Lb. glue                |
| 1 Hand saw                   | 1 Oil stone               |
| 1 Panel saw                  | 1 Sheet sottonwood veneer |
| 3 Chisels                    | 100 Ft. all clear cedar   |
| 1 Set wood carving tools     | 5 Pcs. rough cedar        |
| 1 Keyhole saw                | 5 Lbs. finishing nails    |
| 1 Jack plane                 | 20 Sheets sandpaper       |
| 1 Rip saw                    | Lumber -- \$6.50          |

The cost of the tools should be kept as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







. Phone 311

Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue

P.O. Box 532

## GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS • MURESCO • WALLPAPER • BUILDERS' SUPPLIES • HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE  
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

December 15, 1939.

*M* Dominion Government,  
Dept. of Indian Affairs,  
City.

Req. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Inv. No. 315/8/9

*Kitselas Indian Day School.*

|    |    |        |                              |                |
|----|----|--------|------------------------------|----------------|
| To | 1  | only   | Draw Knife                   | 1.50           |
| "  | 1  | "      | Bench Screw 1 1/8"           | 1.50           |
| "  | 1  | set    | Brace & 1/4 - 3/8 - 1/2 Bits | 5.00           |
| "  | 1  | only   | Combination Square & Level   | 3.00           |
| "  | 1  | "      | Panel Saw                    | 1.95           |
| "  | 1  | "      | Chisels, 1/2, 3/4 & 1        | 3.75           |
| "  | 3  | "      | Wood Carving Tools (6)       | 6.00           |
| "  | 1  | set    | Key Hole Saw                 | .75            |
| "  | 1  | only   | Jack Plane                   | 3.00           |
| "  | 1  | "      | Rip Saw, 5 Ft.               | 2.25           |
| "  | 1  | "      | Back Saw 12 x 3              | 3.50           |
| "  | 1  | "      | coping Saw, 6 blades         | .50            |
| "  | 1  | "      | Block Planes                 | 7.50           |
| "  | 3  | "      | Flake Glue                   | 2.50           |
| "  | 1  | lb.    | Oil Stone 7 1/2 x 1 1/2      | .20            |
| "  | 1  | only   | Assorted Finishing Nails     | .80            |
| "  | 5  | lbs.   | Sandpaper, assorted          | .50            |
| "  | 20 | sheets | Handsaw, 26", 8 Ft.          | .40            |
| "  | 1  | only   | Freight Prepaid              | 2.25           |
| "  |    |        |                              | .72            |
|    |    |        |                              | <u>\$45.07</u> |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







168-20-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-E-13647

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency,

Dec. 28th 1939 19

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 99197

amounting to \$ 45.07 in favour

of Gordon's Hardware

for tools for manual training class, Kitselas I.D. School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 168-20-11 dated Oct. 20-39



Your obedient servant,

*G. H. H. H.*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA











168-20-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-C-13914

Office of the.....Skeena Indian Agency,

Feb. 19-40 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10052.....

amounting to \$2.00.....in favour

of Mrs Esther Kennedy.....

for Weaving instruction, Kilselas I.D. School...  
month of January

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

*J. G. Smith*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

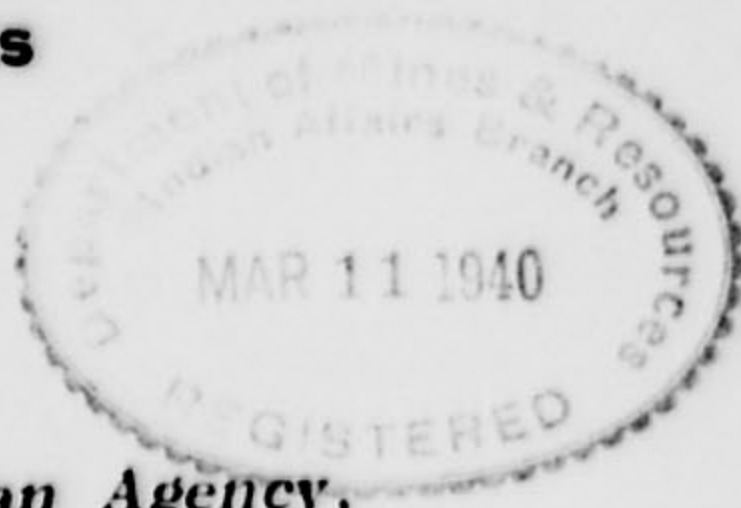






168-20-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No. 6-13964

*[Handwritten signature]*

Office of the ..... Skeena ..... Indian Agency,

..... March 4-40 ..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10063

amounting to \$ 2.00 ..... in favour

of Mrs Estner Kennedy

for weaving lessons, to pupils Mitselas I.D. School,  
month of February.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: J. Gillett]*

Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Extract for 168-20-11

Original on 168-20-6

*2*  
Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the Kitselas  
Indian Day School visited on May 7, 1940:

Mrs. Kennedy, Indian, is allowed \$1.00 per lesson to a maximum of fifty lessons yearly. I am anxious to assist the Department by showing just where expenses may be reduced without much damage to the work of Indian education in this Province. It is with such desire in mind that I suggest that Mrs. Kennedy be informed through Mr. Indian Agent Gillett that, though her work has been satisfactory in the past, it is now impossible to continue this particular grant for the academic year 1940-41 and that after the end of June no further lessons by her can be authorized.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
May 27, 1940.

EX'D.  
A.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of June 30, 1939, the Department authorized an amount of \$100.00 in order to provide manual training tools and lumber and to allow remuneration to Mrs. Sam Kennedy.

Mrs. Kennedy has been allowed \$1.00 a lesson to a maximum of 50 lessons during the past year. Owing to a reduction in our appropriation it is found necessary to dispense with the services of Mrs. Kennedy for the academic year 1940-41 and you should, therefore, inform her that her employment will cease on June 30, 1940.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





ADDRESS.....Xitelas.

B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR  
TREASURY ONLY**

**CHEQUE NO.**.....

DATE .....

| VOTE   |       | AGENCY |  |
|--------|-------|--------|--|
| ALLOT. | E. R. | AMOUNT |  |
|        |       |        |  |

**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**FORM No. I.A. 506**  
**R. 9531**

VOUCHER No.....174.....

DATE.....July...18....1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



168-20-11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 6-C-250

Office of the Skeena River Indian Agency,

Prince Rupert, B. C. July 18, 1940.



EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 174,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Mrs. Esther Kennedy, Kitselas, B. C.

for instruction in weaving, Kitselas I. D. School,  
for the months of April and May.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

*J. Gillett*  
Indian Agent

The Secretary,  
of Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 823 - 11 VOL 1

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

**C L O S E D   F I L E**

**FILE NUMBER** 823 - 11 **VOLUME** 1

**SUBJECT** VOCATIONAL TRAINING

KITSELAS DAY SCHOOL

**CORRESPONDENCE FROM** JUNE - 1939

**TO** JULY 1940

**NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE**

**TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE**

**NOTE:** For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject  
matter of this closed file see

**FILE** ..... **VOLUME** .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6398, File 823-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1 Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
General Administration. 1900 - 1947

File 824-3, part 1 Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1947

File 824-5, part 1 Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937

File 824-5, part 2 Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

File 825-1, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
General Administration. 1904 - 1948

File 825-3, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947

File 825-5, part 1 Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

File 825-5, part 2 Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FILE NO. 824-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KITWANGA  
DAY SCHOOL  
GENERAL

**CROSS REFERENCE**  
**151-76-7**

[illegible]

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES:

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 151-16-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

KITWANGA DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitwingar,

Skeena River,

British Columbia.

Oct. 4th/00

A.W. Vowell. Esq.

Dear Sir,

I again write to make application for a School Grant, for the Indian school at Kitwingar, on the Upper Skeena: this is the third time I have made application, but why no grant has been given I have not heard.

Your last letter to me on this subject, was dated June, 11, 1899, No "201. J3. The "School Returns" have been duly sent in as you suggested, for the last two winters, but without result.

The last application was sent through your Agent at Hazelton, and reported on by him.

The school has been open regularly during the residence of the people since 1889.

Hoping this will receive the favourable consideration of your department,

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(Rev) Alfred E. Price

C.M.S. Missionary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1847 11-1

552 P<sup>3</sup>

205086



British Columbia

Indian Superintendent's Office

SCHOOLS.  
NOV 5 1900

Victoria 26<sup>th</sup> October 1900

Sir  
I have the honour to submit ~~that~~ the accompanying letter from the Rev<sup>d</sup> Alfred E Price an Anglican Missionary at Kitwanga on the Skeena in the Babine Agency in which he renews his application for a grant towards the support of the school on this Reserve which under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society <sup>has been in operation</sup> according to his statement since 1889 and I would strongly recommend ~~that~~ his request be complied with. Mr Price's letter is dated 4<sup>th</sup> instant.

In this connection I beg to state that there is at present no school open at Kitladamicks nor is there a likelihood of one being required there for some time as the Indians living there are persistent pagans and if the grant for Kitladamicks can be made available I would suggest that it might with advantage be transferred to Kitwanga.

I have the honour to be  
Sir

Your obedient servant  
A. W. B. C.  
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Secretary  
Department of  
Indian Affairs  
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1



Extract.

215378

*sch*

Gitwingak

Babine Agency.

Skena River

B. Columbia

June 24th- 01.

SCHOOL  
JUL 12 1901

J. D. McLean, Esqr.

Dear Sir.

x x x x

May I take this opportunity of asking, why  
no school grant has been given to this school? I have  
applied three times through your Superintendent at Vic-  
toria, and am to day applying again for a grant.

x x x x

I remain

Yours sincerely,

(Revd.) Alfred E. Price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



copy of letter from A.W. Vowell. ~~Received~~ June 11. 1899  
No 201.52 Indian Superintendents Office  
Victoria.

215373

Sir.

I have your letter dated 3<sup>rd</sup> instant having reference to your request that a grant be made for the Indian Day School at Kitwanga. I beg to state that a grant for this school has been requisitioned for steadily for some years back, but owing to the fact that the Department has not received any returns therefrom for several years it may be surmised that the Department was not aware that the school was ~~and~~ kept regularly open it having no evidence to show that such was the case. There was no grant for this school for the current fiscal year, the reason for which may be attributed to the cause above given. The name of the school is on the Estimates for the coming year and if you continue to send in satisfactory Quarterly Returns regularly you may ultimately obtain the usual grant provided for such schools.

I have the honour to be

The Revd

Alfred E. Price. Your obedient servant.  
Over Kitwanga B.C. A.W. Vowell.  
P.T.6. Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



553.93 Indian Superintendents Office  
Victoria 26<sup>th</sup> October 1901  
Copy of letter from A.W. Vowell.

Sir.

I have your letter dated 4<sup>th</sup> instant applying for a grant for the Indian Day School at Kitwanga and would inform you that the same has been submitted for the consideration of the Department with recommendation.

I have the honour to be

Yours obedient servant.

A.W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

The Revd

A.L. Price

Kitwanga

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 12th July, 1901.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 24th ulto. respecting a grant for an Indian school at Gitwingak, I beg to say that provision is made in the current year's estimates to the extent of \$300 for a school (Church of England) at Kitwangah. If this is the same ~~as~~ school as that for which <sup>you</sup> apply under a different name you will be entitled to the grant upon the receipt by the Department of properly certified quarterly returns of attendance, which are to be forwarded through the Indian Office at Victoria.

*From L  
H. B. C.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Alfred E. Price,

Kitwangah,

B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



184711

Kitwanga or  
Githwanga

Stikine River

2165 H. B. Columbia.

Aug 9/01  
AUG 13 1901

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.

Dear Sir.

Your kind letter of  
July 12<sup>th</sup> to hand. No 184711.  
A few days after writing  
my letter to you, I received a  
letter from A. W. Sowell Esq.  
Indian Superintendent, Victoria,  
stating that provision is  
made in this years estimate  
for a grant for Indian  
school at Kitwanga.

I am sorry to have troubled  
you in this matter.

With thanks.

Believe me

Yours Sincerely.

Alfred E. Price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

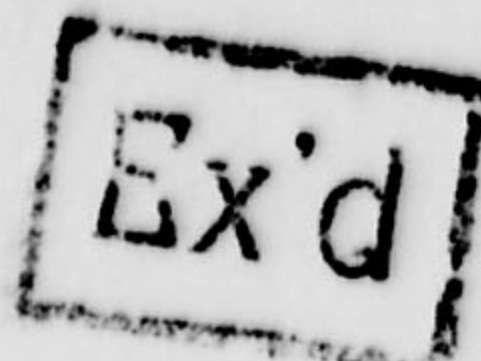


184711-1  
Bakine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

Hazelton, B. C., April 14th



354519



The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.



Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the Teacher's Return, on the Kitwanga Indian Day School, for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo.

I here beg leave to draw your attention to the Teacher's annotations in the Return's Remarks Column:- "Parents dismissed from the village," applies to an Indian named Stephen Morgan, a notorious agitator, who by staying at Kitwanga, - where centrally located - he made himself offensive in meddling with affairs, against the wishes of the people of that village, and allying himself with some malcontents of the Indians of Kitwankool.

(Go-hāch)

Hence, the said Stephen Morgan was ordered by me to betake himself to Kitsegukla the village and reserve whereupon he belongs; and here may add that since then, and with admonitions properly applied, peace has been prevailing along the Skeena.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

In ~~xx~~ your last report on the Kitwanga school you state that "There is only a Government grant and when that ~~is~~ expended they close the school. More salary should be ~~given~~ to secure a competent teacher."

According to returns received from this school it was open during the past fiscal year 215 days. In view of <sup>the</sup> this Department would like some explanation of your remarks, ~~which~~ would appear to indicate that the returns are not accurate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Lorine, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711  
Prince Rupert  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1911

To the Secretary of  
The Department of Indian Affairs  
Dear Sir,

As it takes some  
time to get a letter up the  
Skeena River and back, I  
am enclosing a copy of my  
letter to Mr. Loring, Indian  
Agent, Hazelton. I am  
anxious to know soon what  
I can offer a teacher for Gitwagah.

Yours faithfully

F. H. Du Verney

Bishop of Caledonia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy

Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 14, 1911.

R.E. Loring Esq.

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

392207

Dear Sir,

There is a matter that I wish to bring before the Indian Department at Ottawa. It is regarding the Day School at Gitwangak.

As you may have heard Rev. A.E. Price is leaving our Gitwangak Mission next September for a year in England and may not return to this station.

It is, therefore, necessary for me to make as soon as possible some arrangement for a teacher. I wish to secure a competent white teacher but the Day School Grant is only \$400. while most of the other schools receive \$500. I wish to point out to the Department :-

1. The Department has for years been using our school building without paying us a cent of rent.
2. The expense of bringing a qualified teacher from Vancouver to Gitwangak is about \$50. according to the state of the Skeena river. The Department has never to my knowledge paid this.
3. Without a married Missionary resident at Gitwangak no white woman teacher could live alone in the Indian village as there are no other white people with whom to live. We must, therefore, have a white male teacher this winter
4. A white male teacher cannot be obtained for \$400. a year. He could not live on this.

Under all these circumstances I feel fully justified in asking for at least the standard salary of \$500. and I think to cover the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



the travelling expenses, as well as the upkeep of the building and such like demands upon our Funds the Department should allow us a rental for our school-house.

I should like to know soon whether I can count upon this increased Grant so that I may have time to secure a well qualified teacher by September. I can assure the Department that it is most difficult to secure proper teachers and the Church has in most cases to add greatly to what the Government allows in the way of salary.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

(Signed)

F. H. Du Tertre  
Bishop of Caledonia

392207

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., July 8th 1911.

392256  
The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 10th ultimo, headed "Rev. Sir," informing me that in my last report on the Kitwanga school I stated that "There is only a Government grant, and when that is expended they close the school. More salary should be given to secure a competent teacher," and that according to returns received from this school it were open during the fiscal year 215 days, and that in view of this the Department would like some explanation of my remarks, which would appear to indicate that the returns were not accurate.

In reply to the forementioned, I fail to conform the passage as quoted with any remarks that I should ever have had occasion to make on the subject. For the returns that have passed through my hands, I can vouch for as having been correct.

It would occur to me that the letter referred to was intended for Mr. Inspector Green.

In reference with this school's closing, I have no other explanation to offer than that it is diligently being kept open till such time when the children leave the village with their parents on their various avocations.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*R. L. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter  
of the 8th <sup>ultimo</sup> instant, and in reply I beg to say that official  
letter of June 10th, last, should have been addressed to  
the Rev. A. E. Green and not to yourself.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

In your last report on the Kitwanga school you state that "There is only a Government grant and when that is expended they close the school. More salary should be given to secure a competent teacher."

According to returns received from this school it was open during the past fiscal year 215 days. In view of this the Department would like some explanation of your remarks, which would appear to indicate that the returns are not accurate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,  
Inspector of Indian Schools,  
1076 Pender St.,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 14th ultimo in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Kitwanga school.

In reply I beg to say that for a competent teacher who will take a thorough interest in the work the Department will pay a salary of \$500.00 per annum.

With regard to the building I may state that the question of the erection of a new building next summer for school purposes will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. DuVernet,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

B.C. Inspectorate,

1878 Pender St., Vancouver

August 11, 1911.

J.D. McLean Esq., Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



323519

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter 184711/1, dated August 2nd., referring to my last report on the Kitwangah School, in which I remarked that "there is only a government grant and when that is expended they close the school. More salary should be given to secure a competent teacher".

In reply I beg to say that when I questioned the Rev. A.E. Price, the Missionary in charge, as to why a new teacher secured in the fall invariably left the following spring, he replied that the small grant was the chief reason. The Church does not assist with any grant, and as he has to pay traveling expenses of teacher from Vancouver to Kitwangah, and then forty dollars a month salary, he could not keep one longer. But to fill up the school days his son (a young boy), and other unqualified persons, taught when they were unable to pay a teacher. The last teacher was but poorly qualified for the work, but he said it was the best he could do with the present grant. I told him I was not satisfied with the way the school was being conducted.

Mr. Price informed me that he would be leaving the place in September (next month) and so, some one else would look for a teacher for the fall of 1911. I think that, with a new Missionary in charge, the school will have a better chance.

I think it would be an improvement if the Missionaries or Church authorities, were required to notify the Department, when they dismiss or change teachers in any of the schools receiving Government grants.

I have the honor to remain  
Your obedient servant

*A. S. Green*  
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 16, 1911.

Sir,

The Department has just received the quarterly returns from the Kitwanga School. These returns show that the school is being taught by Mr. Albert Sinclair under the direction of Dr. Vernon Ardagh. His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia was informed in August, last, that the Department would allow a salary of \$500.00 for a competent teacher at this school. Evidently Mr. Sinclair has undertaken this work, but the Department has not been informed in any way as to his qualifications, in fact this is the first intimation it has had that he is engaged in the work. Payment of the first quarter's salary is being made at the rate of \$500.00 per annum.

I have to ask you to advise as soon as possible as to what qualifications are held by Mr. Sinclair in order that the Department may decide whether the grant at this rate may be continued or not. I may say that you should have advised the Department of the fact that this man was in charge of the school as soon as <sup>he</sup> commenced the work.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711  
Babine and Upper Sheena River Agency.

- P.M. No. 184711/1.

401622  
Hazelton, B. C.,

December 9th 1901.



Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 16th ultimo, stating that the Department had just received the quarterly return from the Kitwanga School, and that the same showed that that school was being taught by Mr. Alfred Sinclair, under the direction of Dr. Vernon Ardagh. That \$500.00 had been allowed for a competent teacher of this school, and that the Department had no intimation of his qualifications, &c.

Thereupon, am asked to advise as soon as possible as to what qualifications are held by Mr. Sinclair in order that the Department may decide whether the grant at that rate may be continued or not; also is it remarked that I should have advised the Department of the fact that this man was in charge of the school as soon as he commenced the work.

In regard to Mr. Sinclair's qualifications, they are not what they should be. I was advised that he were to be under the supervision of Dr. Ardagh for a short time, whilst the latter was busy making habitable his abode for his family upon his arrival, and a proper teacher were to arrive in a few weeks or so.

By a letter of Revd. A.E. Price, the former principal of this school, becoming miscarried, the then prospective teacher did not arrive till about several weeks later. That teacher, Miss F. B. Kemp has been at work there since about the beginning of the present quarter. She is fully qualified, and a most efficient teacher, and left the Kispiax school to take over this school.

And Miss Kemp's school, at Kispiax, was taken over by Revd. Robert W. Lee, fully qualified, and also, the resident Missionary there.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. H. Spring,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1



Extract from Inspector A.E. Green's report on the Kitwangak Indian School. Dated March 26, 1913. Original on file 184711-6

43770

*Schools*

Florence B. Kemp, age 44 yrs. Spinster Salary \$500.00 per year. Trained at Missionary College, Liverpool, England. An excellent teacher, doing good work. She has taught in the Babine Agency for some seven years, with satisfactory results. Miss Kemp has taught the girls cooking sewing, etc.

She asks for an increase of salary, stating that when she has paid for her room and board, she has but little left. I would respectfully recommend an increase of one hundred dollars per year.



*Miss F.B. Kemp Jan 30, '12.  
over 12.1*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/1

*Ady Scott  
Keey*

*Mr. Sutherland  
noted  
J.S.B.*

*W.A.D.*

Ottawa, June 14, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that, in view of the very favourable report made by Mr. Inspector Green on the services of Miss Florence B. Kemp, teacher of the Kitwanga School, the Department has decided to increase her salary from \$500.00 to \$550.00 from the first of the current quarter and you may make your requisition accordingly.

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

Your obedient servant,

*E.D. MOLENAAR*

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hence this my application  
for the above increase  
of salary, in return  
for my nursing services  
when required.

I remain

Yours faithfully

Florence B. Kemp

473792

The Mission Ho

Citwunga

B.C.

December 1-14

Dear Mr Loring

If you can see your  
way to consider, I  
recommend to the Indian  
Dept, an application  
from me for an increase  
of salary - say 50 \$ p.a.  
I should feel very grateful

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



This is now my eight  
year of teaching Indian  
Schools in this district.

And my average attendance  
of school children, has  
been on the increase. There  
are now 46 pupils on the  
register.

Besides the school  
work, the Doctor here  
(Dr Ardagh) often needs  
my assistance in medical,

& surgical, work occurring  
among the Indians.

So that I am now looked  
upon as nurse deaconess  
in the village.

Naturally after the years  
spent among the Indians  
I am well acquainted  
with them, am well  
received by them, I am  
able to help, & advise  
them in many ways.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitwongak.

Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1914

Dear Mr Loring I should feel very  
much obliged & grateful if you  
could in any way further my work  
here among the Indians by taking  
into consideration the need, as a  
doctor, I often feel in my medical  
& surgical work, of some one, whom  
I can rely on, to help me in  
anæsthetic & operative cases.  
When single handed & away from  
the help of any other doctor  
I have to do the best I can. & to  
this end, with a view to this day  
of having some one whom I can  
trust - & who is who in sympathy  
with the religious & philanthropic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



work amongst the Indians. I have  
 come to the conclusion that there  
 is a way to meet this need by  
 using our present Indian School  
 Teacher (Miss Kemp) who has for  
 so many years (this is her 8th year)  
 worked amongst the Indians &  
 who for over three years consecutively  
 has been associated with the  
 medical work here. & although  
 not a "fully qualified" nurse  
 I have taught her a good deal &  
 always look to her for the help I  
 need.

Might I suggest that a small  
 extra allowance over & above her  
 teacher's salary say \$20.00 &  
 extra per annum be granted her  
 for this work.  
 She knows the Indians intimately  
 (in great part) & is well favoured  
 by them & always most  
 kindly received by them at all  
 times.

Please give this matter your serious attention  
 & if there is anything beyond in the way  
 of giving you further information etc. let me  
 know.

Be lieve me

Yours sincerely

Wm. S. R. C. P. D. S. D.

McLellan - Resident in the Agency etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Please give this matter your earnest attention  
& if I have to do anything myself in the way  
of giving you further information etc let me  
know.

Believe me

Yours sincerely

Thomas S. R. O'Donoghue.

L. R. C. P. & S. Ed.

Med. Officer - Resident in Ketchikan Alaska.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711-1,

ALSO June 14th '13.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hazelton, B.C., December 5th, 1914.

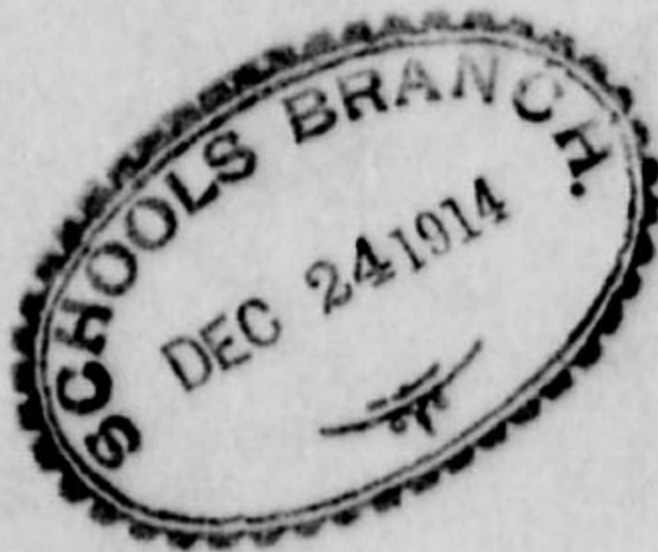
Sir,—

473792



I have the honour to enclose herewith an application from Miss Florence B. Kemp, the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, dated the 1st instant, and addressed to me, for an increase of her salary by \$50.00 per annum; and likewise a letter from Dr. Vernon E. R. Ardagh, dated the 21st ultimo, in connection therewith.

I here beg to state that the present salary of Miss Kemp is \$550.00 per annum, and respectfully submit to the Department's favourable consideration the request thus made.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*R. E. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/1



Ottawa, December 28, 1914.

*Mr. Benson*  
*App*  
MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott.-

Mr. Agent Loring forwards an application from Miss Florence B. Kemp, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, for an increase in salary. She is now paid at the rate of \$550.00 and has been three years in the Department's service and is doing excellent work, both in the school and as field matron. Mr. Loring encloses a letter from Dr. Ardagh, medical officer, recommending that her salary be increased, as he claims that she is of great assistance to him in his work on the reserve. She asks for an increase of \$50.00 and I think the Department would be quite justified in giving it to her after the first of the New Year.

*Frankie Benson*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

*1. Mr. Sutherland  
noted  
J.O.H.*

Ottawa, December 29, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Florence B. Kemp, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School for an increase in salary.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Kemp will be allowed an increase of \$50.00 per annum from January 1, 1915.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.  
Indian Agent  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

*Scupper*

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....184711-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR R.E. CAIRNS ON THE GITWANGAK SCHOOL.

Number of pupils present.... .20

" " " enrolled.....52

Average attendance.....10

Date of Inspection, - October 13th, 1915.....

Attendance unsatisfactory.

The pupils were poorly clad and not too clean...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 9, 1915.

Sir,-

In reporting on the schools in your agency, Inspector R. H. Cairns states that the attendance at the Gitwingak, Kishfiaz, Kitselas and Hazelton Day Schools is very unsatisfactory.

The Department trusts that you will do everything possible to increase that attendance at these schools.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711



*[Handwritten signature]*

BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
RABINE AGENCY. 486447

Hazelton, December 27th, 1915.

Fyle No. 184711-1

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge herewith receipt of Departmental letter, dated the 9th ultimo, stating that in reporting on the schools of this Agency, Mr. Inspector R. W. Cairns had remarked that the attendance at the Kitwanga, Kispiox, Kitselas and Hazelton Day Schools had been very unsatisfactory, and that the Department trusted that I would do everything possible to increase the attendance at those schools.

In regard to the foregoing, I here beg to mention that the Inspector visited those schools on or about the 13th of October, last, and that for reasons of an unusually prolonged fall, many of the children were with their parents assisting in picking berries and late in coming in, and am somewhat surprised that the respective teachers did not furnish a context to that complaint.

Otherwise, it affords me great satisfaction to state that the attendances in the several schools mentioned, have properly picked up; and that also the pupils' parents are taking a laudable interest in having them comply with an intent to that respect.



I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



164711/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to the unsatisfactory attendance at the Kitwanga, Kispion, Kitselas and Hazelton Day Schools.

In reply I beg to say that your explanation in regard to this matter is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN  
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711 L  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



HAZELTON...B.C.....

29th August.....19 21

556945

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No.....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

- re Kitwanga Indian Day School -

I have the honour to notify you that I have received Miss Kemp's verbal resignation of her position as teacher at the above mentioned school, but am still awaiting written confirmation. When this reaches me, I will notify you.

In the meantime I have received an application for this position from J.R.A.Gell (late Capt.-Adj. C.E.F.) which is strongly endorsed by Archbishop F.H. du Vernet.

Copies of this application and the Archbishop's recommendation are enclosed herewith, for your information.

Although I do not know Mr. Gell personally, I conclude from the Archbishop's recommendation that he is a man most suitable for Kitwanga. I feel sure that a married man residing on the Reserve and living amongst the Indians will do much for their welfare, and that it will help to elevate them morally and in every other respect.

Added to this is the fact that Mr. Gell is well educated, of sensible age, used to the control of men of all kinds, is obviously versatile, and used to varying conditions of life. His wife, also, being well educated and capable would be of immense use, and I feel sure that two such people would exert a good influence and do much good amongst the Indians in general.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

*G. Hyde*

INDIAN AGENT.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
O T T A W A.  
Ont.

EH/W.

Encs. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y.

of letter received from J.R.A.Gell, of  
Canadian  
Y.M.C.A.

COWICHAN STATION  
Vancouver Island. B.C.  
16th August 1921.

J.W.Hyde Esq.,  
Indian Agent.  
HAZELTON. B.C.

Dear Sir,

I have heard there is a vacancy at the Indian School at Kitwanga B.C., and am writing to apply for the post of teacher to the same.

I was educated at Bedford Grammar School, England, but since leaving school have been farming in New Zealand and Canada.

I gave up my farm at the beginning of the War and was overseas with the Imperials for five years. I was troubled with rheumatism so could not stand the front line and was sent to the Base and for three years was Acting - Adjt. and Adjt. of different Base Depots, so feel quite qualified to manage a school such as this appears to be.

For a time I taught in the Chinese Mission School in Victoria as a voluntary helper. My wife teaching sewing, drawing, etc. She holds a Junior Edinburgh University Certificate, and can assist with teaching any time it would be necessary, and she could visit the Indian women in their homes and help them with advice, if so required.

My age is 46, but I do not think that would in any way disqualify me.

I am,  
Yours truly,

(Signed) J.R.A.Gell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y.

of letter received from F.H. du Vernet, Archbishop of Caledonia.

DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA  
The Most Reverend  
Frederick Herbert Du Vernet D.D.  
Archbishop.

PRINCE RUPERT. B.C.

Aug. 19. 1921

To  
Mr. Hyde  
Indian Agent,  
HAZELTON B.C.

Dear Sir,

I understand that Captain Gell has applied for the position of school teacher of the Indian Day School at Kitwanga. He is a returned soldier who suffered in the war, the son of an Imperial General. He has been many years in this country and is good at farming, carpentering, etc. but the war has left him weaker and so he is not able for hard manual work. He is 46. His wife is a well educated Irish woman, very anxious to do missionary work among the Indians. They have two children 13 and 11.

If the Indian Department appoints him I am willing to give them the free use of our Kitwanga Mission House adjoining the School House in return for the good influence which I hope they will exert upon the Indians. At least, I offer this for one year to try them.

I understand that Mrs. Gell is a very capable woman and she might possibly act as field matron in the Kitwanga village. These Indians certainly need some one to look after them and give them a little kindly advice hygienically and morally.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed), F.H. du Vernet

ARCHBISHOP OF CALEDONIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

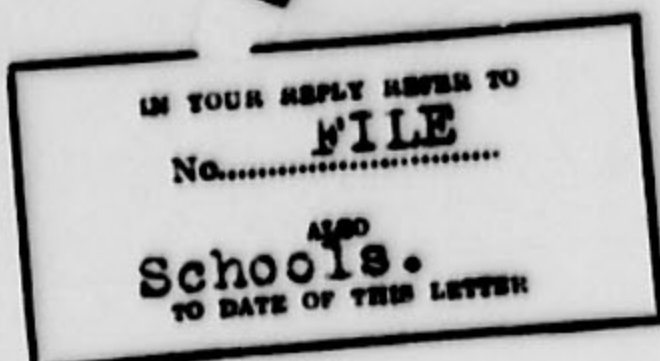


184711-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE  
BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton...B.C.....

November 15th 1921.....19



Sir,—

560082

184711-1. October 27th 1921.  
-----  
Appointment of Teacher, KITWANGA INDIAN  
DAY SCHOOL.  
-----

In reply to your letter of above date  
I beg to inform you that Mr Samuel Kinley  
arrived in KITWANGA on the 11th inst: and  
commenced School on the 14th inst:.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary  
Dept: of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa. Ont:.

EH/JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1.

Ottawa, October 27, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing an application from Samuel Kinley for the position of Teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Kinley, to take up duties as soon as possible. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$650.00 per annum and he will also be entitled to receive the bonus during the balance of the present fiscal year at the rate of \$15.00 per month. You should inform him of his appointment and arrange with him to take up duties as soon as possible and inform the Department as to the date upon which he takes charge of the work at this school.

I might add that, if the reports received regarding Mr. Kinley's work at the school are satisfactory, the Department might consider the granting of an increase in the salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.

Hazleton. B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. File  
ALSO  
Schools.  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



October 19th 1921 19

558989

Sir,—

184711-1. September 28th 1921.

In reply to the above I beg to say that I have now consulted the church authorities regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and have secured thro' the medium of the Rev. E. Hodson the application, enclosed herewith, received from Mr Samuel Kinley.

I also enclose a recommendation received from the Rev. E. Hodson.

I have interviewed Mr Kinley and have no objection to offer to his appointment as he is a married man with a family, a returned soldier and appears to be earnest and conscientious.

Your obedient Servant.

*E. J. Hyde*  
INDIAN AGENT.

To the Secretary  
Dept: of Indian Affairs  
Ottawa. Ont.

EH/JB. Enclos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Copy of APPLICATION for Position of TEACHER  
KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL received  
from S.KINLEY. Barrett. B.C.

-----

Barrett. B.C.  
19.10.21.

Indian Dept:  
-----

I understand there is a vacancy for a teacher at  
the Indian School of Kitwanga.

QUALIFICATIONS.  
-----

I have had a good normal education, passed seven  
standards, which included euclid, mensuration and algebra.

CREDENTIALS.  
-----

Have served overseas with the British forces and  
am in receipt of the "Military Medal".

I wish to take this post under the Anglican Mission  
with the full approval of the Archbishop and ask for  
your permission to begin work.

Yours truly

signed... Samuel Kinley.  
late Dvr. R.F.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY of letter received from the Rev. E. Hodson, Hazelton  
re appointment of Teacher at KITWANGA INDIAN  
DAY SCHOOL.  
-----

The Mission House.  
Hazelton. B.C.  
Oct: 19th 1921  
.....

To Mr Hyde.  
Indian Agent.  
-----

Dear Sir.

Understanding that Mr Samuel Kinley of Barrett  
B.C. is making application to you for the post of Teacher  
in the Indian School at Kitwanga, I have much pleasure in  
recommending him for the post.

I have good reason to believe, from the reports  
I have of him that he will prove eminently satisfactory.

Sincerely yours

signed... Rev. E. Hodson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a copy of a communication which you received from Mr. J. R. A. Gell in which he states that he is unable to accept the position as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

In reply, I beg to say that you should consult the church authorities with a view to obtaining the services of a qualified teacher.

The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher nominated by them should be submitted for the consideration of the Department.

It is hoped that they will be able to secure a qualified teacher at an early date, and in the meantime this school will have to remain closed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

*E. Hyde*  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Hazleton... B.C.....

Sept... 20th... 1921..... 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No.....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

184711-I  
re appointment Mr J.R.A. Gell as  
teacher Kitwanga Indian Day  
School.

557901

Sir,—

With reference to your letter of the 9th inst;  
regarding the above, I beg to enclose a letter received  
from Mr Gell in which he states that he is now unable  
to accept the appointment.

Mr Gell has not yet had time to receive my  
letter informing him of his appointment to the above  
position.

I am awaiting further instructions from you  
in regard to this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obedient Servant.

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.  
Dept;. of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa. Ont;.

EH/JB.  
Enclos.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y of letter received from  
J.R.A.Gell.

---

Cowichan Station.

Sept. 12th 1921.

J.W.Hyde Esq:.

Indian Agent.

Hazleton.

Dear Sir,

with reference to my application for the  
position of teacher at the Indian School at Kitwanga, I  
regret that owing to family reason I shall have to  
withdraw.

I hope that this will not cause you any great  
inconvenience, but it is unavoidable.

Yours truly

signed... J.R.A.Gell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



184711-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, stating that you have received Miss Kemp's resignation as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

If Miss Kemp taught during any part of July or August she may prepare a return showing the attendance and days taught during that period, when any salary due her for her services will be paid. If, however, she did not teach during the two above named months, there will be no further balance of salary due her. Each school year ends on the 30th of June, and the teachers are paid their full yearly salary to that date, and unless Miss Kemp taught any portion of the above two months there will be no further salary or bonus due her.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*[Handwritten signature]*

.....Hazelton, B.C. ....

557540

10th Sept. 1921. ....19

- re Kitwanga Indian Day School -

Sir,—

In futherance to mine of August 29th, I beg to advise you that I am in receipt of Miss Kemp's resignation as teacher of the above named school.

I am given to understand that Miss Kemp notified Inspector Cairns sometime ago of her intentions.

Will you kindly advise if it will be in order for me to make out a voucher in favour of Miss Kemp for the past two months? these months were the summer holidays.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: G. Hyde]*

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 9th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Kemp, as teacher, of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and enclosing a copy of the application which you received from Mr. J. R. A. Gell, as well as a copy of the Archbishop of Caledonia's recommendation as to his appointment.

In reply, I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Kemp is accepted, and the Department will approve of the appointment of Mr. Gell. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$600 per annum, the same as was paid Miss Kemp. He will also be entitled to receive the bonus during the present fiscal year at the rate of \$150 per annum.

I will be pleased if you will inform Mr. Gell of his appointment, and arrange with him to take up duties as soon as possible, and you should inform the Department later as to the date on which he takes charge of the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

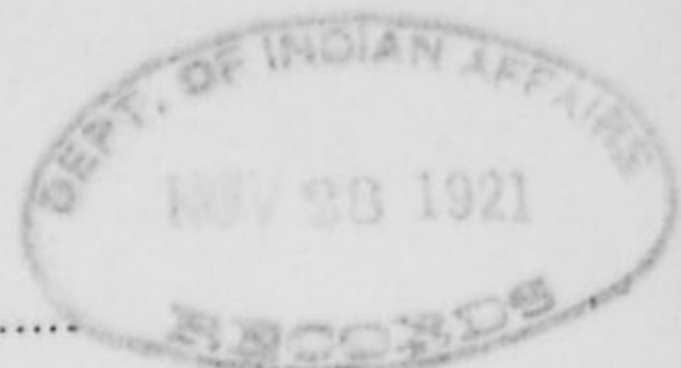
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE  
HABINE AGENCY.  
Hazelton, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. **FILE**  
ALSO  
**SCHOOLS.**  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*[Handwritten signature]*

November 19th 1921. 19

560209

Sir,—

KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.  
184711-1. Sept: 19th 1921.  
-----



Adverting to my letter dated September 10th 1921 and to yours of above mentioned date regarding the payment of salary for the two holiday months, viz: July and August 1921, to Miss Kemp, formerly Teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, I beg to submit for your further consideration the following facts regarding Miss Kemp from which you will understand my reason for again bringing this matter before you.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Hazelton C.B.  
Kitwanga M.H.  
Kemp

Two other resignations of Teachers have occurred during this year in this Agency, and in each case resignation was made at the end of September 1921, and, in only one case was notification sent to me at the close of the School Year 1920-21, and no such consideration was shown for the work of the Department as in the case of Miss Kemp and her resignation.

*Handwritten notes:*  
Bonne 15.00  
and  
Salary 15.00  
including out of you  
understand that

Miss Kemp informed me, during my visit to Kitwanga in June that she intended resigning her position at the end of the School year, but I received no formal written notice from her until I requested her to do so in a letter dated August 30th. Subsequently, Mr Inspector Cairns informed me that Miss Kemp had told him of her intention to resign at the end of the year, in order to allow the Department time to appoint another teacher at the commencement of the new term, and year, in September. Mr Cairns told me that Miss Kemp had been in the employ of the Department as teacher for over 10 years and had done very good work assisting the women in cases of sickness where a woman's attention is imperative.

In her resignation, Miss Kemp expressed her willingness to continue to do what she could in cases of sickness amongst the women and in assisting in the dispensing of medicines to her old pupils.

Although Miss Kemp did not actually teach school during the months of July and August, she is, in my opinion, entitled to payment for these two months equally as much as the other teachers of the Indian Day Schools in this Agency, who received their full quarters salary for the quarter ending September 1921.

It appears to me poor consolation for such a devoted servant to the Department that "virtue should be its own reward" as Miss Kemp is undoubtedly, in this case, a victim of her own

continued

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE  
BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton. B.C.

|                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO<br>No. <b>FILE</b><br>ALSO<br><b>SCHOOLS.</b><br>TO DATE OF THIS LETTER |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

November 19th 1921.....19

Sir,—

continued.

2.

—

KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.  
184711-1.Sept: 19th 1921.  
-----

her own.  
conscientiousness.

I have therefore to respectfully request the Department to exercise its authority as contained in the Regulations regarding Indian Day schools, and under the above extenuating circumstances to grant Miss Kemp that portion of her salary for the months of July and August 1921 as paid to all the other teachers in this Agency.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary  
Dept: of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa. Ont.:  
-----

EH/JB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXD.

Ottawa. November 29, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, recommending that salary be allowed Miss Kemp, former teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the school year ends on June 30th, and she was paid in full to that date. If she had taught during the month of September she would only have been entitled to payment for the number of days she actually taught during the month.

The Department has adopted the method of paying teachers who are in continuous service the full quarter's salary for September, but, in reality, they are not legally entitled to this amount. Each school year begins on September 1st and ends the following June 30th. Summer holidays are not taken into account in the payment of teachers salaries. In some cases the teachers have delayed forwarding their resignations until after they have been paid their full quarterly salary and, by so doing, they have been paid more than the amount which they earned.

However, in view of Miss Kemp's long service and owing to the fact that during the past summer she did a certain amount of work on the reserve, the Department has decided to allow her the full quarter's salary, a cheque for which amount is being forwarded to you under separate cover. She will also be allowed bonus for the month of September, the same as allowed the teachers in other Indian day schools.

The action taken in allowing payment in this instance is not to form a precedent for future cases of a similar nature.

Your obedient servant,

*Russell T. Ferrier*  
Russell T. Ferrier.  
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton,  
B. C.



151-16-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

151-16-1

Nov. 22/27.

December 7th 1928.

Re: Salary, Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated November 22nd., last having reference to the salary of Mrs. Mary Ashmore, who succeeded Mr. S. Kinley, as teacher to the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

I have communicated the information to Mrs. Ashmore, and I have received the enclosed letter, which I have just received from her, which is self-explanatory.

In my letter to the Department of November 12th., I gave Mrs. Ashmore's qualifications, but later I find she holds the highest teacher's certificate in B.C.-the Academic-. I might say it is very difficult to get teachers in these out-of-the-way places, especially those holding certificates.

Trusting you will give this matter further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

*E. H. G.*  
Indian Agent.

*8 100 per month 10 months*  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

Enc. (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Kilwanga. Dec. 5. 1927.

Dear Mr Hyde,

I have just received your communication about my salary, and I have no words to express my amazement. Surely there must be some mistake. To offer ~~me~~ the same salary that was paid to a man with no qualifications whatever, and who most undeniably couldn't teach is surely a most extraordinary thing. Cannot something be done about it? In Mission<sup>B.C.</sup> I had \$180, and in Dawson \$108. I am undertaking

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., by Mr. Samuel Kinley, who resigned as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School at the end of October, last. In this connection I beg to say that a cheque for the amount due him for his services will be sent to the address given by you.

The Department notes that you have obtained the services of Mrs. Mary Ashmore to succeed Mr. Kinley and that her appointment was recommended by the Church authorities. The qualifications which she possesses are also noted, and the Department will approve of her appointment. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in the work. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was paid Mr. Kinley, viz. \$80 per teaching month. I shall be pleased if you will give Mrs. Ashmore every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1  
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

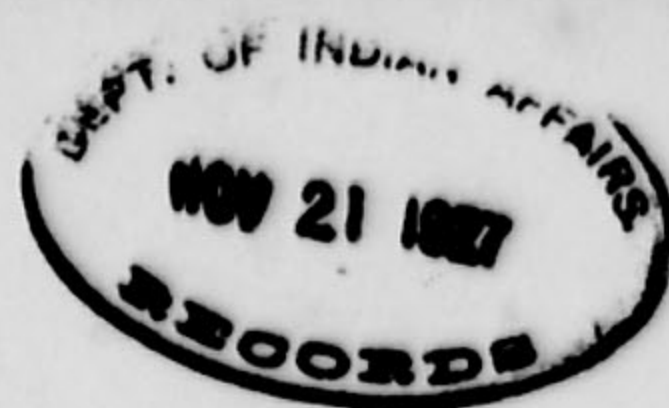
151-16-1

Oct. 26/27



OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.  
November 12th 1927.



Re: Teacher, Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your communication of the 26th ult., having reference to Kitwanga Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Kinley's School Return for the month of October last, his address is the Anglican Theological College, Point Grey, Vancouver, B.C.,

I am pleased to inform you that I have secured the services of a qualified person, in the name of Mrs. Mary Ashmore, who is recommended by Archdeacon Rix, of Prince Rupert and the Rev. Mr. Proctor, of Hazelton.

Mrs. Mary Ashmore was educated at the Victoria College, Belfast; and graduated M.A. from the Royal University of Ireland. She has been teaching both in the Public and High Schools of this Province. She has knowledge of the Indians who live on Kuper Island. Her strong subject is French and she is well up in other subjects. She has been in this country some 18 years, her husband was killed in France in 1917.

I have no hesitation in recommending Mrs. Ashmore for the position, I am sure she will improve the situation at Kitwanga and the pupils should show better signs of progress, in the future.

Your obedient servant,

*E. J. Ayde*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, October 26, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Mr. Samuel Kinley as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School to take effect at the end of the present month. In this connection it is noted that you are endeavouring to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed him. If you are unable to obtain the services of a suitable teacher, you should take the matter up with Mr. Inspector Cairns, as he might be able to nominate a teacher having the necessary qualifications. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications which the teacher obtained possesses. Please endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher for this school at the earliest possible date, and furnish the Department with full information as to the name, qualifications, etc.

Mr. Kinley should prepare a return before leaving showing the attendance and days taught by him, and the same should be forwarded to the Department through your office, in order that payment of any salary due him for his services can be made. The address to which his cheque should be sent should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



151-16-1  
R

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 15th 1927



*[Signature]*  
Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that I have received the resignation of Mr. Samuel Kinley, teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of October 1927.

I am looking out for a suitable person to fill the position, one with experience, and should I be successful will notify you at once. I would deem it a great favour if you could recommend a person who might be suitable to the Department of Education.

Your obedient servant,

*E. Hyde*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*copy*

*151-16-1*

*By*

*Aug. on 11-151.*

February 15, 1924.

Memorandum:

Miss O'Donahoe.

With reference to your memorandum hereunder, I wish to suggest that Mr. Indian Agent Hyde be asked to make a recommendation relative to the advisability of employing an assistant teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School - such assistant's duty to be field work. The hospital at Hazelton is, without doubt, an agency which makes for better living conditions and sanitation on contiguous Indian reserves. For this reason I am somewhat doubtful concerning the need of a field matron for each or both of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian communities.

*Russell L. Ferrier*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1



*Subject*  
EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. R. H. CAIRNS, DATED  
APRIL 26, 1923, ON THE KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Original on File #184711-6.

Mr. Samuel Kinley - No teacher's certificate.  
No training nor aptitude as  
a teacher.

Mr. Kinley and his wife take a great interest  
in the welfare of all the people of this village. They  
are very kind and sympathetic, liked and respected  
by all who are brought into contact with them.

Two girls are reading from the Third Reader. They  
add fairly well and spell correctly. There are four  
pupils in the second reader. Their knowledge of English  
though is very limited. All the pupils of the first reader  
were struggling with word recognition.

On the whole this school cannot be considered efficient.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-1

*By*

KITWANGA DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. Kinley is doing well at this  
C. of E. cause. His wife is a qualified  
nurse and is doing good work among the  
children.

*R.7.7.*

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



151-16-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. INDIAN AGENT MORTIMER,  
DATED OCTOBER 26th, 1930, ON FILE 110-0-10.

If you will observe from my Monthly Report  
for September that I had to put Miss Kemp, Field  
Matron at Kitwanga, temporary in charge of the Indian  
Day School at that point.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, October 25, 1930.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, nominating Mr. Irwin Bell as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. It is presumed that Mrs. Ashmore has resigned, although the Department had not previously received any information to that effect.

Previous to the appointment of Mrs. Ashmore, salary was allowed the teacher of this school at the rate of \$80 per month but, owing to the fact that Mrs. Ashmore was so well qualified, being the possessor of the highest teacher's certificate in British Columbia - the Academic - a salary of \$100 a month was allowed in her case.

Please let me know definitely the academic and professional qualifications which Mr. Bell possesses, as well as his experience, in order that the Department can decide what salary is to be allowed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, October 25, 1930.

Right Rev. Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, with reference to a teacher for the Kitwanga Indian Day School. The Department was not previously aware that Mrs. Ashmore had resigned.

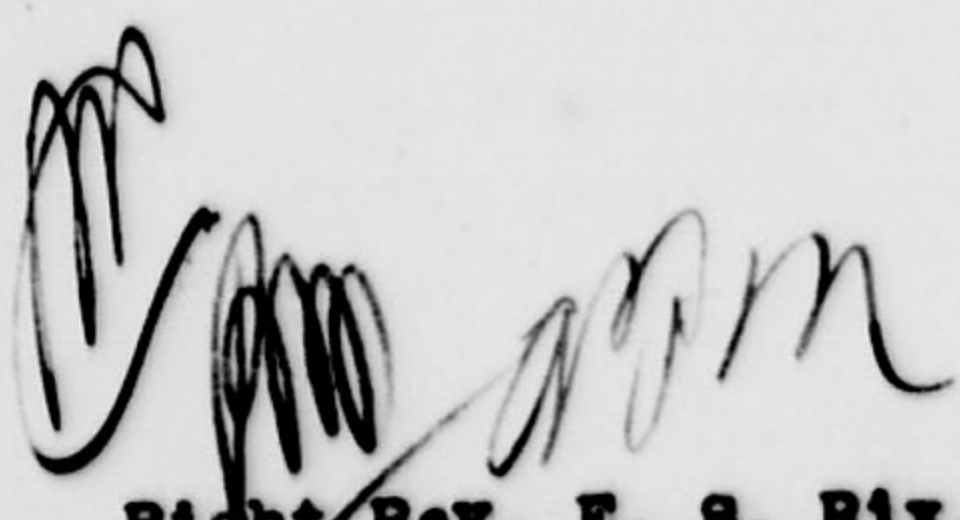
In view of your nomination of Mr. Irwin Bell as teacher, Mr. Agent Mortimer is being advised that his appointment is approved. In connection with the salary at this school, I might point out that previous to Mrs. Ashmore's engagement salary was allowed at the rate of \$80 per month, but, owing to the fact that Mrs. Ashmore was so well qualified, being the possessor of the highest teacher's certificate in British Columbia - the Academic - a salary of \$100 a month was allowed in her case.

I am requesting Mr. Mortimer to advise the Department definitely regarding Mr. Bell's academic and professional qualifications, as well as his experience. On receipt of this information, the Department will be in a position to decide what salary can be allowed him.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Right Rev. E. S. Rix,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Synod Office,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

  
A. F. Mackenzie,  
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

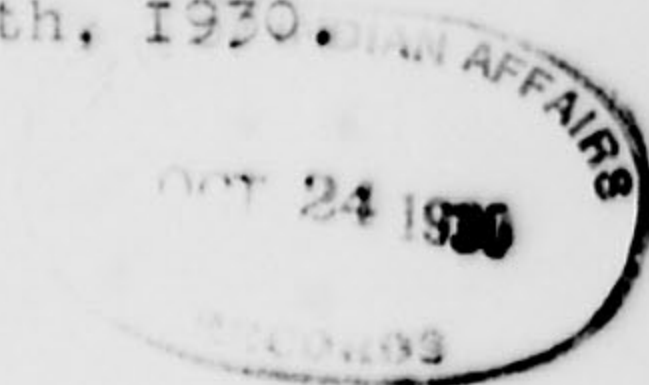
CANADA



151-16-1

The Secretary,  
Indian Dept:  
Ottawa, Ont:

Synod Office,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
October 18th, 1930.



Dear Sir,

In the matter of a teacher for the Indian day school at  
Kitwanga in British Columbia in the Babine Agency.

To-day I have had a conference with your agent- Capt. Mortimer-  
about this and we have agreed that Mr. Irwin Bell a young man with  
sufficient educational attainments will be an efficient man and he has  
been asked to take charge at once.

I presume his salary will be the same as that of his predecessor.  
Your agent will also write you in a day or so.  
The address of the teacher will be:-

Mr. Irwin Bell,  
Kitwanga, B.C.

Yours Faithfully,

*E. A. King*

Bishop of Caledonia.

CAR/LB

*This money advance  
100 a month  
acc + prof fund  
and expenses*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



151-16-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the salary allowed Mrs. Mary Ashmore, who was recently appointed teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the qualifications which Mrs. Ashmore possesses it has been decided to allow her salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month from the date she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*125*  
*AM*  
Rev. T. D. Proctor, L.Th.,  
The Mission House,  
Hazelton, B.C.

*3 letters*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, December 16, 1927.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the salary allowed you as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and enclosing a testimonial regarding your previous service. At the time the Department approved of your appointment it was not aware as to the qualifications which you possessed. A communication has, however, been received from Mr. Agent Hyde, Hazelton, in further reference to your qualifications. In view of same, the Department will allow you salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month from the date you began duties. This is the full amount that can be allowed for teaching services at this school. Mr. Agent Hyde is being informed of the amount of salary that will be paid you.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*Mrs. Mary Ashmore*  
Mrs. Mary Ashmore,  
Kitwanga,  
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

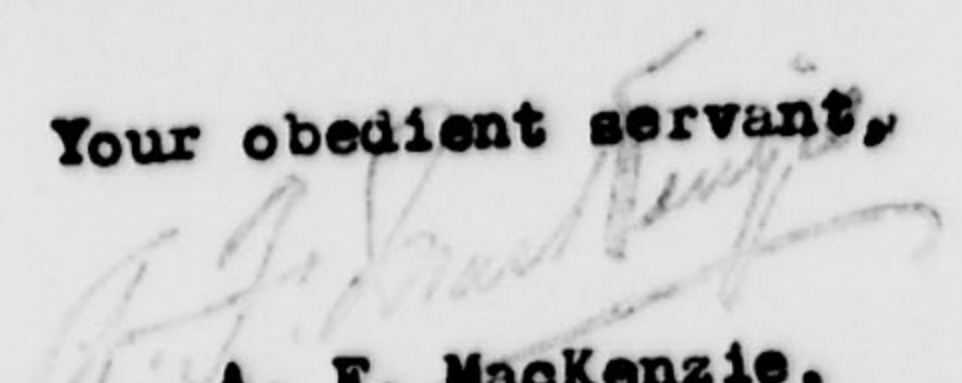
Ottawa, December 16, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from Mrs. Mary Ashmore, who was recently appointed teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, relative to the salary allowed.

In reply I beg to say that in view of the academic qualifications which Mrs. Ashmore possesses, the department will allow her salary at the rate of \$100 per teaching month from the date she began duties.

Your obedient servant,

  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

  
E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



REV. T. D. PROCTOR, L.T.H.

151-16-1

Hon. Duncan Scott  
Ottawa



THE MISSION HOUSE,  
HAZELTON, B. C.

Dec 6<sup>th</sup>, 27.

Dear Sir,

Mr Kinley the teacher of the Indian School at Kitwanga, left the end of October & entered college to prepare for the Ministry. He had been here for six years giving satisfaction as far as his ability went. He received the small salary of \$80<sup>00</sup> per month, which was augmented by the Church to the extent of \$300<sup>00</sup> per year plus a house in which to live. This was granted in return for services rendered to the Church. On his leaving I was informed by the Indian Agent that the Indian Department required certificated teachers for all schools as far as possible. I immediately proceeded to obtain the application of such a teacher in the person of Mrs. Holmstrom, M.A. who was recommended to me by Inspector Fraser. No question was asked as to salary believing that the Indian Department would pay the same as the Provincial Government, who don't pay any less than \$100<sup>00</sup> per month. Mrs. Holmstrom now informs me that she has been notified that her salary will be only \$80<sup>00</sup> per month for 10 months, with no house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



she is at present living in our Mission House, which does  
nothing to do with the school. Unless the salary is  
brought up to equal at least that of good class  
certificated teachers, she intends to leave, and we are  
quite sure that no certificated teacher who is any good  
at all can be obtained for \$80<sup>00</sup> per teaching month.

Trusting that you will look into this matter and  
see that justice and fair dealing is meted out.

I am

Yours faithfully

Thomas D. Croft

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

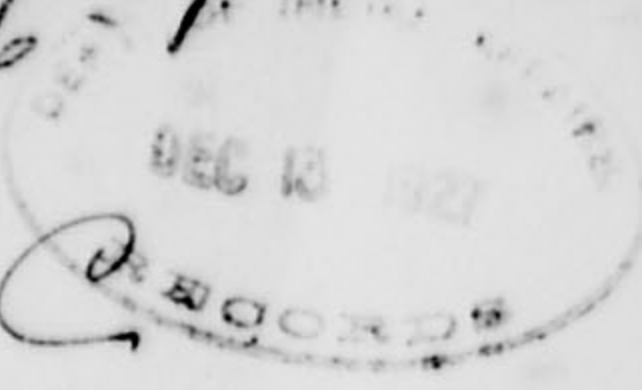
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

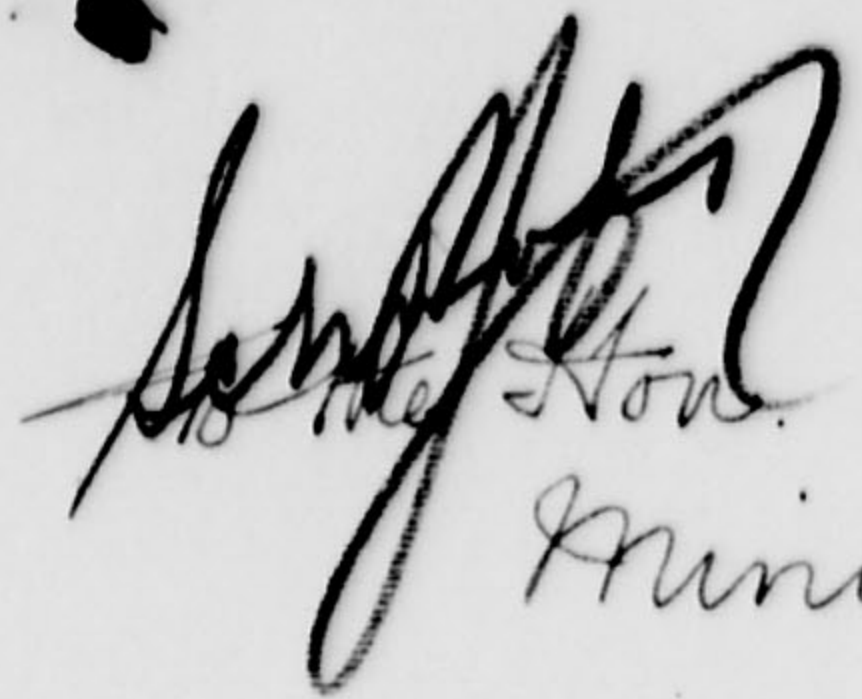
CANADA



1511-16-1



Kutwanga, B.C.  
Dec. 6. 1927.

  
Hon. Duncan Scott,  
Minister of Indian Affairs.  
Dear Sir,

I am taking the liberty of appealing to you with regard to my salary as teacher of the Indian Day School here.

On Oct. 31. on Inspector Fraser's recommendation I was appointed teacher of the Indian Day School here by the Hon. Mr Proctor. This appointment was subsequently confirmed by the Indian agent, Mr Hyde of Hazelton. In reply to an enquiry from Mr Hyde, I told him that I had the highest B.C. teacher certificate - the Academic - and I understood from his letter and from a conversation with Mr Proctor, that the salary would be in accordance with my standing as a teacher.

Yesterday, to my inexpressible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



amazement. I received a communication from Mr Hyde, stating that my salary would be \$80 a month, the same as that paid to my predecessor, a man who had no qualifications whatever, who didn't know how to teach, and who consequently left the school in a deplorable condition, both as to work and discipline.

I have undertaken a very difficult task; may I hope that you will see that I am paid a salary commensurate with my ability and my experience. The merest tyro in B.C. in the provincial schools would not be offered \$80 a month. It is less than half what I formerly had.

I beg to enclose a testimonial from the Mission School trustees, and my latest inspectors' reports.

Hoping you will see justice done in this matter, I am, Dear Sir,  
Yours respectfully,  
(Mrs) Mary Ashmore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY

TESTIMONIAL FROM THE MISSION BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES

This is to certify that Mrs. Mary Ashmore, M. A., has taught in the Mission High School for the last six years, during which time she has proved herself to be a most hard-working and conscientious teacher. Her strong subject is French, at which she is second to none, though by no means behind in her other subjects. During her sojourn with us she has made many friends who, one and all, regret that she has decided to make a change.

The Board take great pleasure in recommending Mrs. Ashmore to any Board requiring the services of a highly qualified teacher, especially one having her attainments in the subject of French.

June 1924

(Signed) "Ed Hicklin"  
Chairman

"A. S. Taulbutt"  
Secretary.

REPORT FROM INSPECTOR de LONG - December 1923

|            |              |
|------------|--------------|
| Discipline | Fair to good |
| -----      |              |
| Method     | Satisfactory |
| -----      |              |
| Progress   | Fair         |

Mrs. Ashmore is a hard-working, conscientious teacher.

FROM ANOTHER REPORT

Mrs. Ashmore is a fine scholar of both french and English, and presents really valuable lessons.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



copy.

Inspector Fraser's Report. Oct. 1927

Character of Teaching . Satisfactory.

School management } Good  
and control.

Grading and standing } Good, except Grade III  
of pupils } which seemed to be  
somewhat neglected.

Remarks. Mrs Ashmore is more at home with the advanced classes than she is with the smaller children; however I found her following approved methods in Grade II. In a school like this a great deal of individual work should be done, which may easily be checked.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

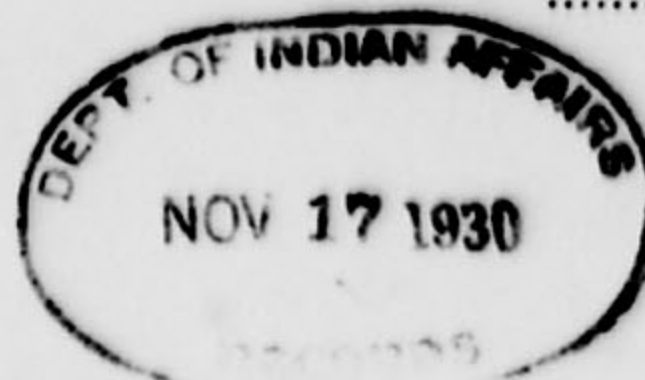


BABINE AGENCY  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hazelton. B.C.

November 10th, 1930.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. **S20-5. 293**  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

In reply to your letter, 151-16-1, dated October 25th.1930, I respectfully beg to state that I had no knowledge as to the transfer of Mr Ashmore until I visited Kitwanga and found no teacher at the Indian Day School.

I at once installed Miss Kemp, Field Matron, as temporary teacher until such time as the Anglican Mission, with the Department's approval, appointed a suitable teacher.

When the Rev.Bishop Rix visited the office he informed me that he had appointed a young man named Mr Irwin Bell, a resident of Hazelton, as teacher at Kitwanga.

Mr Bell has no academic qualifications except four years in the Vancouver High School, a six months' course in the Sprott-Shaw School of Commerce and two years business training with the Hudson's Bay Company at Hazelton. Apparently Mr Bell is following up his studies with a view of entering Normal School to qualify as a School Teacher.

Since Mr Bell took over Kitwanga School I have visited same and am satisfied that in course of time he will make a good teacher.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,  
Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa. Ont.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

*11. X. in.*

Ottawa, November 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the appointment of Mr. Irwin Bell as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the appointment of Mr. Bell is approved. The qualifications which he possesses have been noted. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie  
Secretary.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





BISHOP:  
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

C. V. EVITT, Esq.  
Sec.-TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.



30th March 1931

Dr. D. Scott,  
Indian Department,  
OTTAWA, QUE.



Dear Dr. Scott:-

I write to bring a few matters to  
your notice.

1. Re: School Teachers.

(a) The young man who has been teaching at Gitwangah will be leaving there at the end of May. This was the arrangement with him last fall. In his place will be the Rev. Henry Flores, who has for some time been doing excellent work as a teacher at Aiyansh. Your agent, *Capla* Mortimer at Hazelton, knows of this plan and suggested that I write to your department about it.

(b) The Rev. S. Kinley, who at one time was teacher at Gitwangah, and who has just completed three years of training at the University of British Columbia, at Vancouver, will be taking over the school at Aiyansh, where Mr. Flores has been carrying on.

Both these men are excellent men, and will merit the most generous treatment the department will find possible. They will both be on their respective fields at the 1st of June, and cheques for them could be sent to.

Rev. Henry Flores - Gitwangah, B.C.

Rev. Samuel Kinley - Aiyansh, B.C.

The young man who is now teaching at Gitwangah will continue to do so until the end of May and should, as you will know, be paid up to that time. I am glad to have been able to suggest to you such excellent appointments for these two schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





BISHOP:  
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

C. V. EVITT, Esq.  
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

19

- 2 -

*Extract on  
168-18-8  
PH*

(c) May I remind you of the \$200.00 promised the Diocese for the material ~~from~~ the old mission house at Kitkatla. It has not come to hand yet, and may have been forgotten among the many things crowding your department. We would be glad to have a cheque drawn in favour of the Diocese for this amount.

*Extract on  
Masset file*

(d) Some long time ago, your agent at Massett recommended the purchase by the department of our mission house at Massett for a house for the teachers, at the cost of \$1000.00. Upon a visit there a few months ago, I suggested that the land reaching half way between the house and the Church would probably be appreciated by the department and that for the house and the land a fair price would be \$1200.00. Your agent said he would write you about this matter, and so you have probably heard of it. We would be glad to have the matter settled, at an early date. For some time the teachers have been using this house, and so far as I know, no rental has been paid for it. If the purchase is arranged for the \$1200.00, the matter of the rent can be forgotten, but if otherwise, you will agree with me that rent should be paid. I understand the Mission house has proved quite satisfactory, ~~and~~ to the teachers as a residence.

With best wishes,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

G.A. RIX. *E. Rix*

R.S. Since calling upon you in Ottawa, I have had the experience of being knocked down by a motor car, and after four months am only now beginning to get around.

G.A. Rix.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

The Department is informed by His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia that Mr. Irwin Bell, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, intends giving up duties at the end of May, next. His Lordship has nominated Rev. Henry Flores, who has been teaching at the Gitlaxan Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. Bell at Kitwanga. Mr. Flores will take up duties about June 1st, next, and salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. The Department trusts that you will give him every possible assistance.

You should arrange with Mr. Bell to prepare and forward, at the end of May, a return for the months of April and May. When forwarding this return, you should give the address to which Mr. Bell's salary cheque should be sent.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. Mackenzie*  
A. F. Mackenzie,  
Secretary.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Right Rev. Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 30th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that the transfer of Rev. Henry Flores from the Gitladamix Indian Day School (Aiyansh) to the Kitwanga Indian Day School is approved. The appointment of Rev. S. Kinley as teacher at Gitladamix to succeed Rev. Henry Flores is also approved.

It is noted that these gentlemen will take charge of the respective schools on June 1st, next, and the salary allowed each of them will be at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Mr. Agent Mortimer and Mr. Agent Collison are being informed regarding the above arrangements.

You will be advised under separate cover regarding the payment for the old mission house at Kitkatla and in connection with the suggested purchase of your mission house at Massett.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Right Rev. G. A. Riz,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





BISHOP:  
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.  
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE.  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1931

From W Bell. Esq  
Ichuanagah B. P

Dear Mr Bell.

I have not the slightest objection to your carrying on until the end of the term. In fact I would be very glad if you will. I remember that you only took up the work there to stick a leg for us & carry you over the winter & I had an idea you might be glad to be free as soon as possible in order to get more agreeable & more remunerative employment.

Yours faithfully

C. V. Evitt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1  
BABINE AGENCY



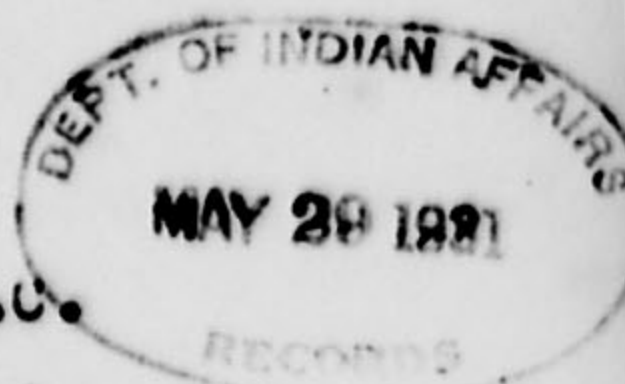
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

S-15-44.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

May 22nd, 1931.



*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,-

re - Kitwanga Indian Day School  
and Mr. Irving W. Bell.

In reply to your letter of April 10th, 1931, No. 151-16-1, I beg to enclose a letter from the Bishop of Caledonia, The Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., addressed to Mr. Irving W. Bell, Teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, in which he states that he will be glad if Mr. Bell will carry on at the Kitwanga Indian Day School to the end of the term, June 30th, 1931.

If this is satisfactory to the Indian Department, I will inform Mr. Bell that his school return may be forwarded at the end of the quarter in the usual way.

Kindly advise me in the matter.

Your obedient servant,



GCM/SM.

*[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, June 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia in which he states he will be pleased to have Mr. Irving Bell carry on as teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School until the end of the present school year, ending the 30th instant.

In reply I have to say that it will be satisfactory if Mr. Bell will continue until the end of the present school year. You should see that he prepares and forwards the usual return, showing attendance, days' taught, etc., in order that the salary due him can be paid.

It is understood that Henry Flores, whom you were informed by official letter of April 10th, last, has been appointed to succeed Mr. Bell, and will begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. G. H. BARRY, INSPECTOR  
OF INDIAN SCHOOLS, DATED MAY 22, 1933, ON HIS INSPECTION  
OF THE KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

---

Original on 151-16-6.

The school is very far from being a success. The room is a little less untidy and dusty than when I inspected this school in October, 1931. I am certainly far from satisfied with conditions here.

As far as school work is to be considered, there would not appear to me to be much use carrying on this school. No suggestions that I could make would help much, as the teacher is not adapted to this sort of work. The children find it very hard to understand his way of speaking, which is mainly due to a peculiar French accent. I doubt that this man has a very general command of the English language. The school leaves much to be desired in the way of cleanliness. No one could possibly be interested in the school as conducted at present; though I think the teacher is doing his best to make things a little better.

The attendance is so very poor in this school that I should like to suggest to the Department the consideration of closing the school as a matter of economy. It will never be a success with this teacher, who is the local Missionary. With a trained teacher the school might be worked up during several years till it was of some use to the people. At present the parents are not very interested in the school. I am quite in sympathy with the Indians, as I can see no reason why any child should want to attend such a dismal place. The teacher is not trained for this sort of work.

The school is not in a satisfactory condition. As I have recommended above that the Department consider closing this school, I would ask that a check be kept on the reports of attendance during the school year starting in September, 1933. I would ask that the Indian Agent be asked for a report on this school early in 1934, as I shall not be able to visit there this year if I am to inspect schools not visited this last year. Should the Indian Agent's report be as poor as this present one, I should recommend the closing of the school to save the salary being paid to the missionary now, as well as the other expenses of the school.

**NOTE:** Returns for the last three quarters show the following:  
December, 1932 - Enrolment 23, Average 15,  
March , 1933 - Enrolment 25, Average 9,  
June , 1933 - Enrolment 23, Average 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

In a report regarding his recent visit to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, the Inspector of Indian Schools writes in part as follows:-

"As far as school work is to be considered, there would not appear to me to be much use carrying on this school. No suggestions that I could make would help much, as the teacher is not adapted to this sort of work. The children find it very hard to understand his way of speaking, which is mainly due to a peculiar French accent. I doubt that this man has a very general command of the English language. The school leaves much to be desired in the way of cleanliness. No one could possibly be interested in the school as conducted at present; though I think the teacher is doing his best to make things a little better. . . . . With a trained teacher, the school might be worked up during several years till it was of some use to the people. At present, the parents are not very interested in the school. I am quite in sympathy with the Indians, as I can see no reason why any child should want to attend such a dismal place. The teacher is not trained for this sort of work."

In view of the Inspector's report, the Department would appreciate if Your Lordship would give immediate attention to the situation at Kitwanga. It is considered that a trained teacher should be secured to begin duties from January first, next.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

Right Reverend G. A. Rix, D. D.,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

C. A. W.

Ottawa, September 14, 1933.

Sir:

I enclose, for your information, copy of official letter of today's date, which is being forwarded to His Lordship Bishop Rix, with regard to the teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. Mackenzie*  
A. F. Mackenzie,  
Secretary.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





151-16-1

"Bishop's Lodge"  
Prince Rupert, B.C.  
Oct. 13, 1933

A.P. McKenzie, Esq.,  
Sectry. Dept. Indian Affairs,  
Indian Day Schools,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of Sept. 14th, 1932 re Inspector's Report on Indian Day School at Kitwanga.

I can only first of all say that the report was an extreme surprise to me. Will you allow me to reply to some of the criticisms of the Inspector?

There is no teacher with such experience in teaching native children in this and other countries as Mr. Flores has had. He has been the principal of a native school in Arabia with 300 pupils and won the commendation of all in authority. He is a more than ordinarily cultured man, not only speaking French, Spanish, Italian, Arabic and English, but is able to, and has taught at times all these languages.

The statement that it is useless to carry on the school under Mr. Flores is completely unsound. I spent half a day in the school yesterday and listened to the exercises of the children, and having been at one time a teacher myself, I am in a position to form something of an accurate opinion of the work done, and can unreservedly say that the work done was above the average. I noticed in particular that certain pupils, who up until now have been in residence in an Edmonton boarding school for natives, but are at present in this school, did not make as good a showing as the pupils who have never been in any other school except the Kitwanga school.

Mr. Barry unfortunately visits a number of the Indian schools at a time when many of the families are off the reservations, either fishing, or trapping, or hunting. It so happened when he last visited Kitwanga, many of the families were away. Had he visited this school a month earlier, he would have found a full school.

Yesterday, when again several families were away, there were yet 18 pupils in the school. There are 28 in the school roll. When the inspector was here there were only four at school, and these were nearly every child then in the village.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



He had practically no opportunity of judging the work accomplished, nor did he inquire into the methods

Wherever I visit Indian reservations, if there is any complaint about teachers, the Indians at once let me hear all about their complaint. Such complaints have never been made by the parents of Kitwanga. More than this, -there is not a reservation in this diocese with which I have anything to do, where there is such harmony on the part of all as there is here, this was not the case before Mr. Flores took charge.

While I know the department expects the teacher paid by it to be efficient as a teacher, I still believe the department would be pleased to know that he was also a good moral and religious influence in the community. Mr. Flores is eminently that.

Something can be done with paint to make the school look brighter, this we are quite willing to do. As for the lack of cleanliness to which Mr. Barry refers. I can only say that I am assured that the school has always been swept out twice a day and sometimes oftener. That is a matter however which can be easily righted.

As to Mr. Flores french accent, I can only say that he is not French, but he has an accent. I heard him give an address to the natives this other night, and I am sure he was clearly understood by everyone who understood English at all, and in listening to him teaching yesterday, there was not the slightest difficulty along that line.

Mr. Barry himself has his limitations. His brusque manner has been complained of to me by several teachers, the children being worried by it and not able to show their best work. I am also convinced that he is unfairly prejudiced against Mr. Flores, whom I consider one of our finest and most efficient men.

I would like you to write to the very efficient and level-headed Indian agent at Hazelton, asking his opinion about school matters in Kitwanga. He is interested in Mr. Flores and is ready to help him in every possible way he can.

I consider it would be a real misfortune if any change were made in the Indian day school at Kitwanga.

Trusting that you will give weight to the opinion of one who has for many years had a vital interest in the natives of Northern B.C., both as to their material, moral and spiritual welfare, and who would hesitate to recommend anything which would not be a real help in such things.

Awaiting a favorable reply,  
I am,

Yours faithfully,

  
Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

Ottawa, October 24, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter dated September 14th, last, enclosing copy of a communication forwarded to His Lordship Bishop Rix, with regard to the services of Mr. Flores, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. In replying, His Lordship states that the report of Inspector Barry is an extreme surprise to him.

I have to request that you will give your opinion regarding the services being performed by Mr. Flores and his success in the work. His Lordship states that he would consider it a real misfortune if any change were made in the teaching service at this school. Please comment on the report of Mr. Inspector Barry, an extract from which was included in our communication to the Bishop of Caledonia and a copy of the letter sent you under cover of the communication above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*GC*  
*MM*  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, October 24, 1933.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 13th instant, regarding the report of Mr. Inspector Barry on his inspection of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that, as suggested by Your Lordship, the Department is referring this matter to Mr. G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C., for his report.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

*G. A. Rix*  
Right Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert,  
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 16th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to refer further to your 15/30895 of September 5th, last, enclosing Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Kitwanga Indian Day School on May 22nd, last. Following receipt of your letter, the Department communicated with His Lordship Bishop Rix and, also, with Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer.

The replies received indicate that they do not agree with the conclusions reached by Mr. Barry. Both of them consider that Reverend Mr. Flores is doing good work. It appears that, at the time Mr. Barry visited the school, the attendance was small owing to the fact that a number of the families were away fishing or hunting. When all the families are at home, the attendance is reported to be very satisfactory.

The Department has decided not to take any action at the present time with reference to dispensing with the services of Mr. Flores.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie.  
Secretary.

*Chas. C. Perry*  
Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,  
Asst. Indian Commissioner,  
P. O. Box 666,  
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA  
Your file, 151-16-1.

BABINE AGENCY



151-16-1  
S-12-352.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Hazelton, B.C.

November 6th, 1933.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,-

re - Kitwanga Indian Day School,  
Rev. Henry Flores, Teacher.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 24th regarding the report of School Inspector Barry with reference to the Rev. Henry Flores, Indian Day School Teacher at Kitwanga.

After careful perusal of Inspector Barry's report on this school, may I be permitted to say that, in all fairness to Mr. Flores, conditions were very unfavourable on the day of inspection. Only four very young pupils were then in attendance, the majority having gone with their parents to the Coast Canneries. Naturally the teacher was greatly embarrassed and the four little children were nervous at the prospect of a school examination, which resulted in the examination being a partial failure. Therefore Inspector Barry was unable to see if any progress had been made since his previous visit on October 19th, 1931.

When Mr. Flores took over this school no doubt the children found that his English was difficult to understand, the cause of same being that the children who attended this school were all young and had no knowledge of English prior to their admittance. Quite a number of the older children of the village were in the Edmonton Residential School, some of whom now attend the Kitwanga School.

Since Inspector Barry's inspection of this school I have made several visits and spent some time with Mr. Flores in going through each grade and I am pleased to say a great improvement is noticed when all the children are in attendance. These visits will be continued during the winter and reports made accordingly.

Mr. Flores is greatly liked by the Indians of Kitwanga and is doing good work amongst them.

Regarding the cleanliness of the school building, a coat of paint inside would considerably add to the cleanliness of same. The floors are often scrubbed.

In conclusion may I say that if Inspector Barry could visit this Agency at a more opportune time of the year - say November or April - I am of opinion that a better report would be submitted by the Inspector on the Kitwanga School.

GCM/SM.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-16-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



S-1E-436.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

December 13th, 1933.

Sir,-

re - Kitwanga Indian Day School. Teacher,  
Rev. Henry Flores.

I respectfully beg to report that on December 7th I made a visit to the Kitwanga Reserve.

After a general meeting with the Indians I examined many homes and found conditions fairly normal. However, the Kitwanga Indians feel somewhat disappointed with the Canadian National Railways in failing to give them a small tie contract so as to enable them to pass the winter free of relief.

Most of December 8th was spent in inspecting the Indian Day School there and I am pleased to say that the school is in a satisfactory condition. There were 24 children in attendance. I examined each class separately and an improvement was noticed, especially in class 5. I followed the usual course of studies in my examination as laid down by Mr. School Inspector Barry. In the evening I had an interview with the Rev. Mr. Flores and strongly stressed the following points:-

Discipline, punctual attendance and strictly keeping to instructions as laid down by the Department.

During the winter I will visit the school monthly and submit reports to the Department regarding improvements etc.

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

157-16-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

S-1E-502.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

January 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

re - Kitwanga Indian Day School.

I beg to report that I visited and inspected the Kitwanga Indian Day School on Friday, January 26th, the Rev. Henry Flores, Teacher, being in attendance with fifteen children.

I am pleased to say the pupils are progressing favourably, grades 1 to 5 being examined.

Grade 5:- I found these children good in geography, reading, spelling, arithmetic, composition and nature study.

Grade 4:- There was only one pupil in this grade who was fairly good in geography, reading and spelling.

Grades 2 & 3:- The children were fairly good in all the subjects examined.

Grade 1:- These children were rather backward, very few of them understanding the English language.

All the children were well dressed and appeared healthy and well nourished. Quite a number of children were absent owing to the inclement weather.

The school was clean and tidy.

GCM/sk.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





BISHOP:  
THE RT. REV. G. A. RIX, D.D.

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA

C. V. EVITT, ESQ.  
SEC. TREAS.

SYNOD OFFICE,  
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1936

Capt Mortimer  
Indian Agent.  
Hagellan. B.C.

Dear Capt Mortimer

I have had definite word from Mr Flores  
tendering his resignation from the work at  
Gitwagah. This was set for Oct 1<sup>st</sup>. I have  
written him asking that he delay his departure until  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> so as to give me time to get a suitable man  
to succeed him. In any case I shall do the  
best I can to recommend a man to you at  
the earliest date possible.

Unfortunately I am on my way to  
the Peace River District & will be a bit  
awkward to get into touch with  
the sources of supply for such workers.  
With best wishes  
I am faithfully

G. A. Rix

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 324-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# Bank of Montreal.

Prince Rupert, B.C. 4th January, 1936

Enclosure

The Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Reverend B. Shearman

We enclose copy of a letter from Reverend B. Shearman, dated the 29th ultimo, directed to your Department, wherein he requests that his monthly salary cheque be forwarded direct to us until you receive our instructions to the contrary. If this request is in order we shall be obliged if you will give effect thereto and forward the cheque direct.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,

*F.A. MacCallum*

Manager.  
F.A. MacCallum.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



582  
I-739

BANK OF MONTREAL  
COPY

//PRINCE RUPERT/B.C./

HAZELTON, B. C.

December 29th, 1936.

To the Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of my transfer from Hazelton to Kitwanga - same to take effect 1st week in January, 1937.

I am leaving my two girls, 14 and 17 years respectively, at Hazelton for educational purposes and am fitting up a small house for them. I have asked the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B. C. (per Mr. F. A. MacCallum) to make me a small advance of \$60. (Sixty dollars) to help with alterations and etc. of house for girls, etc. and to cover same I ask you to please send to Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B. C. my monthly cheque until they advise you differently.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

(sgd.) "B. SHEARMAN"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

151-16-1  
Ottawa, December 4, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Rev. B. Shearman, present teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, to take charge of the Kitwanga Indian Day School from January 4th, 1937. He will be allowed salary at the same rate as is being paid him at the present time, viz., \$90 a teaching month.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKensie.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

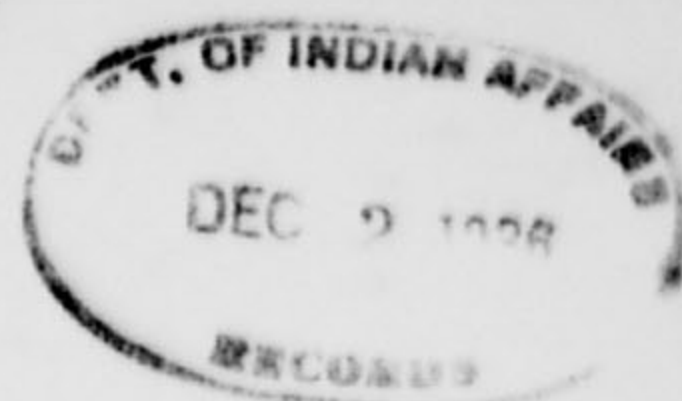
CANADA



EXTRACT  
ORIGINAL ON

160-2

151-16-1



The Anglican Synod  
of the  
DIOCESE OF CALEDONIA.

Prince Rupert, B.C.,  
November 21st, 1936.

Dear Sir:-

This is to remind you of much that you probably already know. I am more than ordinarily pleased with the staff of teachers in charge of the Native Day Schools in the Diocese of Caledonia. I have had the privilege of visiting nearly all of them recently and everyone of them seems to be doing well.

x

x

x

I beg to recommend certain changes at Hazelton and Gitwangah.

Mr. Flores has left Gitwangah for Australia and Gitwangah has been temporarily supplied by a Mrs. Orne, a certified teacher, who has given satisfactory service there so far. She will be in charge until the end of the year. At the beginning of the year it is Mr. Shearman's wish to leave Hazelton and take up the work at Gitwangah. This is agreed to both by the Indian Agent and myself. In his place at Hazelton we are fortunate in securing the services of Mr. Noel Stewart, who for some time has been a successful teacher at St. Paul's Indian School at Cardston, Alta. He has a first class certificate and several other special certificates which will probably be of use to him.

Would you kindly confirm the changes and new appointments herein stated,

I am,

Thanking you for the courtesy and help of the past

Yours faithfully,

G. A. Rix.

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1  
BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA

Your file, 151-16-1.

EX'D.  
S-1E-230.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,-

re - Mrs. Edith May Orn, Teacher at  
the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

*Oct. 3rd*  
As requested in your letter of 3rd  
October I enclose herewith the Staff Question-  
naire completed by Mrs. Edith May Orn,  
temporary teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day  
School.

Mrs. Orn arrived at Kitwanga on 3rd  
October and commenced teaching on the 5th  
instant.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

*Noted for  
Nov. payroll  
M. O. M.  
26/10/36*  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 3, 1936.

Dear Sir:

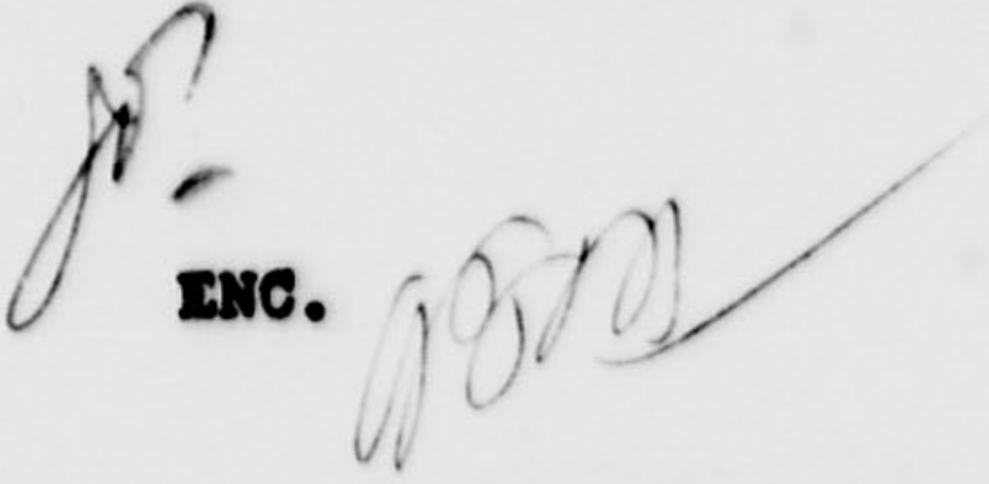
With reference to your telegram of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves the temporary appointment - until December 31st, next - of Mrs. Orr as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed her at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

Please have her complete and return as soon as possible the enclosed Staff Questionnaire. You should also advise the Department the exact date on which Mrs. Orr began duties as teacher of this school.

It is noted from your telegram that Right Rev. G. A. Rix of Caledonia intends to nominate a qualified male teacher to take charge of this school from January first, next.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

ENC.   
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



| CLASS OF SERVICE  | SYMBOL |
|-------------------|--------|
| Full-Rate Message |        |
| Day Letter        | DL     |
| Night Message     | NM     |
| Night Letter      | NL     |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Other character is indicated by a symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection  
with  
WESTERN UNION  
TELEGRAPH CO.  
Cable Service  
to all the World  
Money Transferred  
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1936 SEP 30 PM 11 29

MO 364 44 COLLECT NL

HAZELTON ONT 30

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

516

OTTAWA ONT



RIGHT REV G A RIX BISHOP OF CALEDONIA PRINCERUPERT WIRES FROM  
TORONTO QUOTE MRS ORR QUALIFIED TEACHER GOING KITWANGA UNTIL END OF  
YEAR STOP HAVE GOOD MAN AT NEW YEARS UNQUOTE PLEASE ADVISE IF  
SATISFACTORY TO DEPARTMENT STOP MRS ORR UNKNOWN TO ME

G C MORTIMER.

*approved  
as a.s.w.  
for O.S.G.*

This is a Collect message and  
will be charged to your account  
unless we are notified at once to  
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1.

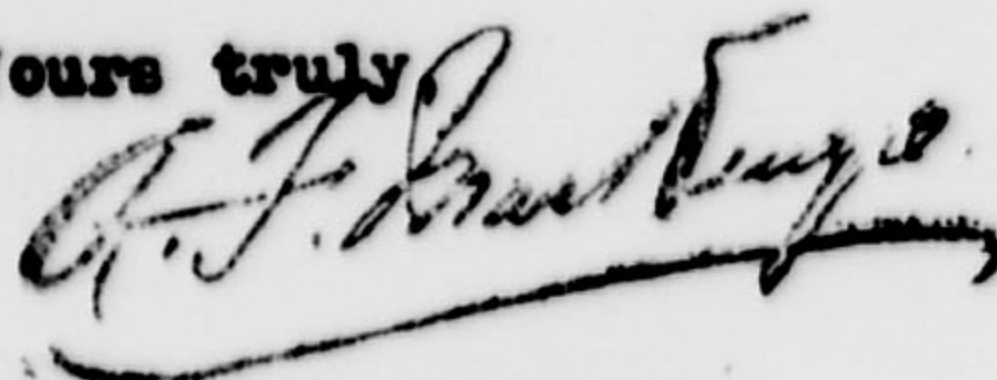
EXD.

Ottawa, September 19, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 17th instant, regarding the resignation of Rev. Henry Flores, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, I wish to inform you that cheque, in payment of his salary for the current month, will be drawn in his favour and sent, addressed to him, in your care, Hazelton, B. C. It is considered that he will be visiting you on his way from the school and that he would be more likely to receive the cheque in time if sent in your care to Hazelton.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

  
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



S-1E-168

151-16-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1936.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. Henry Flores, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, together with a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia, relative to the resignation of Mr. Flores as from the 30th instant. The resignation of this teacher is accepted. The Department regrets that he is giving up the work after only one month's service during the present academic year.

It is noted that His Lordship will nominate the services of a qualified teacher to succeed Mr. Flores. I would suggest, when you have the Bishop's nomination, that you will wire, by night lettergram, full particulars, stating name, qualifications and experience of the Bishop's nominee. In the meantime, and until such time as a teacher can be secured, the Department is not prepared to authorize the appointment of a temporary teacher. If a teacher is not obtained by the first of October, the school will have to remain closed until a regular teacher is appointed.

A cheque in payment of the salary due Mr. Flores for the current month will be sent, addressed to Kitwanga, B.C., in time to reach him before the end of the month.

It is hoped that the Bishop of Caledonia will be able to nominate the services of a qualified teacher at an early date.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-16-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



S-1E-168.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

September 11th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Rev. Henry Flores, Kitwanga.

I beg to enclose herewith a self explanatory letter received from the Rev. Henry Flores, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, asking that the cheque for his September salary reach him not later than September 29th.

Mr. Flores has tendered his resignation to the Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D., Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C., to take effect on September 30th, 1936, but this is the first intimation I have received from Mr. Flores.

I enclose a recent letter received from Bishop Rix in which he informs me that he has asked Mr. Flores to delay his departure until December 31st next. Apparently Mr. Flores still wishes to vacate his appointment on September 30th and has made all the necessary arrangements to proceed to Australia on October 1st.

Please advise me if a temporary teacher could be obtained until a permanent one could be appointed.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

*G. C. Mortimer*  
G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitwanga  
B. C.  
7<sup>th</sup> Sept. 36

2  
Captain G. C. Mortimer  
Indian Agent  
Hazelton  
B. C.

Dear Captain Mortimer,

As I have to leave this place for Australia on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October I kindly make a special request to have this month's salary cheque before the end of the month otherwise it will be a long time before it will reach me, and I need this money before I leave.

This is my last trouble I am giving you and I am sure that you will not mind doing me this last favor.

I take this opportunity to thank you for all the help that you have given me during these five years that I have been here in Kitwanga. And I am glad to say that we have worked in perfect harmony during all this time, and I have all along appreciated your prompt action whenever was needed and admired your wisdom in handling disputes and troubles amongst these natives that are and of people. Hoping to see you before I leave  
Yours very sincerely  
Henry Flavel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



C O P Y

Original on..... 108-151

151-16-1

HVD.

Ottawa, February 1, 1938.

Dear Mr. Shearman:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you express a desire to secure specific information with respect to our welfare programme and the relationship of this programme to Indian pupils immediately following the completion of the regular school course.

The departmental circular of January 25, 1937, was an introductory circular, sent out in the hope that it would establish a point of contact between the officials here and the teachers in charge of our Indian day and residential schools. It was our hope, also, that the teachers would reply to the communication, giving us a brief outline of local conditions and the difficulties confronting them. I am glad to be able to state that the majority of the teachers have communicated with us from time to time and have forwarded many helpful suggestions. It was not our intention, nor is it our intention now, to send out these circular letters regularly. We have not, at the central office, a staff that would enable us to undertake such a task. In addition to this, Indian agents, under the direction of Indian inspectors, are responsible for departmental administration on the reserves. These men are notified of any changes that may take place in departmental policy from time to time. In the outlying districts, of course, it may be exceedingly difficult for Indian agents to keep in close contact with the teachers in charge of our schools, but the majority of agents attempt to do so.

It is exceedingly difficult to submit a brief summary of the departmental welfare programme. At this date, approximately one-third of the Indian population in Canada are in receipt of relief. This condition is due, in part, to drought conditions in Western Canada, particularly in the province of Saskatchewan, and to the difficulty experienced by Indians in securing trapping and fishing areas free from the competition of white trappers and white fishermen. Last year, however, in addition to the general welfare appropriation of approximately one million dollars, \$150,000.00 was set apart as a special rehabilitation appropriation. This money has been spent in an attempt to clear land, build houses, purchase farm machinery and trapping leases and in an attempt to purchase horses and equipment for Indian pupils who have completed their courses at our schools. It is encouraging to note that, despite prevailing economic conditions, the programme has been, on the whole, very successful. Consideration has also been given to a health programme, designed to restrict and ultimately eradicate the ravages of tuberculosis amongst the members of our

Indian ...

Rev. B. Shearman,  
Teacher,  
Kitwanga Indian Day School,  
Kitwanga, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian population. It is our hope that in the estimates of this year an amount of \$250,000.00 will be included for this work.

Indian pupils who have obtained a creditable standing on their Entrance Examinations and who are in good physical condition are eligible for departmental tuition grants, which grants enable them to proceed with either the regular high school courses or special vocational courses. A large number of Indian pupils throughout the Dominion take advantage of these tuition grants from year to year. This year, by way of experiment, we have sent a group of girls ranging in age between 16 and 22, to a vocational school at Ste. Martine, Quebec. At this school these girls will be given a special course in handloom weaving, handicraft work, domestic science, sanitation, etc. Arrangements have also been completed with the Superintendent of National Parks, whereby a group of boys, graduates of our residential schools, will proceed to these parks this spring and take up a two year course, thus qualifying to become native guides. A few months ago, we entered into negotiations with the management of the Canadian National and Canadian Pacific dining car service and with the automobile manufacturers in Canada, in the hope that positions might be secured for a number of Indian boys. In view of the fact, however, that thousands of fully qualified white boys are seeking such positions, our negotiations, while still open, have not proved very successful.

In your letter you refer to a regulation preventing Indian pupils from proceeding with high school studies. I have no knowledge of any such regulation. This does not mean, of course, that all Indian pupils who apply for tuition grants succeed in their request. The appropriation for this work is somewhat limited, owing to the steadily multiplying demands for relief allowances. Then, too, it is often difficult to secure for Indian boys and girls accommodation in towns with high school facilities where their conduct and general moral welfare would be under the direct supervision of responsible individuals. I am not at the moment fully convinced that the regular high school course is the course that Indian pupils should be encouraged to proceed with. I am rather inclined to think that they should be encouraged to take up courses in Diesel engineering, auto mechanics and carpentry work. Boys who take these courses experience less difficulty in securing employment than the boys or girls who have proceeded with the academic course.

The files here do not indicate that you have sent in a request for a tuition grant at any time in recent years. If you have done so, however, and the grant has been refused, I would be glad to be supplied with full particulars.

I notice that it has been the policy of the

Department ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

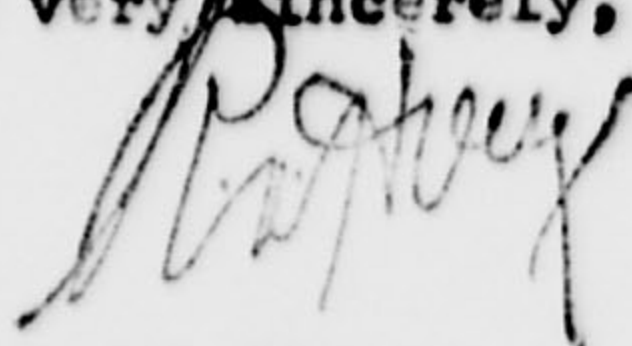


Department in the past to allow a certain number of pupils from your district to proceed to the residential school at Edmonton. This matter was carefully reviewed about six months ago and a decision reached that, in future, pupils would not be permitted to attend schools outside the province of British Columbia. It is my understanding that the Indian Commissioner, the Indian Agent and the Principal of the residential school at Edmonton have been informed of this decision.

In circular letter already referred to, I expressed the hope that provision would be made for a certain amount of vocational instruction at all our schools. The requests for vocational supplies reaching the Department from day to day would indicate that a majority of our teachers are making provision for such courses. The Indian pupils appear to be deeply interested in these new assignments.

I have written at considerable length in the hope that I might be able to remove any misunderstanding that may exist in respect to the attempts that are being made by the Department to work out a welfare programme designed to gradually re-establish the Indian population of the Dominion on a satisfactory and self-supporting basis.

Yours very sincerely,



R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

(Native Agency)

From Rev. J. Shearman  
KITWANGA  
British Columbia

To the Secretary  
Department of Indian Affairs  
Financial Department.

R

Dear Sir - Beginning this month of November  
1935, will you very kindly mail my  
Salary cheque as Teacher of Indian Day  
School Kitwanga, direct to me as above -  
and NO longer to Bank of Montreal.  
P/Rubert. Winter schedule of trains to  
P/R cause some delay & I have closed of  
at the Bank & have no obligation to  
them. Thanking you in anticipation

I beg to remain

Respectfully yours

B. Shearman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

Ottawa,  
November 21, 1938.

Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of recent date requesting that in future your salary cheque be sent direct to you rather than to the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B. C. In this connection I may say that on January 4, 1937, the Bank of Montreal at Prince Rupert forwarded to the Department a copy of your letter to them dated December 29, 1936. This letter read as follows:

"I beg to acknowledge receipt of my transfer from Hazelton to Kitwanga - same to take effect 1st week in January, 1937.

"I am leaving my two girls, 14 and 17 years respectively, at Hazelton for educational purposes and am fitting up a small house for them. I have asked the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B.C. (per Mr. F.A. MacCallum) to make me a small advance of \$60 (Sixty dollars) to help with alterations and etc. of house for girls, etc. and to cover same I ask you to please send to Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert, B.C. my monthly cheque until they advise you differently."

You will note that you stated in that letter that you wished your cheque sent to the Bank of Montreal "until they advise you differently". In other words this Branch will require a letter from the Bank of Montreal, Prince Rupert Branch, before the present method of issuing the cheque can be changed.

Yours truly,

Rev. B. Shearman,  
Kitwanga,  
British Columbia.

  
R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

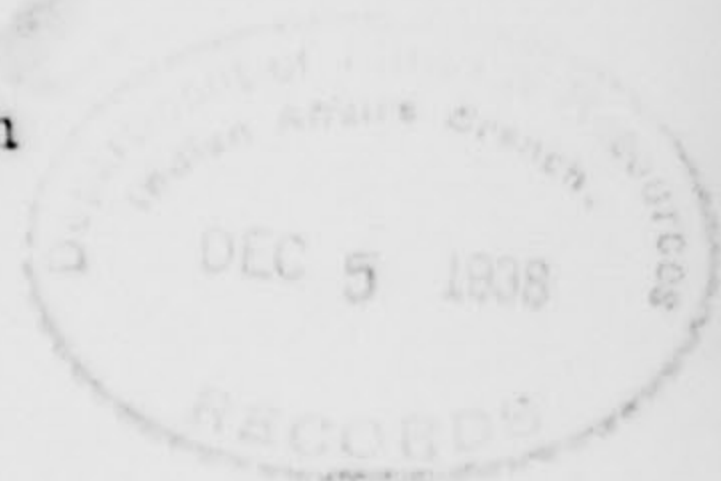
CANADA



151-16-1  
*Bank of Montreal.*

*Prince Rupert, B.C.*

Thirtieth  
November  
1938



*AFH*  
The Department of Indian Affairs,  
Finance Department,  
Ottawa, Ont.

FIXD.

Dear Sirs:-

Rev. B. Shearman

*Noted*  
At the request of the Rev. Mr. Shearman,  
we shall be obliged if in future you will forward  
his cheques direct to him at Kitwanga, B.C., in-  
stead of to us as has been the practice for some  
little time past.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours faithfully,

*F.A. MacCallum*

Manager.  
F.A. MacCallum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
August 4, 1939.

EXD.  
A. /

Right Reverend Sir:

In your letter of June 28 recommending the transfer of Rev. B. Shearman from the Kitwanga Indian day school to the Kitkatla Indian day school you stated that you were trying to obtain a suitable teacher to take charge of the Kitwanga school.

As yet I have not received your nomination for Kitwanga and, as all Indian schools re-open about September 1, I should appreciate hearing from you at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Rt. Rev. G.A. Rix, D.D.,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Kitwanga (Day) Indian School Date of visit September 22, 1939.

Post Office address of school Kitwanga Indian Day School, Kitwanga, B.C.

Grades 1 to 7 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX  
Boys 14  
Enrolled Girls 23 9 6 10 4 4 2 2 (31 single desks of  
There are a number of which 16 are almost  
Present Boys 7 Girls 7 Beginners yet to come. new )  
Grades 5 to 7 had not returned to village.

Teacher Mrs Norma C. Hayhurst Age 29.  
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class Certificate  
in British Columbia

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Lakalsap Indian Day School

Total teaching experience seven years

Service in Indian school five years

Conventions attended Trained Vancouver Normal  
Provincial Summer School Victoria  
1934 Indian & Rural also Primary  
and writing Courses.

Average Quarterly Attendance  
1936-37 1937-38 1938-39  
September 10.9 20.0 10.5  
December 24.7 28.2 28.  
March 25.3 25.0 24.  
June 22.1 18.0 22.

General comments Last teacher kept Register badly since my last inspection and  
it is impossible to be certain of average attendance since  
September 1938. Above averages are therefore approximate.

Reading in Grades 2 and 3 is good while that in Grade 4  
is fairly good.

Arithmetic is in general rather weak, particularly in  
Grade 4. When Grade 3 is brought up to standard about December  
they will be ready for promotion to Grade 4.

Writing is not very good. No ink was used though I had  
asked for this at the last inspection.

Language in Primary Grades has been badly taught by the  
last teacher since my last inspection. Singing is good.

In general the standing of the children has declined  
in academic work since my last inspection. It would appear  
that the Rev. B. Shearman had let things go since my last visit  
and this makes it harder for the new teachers.

Mr. John Hayhurst has been assisting with the Juniors as  
he did at Lakalsap, and also looking after the Dispensary work  
though he has not been appointed as yet for this work.

Schoolroom was found in a dirty state by these teachers.  
The room has now been cleaned up and the desks tops also cleaned.  
Children were found well dressed and quite neat and clean. In  
this they are well above average of Indian Day schools.  
Standing of school is "Good".

I. A. 401  
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

|                   | LOW |   | HIGH |   |
|-------------------|-----|---|------|---|
| Appearance        |     |   |      | A |
| Health            |     |   | B    |   |
| Personality       |     |   | B    |   |
| Initiative        |     |   |      | A |
| Discipline        |     |   |      | A |
| Relations         |     |   |      | A |
| Management        |     |   |      | A |
| Teaching skill    |     |   | B    |   |
| Preparations      |     |   | B    |   |
| Language          |     |   | B    |   |
| Community service |     |   |      | A |
| Pupils' progress  |     | C |      |   |

Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Le Jac, B.C.

September 26, 1939.

Major D. M. Mac Kay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O.Box 70,  
Vancouver, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Kitwanga Indian Day School, Anglican Church, Babine Agency, which I inspected on September 22nd.

Owing to the lack of bridges and road between Hazelton and Kitwanga this is a difficult school to visit and it was necessary for me to make use of the westbound C.N.R. train on the 21st instant from Hazelton. This involved staying for the night at Kitwanga school inspecting the next morning and coming on here by the eastbound C.N.R. train early on Saturday morning.

It would appear the school has suffered since my last visit in October 1938 from the fact that the last teacher, the Rev. B. Shearman now moved to Kitkatla, allowed the standard of academic work to degenerate, and the school to become dirty. The present teacher is highly efficient and has worked hard to clean up the room and desks since she arrived here. I have no doubt that very good work will be done by Mrs Hayhurst. The Indians are much pleased that the change in teachers has been made.

The flag pole which has for some reason been taken down should have a new rope and be replaced in its cement socket. This should certainly not cost more than \$5.00 for labour and material.

The steps to the schoolroom, which belongs to the Anglican Church, need immediate repair to make them safe for the children's use. Kalsomine and paint have been purchased for the decoration of the inside of the schoolroom, and the sum of \$16 set aside by the Department, though why this was done I do not know as the Anglican Church would appear to be responsible for such work in a general way. I do not remember this matter being taken up in your office. I certainly consider that it would be well for those in the Commissioner's office to have an opportunity to recommend or otherwise expenditures on Indian day schools in B.C.

It would also appear that the matter of the appointment of Mr. John Hayhurst as Dispenser has been taken up with the Department direct through the Acting Indian Agent's action. You will remember that Mr. Hoey wrote about this when Mrs Hayhurst was appointed. I understand that the Right Rev. Bishop Rix more or less promised Mr. Hayhurst such an appointment when he nominated Mrs. Hayhurst as teacher. I most certainly consider that such matters should be given consideration by you before the Department is asked to make appointments in British Columbia.

There are now some thirty seven children at the school, or at least on the school roll, with a number of small children to come when the parents are all back in the village. Mr. Hayhurst is very good in Manual Training and with the actual academic work of the Primary Grades. You will remember he did this work at Lakalsap, and also acted as Dispenser there. If the Department has any funds for this purpose, and it would appear that there are some available for Mrs Shearman was paid I believe \$15.00 a month, it might be well to appoint Mr. Hayhurst as assistant teacher here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



I explained to Mr. Hayhurst in answer to his questions that the conditions at Kitwanga were not the same as those at the Lakalsap Indian Day School, and that in fact Mrs Hayhurst was fortunate to be permitted to hold a teaching position, for there were very strict Civil Service and Departmental regulations governing the appointment of married women as teachers.

It is only right for me to point out for your information that Mr. Hayhurst is acting as an Anglican missionary at Kitwanga though not of course an ordained man. He did not hold a corresponding position at Greenville (Lakalsap).

The Hayhursts on their own statement did not seek the Kitwanga appointment but were urged to accept it by the Right Rev. Bishop Rix.

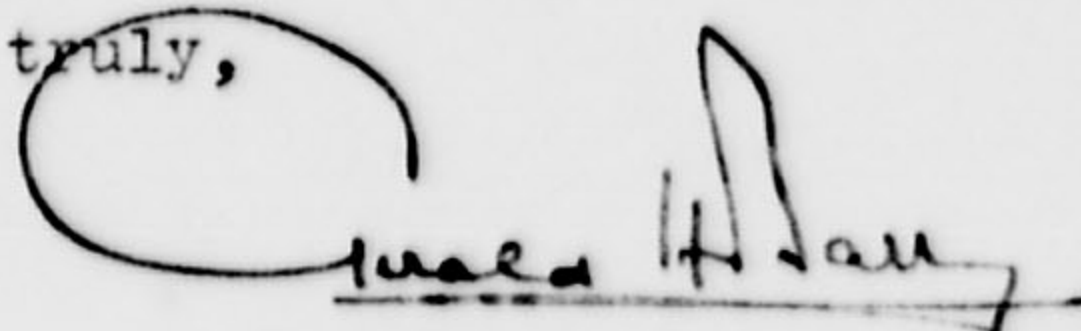
Mr. Hayhurst is deaf in one ear. This might prevent his regular employment as a carpenter or machin shop workman, for which trades he is qualified. I suggested that he might attempt to enlist in a technical military unit such as an engineering or searchlight company. He had thought of this himself. His chance of acceptance owing to deafness in one ear is however perhaps slight.

Under the combined circumstances of this case I am prepared to recommend that Mr. John Hayhurst be appointed assistant teacher at Kitwanga, on the understanding that he take charge of the Dispensary and later teach elementary manual training to the older boys. I would suggest that he be paid \$30.00 per teaching month for such services.

May I also ask that a sum of \$50.00 be included in the 1940-41 Estimates to provide for some simple carpenter tools at this school, and the provision of a small quantity of lumber to make a work bench and some simple articles, and a further \$10.00 for sewing materials for the girls.

I hope that the above will assist you and the Department to come to a decision in this matter, and I may say that I am aware that you may not agree with me in the slightest, for a very involved case has been made even worse by the fact that the Acting Indian Agent, Mr. Mallison, has communicated directly with the Department, and I am not aware at the moment of what his recommendation may have been.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.  
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-16-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 15/1/2128.  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 26, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith Inspector Barry's report of his inspection of the Kitwanga Indian Day School on September 22nd. The report would indicate that the matter of the employment of Mr. John Hayhurst in some capacity in connection with the school has been taken up with the Department by Mr. Mallinson, and possibly by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix.

The Department will have on file my letter of August 25th, wherein I advised that Inspector Barry was unable to recommend Mr. Hayhurst for any position in the service at Kitwanga. As a result, however, of his recent inspection of the school Capt. Barry is now of the opinion that Mr. Hayhurst would be quite helpful as Assistant Teacher and recommends his appointment as such. Promises may have been made by the Church to Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst regarding the employment of Mr. Hayhurst in some such capacity, otherwise it is difficult to understand why they would wish to leave the Lakalsap School, where their departmental income was in excess of the salary paid at Kitwanga.

180  
As the Department is understood to have paid Mrs. Shearman a small monthly sum as Field Matron at Kitwanga, no doubt the Indians will look for similar services from Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst. Moreover, the Inspector considers Mr. Hayhurst could do good work in Manual Training and the actual academic work of the primary grades. Under these circumstances I am prepared to endorse the recommendation of employment of Mr. Hayhurst as Assistant Teacher.

Yours faithfully,

*D. M. MacKay*

D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,  
Indian Affairs Branch,  
Department of Mines and Resources,  
Ottawa, Ont.

/AC  
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,  
November 2, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the employment of Mr. John Hayhurst in some capacity at the Kitwanga school.

Provision was made in our appropriation for the salary of a teacher only at this school. Besides, Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst transferred from Lakalsap to Kitwanga of their own free will. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to favourably consider allowing any salary for any work that Mr. Hayhurst might do at Kitwanga.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

  
Major D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

FOR CORRESPONDENCE, LETTER, ORDER IN COUNCIL, RESOLUTION  
IN COUNCIL, VOUCHER

Dated. *April 18<sup>th</sup> 1940*

WRITTEN BY *H. M. MacKay*

REGARDING *Mr. John Hayhurst as Dispenser at  
Kikwanga Ind. Day School.*

REFER TO FILE *8-158*

607-952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

Re: KITWANGA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Copy of letter from Rt. Rev. G. A. RIX,  
dated August 13, 1940, addressed to Major D. M. MacKAY,  
states that Mrs. John Hayhurst will continue as  
teacher.

(Letter on File 168-32a-1)

EXD  
Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF PRINCE RUPERT



MAR 23 1943

MAYOR'S OFFICE  
A. A. WRATHALL  
CITY CLERK

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.,  
March 17, 1943.

Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

An appeal has been made by the Chief Councilor of the Village of Kitwanga for this City Council to make representations to the proper authorities to provide a teacher for a native school at Cedarvale, B.C.

From information received it would appear that fifteen children have no means of gaining an education.

On behalf of this Council, I would, therefore, request that some consideration be given by your Department to the educational needs of the community above named.

It is realized that the obtaining of qualified teachers is a problem at the present time; but it would be appreciated if your Department would explore every possibility to the end that suitable tuition would be provided to these native children.

Yours truly,

*A. A. Wrathall*

City Clerk

c.c. J. Gillett, esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1

Ottawa,  
March 24, 1943.

EX'D.  
A

Mr. J. Gillett, Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.

The Department is in receipt of a letter dated the 17th instant from the City Clerk of Prince Rupert, with reference to an appeal that has been made to the Prince Rupert City Council by the Chief Councillor of the Village of Kitwanga for the establishment of a school at Cedarvale, B.C.

Please let me have complete information regarding this request. I understand that you have also received a copy of the letter from the City Clerk.

R.A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-16-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 12-71

APR 10 1943  
Prince Rupert, B. C.,  
April 2, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to the letter 151-16-1 of the 24th instant, relative to the establishment of a school at Cedarville, I would say that Cedarville is in the Babine Agency, and I am forwarding your letter to Mr. Mallinson. The letter I received from the City Clerk was also sent to the Indian Agent at Hazelton.

J. Gillett,  
Indian Agent.

JG/AF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Babine Agency

8-7-1

Hazelton, B.C.,  
October 25, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-16-1

With reference to my letter of April 6, 1943, file 8-1, in reply to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 24th, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, regarding the establishment of an Indian School at Cedarvale, I wish to advise that a teacher has been appointed this year to the Provincial School and that the ten Indian children of Cedarvale are attending. Last year there was no teacher available for this school.

*S. Mallinson*  
S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

SM/DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF  
THE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE S-1

Hazelton, B.C.,  
April 6, 1943.

APR 13 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-16-1

Mr. R.A. Hooey's letter of March 24, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, regarding a communication from the City Clerk of Prince Rupert with reference to an appeal by the Chief Councillor of the Village of Kitwanga for the establishment of a school at Cedarvale, B.C., has been forwarded to this office for attention, as the Meanskinisht Reserve at Cedarvale is situate within the Babine Agency.

I will make an investigation of this request as soon as travelling conditions permit of a visit to Kitwanga and Cedarvale, and will then advise you accordingly.

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
IND THE  
T

Babine Agency



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-16-1

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 8-7-1

Hazelton, B.C.,  
October 25, 1943.

NOV 1 1943

EX'D.  
A

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-16-1

With reference to my letter of April 6, 1943, file S-1, in reply to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 24th, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Gillett, regarding the establishment of an Indian School at Cedarvale, I wish to advise that a teacher has been appointed this year to the Provincial School and that the ten Indian children of Cedarvale are attending. Last year there was no teacher available for this school.

*S. Mallinson*

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

SM/DW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1-11-2

EX'D.  
A

Ottawa, September 13, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,  
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Salary of Teacher,  
Kitwana Indian Day School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 7th instant and also copies of correspondence relating to the above-noted subject, sent forward therewith.

In view of the salary schedule now in force in B. C., which was approved by you a few weeks ago, I found the recommendation for an increase in the salary of Mrs. Hayhurst somewhat disturbing. In this connection it would appear that a mistake was made when Mrs. Buddrus was granted a monthly allowance as medicine dispenser without first referring the matter to you. However, this decision was not reached by the officials of the Welfare and Training Division but was probably reached by an official who has little, if any, information on the attempts we have been making to bring about a uniform salary schedule at the Indian day schools of British Columbia. The payment of allowances for the dispensing of medicine or for work ordinarily undertaken by officers who are described as field matrons is not a matter that comes within the jurisdiction of this Division. However, I have today discussed the recommendation contained in the last paragraph of your letter with the officer in charge of Personnel. We are agreed that in view of all the circumstances it might be advisable to allow Mrs. Hayhurst the sum of \$15.00 a month for the dispensing of drugs. Vouchers covering this amount

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



might be sent forward from month to month.

I must state, however, that I am rapidly coming to the conclusion that day school teachers should be paid a stated salary and that this salary should be based, not only on their classroom duties and responsibilities, but upon other services that may be performed on the reserve, such as dispensing drugs, the organization of women's clubs, the visiting of homes, etc. In other words, I am disposed to think that our teachers should be classified, not as teachers, but as Welfare and Training officers. These teachers, in my humble judgment, should be permanent Civil Servants and should be employed on our reserves for 12 months in the year, less the regular Civil Service holidays. They should be paid a salary that would attract ambitious young men and women of ability, particularly men, to take up this work. In the meantime and until such a decision is reached, would it be possible for you to work out a salary schedule in British Columbia for next year, which would include remuneration for the services I have enumerated and others that might be added? I appreciate, of course, very fully the limited time at your disposal to undertake such a task, but I do feel that such action would be a substantial step forward toward our ultimate objective.

*MMH*

A word in conclusion - It is noted that the allowance granted Mrs. Buddrus was granted on the recommendation of the Indian agent. It might help us here if Indian agents were definitely instructed to refer such matters to you. The members of our staff are changing so constantly in this critical period that it is exceedingly difficult for recently appointed men to keep abreast of all the decisions and understandings reached a few years ago.

R. A. Hoey,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-16-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO **1-11-2.**  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SEP 20 1944  
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 19, 1944.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

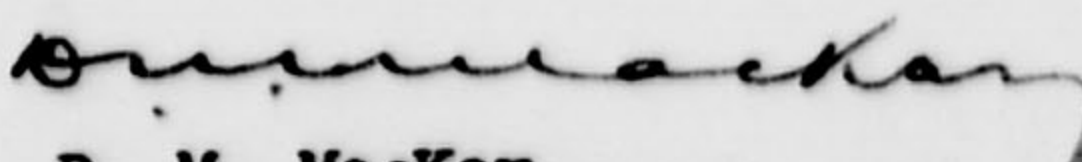
I have to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of September 13th, regarding the salary of the teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and in particular to the reference to payment for services in dispensing drugs on this Reserve.

The last paragraph of my letter of September 7th, and previous correspondence in this connection advised that Mr. Hayhurst had been acting as Dispensor and his wife as school teacher and my recommendation was to the effect that Mr. Hayhurst be allowed the sum of \$15.00 per month for his services. It is considered that this allowance should be entirely separate to that allowed Mrs. Hayhurst for her services as teacher, and I would ask you to please confirm that it will be in order for the Indian Agent to submit vouchers payable to Mr. Hayhurst.

That portion of your letter dealing with the classification of teachers and revision of their salaries accordingly will be dealt with in a future communication as soon as possible.

With reference to the concluding paragraph of Mr. Hoey's letter, I would advise that all Agents throughout this Province have already been instructed that all questions dealing with personnel are to be submitted through this office, but there have been occasions when Agents ignore this ruling when they anticipate opposition from here to their recommendation.

M

  
D. M. MacKay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE  
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



151-16-1  
PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE A-26-1

Hazelton B.C.  
December 5th. 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

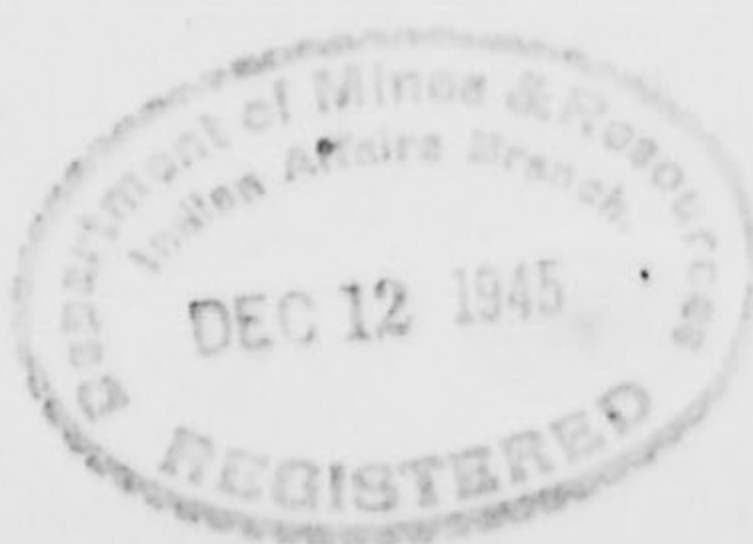
RE: Voucher No. 263 - \$15.25  
In favor of Woodward Stores Ltd.

With reference to the above mentioned voucher, attached herewith, I would call your attention to the duplicate expense bill of the Canadian National Steamships which is unsigned. However, the goods have been delivered and no collect freight has been charged.

It is noted that only one sand-paper was shipped, whereas Mrs. Hayhurst, teacher at Kitwanga School, asked for one carton. I am informed that this supply is insufficient and I have granted Mrs. Hayhurst permission to order one carton. According to your authority, two items have not been supplied which may be obtained from some other source, namely:

- 1 Coping Saw Drill
- 1 3/8" Gouge.

SM/BC  
ENCL



*S. Mallinson*

S. Mallinson,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE  
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES  
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE  
FILE 6-11-2

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C. April 17, 1947

Major D.M. McKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver.

Further in the matter of a place of residence for Miss Skatfeld, teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School, please be advised that I received permission from Bishop Gibson for Miss Skatfeld to occupy a room at the Mission House. On her return from the Easter Vacation, Miss Skatfeld went to the Mission House to which the Missionary and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Hayhurst had returned in the interim, and met with considerable unpleasantness. It would appear that Mrs. Hayhurst had hoped to be reemployed as teacher at Kitwanga and Mr. Hayhurst is most annoyed about the appointment of Mrs. Gregg as Field Matron at Kitwanga. The situation is such that it would be quite impossible for Miss Skatfeld to live under the same roof as the Hayhursts. She is boarding at Kitwanga at present on a very temporary basis and it is urgently necessary that some place of residence be made available to her without delay. To this end I have spoken to Arthur McDames, an Indian who owns a fairly presentable three room house at Kitwanga which he would rent on a basis of \$10 a month. Some interior redecoration would be required and Arthur McDames would agree to this in lieu of rent up to \$60 which sum should be sufficient. It would be appreciated if you would authorize this arrangement as a purely temporary expedient as I feel that it is the only alternative to closing the school. Miss Skatfeld is doing excellent work at Kitwanga and should be retained for as long as possible. When it was contemplated that she might move to Kitwancool I received a petition from the Kitwanga Natives urging her retention and emphasizing the progress that the children were making.

If this house is rented it will be necessary to make use of some articles of furniture from the School House at Kitwancool.

  
J.V. Roys,  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN COMMISSIONER  
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA  
DEPARTMENT  
OF  
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-16-1  
INDIAN AFFAIRS  
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
NO 1-11-2  
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70  
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 23, 1947

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,  
Ottawa.

Re: Kitwanga Day School.

I enclose Indian Agent Boys' letter of the 17th inst. advising that difficulty has arisen following the return of the Anglican missionary, Reverend J. Hayhurst, formerly dispenser for the Reserve, and his wife, formerly teacher. The school and residence are owned by the Church and located on a 2.56 acre parcel located in the centre of the Reserve. We have been paying the Church a rental for the school for many years, but evidently this did not cover the residence. This created no difficulty so long as we employed the Church officials for duty on the Reserve, but this couple had to leave last summer due to Mr. Hayhurst's health. Apparently they are not too well pleased to find the positions had been filled in their absence.

This will indicate the difficulties that arise in the use of church property and employment of missionaries. Under the circumstances, after discussing the matter with Major Davey, the School Inspector, I would recommend approval of Mr. Boys' suggestion of renting a house from an Indian and putting it in shape for the teacher's use, the school furnishings being used. If and when Kitwancool opens we can purchase new furnishings for it.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The school building at Kitwanga is very old and decrepit and, as stated, owned by the Church. It is due for early replacement, which should include residence, and in the meantime it would be advisable to reduce our dependency on the institution.

I would, therefore, approve of Mr. Boys' proposal to rent the residential building at \$10.00 per month, Mr. Boys to be authorized to expend up to \$20.00 for redecoration, to be deducted from the rental. Also to incur cost of moving necessary furnishings from Kitwanga for the residence. If you concur, it would be appreciated if you would kindly air mail Mr. Boys at Hazelton, B. C. direct and forward a copy to this office.

*James Coleman*  
for D. M. Mackay,  
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

mmh  
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A i r M a i l

Ottawa, April 26th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,  
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Kitwanga Day School  
Reference your: 1-11-2, Apr. 23, 1947

In view of the circumstances which exist at present at this school, authority is given for the following,-

- (a) Rental of a small house as teacher's residence at \$10. per month,
- (b) The Indian Agent to expend up to \$60. for redecoration on this house (this amount to be deducted from the rental)
- (c) The Indian Agent to move the necessary furnishings from the Kitwancool Indian Day School.

  
Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

c/c to Indian Agent Boys.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6399)

|                    |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| File 824-1, part 1 | Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -<br>General Administration. 1900 - 1947                           |
| File 824-3, part 1 | Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1947                               |
| File 824-5, part 1 | Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937    |
| File 824-5, part 2 | Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949    |
| File 825-1, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -<br>General Administration. 1904 - 1948                        |
| File 825-3, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -<br>Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947                            |
| File 825-5, part 1 | Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949 |
| File 825-5, part 2 | Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -<br>Building Maintenance -<br>Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950 |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 157-16-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

*Kitwanga Bay Sch.*

*Salary Payments*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PROVINCE OF \_\_\_\_\_

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mrs. Mary Ashmore | KITWANGA       | \$1000 00                 | \$100 00   |                                          |

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and  
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/291

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19 **29.**

REMARKS:-----

EXAMINED and  
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**15/1/30.**

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**14/4/30.**

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



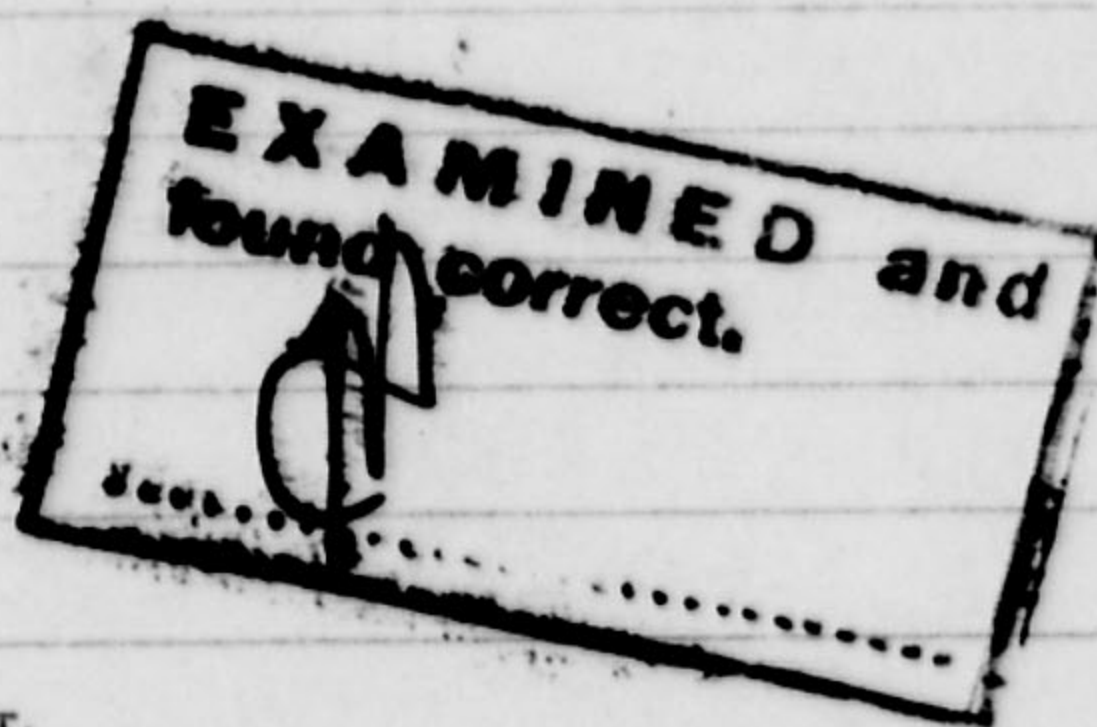
# BRITISH COLUMBIA

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**  
**TEACHERS' SALARIES**

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.



BABINE AGENCY

151-16-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



R

S20-5, 365.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Hazelton, B.C.

January 17th, 1931.

*Sch*

re - Irving W. Bell, Teacher of  
Kitwanga Indian Day School.  
-----

Sir,-

In reply to your letter, 151-16-3  
of January 10th, 1931, I beg to advise you  
that Mr. Irving W. Bell commenced duties at  
the Kitwanga Indian Day School on October  
20th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

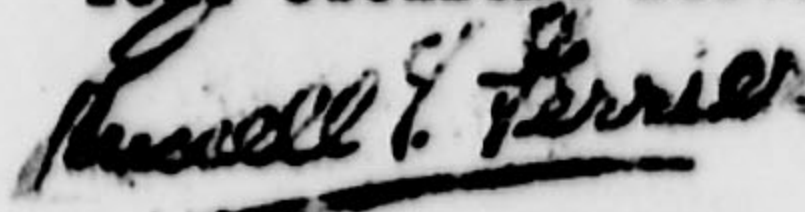


Ottawa, January 10th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the December quarter return of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. The return does not show the date on which Mr. Irving Bell began duties. Please let me have this information as soon as possible in order that the amount of salary due him for the December quarter can be paid.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.  
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



--- COPY ---

151-16-3

(Original on No. 151-16-1.)

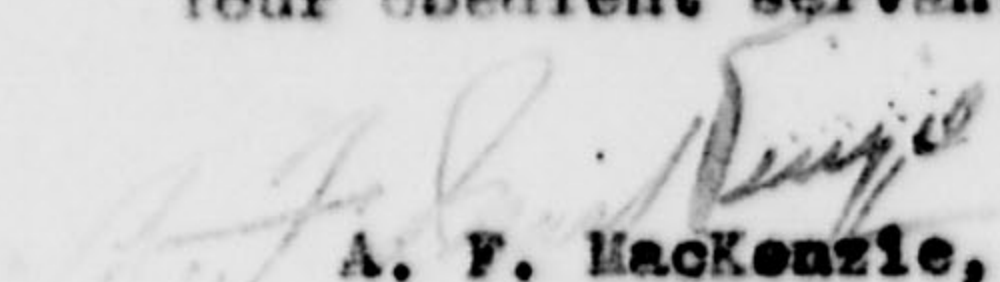
Ottawa, November 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, relative to the appointment of Mr. Irwin Bell as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which he possesses.

In reply I have to say that the appointment of Mr. Bell is approved. The qualifications which he possesses have been noted. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.



G. O. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Memo for File:-

Approval granted for appointment of Mr. Irwin Bell as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School by official letter of October 25, 1930, addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer. (See File 151-16-1).

Miss Kemp - Field Matron at Kitwanga - in charge until Mr. Bell reached the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. Irving W. Bell appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Began duties the middle of October.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

**26/1/31.**

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



BABINE AGENCY

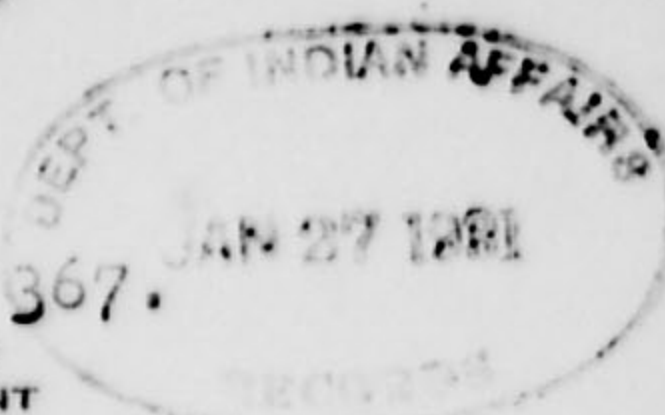
151-76-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



S20-5, 367.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT



Hazelton, B.C.

January 19th, 1931.

re - Salaries, Indian Day School Teachers.  
-----

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Irving W. Bell, Indian Day School Teacher on the Kitwanga Reserve, B. C.

The letter is self explanatory and, I have no doubt, that salaries paid monthly to Indian Day School Teachers would help them considerably at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hitwanga, B.C.  
January 17<sup>th</sup> 1931.

Capt. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent, Babine Agency,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I write to enquire whether  
or not it would be possible to  
have my salary paid monthly?

I have not had any  
income since September last, and  
have not received my cheque  
for the last quarter to date.

I find that in this locality  
one is required to pay cash for  
almost everything purchased.  
This condition leaves one stressed  
financially.

Hoping that you may be  
able to act favorably.

Yours expectantly

Erving W. Bell  
Hitwanga Indian Day  
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



BABINE AGENCY

151-16-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
CANADA



S20-5, 370.

OFFICE OF  
INDIAN AGENT  
Hazelton, B.C.

January 21st, 1931.



*[Handwritten signature]*

Kitwanga Indian Day School.

Sir,-

I respectfully beg to advise you that Miss F. B. Kemp, Field Matron of the Kitwanga Indian Reserve, taught the children of the Kitwanga Indian Day School from October 1st. to October 18th, 1930 in a temporary capacity. The permanent Teacher commenced duties on October 20th, 1930.

*noted  
J.S.*

Your obedient servant,

*G. C. Mortimer*

G. C. Mortimer,  
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



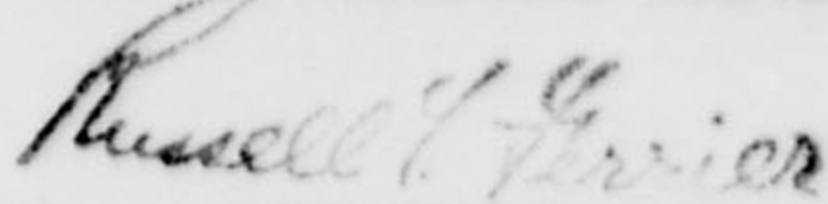
Ottawa, January 28th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your S20-5, 367 of the 19th instant, enclosing a letter from the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that his salary for the period he taught the school during the December quarter was forwarded on the 26th instant.

Our appropriation for the current fiscal year is now completely assigned and it is regretted that no further payments can be made to Mr. Bell until the March quarter return is received.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.  
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER       | NAME OF SCHOOL  | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY | AMOUNT DUE      | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Irving W. Bell</b> | <b>KITWANGA</b> | <b>\$850 00</b>           | <b>\$255 00</b> |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



151-16-3

*Revised* 151-16-1.

April 10, 1931.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE:

Re teacher for Kitwanga School.

In letter dated April 10, 1931, on file 151-16-1, approval is granted for the transfer of Rev. Henry Flores from the Git-ladamix School to the Kitwanga School. Mr. Flores will take charge of Kitwanga School on June 1st, next, and salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

The Department understands that Mr. Irwin Bell will continue as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the months of April and May, and cheque in payment of salary for these two months should be issued in Mr. Bell's favour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







-- COPY --

151-16-3

(original on No. 151-16-1.)

Ottawa, June 1, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing a communication from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia in which he states he will be pleased to have Mr. Irving Bell carry on as teacher at the Kitwanga Indian Day School until the end of the present school year, ending the 30th instant.

In reply I have to say that it will be satisfactory if Mr. Bell will continue until the end of the present school year. You should see that he prepares and forwards the usual return, showing attendance, days' taught, etc., in order that the salary due him can be paid.

It is understood that Henry Flores, whom you were informed by official letter of April 10th, last, has been appointed to succeed Mr. Bell, and will begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,  
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores | KITWANGA       | \$850 00                     | \$85 00    |                                          |

REMARKS: --

Rev. Henry Flores transferred to this school from Gitladamicks Day School with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1931.

**EXAMINED** and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Internal Affairs (BG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**31.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores | KITWANGA       | \$850                     | 00 | \$255      | 00 |                                          |

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and  
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**11/1/32.**

FORM 14

... Affairs (BG 10. Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

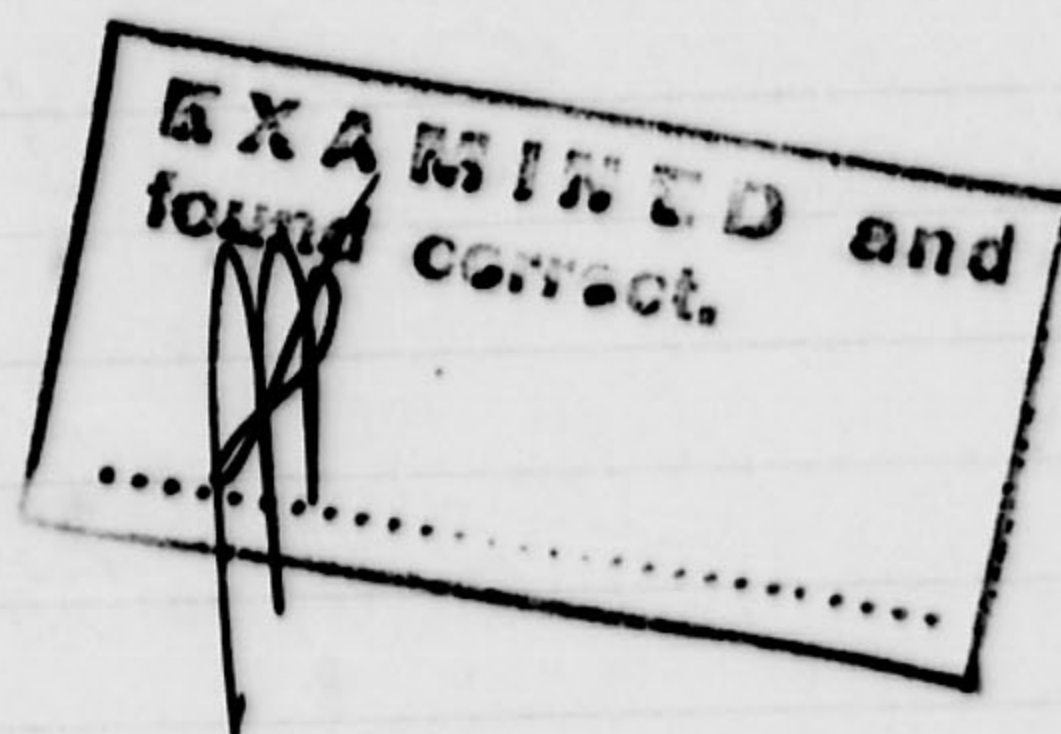
## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER   | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE |    | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|----|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores | KITWANGA       | \$850 00                     | \$255      | 00 |                                          |

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                       | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE   | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores,<br>Kitwanga, B. C. | KITWANGA         | \$850 00                     |              |                                          |
|                                       |                  |                              | \$255 00     |                                          |
|                                       | Less 10% .....   |                              | <u>25 50</u> |                                          |
|                                       | Amount due ..... |                              | \$229 50     |                                          |

REMARKS: --

151/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....  
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

## CANADA



PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

| NAME OF TEACHER                      | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE         | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores,<br>Kitwanga, B.C. | KITWANGA         | \$850 00                     |                    |                                          |
|                                      |                  |                              | \$85 00            |                                          |
|                                      | Less 10% .....   |                              | <del>\$85 00</del> |                                          |
|                                      | Amount due ..... |                              | \$76 50            |                                          |

Vote 201.  
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher triplicate detached  
for presentation to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

**Vote 201.**

**Agency 151/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

13/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINC

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

| NAME OF TEACHER                       | NAME OF SCHOOL   | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores,<br>Kitwanga, B. C. | KITWANGA         | \$850 00                     | \$265 00   |                                          |
|                                       | Less 10% .....   |                              | 25 50      |                                          |
|                                       | Amount due ..... |                              | \$239 50   |                                          |

Vote 201.  
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER                       | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE   | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores,<br>Kitwanga, B. C. | KITWANGA             | \$850 00                     |              |                                          |
|                                       |                      |                              | \$255 00     |                                          |
|                                       | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              | <u>25 50</u> |                                          |
|                                       | Amount due . . . . . |                              | \$229 50     |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 824.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
accountant to pay.

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



**BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**33.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                      | NAME OF SCHOOL | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE  | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores,<br>Kitwanga, B.O. | KITWANGA       | \$850 00                     | \$85 00     |                                          |
|                                      |                | Less 10% -                   | <u>8 50</u> |                                          |
|                                      |                | Amt. due -                   | \$76 50     |                                          |

REMARKS: --  
Vote 188.  
School 824.  
Allet. 260.  
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

M. 8<sup>th</sup> M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**13/10/33.**

**FORM 14**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE

## DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1933.

| NAME OF TEACHER                       | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY |    | AMOUNT DUE   |           | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores,<br>Kitwanga, B. C. | KITWANGA             | \$850                        | 00 |              |           |                                          |
|                                       |                      |                              |    | \$255        | 00        |                                          |
|                                       | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              |    | <u>\$ 25</u> | <u>50</u> |                                          |
|                                       | Amount due . . . . . |                              |    | \$229        | 50        |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 824.  
Allot. 260.  
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE  
Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

Mo M

**FORM 14**

10/1/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

# DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

## TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **34.**

| NAME OF TEACHER                                                          | NAME OF SCHOOL       | ANNUAL GRANT<br>OR<br>SALARY | AMOUNT DUE | ADDRESS TO WHICH<br>CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
| Rev. Henry Flores                                                        | KITWANGA             | \$850 00                     |            |                                          |
|                                                                          |                      |                              | \$255 00   |                                          |
|                                                                          | Less 10% . . . . .   |                              | 25 50      |                                          |
|                                                                          | Amount due . . . . . |                              | \$229 50   |                                          |
| Send cheque to G. G. Mortimer, Esq.,<br>Indian Agent,<br>Hazelton, B. C. |                      |                              |            |                                          |

Vote 188.  
School 824.  
Allet. 260.  
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached  
for Accountant to pay.

*[Handwritten signature]*

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Copy for #3

October 13th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 824.

As Rev. Henry Flores discontinued duties at the Kitwanga Indian Day School on September 30th, 1936, and no information has been received regarding the date on which the new teacher began duties, this school should be omitted from the payroll for the month of October.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# 3

*min*

November 10th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM

Representative of the Treasury.

Re School No. 824.

The Department has approved the temporary appointment of Mrs. Edith M. Orn - until December 31st, 1936 - to succeed Rev. Henry Flores as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.

As Mrs. Orn began duties on October 3rd, 1936, but has not yet been paid any salary for October, she is now entitled to 29/31 of salary for October (\$79.51), plus salary for November (\$85.00) or a total of \$164.51. The following entry should, therefore, appear on the November payroll:-

824 - Mrs. Edith M. Orn - Kitwanga, B. C. - \$850 - \$164.51

(Questionnaire & copy of letter of appointment attached).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 19 December 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Kitwanga Indian Day School No. 824

Miss N. Skaftfeld has been appointed teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946, at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

There has been some delay in notifying you of her appointment and consequently we would appreciate it if you could forward her cheque for the months of September, October and November immediately.

No new forms are required for her as she taught at the Kitwancool School, No. 863, to June 30, 1946. Miss Skaftfeld's salary cheque should be forwarded to the Bank of Montreal (Main Branch), Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-16-1 (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 30, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,  
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, it is noted that Mrs. M.C. Hayhurst teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School will be unable to teacher for the coming academic year 1946-47.

If she desires to teach in one of our Indian schools for the academic year 1947-48 an endeavour will be made to place her.

You should communicate with the Anglican Bishop who is interested in this school with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher for the coming academic year.

Bernard F. Neary,  
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- c o p y -

151-16-1

*mine.*

Ottawa, December 4, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

824  
With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the transfer of Rev. B. Shearman, present teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, to take charge of the Kitwanga Indian Day School from January 4th, 1937. He will be allowed salary at the same rate as is being paid him at the present time, viz., \$90 a teaching month.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

*A. F. MacKenzie*  
A. F. MacKenzie.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D.D.,  
Bishop of Caledonia,  
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-21-1 (5 T)

Ottawa, June 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Kitwanga Indian Day School, No. 824.

Re: Kitwancool Indian Day School, No. 863.

The Department has transferred Miss H. Skaffeld from her position as teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School to the Kitwancool Indian Day School, effective 1 July, 1947. Miss Skaffeld will assume her new duties on the first of September, 1947.

For Deputy Minister.

WSTW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**DORMANT**

### CROSS REFERENCE

151-16-3

**"DORMANT"**

**FILE NO. 824-3**

[illegible]

R. 3755

**DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs  
School Files  
(RG 10, Volume 6399)

File 824-1, part 1

Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
General Administration. 1900 - 1947

File 824-3, part 1

Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1929 - 1947

File 824-5, part 1

Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1907 - 1937

File 824-5, part 2

Babine Agency - Kitwanga Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

File 825-1, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
General Administration. 1904 - 1948

File 825-3, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
Teachers' Salaries. 1928 - 1947

File 825-5, part 1

Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

File 825-5, part 2

Bella Coola Agency - Klemtu Day School -  
Building Maintenance -  
Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



~~824-5~~

Department of Indian Affairs

824-5

Babice

Vol. 1

Building, 9/20/20.  
Kittiwigan Senior.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Day School

313910

Voucher No.

526

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

AGENCY.

1907-1908.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

| DATE.                                                                                                                                                | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT. |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$      | cts. |
| 1907.                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |      |
| July 24th                                                                                                                                            | By amount paid Mr. E.C. Stephenson, of Hazelton, for constructing a blackboard 6 x 4 feet, complete, and an easel for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, at \$4.75 and \$2.75, respectively, | 7.      | 50   |
| as per Authority File No. 184,711/4,<br>15 <sup>th</sup> November 1906.                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |      |
| - Memo - The delay regarding the foregoing was occasioned by one jar of slating becoming lost on the way, and another of that material being broken. |                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |      |
|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7.50    |      |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



156711-5  
313910



*Acct*  
~~Indian~~ Office Victoria B.C.

F-5.

Sept. 4th 1907.

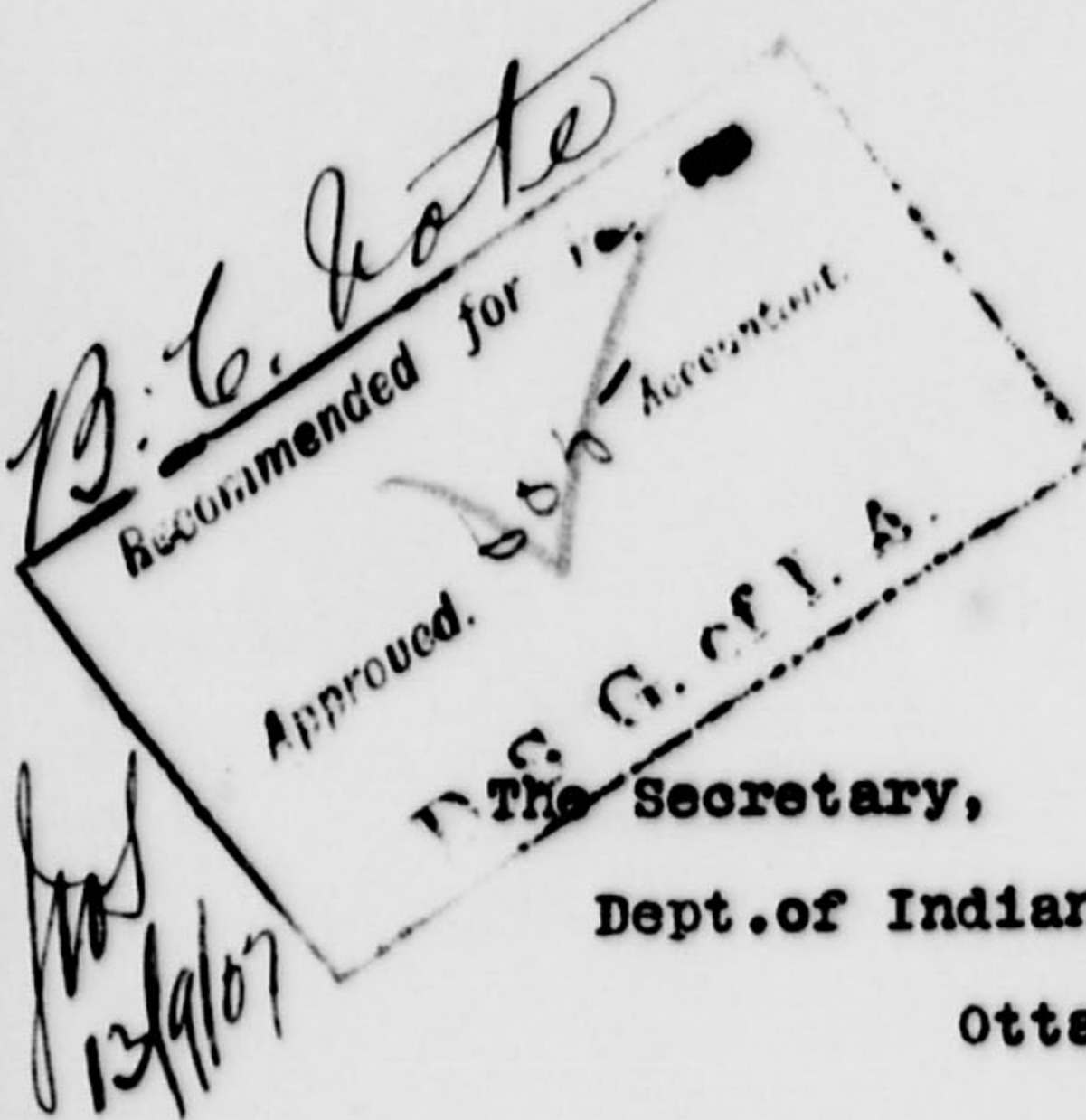
File No. 184,711/4. 15th Nov. 1906.



Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment voucher in duplicate No. 526 for the sum of \$7.50 in favor of the Hudson's Bay Company being for a blackboard, &c., supplied Kitwanga Indian Day school Babine Agency. as per authority given above.

The cheque in payment to be sent to R.E. Loring Esq.,  
Indian Agent Hazelton B.C.



Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Supt. of Indian Affairs B.C.

*Ch. Sent Sept 16 1907*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/B

Ottawa, March 30, 1909.

sir,-

An application has been made for a box-stove for the use of the Kitwanga day school.

The Department would like to know the cost of a twenty-four inch stove laid down at the school and where it could be purchased.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEARN

Secretary.

R.E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 4, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th April, last, and in reply I beg to say that you may purchase a No. 25 "Beechwood" box-stave for the Kitwanga school and forward the account in duplicate to the Department. The price quoted by you, \$14.00 at Hazelton, is satisfactory.

*for  
A.S.M.  
M.C.*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

R.E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5-

343420



*Let  
H.H.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, April 28th 1909.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

SIR,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No.184711/5, dated the 30th ultimo, adverting to an application made for a box-stove for the use of the Kitwanga Indian day school, and expressing the wish that the Department would like to be informed of the cost of a twenty-four inch stove laid down at the school, and where it could be purchased.

In reply to the forementioned, I have the honour to state that a No.25 "Beechwood" stove, 25 inches long, can be bought here at the Hudson's Bay Company's Hazelton Post for the sum of \$14.00 when such arrive up river, and the freight thereupon be \$ 1.50 more to deliver it at Kitwanga from here; whereas when ordering such to be landed on a steamer's upward trip, the same could be landed there at the figure first above quoted inclusive of charges for freight.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

*R.S. Pring*  
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency,

Hazelton, B. C.,

July 18th 1911.

File No. 184711/5

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

392752

*John*  
Sir,-

In reference to your letter, dated the 10th ultimo, regarding Mr. Inspector Green, in his report on the Kitwanga school, recommending the erection of a new building, and the Department's request to let it have a full report on that matter, I thought better to enclose herewith a letter from Bishop F. H. Du Vernet - dated the 14th instant and addressed to me - which gives his view on a more many-sided question, and wherein he omits the mention of erecting a school there, altogether, but treats rather on an allowance for rent on the school building there existing, etc., etc., and an increased grant for that school's teacher.

*See Mr. [unclear]*  
*#5-11*  
*allow*  
In regard thereto, I have the honour to state that no qualified white teacher can be obtained under the conditions pointed out (\$400.00 per annum) and sustain himself, or herself, under the abnormal prices for subsistence prevailing there, here and elsewhere on the Skeena.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. H. [unclear]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Prince Rupert, B.C.

July 14, 1911.

R.E. Loring Esq.

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,

392752

There is a matter that I wish to bring before the Indian Department at Ottawa. It is regarding the Day School at Gitwangak.

As you may have heard Rev. A.E. Price is leaving our Gitwangak Mission next September for a year in England and may not return to this station.

It is, therefore, necessary for me to make as soon as possible some arrangement for a teacher. I wish to secure a competent white teacher but the Day School Grant is only \$400. while most of the other schools receive \$500. I wish to point out to the Department :-

1. The Department has for years been using our school building without paying us a cent of rent.
2. The expense of bringing a qualified teacher from Vancouver to Gitwangak is about \$50. according to the state of the Skeena river. The Department has never to my knowledge paid this.
3. Without a married Missionary resident at Gitwangak no white woman teacher could live alone in the Indian village as there are no other white people with whom to live. We must, therefore, have a white male teacher this winter
4. A white male teacher cannot be obtained for \$400. a year. He could not live on this.

Under all these circumstances I feel fully justified in asking for at least the standard salary of \$500. and I think to cover the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



travelling expenses, as well as the upkeep of the building and such like demands upon our Funds the Department should allow us a rental for our school-house.

I should like to know soon whether I can count upon this increased Grant so that I may have time to secure a well qualified teacher by September. I can assure the Department that it is most difficult to secure proper teachers and the Church has in most cases to add greatly to what the Government allows in the way of salary.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

*F. H. Du Verne*  
*Bishop of Caledonia*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



184711/5

Ottawa, June 10, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitwanga school has recommended the erection of a new building and I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department have a full report on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5-



357094

*Handwritten signature/initials*

BRITISH COLUMBIA,  
BABINE AGENCY,



Hazelton, November 2nd 1909.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
OTTAWA.

SIR,-

I have the honour to enclose an account for \$14.00, by  
Voucher, in duplicate, direct to your Office as per advice of  
your letter # 184711/5, dated the 4th of June last, in regard  
to a No.25 Box Stove delivered by the Hudson's Bay Company,  
Hazelton Post, at the Kitwanga Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature: R. J. Bragg*  
Indian Agent.

*Handwritten notes and stamps:*  
B.C. Note  
Re. memo for 184711-5-  
195-  
1620  
75/1/10

*Handwritten note:*  
OK sent Jan 27th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C. Nov. 2nd. 1909 *AS*

*M* Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. R. E. Loring, Agent. 357094

*Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp!*

Terms, Cash.

*Interest will be charged on all overdue accounts.*

*Account Rendered.*

|      |   |                         |       |
|------|---|-------------------------|-------|
| Nov. | 2 | To 1 box Stove 25 inch  |       |
|      |   | delivered at Gitwangak. | 14.00 |

*just*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- School Furniture -

Voucher No. ....

Vote No. ....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. 357094

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Prabine* AGENCY.

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

| DATE     | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1909.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | \$ cts  |
| Nov. 2nd | To one (1) Box Stove, 25 inch, delivered at the<br>Kitwanga Indian Day School<br>as per Departmental Letters 184711/5, dated<br>March 30th, June 4th and nine of the 28th of<br>April last, respectively. | 14. 00  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14. 00  |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*R. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

APPROVED,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

EXD

Ottawa, August 10, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like to know definitely whether the building at present in use for school purposes at Kitwanga is suitable. In view of the Inspector's recommendation for a new building it was taken for granted that the present building is not fitted for the purpose. If the building is in good condition I would ask you to ascertain what annual rental His Lordship the Bishop considers would be fair.

In your letter you have not expressed your opinion nor made any recommendation, so that the Department is not in a position to deal with His Lordship's request.

With regard to the increase in salary asked for I may say that a few days ago the Bishop was informed that a salary of \$500.00 per annum would be allowed at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
Nabine and Upper Skeena River Agency.

Hazelton, B. C.,

August 28th 1901.



- File No. 184711/5

Sir,-

394823

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 10th instant, in reply to mine of the 18th ultimo, and stating in regard thereto that the Department would like to know definitely whether the building at present in use for school purposes at Kitwanga is suitable. It is also remarked that in view of the Inspector's recommendation for a new building it had been taken for granted that the present building were not fit for that purpose, and, if in good condition, am requested to ascertain what annual rental the Bishop would consider to be fair.

It is furthermore stated that in my letter I had not expressed an opinion, nor made any recommendation, in order that the Department be in a position to deal therewith.

In respect to the salary (increase) asked for, I am advised that Bishop Du Vernet had been informed that a salary of \$500.00 per annum would be allowed at that school.

In adverting to the foregoing, on the Inspector's report, in so far as to express an opinion, or to make a recommendation, concerning a new building, and attendant conditions, I beg to say in context that I was not in position to form an opinion as to its purpose, but would infer that it may have meant a Teacher's residence. The present building, used for a school, is the best in all its appointments of any other on the Skeena, and under present date have written the Bishop, whereupon to elicit what he may consider would be fair as to charge for rent.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

*H. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







184711<sup>5</sup>



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sabine Agency,

Haselton, B.C., April 18th 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. **184711/4.**  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*[Handwritten signature]*

410691

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith  
Voucher No. 96, for \$5.20, in favour of H. Du Vernet  
& Company, for having supplied the Kitwanga Indian  
Day School with certain equipment of implements, as  
per advices of Departmental letter, dated the 18th  
ultimo.

*Schools*  
*Date 3/10*  
*857*  
*Recommended for Payment*  
*Approved.*  
*T.B. O'Neil*  
*Int. 4/3/12*  
*Enc. May 8th*

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711



Extract from Inspectors' Report on the Schools in the Babine  
Agency, Dated June 6, 1912, Original on File 160370-18E

414301

Kitwanger and Kitselas

These villages require new school houses and the  
necessary furnishings.

Sgd. A.M. Tyson,

Inspector of Indian Agencies



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

Ottawa, June 25, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your report on the schools in the Babine Agency and your remarks with reference to a new school-house and furnishings at Kitwanga and to say that in a letter dated August 28, 1911, Mr. Loring, the Indian Agent, stated that the building at present used for a school at Kitwanga is the best in its appointments on the Skeena. This building is the property of the Church and the correspondence does not show that His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia has any objection to the continuance of its use for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

OFFICE OF  
**THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,**  
NORTHERN INSPECTORATE,



*John*  
Vancouver, B.C., July 5 1912

445410

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of June 28, Ref. No. 184711/5 re new school at Kitwanger- When at Kitwanger, in company with Dr. Ardagh I visited the schoolhouse, which though presenting a very good appearance on the outside, was condemned by Dr. Ardagh on account of the poor ventilation and the unsafe condition of the floor, which is badly in need of repairing. The building belongs to the Church and they purpose fixing it up and using it for Church Army purposes in the future. Therefore, it is necessary that the Department should provide for a new schoolhouse at Kitwanger in the estimates of 1913.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*John N. S. M.*  
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa, Canada.  
T/B.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

OTT  
Ottawa, July 12, 1912.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant in reference to the erection of a school-house at Kitwanga.

In reply I beg to say that your recommendation that a building should be erected there next year is noted. In the meantime I have to ask you to be good enough to give the Department full particulars as to the kind of building, best means of construction, etc., etc.

*L. M. Tyson*  
*AMB*  
Your obedient servant,

**MOLEAN**  
**MOLEAN**  
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

A. M. Tyson, Esq.,  
Inspector of Indian Agencies,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

Ottawa, September 17, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitwanga Indian Day School states that twelve double desks are badly needed and that some towelling, eight pounds of soap, two pails, two drinking cups and a looking glass are also required.

The double desks you are hereby authorized to order from George Tite, Esq., Prince Rupert. The prices must be reasonable. You should give full shipping directions when sending the order. The other articles you may purchase locally.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5



Ottawa, June 7, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitwanga school states that closets are needed.

I have to ask you to be good enough to submit an estimate of the cost of two suitable closets with screened approaches so that the work may be undertaken during the summer holidays.

*Handwritten signature and initials:*  
Loring  
Mm  
ms

Your obedient servant,

*Handwritten signature:* J. D. MOLEAY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5



43770

*Schoff*

Extract from Inspector A.E. Green's report on the Kitwangak Indian School. Dated 26th March, 1913. Original on file 184711-6

The frame building belongs to the church missionary society, and is in good repair. It is used by the Indians for band practice and for many other purposes, which makes the teacher a good deal of extra work.

Closets are needed for the pupils.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., December 25th 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5.  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Art*

Sir,-

428298

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 55, for \$5.65, in favour of Horace Du Vernet for having supplied Class Room Material for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, during this month, as per Authority by Departmental letter, dated the 17th of September, last.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*R. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

*See Note*  
Recommended for Payment  
Approved *✓*  
D. B. King  
The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

2286

*See Jan. 21/13*

*Just*  
16/1/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. A-172

December 5<sup>th</sup> 1902  
12.58

Mr. R. E. Loring

In Acct. <sup>Hanellon</sup>  
with A. DuVernet

Terms Invoice

Shawdilla B. C.

1912

|                     |    |                                |             |
|---------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Dec 5 <sup>th</sup> | In | 2 pails @ 50                   | 1 00        |
| "                   | "  | " 1 Looking glass              | 20          |
| "                   | "  | " 2 Granite cups               | 25          |
| "                   | "  | " 8 <sup>th</sup> washing soap | 1 35        |
| "                   | "  | " 1 broom                      | 65          |
| "                   | "  | " 1 basin                      | 40          |
| "                   | "  | " 3 roller towels @ 20 @ 60    | 2 50        |
|                     |    |                                | <u>5 65</u> |

1105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1912-1913.

- Class Room Material -

Voucher No. 557

Vote No.

Sch  
botaGOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

2808

Nabine

AGENCY.

To Horace Du Vernet.

| Fol | DATE     | DETAIL.                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT. |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|     | 1912.    |                                                                                                                                    |         |
|     |          | To Class Room Material supplied the Kitwanga Indian Day School, as per Authority Pyle No. 184711, dated the 17th of September last | 5. 65   |
|     | Dec. 5th |                                                                                                                                    |         |
|     |          |                                                                                                                                    | 5. 65   |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



E. C. Stephenson  
S. H. Crum

HAZELTON, B.C.

April 10

1915

Duplicate 11  
M.R.E. Spring Exp. Indian Agent  
 Hazelton B.C.

To **STEPHENSON & CRUM** Dr.  
**CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS**

Rough and Dressed Lumber  
Plans and Specifications

Sash and Doors  
Job and Shop Work a Specialty

|      |                                            |                     |       |       |
|------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| 1915 | Brought Forward                            |                     |       | 41 90 |
| Apr  | 2 pcs 2x4x16 Double Dressed = 22 ft D.h.   |                     |       |       |
|      | 6 " 2x4x12 " " = 48 = 70 ft                | $c 30 \frac{20}{2}$ | 2 10  |       |
|      | 120 Lin ft Q <sup>1</sup> Pound            | $c 1 \frac{2}{3}$   | 120   |       |
|      | 4 pcs of 12 ft water table                 |                     | 96    |       |
|      | 2 Spcs Roofing 2 pbs                       | $c 4 \frac{20}{2}$  | 8 00  |       |
|      | 3 Gallons Paint                            | $c 3 \frac{50}{2}$  | 10 50 |       |
|      | nails, assorted, 2 pbs 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts |                     | 5 25  |       |
|      | Screws 2 pbs Galv. Hops                    |                     | 7 50  |       |
|      | Hauling to New Hazelton Station            |                     | 7 50  |       |
|      | Delivery (Cartage) Kihwaga                 |                     | 5 00  |       |
|      | prepaid freight G.T.P.                     |                     | 6 25  | 47 51 |

199  
Certified Correct  
Mark G. Edgar.

199  
Lent May 12/15  
[Signature]

# 89 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



E. C. Stephenson  
S. H. Crum

*Duplicate*

HAZELTON, B.C.,

*April 10*

1915

*M. E. Loring Esq. Indian Agent  
Hazelton B.C.*

To **STEPHENSON & CRUM** Dr.  
**CONTRACTORS and BUILDERS**

Rough and Dressed Lumber  
Plans and Specifications

Sash and Doors  
Job and Shop Work a Specialty

|             |                                                     |               |                   |      |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|------|--|
| 1915        | <i>Material etc supplied Kitwamog School toilet</i> |               |                   |      |  |
| <i>Apr.</i> | 2 pcs 6x6x18 Rpl Lumber                             | = 108 ft Rln. |                   |      |  |
|             | 8 " 2x5x12 " "                                      | 80 " "        |                   |      |  |
|             | 14 " 2x3x14 " "                                     | 98 " "        |                   |      |  |
|             | 3 " 2x4x12 " "                                      | 24 = 310 ft   | $C22\frac{50}{7}$ | 697  |  |
|             | 2 " 1x10x14 Double Dressed                          | 23 "          |                   |      |  |
|             | 2 " 1x8x14 " "                                      | 19 "          |                   |      |  |
|             | 14 " 1x5x14 " "                                     | 82 "          |                   |      |  |
|             | 6 " 1x4x14 " "                                      | 28 "          |                   |      |  |
|             | 2 " 1x6x18 " "                                      | 18 = 170 ft   | $C30\frac{20}{4}$ | 510  |  |
|             | 3 " 1x8x12 " - fir                                  | 24 "          | $C40\frac{20}{4}$ | 96   |  |
|             | 16 " 1x6x16 Rpl                                     | 128 "         | $C22\frac{50}{7}$ | 288  |  |
|             | 60 Sps ft T & G Flooring                            |               | $37\frac{50}{4}$  | 225  |  |
|             | 45 " " V. Joint                                     |               | $C40\frac{20}{4}$ | 180  |  |
|             | 400 " " Plank                                       |               | $C35\frac{20}{4}$ | 1400 |  |
|             | 700 Lin ft Lattice                                  |               | $C1^2$            | 700  |  |
|             | 2 pcs 4x4x16 Rpl                                    | = 42 ft Rln.  | $C22\frac{50}{7}$ | 94   |  |

*Carried Forward*

4190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 1

- Repairs, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

Sch  
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY

Co

Stephenson & Drum.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1915.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |
| April 16th | To material supplied in erecting, fitting up and painting of two screened toilets in connection with the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached                                                                                 | 89. 41 |
|            | and as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 184711-5, dated November 5th, 1913, and as per plans and specifications previously thereto submitted, and at a reduced rate, whereat it was impossible to derive any earlier results. |        |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 89. 41 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 28th, 1915.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711-5  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Sir,—

**B**

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 2, for \$51.50, in favour of Mark G. Edgar for labour performed in erecting, fitting up and painting of the screened toilets (2) in connection with the Kitwanga Indian Day School,

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated November 5th, 1913.

- Memo - I here beg to add that only a few days ago I personally inspected the aforesaid two toilets and found them perfection in all their appointment and finish.

*See Voucher*  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
11/5/15  
ACCOUNTANT

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



New Hazelton, B.C. April. 20<sup>th</sup> 1915-

Department of Indian Affairs.  
Ottawa.

Sirs: Below is the bill of Labor on two Water closets  
built for the use of Indian School Children at  
Kit-wanga.

|                                                        |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| To 1 day digging 2 soil-pit @ 4 <sup>50</sup> per day. | \$4.00        |
| • 7 1/2 • Carpenter Labor @ 5.00 . "                   | 37.50         |
| • 2 1/2 • Painter " @ 5.00 . "                         | 10.00         |
|                                                        | <hr/> \$51.50 |

Done May 12/15 ✓ Frank B. Edgar.  
Carpenter JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 2.  
serial to 1.

- Repairs, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No. *136*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Babine*

AGENCY

To

Mark C. Edgar

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1915.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |
| April 20th | To labour performed in erecting, fitting up and painting of two screened toilets (complete) in connection with the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached                                                                      | 51. 50 |
|            | and as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 184711-5, dated November 5th, 1915, and as per plans and specifications previously theret submitted, and at a reduced rate, whereat it was impossible to derive any earlier results. |        |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 51. 50 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. H. H. H.*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 16th, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

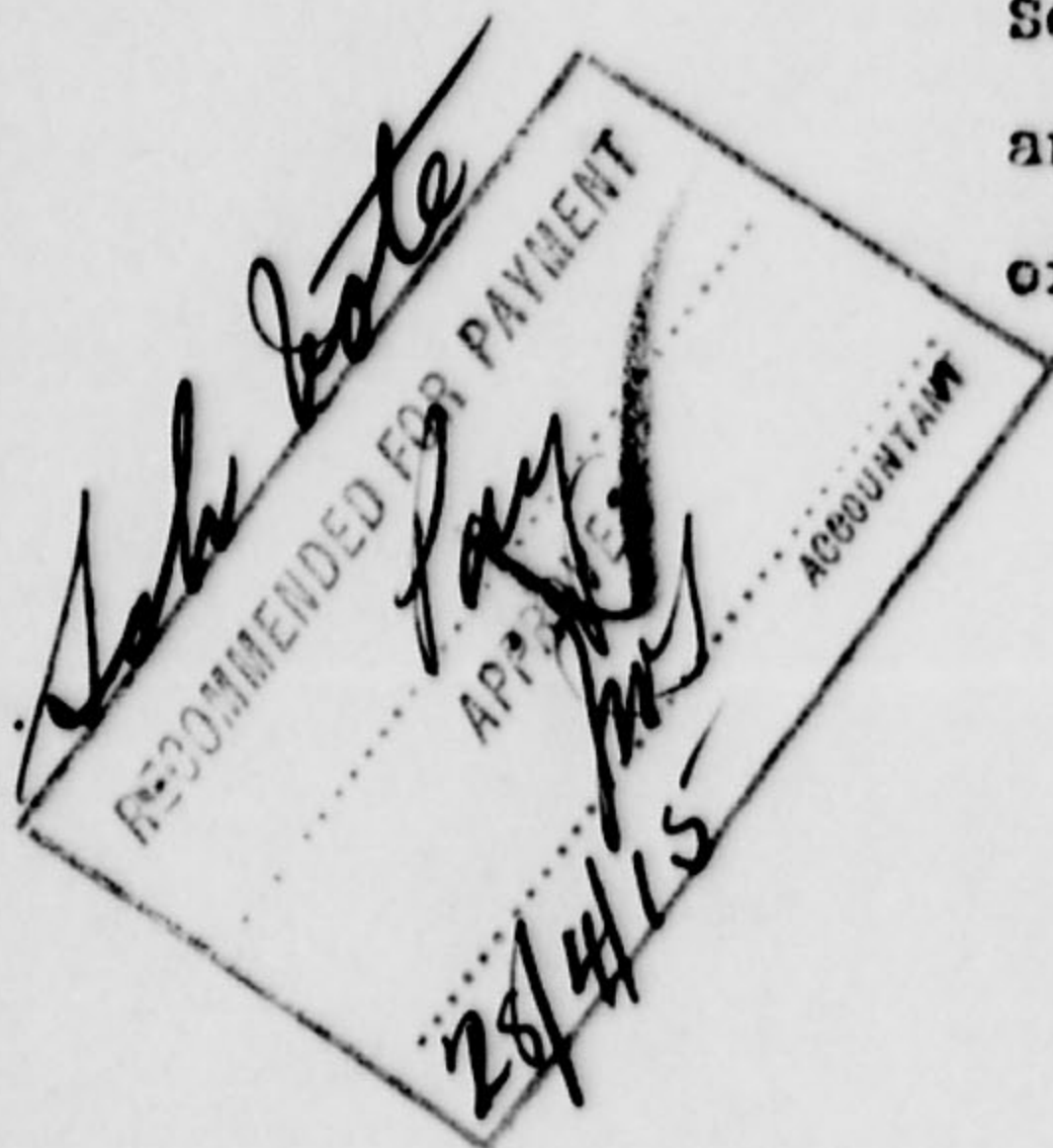
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

*Good*

**R**

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 182, for \$3.50, in favour of J. A. Sampare, for having furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School with two (2) elbows for a stove pipe and one (1) box of biscuits upon the request of the teacher, and with my consent.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Kitwanga, B.C.  
March 31st 15

Deptment of Indian Affairs  
Per R.E.Loring, Ind Agt

In acct with J.A.Sampare,  
Supplied to Indian Day School  
December 24th, 1914

2 Stove Pipe Elbows,  
1 Box Biscuits

50  
3.00  
3.50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 182.

- Incidental, School -

1914-1915.

Vote No.

*Sch  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Abine*

AGENCY

To J. A. Sangare,

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1914.     |                                                                                                   |        |
|           | To supplying the Kitwanga Indian Day School<br>with the following,<br>to wit:-                    |        |
| Dec. 24th | 2 Stove pipe elbows                                                                               | 50     |
|           | 1 box of biscuits                                                                                 | 3. 00  |
|           | This had to be conceded to on the wishes of<br>the teacher, and because of the necessity thereof. |        |
|           | <i>JMS</i>                                                                                        | 3. 50  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711 5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., June 10th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/4

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



463539

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 11, for \$2.80, in favour of J. Ryan, Kitwanga, B.C., for having supplied the Kitwanga Indian Day School with 3 brooms and 5 lbs. of soap

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated the 17th of April, last.

*School Voucher  
pay  
mme*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



May 30<sup>th</sup> 1914  
Name Mr R. E. Lewis  
Address Hazleton  
Bought of J. Ryan  
SOLD BY \_\_\_\_\_ EXAMINED BY \_\_\_\_\_

Manufactured by F. N. Duns Co., Limited, Toronto

|               |      |
|---------------|------|
| 3 Brown       | 2.00 |
| 5 lbs of soap | 80   |
| Bal due       | 2.80 |

~~11.00~~

40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 10

- Class Room Material -

1914-1915.

Vote No. 463539

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Batine*

AGENCY

To J. Ryan,

| DATE     | DETAIL                                                                                                             | AMOUNT      |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1914.    |                                                                                                                    |             |
| May 30th | To class room material furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School,<br><br>to wit:-<br><br>3 brooms<br>5 lbs. of soap | 2. 00<br>80 |
|          | as per authority by Departmental letter, Fyle 184711/4, dated the 17th of April, last.                             |             |
|          | <i>See file 25-1-4</i><br><i>479</i><br><i>[Signature]</i>                                                         | 2. 80       |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184911-5

<sup>16</sup>  
Ottawa, 17th April, 1914.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant and vouchers therewith submitted, I beg to say that you were in error in thinking the Department <sup>authorized</sup> ~~commissioned~~ you to issue ~~for advances for the payment of~~ vouchers ~~for fuel~~ to the caretakers of Schools. When the work has been performed, the vouchers may be issued either at the close of the month or at the expiration of three months. The voucher in every case should be made out in favour of the person who performs the work.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.E. Loring Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., January 8th 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No.87, for \$5.85, in favour of the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post, for stove and other supplied material, for the Kitwanga Indian Day School, with freight charges paid on same, for which I was pressed to forego the authority in that expense, for otherwise that school would have to close down, as previously made mention thereof on the authority requisition of mine, dated the 30th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. S. Spring*  
Indian Agent.

*Sch. Post  
Hazelton  
Jan 11/14*

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton.B.C.31st.Dec.1913

Dominion Govt.Indian Dept. per.R.M.Loring Esq

Hazelton.B.C. 453585

Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp<sup>y</sup>

Terms.Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N<sup>o</sup>

|     |    |    |                                            |    |    |    |  |
|-----|----|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----|--|
| Dec | 30 | 87 | Supplies to Miss F.B.Kemp Kitwanga School. |    |    |    |  |
|     |    |    | 12 lgths.pipe.1.80.1-5"drum.oven.2.50.     | 4  | 30 |    |  |
|     |    |    | 1 hasp & staple.25.padlock.25.shovel.10.   | 60 |    |    |  |
|     |    |    | Expressage to Kitwanga                     | 95 | 5  | 85 |  |

W 945  
Sent Jan 27/14  
JHL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B.C. 31st Dec. 1913

Dominion Govt. Indian Dept. per R. W. Loring Esq

Hazelton, B.C. 453585

# Bought of The Hudson's Bay Comp<sup>y</sup>

Terms, Cash.

Interest will be charged on all overdue Accounts.

ACCOUNT N<sup>o</sup>

|     |    |    |                                               |    |    |   |    |  |
|-----|----|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|----|---|----|--|
| Dec | 30 | 87 | Supplies to Miss E. B. Kemp Kitwanga School.  |    |    |   |    |  |
|     |    |    | 12 lgths. pipe. 1.80. 1-5" drum. oven. 2.50.  | 4  | 30 |   |    |  |
|     |    |    | 1 hasp & staple. 25. padlock. 25. shovel. 10. |    | 60 |   |    |  |
|     |    |    | Expressage to Kitwanga                        | 95 |    | 5 | 85 |  |

W 945  
Sent Jan 27/14  
J.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Incidental Expense -

1913-1914.

Vouch' 87.

Vote No

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

**DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

*Babine*

AGENCY.

453585

To the Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton Post.

| DATE.     | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1913.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
| Dec. 30th | To amount of stove and other material supplied <sup>etc.,</sup> the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per my requisition in that respect, dated the 30th of this month, which I thought best to have supplied at once, and to await the authority on its purchase as remarked thereupon, since the teacher made the remark that this school would have to be closed down, because of the want of the stove material, on a cold snap of weather setting in, and left me no other alternative. | 5. 85  |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5. 85  |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*R.E. Stringer*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

452429

Babine Agency,

*ack*  
Kaslo, B.C., December 22nd 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/4.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

ACCOUNTANT'S  
JAN 7 1914  
FRANCE

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 72, for \$1.60, in favour of Miss Florence B. Kemp, the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, for express charges advanced out of her private means on school material, for that school, and to that amount, during September, last.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

*Subs  
Paid  
8/1/14*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1913-1914.

72.  
 Ser No. ....

Vote No

Salute  
452429

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Rebelle

**AGENCY.**

To Florence B. Kemp,

| DATE.      | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1913.      |                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
| Sept. 17th | To amount paid out private means on 1 box of School Material (80 lbs.) as Excess Charges on same in connection with Departmental letter, File No. 134711/4, dated August 25th 1913. | 1.60   |
|            | <p><i>Sent Jan - 8 / 14</i></p> <p><i>2606</i></p>                                                                                                                                  |        |
|            |                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1.60   |

**I hereby Certify** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**Indian Agent.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



184711-5

HXT

Ottawa, Nov. 5, 1913.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo submitting a second estimate of the cost for the erection of two closets in connection with the Kitwanga School.

In reply I beg to say that in consideration of the prices which have to be paid for labour and material there, the Department thinks that an expenditure of \$150.00 is sufficient and reasonable for the erection of two closets according to your plans and specifications. You are hereby authorized to make an offer to the contractor to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. F. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





184711-5

Ottawa, Nov. 4, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott:

Considering the prices which have to be paid for labour and material at Kitwanga B.C. I would recommend that the Department makes an offer of \$150.00 to Mr. M.E. Edgar for the erection of two separate closets, as mentioned in his offer of the 16th Oct. 1913.

*Approved  
W.E.S.*

*W.E.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

- File No. 184711/5,  
Sept. 25th '13.

Hazelton, B. C.

October 16th

448139



*ACK*  
Sir,

In connection with Departmental letter, dated the 25th ultimo, and rejecting the estimate of the cost as too high in regard with such enclosed with mine of the 21st of August, last, relative the projected closets (2) at Kitwanga, I have the honour again to enclose herewith another estimate of \$166.34, which, since the former estimate was not returned to me, in comparison with a pencil sketch and note of mine, I would give at a difference of about \$9.00,

The present estimate is solely resultant from no other cause but that the Kitsegukla Indian saw-mill, recently started, undersells that of Andimaul.

Should this estimate not be accepted as reasonable, no other way possible presents itself to my mind to have the said closets built, according ~~to~~ (with screened approaches) their specifications, at all.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. S. Waring*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



New Kite-guala, Skeena. B.C.

Mr R. E. Loring.  
Indian Agent  
Hazelton. B.C.

Sir:- Below is the List of Material required to complete two  
Water-Works 8" x 7" x 6" in connection with the Indian  
Schoolhouse at Kite-wanga

|                                                              |                             |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 664 ft Rough Boards scantling, sills & etc.                  | @ 22.00 per m               | \$14.69  |
| 161 Lin ft 1x5" casing. S.D.                                 | @ 30.00 . .                 | 24.00    |
| 160 ft 1x6" Flooring                                         | @ 37.50 . .                 | 37.50    |
| 800 " 1x12" D.D. Siding                                      | @ 35.00 . .                 | 26.00    |
| 400 Lin ft 1/2 x 1/2 Lattice                                 | @ 1 1/2¢ per ft             | 6.00     |
|                                                              | Hauling from Mill to Beach. | 7.00     |
| 2 sqs Kulleroid Roofing                                      | @ 14.50 per sq              | 9.00     |
| 4 gal. Ready Mixed Paint                                     | @ 3.50 per gal.             | 14.00    |
| 50 lbs. Assorted Nails                                       | @ 8¢ per lb                 | 4.00     |
| 2 pr Hinges                                                  | @ 25¢ pr                    | .50      |
| 2 Door Locks.                                                | @ 50 each                   | 1.00     |
| 5 days Labourers work in Rafting, hauling &<br>Digging pits. | @ 3.50 per day              | 17.50    |
| 8 " Carpenter Labour                                         | @ 5.00 . .                  | 40.00    |
| 3 " Tainting                                                 | @ 5.00                      | 16.00    |
|                                                              | Total.                      | \$166.34 |

448139

Mark G. Edgar.  
Carpenter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

Ottawa, September 25, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo submitting an estimate of the cost of erecting a double closet in connection with the Kitwanga School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that this estimate is too high. I might also state that separate closets situated at a greater distance from the building are considered preferable. It cannot be seen, however, why a building of the dimensions such as given by you should cost nearly as much as the estimate given and you will be good enough to make other inquiries.

Your obedient servant,

R. O. MOLE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Reserve Agency,

1  
2  
Skelton, B.C., August 23rd 1913.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. ....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,



444477

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 42, for \$8.25, in favour of Miss Florence B. Kemp, teacher of the Indian Day School, of Kitwanga, for amounts expended out of private means, for freighting the component parts of School desks from the Kitwanga railway depôt, fitting and putting them together, etc., etc.

*Sub Note*  
*Recommended for Payment*  
*258*  
*Approved*  
*D.R. O'Connell*  
*1267*  
*Just*  
*16/11/13*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- Casual Expense -

1913-1914.

Voucher No. 42.

444477

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Praline* AGENCY.

To

Miss F. R. Kemp.

| DATE.      | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1913.      |                                                                                                                                           |        |
| August 1st | To amount expended out of private means for freighting of school desks and benches from the Kitwanga railway depot to the School (1 mile) | 1. 35  |
| August 1st | Also amount expended of same source for unpacking the crates, containing the former, altering desk tops, and putting together the same    | 7. 00  |
|            |                                                                                                                                           | 8. 35  |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*R. E. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Babine and Upper Skeena River Agency

Hazelton, B. C., August 21st 1913.

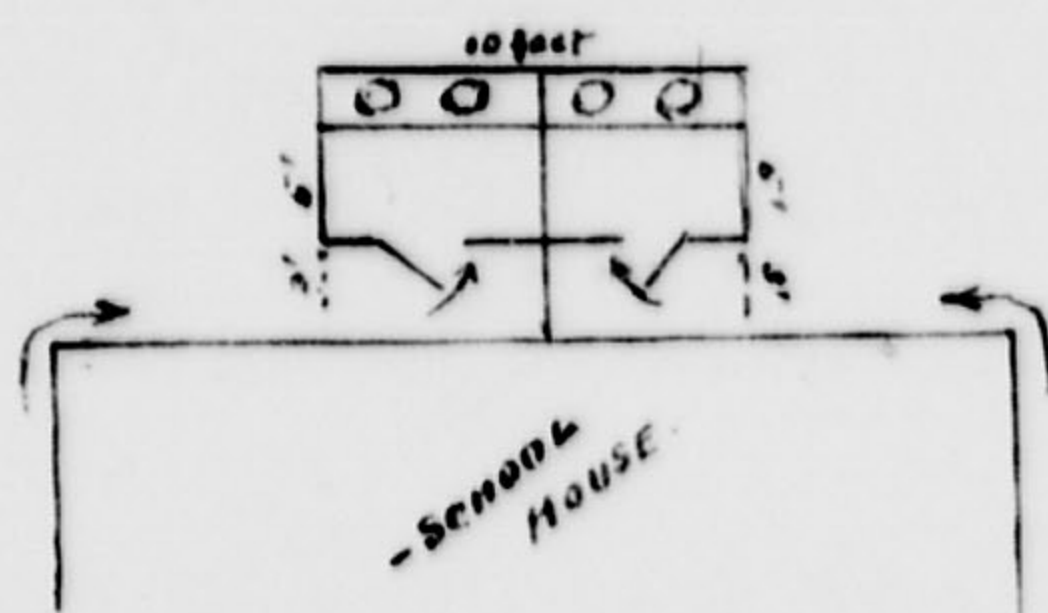
File No. 184711/5.

Sir,-

With reference to Departmental letter, dated the 7th of June, last, and in that Mr. Inspector Green in his report on the Kitwanga School had stated that closets were needed there, and asking me to submit an estimate of the cost of two suitable closets, with screened approaches, so that the work may be undertaken during the summer holidays, I have the honour to state the following,

to wit:-

For reasons of untoward conditions, I was not sooner able to procure a reliable party to take hold of the subject in view, and am pleased to be able to state that I am successful enough to have secured, for that purpose, the services of Mr. Mark G. Edgar, who, by the way, so well delivered himself of similar work at New Kitsegukla, and his Estimate thereof, in duplicate, I beg to enclose herewith, subject of return, if possible, Hereunder, I beg to add a rough sketch of the position and dimensions of the projected closets.



I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



New Kite-guala. Skeena. B.C.

Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1913

Mr R. E. Loring.

Indian Agent.

Hazelton B.C.

444365

Dear Sir - Below is the list of material required to complete two Water-closets to be built at Kitwanga Reserve in connection to the Indian School-house

|                                            |                               |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| ✓ 664 ft Rough scantling. Sills etc.       | @ 30 <sup>00</sup> per M.     | \$18.92         |
| ✓ 160 Linft 1x5 casing                     | @ 35 . .                      | 2.60            |
| ✓ 100 ft 1x4 Flooring                      | @ 40 . .                      | 4.00            |
| ✓ 800 " 1x12 Siding                        | @ 40 . .                      | 32.00           |
| ✓ 400 Linft. 1/2 x 1/2 Screening           | @ 1 1/2 <sup>00</sup> per ft. | 6.00            |
| ✓ Hauling of Lumber                        |                               | 7.00            |
| ✓ 2 sqr Roofing                            | @ 4.50 per sqr                | 9.00            |
| ✓ 3 gal Ready Mixed White Paint            | @ 3.50 .. gal.                | 10.50           |
| ✓ 1 " " " Grey " "                         | @ 3.50 ..                     | 3.50            |
| ✓ 50 lb assorted nails                     | @ 10 cts per lb               | 5.00            |
| ✓ 2 pr Hinges                              | @ 75¢ 3 1/2                   | .75             |
| ✓ 2 " Locks                                | @ 75 cts each.                | 1.50            |
| ✓ 5 days Labourers work in Rafting hauling |                               |                 |
| ✓ Digging Pits.                            | @ 4.00 per day.               | 20.00           |
| ✓ 8 " Carpenter Labour                     | @ 5.00 . .                    | 40.00           |
| ✓ 3 " Painting                             | @ 5.00 . .                    | 15.00           |
|                                            |                               | <u>\$175.77</u> |

Mark G. Edgar.  
Carpenter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



New Kitchess-gusta Skeena B.C.  
Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1913

Mr R.E. Loring.

Indian Agent.

444365

Stayellon B.C.

Dear Sir. Below is the list of material required to complete two Water closets to be built at Kitchwanga. Reserve in connection to the School house.

|                                          |                             |                 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 664 ft Rough scathing, sills & etc.      | @ 30 <sup>th</sup> per ft.  | \$18.92         |
| 160 linft. 1x5 carking                   | @ 35 <sup>th</sup> ..       | 2.60            |
| 100 ft 1x4 flooring                      | "                           | 4.00            |
| 800 " 1x12 Siding                        | @ 40 <sup>th</sup> ..       | 32.00           |
| 400 " 1x4 Siding                         | "                           | 8.00            |
| Hauling of Lumber                        |                             | 7.00            |
| 2 sqr Roofing                            | @ 45 <sup>th</sup> per sqr  | 9.00            |
| 2 gal. Ready Mixed White Paint           | @ 35 <sup>th</sup> gal.     | 10.50           |
| 1 " " " Grey "                           | " "                         | 3.50            |
| 50 lb assorted nails                     | @ 10 per lb                 | 5.00            |
| 2 pr Hinges                              | @ 75-3 1/2                  | .75             |
| 2 Set Door Locks.                        | @ 75 each.                  | 1.50            |
| 5 day Labourers work in Rafting hauling. |                             |                 |
| Digging Pits                             | @ 40 <sup>th</sup> per day. | 20.00           |
| 8 " Carpenters Labour                    | @ 5.00 ..                   | 40.00           |
| 3 " Painting                             | @ 5.00 ..                   | 15.00           |
|                                          |                             | <u>\$175.77</u> |

Mark G. Edgar.  
Carpenter.



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 7th 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/5 Sept. 17, '12.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 22, for \$186.95, in favour of Geo. D. Tite, of Prince Rupert B.C., for having furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School with,

to wit:-

|                       |               |          |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 24 Ball Bearing Desks | @ \$6.00 each | \$144.00 |
| 6 " " Rears           | " 5.00 "      | 30.00    |

|                                |   |       |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|
| Cash (freight prepaid on above | = | 12.95 |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|

\$186.95

Memo - I here beg to state that the twelve (12) double desks I could not get, and, therefore, the shipment of such of single pattern had to be substituted, instead.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



P. O. BOX 1502

TELEPHONE 20

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C. 23rd. May, 1913.

**GEO. D. TITE,**  
**COMPLETE HOTEL. CLUB AND HOME FURNISHER**  
**UPHOLSTERING A SPECIALTY**

441510

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Terms .....

Hazelton, B. C.

How Shipped .....

Interest at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum  
will be charged on all past due accounts.

|                                 |              |              |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| To 24 Ball Bearing Desks @ 6.00 | 144.00       |              |         |
| 6 " " <i>Ream</i> " 5.00        | <u>30.00</u> | 174 00       |         |
| Cash (frgt. prepaid)            |              | <u>12 95</u> |         |
| ( for Gitwanga)                 |              |              | 186 95. |

*for*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- Class Room Material - Desks -

1913-1914.

Voucher No. **22**.

Vote No. *Sole Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Native* AGENCY.

441510

To *Geo. D. Tito.*

| DATE.    | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT                                                     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1913.    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                            |
| May 23rd | To furnishing the Kitwanga Indian Day School,<br><br>to wit:-<br><br>to 24 Ball Bearing Desks @ \$6.00 each<br>6 " " Rears " 5.00 "<br><br>To freight (cash) prepaid | <br><br><br>144. 00<br>30. 00<br><br>12. 95<br><br>186. 95 |

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*A. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



Copy Original sent under October 18/2/3,

New Kitee-gusela, Skuna, B.C.

Mr R.E. Loring.

Indian Agent.

Yellowknife B.C.

Sir:- Below is the list of material required to complete two  
Water closets 5' x 8' x 6' 6" in connection with the Indian  
Schoolhouse at Kit-wanga.

|                                              |                   |          |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 664 ft Rough Boards, scantling, sills & etc. | @ \$22.50 per M.  | \$14.69  |
| 160 Lin ft. 1" x 5" casing. S.D.             | @ 30.00 "         | 2.40     |
| 100 ft. 1" x 6" Siding                       | @ 37.50 "         | 3.75     |
| 800 " 1" x 12" D.D. Siding                   | @ 33.00 "         | 26.00    |
| 400 Lin ft. 7/8" x 1/2" Lattice              | @ 1 1/2 " ft      | 6.00     |
| Hauling from Mill to Bank                    |                   | 7.00     |
| 2 sqs Rubberoid Roofing                      | @ 45.00 per sq.   | 9.00     |
| 4 gal Ready Mixed Paint                      | @ 35.00 per gal.  | 14.00    |
| 50 lbs. Assorted Nails.                      | @ 8¢ per lb.      | 4.00     |
| 2 pr Hinges                                  | @ 25¢ per pr.     | .50      |
| 2 Door Locks.                                | @ 50¢ each.       | 1.00     |
| 5 day Labourers work in Rafting, hauling, &  |                   |          |
| Digging pits                                 | @ \$3.00 per day. | 17.50    |
| 8 " Carpenter Labour                         | @ 5.50 "          | 44.00    |
| 3 " Painting                                 | @ 5.50 "          | 16.50    |
| Total                                        |                   | \$166.34 |

Mark G. Edgar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 28th, 1915.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711-5,  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

*See note*  
*Pay \$89.41*  
*11/5/15*  
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT  
APPROVED BY ACCOUNTANT

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 1, for \$89.41, in favour of Messrs. Stephenson & Crum for material furnished in lumber, inclusive of hardware, paint, &c., and freight or-paid toward erecting, finishing, &c., of the two toilets at the Kitwanga Indian Day School,

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated November 5th, 1913, and as per plans and specifications thereto previously submitted, and at a reduced rate; and by way of comparison beg to enclose also herewith the original bill of particulars of that time.

\* \* \* \* \*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. H. H.*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher 105

- Carriage, School Material, etc. - 1915-1916.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

To Miss F. B. Kemp,

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1915.     |                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| Sept. 1st | To payment made for carriage of school material, received upon requisition, from the railway station to the Kitwanga school house, and mounting blackboard, as per statement hereto attached | 1. 75  |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1. 75  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sur. Nov. 4/15

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., June 26th, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/4

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*E. J. F.*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 24, for \$12.85, in favour of R. S. Sargent, for class room material furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School,

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated the 26th of May, 1915.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. J. F.*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



**STATEMENT**

HAZELTON, B. C.

1915

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

**R. S. SARGENT**

**GENERAL MERCHANT**

HAZELTON : TELKWA : SMITHERS

ESTABLISHED 1900

MINERS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

|    |                |    |       |
|----|----------------|----|-------|
| 1  | Axe            |    | 150   |
| 1  | Chair          |    | 175   |
| 2  | Brooms         | 60 | 120   |
| 2  | Wash Pails     | 60 | 120   |
| 2  | Scrub Brushes  | 50 | 100   |
| 2  | Shovel         | 40 | 80    |
| 1  | Lead           |    | 15    |
| 10 | Shovel         |    | 150   |
| 1  | Shovel Head    |    | 275   |
|    | Freight & Ctg. |    | 100   |
|    |                |    | <hr/> |
|    |                |    | 1285  |

1032

*[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 24.

- Class room material, school -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

*Sch  
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Cabine*

AGENCY

To

R. S. Sargent.

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                           | AMOUNT |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1915.     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
| June 14th | To class room material furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School as per account attached<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter, #yle No. 184711/4, dated May 26th, 1915. | 12. 85 |
|           | <i>See July 15/5</i>                                                                                                                                                             | 12. 85 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. 250

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

**AGENCY**

**To** The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE                                  | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                             | AMOUNT |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1918.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |
| from<br>July 1st,                     | To rent due on a building at Kitwanga, used<br>for the conducting the Indian Day School there,<br>for 3 months at the rate of \$8.00 per month =                                   | 24 00  |
| to<br><br>Sept. 30th,<br>inclusively. | To rent also due on a building at Hazelton<br>for like purposes, rate, and period of time =<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | 24. 00 |
|                                       | 1777                                                                                                                                                                               | 48. 00 |

**I hereby certify** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sent 25/10/18

**Indian Agent**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



184711-3-  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., July 6th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/5

ALSO April 2, '17

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Ans*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 46, for \$48.00, in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia for rent due on building for the use of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, at the rate of \$8.00 for the months of:—

April,

May and

June, each = \$24.00

and for another building for the use of the Hazelton Indian Day School at the same rate and period of time = \$24.00

and as per authority by advice of Departmental letter, dated April 2nd, 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*R. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

*Sub Depute  
Pay  
JMS 18/7/18*  
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 40

- Rent, building, Schools-

1918-1919.

Vote No. 250

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY

To The Bishop of Galedonia.

| DATE                            | DETAIL                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1918.                           |                                                                                                                               |          |
|                                 | To rent due on building for the use of the<br>Kitwanga Indian Day School, at the rate of \$8.00<br>for the months of          |          |
| from<br>April 1st               | April,<br>May and<br>June, each =                                                                                             | 24. 00   |
| to<br>June 30th,<br>inclusively | To rent due on building for the use of the<br>Hazelton Indian Day School, at like rate and<br>identical the same conditions = | 24. 00   |
|                                 | and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>Fyle No. 134711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                                           |          |
|                                 |                                                                                                                               | 48. 00 ✓ |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-25

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 21st, 1918.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
A180 Apl. 16, '18  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 10, for \$6.55, in favour of R. S. Sargent, Limited, in payment of sundry class room material furnished to that amount to the Kitwanga Indian Day School = \$6.10

and freight prepaid on same from Hazelton to the Kitwanga Station = 0.45.

and as per authority by Departmental letter, April 16th, 1918.

*See note  
Page 7  
7/16/18*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R. S. SARGENT

HAZELTON, B.C., 18 May 1918

F. FIELD  
191

M Indian Department,

Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

*R. S. Sargent, Limited*

General Merchants

HAZELTON

TELKWA

SMITHERS

ESTABLISHED 1900

INCORPORATED 1914

1 Scrubbing soap<sup>65</sup> 2 brooms @ 1.00<sup>2.00</sup>  
1 water pail<sup>85</sup> 1 scrubbing brush<sup>40</sup>  
1 tin stove blacking<sup>20</sup> 1 mirror<sup>25</sup> 1 axe<sup>1.75</sup>

6 10

Prepaid freight to Miss F.B.Kemp,  
Kitwanga, B.C.

28

JWS

\$6 45

\$6 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 00

- Class room material, School -

1918-1919.

Vote No. 250

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Rabine*

AGENCY

To P. S. Sargent, Limited.

|           | DETAIL                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1918.     |                                                                                          |        |
| May 18th. | To sundry class room material furnished the<br>the Kitwanga Indian Day School            | 6. 10  |
|           | to freight prepaid on above from Hazelton<br>to Kitwanga<br>(as per statements attached) | 45     |
|           | and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/4, April 16th, 1918.     |        |
|           |                                                                                          | 6. 55  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Indian Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711 - 05

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 268

- Rent of building, School -

Vote No. 277

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1918.      |                                                                                                                                                        |          |
|            | To rent due on the building used for the Kit-<br>wanga Indian Day School for the months of<br>January,<br>February and<br>March, at the rate of \$8.00 |          |
| Mrch 31st, | per month, each =                                                                                                                                      | 24. 00 ✓ |
|            | To rent due on the building in use for the<br>Hazelton Indian Day School, for like period                                                              |          |
| Mrch 31st. | and the same rate as above =                                                                                                                           | 24. 00 ✓ |
|            | and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>Fyle No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                                                                    |          |
|            |                                                                                                                                                        | 48. 00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 16th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Grant*  
Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following returns,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 186, for \$48.00, in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia in payment for rent on the buildings (2) in use of the Kitwanga and Hazelton Indian Day Schools, at the rate of \$8.00 each per month; and

No. 184711/5  
April 2, '17

Voucher No. 187, for \$45.00, in favour of Joseph Nach-lochs (Indian) in rent due on buildings in use of the Rocher Deboulé Indian Day School and the teacher and family's residence, at the rate of \$15.00 per month, for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo in the case of each of the two herein contained vouchers.

No. 360020/5  
Aug. 6, '15

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H.S. King*  
Indian Agent.

*Let's vote  
Ray  
H.S.  
26/1/18*  
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 186

- Rent for buildings (2) School -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

*Sch  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Nabine*

AGENCY

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                         | AMOUNT |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.      |                                                                                                                                                                |        |
| Dec. 31st. | To rent due of building in use for the Kit-wanga Indian Day School, at the rate of \$8.00 per month, for the months of<br>October,<br>November and<br>December | 24. 00 |
|            | and for such in use of the Hazelton Indian Day School at the same rate and period of time as foregoing                                                         | 24. 00 |
|            | and in both instances as per authority by<br>Departmental letter, File No. 184711/5.<br>April 2nd, 1917.                                                       |        |
|            | <i>3403<br/>sent 28/11/18.</i>                                                                                                                                 | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*A. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

114711-5

Babine Agency,

Haselton, B.C., October 13th



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
ALSO April 8, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*Adet*  
Sir,-



I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher  
No. 117, for \$48.00, in favour of the Bishop of  
Caledonia for rent on the buildings in use of the  
Indian Day Schools

of Kitwanga and Haselton  
at the rate of \$8.00 per month, each, for the months  
of July.

August and

September;

and as per authority by Departmental letter, dated  
April 2nd, 1917.

*Sch Note  
Pay  
JMS  
Oct 10/17*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. B. King*

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 117

- Rent, building - School -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

*Sch  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Babine*

AGENCY

To the Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE        | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AMOUNT |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |
| Sept. 30th. | To payment of rent for the building used for<br>the Kitwanga Indian Day School @ \$8.00 per month                                                                                                                                                                    | 24. 00 |
| " "         | To payment of rent for the building used for<br>the Hazelton Indian Day School @ \$8.00 per month<br>for the months of<br>July,<br>August and<br>September, respectively;<br><br>and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | 24. 00 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 48. 00 |

*2075 sent 27/10/17*

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Haselton, B.C., October 15th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



*MT*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 121, for \$5.50, in favour of Miss F. B. Kemp, the teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, for payment made to that amount in having put up a new stove with pipe, repairing screens and door of toilets, screwing down some desks and freighting school material from the railway depot.

*sch note  
pay  
JWS  
26/10/17*

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*H. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)



Voucher No. 121

- Incidental expense, school -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Babine*

AGENCY

To Miss F. B. Kemp.

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | AMOUNT |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |
| Sept. 28, | To payment made B. L. Olsen for services rendered in putting up a new stove with pipe, repairing screens and door of closets, screwing down some desks and freighting school material from the railway depot to the premises of the Kitwanga Indian Day School,<br>as per statement attached | 5. 50  |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5. 50  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10. Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 9th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 61, for \$11.45, in favour of Mr. R. S. Sargent in having furnished the Kitwanga Indian Bay School with a heater, freight and cartage prepaid, during the present month;

and as per authority by Departmental letter, June 20th, 1917.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

*[Handwritten: See note, Pay, 21/7/17]*

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

... (EC 10. Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ESTABLISHED 1900.

*Hazellon. B. C.,* July 9, 1917 *191*

*M* Indian Department, Ottawa.

Bought of *R. I. Sargent*

*Supplying and Forwarding Miners'*  
*Supplies a Specialty*

*General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer*

OMEGA HERALD PRINT

|                                    |  | DEBITS  | CREDITS | BALANCE |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 heater stove                     |  | 11 00   |         |         |
| (Sent to Miss F.B.Kemp, Kitwangak) |  |         |         |         |
| Freight & Cartage                  |  |         | 45      |         |
|                                    |  | \$11 45 |         |         |

File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







Voucher No. 61

- Class room expense, School -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Batine*

AGENCY

To *A. S. Sargent,*

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                                                                 | AMOUNT |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.     |                                                                                                                                        |        |
| July 9th, | To a heater stove furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School, freight and cartage prepaid on the same, as per statements attached hereto | 11. 45 |
|           | as per authority by Departmental advice, File No. 184711 <sup>1/4</sup> , June 30th, 1917.                                             |        |
|           |                                                                                                                                        | 11. 45 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 6th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 49, for \$48.00, as by him directed in his favour to the Bishop of Caledonia, in payment of rent for the building used for the Kitwanga Indian Day School,

and such in use of the Hazelton Indian Day School at the rate of \$8.00, each, per month for

April,

May and

June, respectively.

and as per authority by Departmental advice, April 2nd, 1917.

*Sub Note*  
*Pay*  
*18/7/17*  
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT  
AFT 5

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. H. King*

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 39

- Rent, buildings, Schools -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

*Sch  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Batine*

AGENCY

To the Bishop of Saledonia,

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.      |                                                                                                         |        |
| June 30th. | To rent due on the building, used for the<br>Kitwanga Indian Day School =                               | 24. 00 |
|            | To rent due on the building, used for the<br>Hazelton Indian Day School =                               | 24. 00 |
|            | at the rate of<br>\$8.00 per month, each, for the months of<br>April,<br>May and<br>June, respectively. |        |
|            | and as per authority by Departmental letter.<br>File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                     |        |
|            |                                                                                                         | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Sent 18/7/17*

*H. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hazelton, B.C., June 25th, 1917.



Sir—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher  
No. 30, for \$9.45, in favour of R. S. Sargent for  
having furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School with  
with sundry class room material, during the present  
month,

and as per authority by Departmental letter,

June 8th, 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*pay* *mm*

*A. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



*M*

Indian Affairs

*Established 1900*

8 2 broad

1 thin

2 small

2 large

12 thin

20 small

10 large

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC



Voucher No. 49

- Rent, buildings, Schools -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

*Sch  
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Batine*

AGENCY

To the Bishop of Saledonia,

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.      |                                                                                                         |        |
| June 30th. | To rent due on the building, used for the<br>Kitwanga Indian Day School =                               | 24. 00 |
|            | To rent due on the building, used for the<br>Hazelton Indian Day School =                               | 24. 00 |
|            | at the rate of<br>\$8.00 per month, each, for the months of<br>April,<br>May and<br>June, respectively. |        |
|            | and as per authority by Departmental letter.<br>File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                     |        |
|            |                                                                                                         | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*848*  
*Sent 18/7/17*

*H. B. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Hazelton, B.C., June 25th, 1917.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir—



I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 30, for \$9.45, in favour of R. S. Sargent for having furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School with sundry class room material, during the present month,

and as per authority by Departmental letter,

June 8th, 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazellon, B. C. June 22, 1917

190

M Indian Department,

Ottawa.

*Bought of R. J. Sargent*

Established 1900

*General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer*

*Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty*

COLONIST PRESS, VICTORIA

8 2 brooms @60¢

3 tins stove polish @15¢

2 scrubbing brushes @30¢

2 large combs @75¢

12 bars Sunlight soap @6 1/4¢ for 25¢

20 lengths 6" stove pipe @20¢

2-6" elbow pipe @25¢

1 20

45

60

1 50

75

4 00

50

49 00

45

49 45

Included freight & cartage

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No. **277**.....

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

**AGENCY**

To H. S. Sargent,

|          | DETAIL                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.    |                                                                                                                                         |        |
| June 16. | To sundry articles of material furnished the<br>Kitwanga Indian Day School (freight prepaid)<br>and as per statements attached hereto = | 9. 45  |
|          | and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/4, June 8th, 1917.                                                      |        |
|          |                                                                                                                                         | 9. 45  |

**I** ~~hereby~~ **certify** that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**Indian Agent.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Ottawa, April 2, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo embodying a copy of a communication received by you from His Lordship Bishop DuVernet in regard to the use of the church buildings at Hazelton and Gitwngak for school purposes and in which His Lordship states that the members of the Church committee have decided that \$8.00 a month for each school would be a fair rental for these buildings.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay a rental at the rate of \$8.00 a month each for these buildings from the 1st instant and you will be good enough to inform the Bishop accordingly. You should forward properly certified vouchers in the usual way for this rent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher N 30

- School Material -

1917-1918.

Vote No. 277

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Babine*

AGENCY

To H. S. Sargent.

|          | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1917.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |
| June 16. | To sundry articles of material furnished the<br>Kitwanga Indian Day School (freight prepaid)<br>and as per statements attached hereto =<br><br>and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/4, June 8th, 1917. | 9. 45  |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9. 45  |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

570  
Sent 5/7/17.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, April 2, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo embodying a copy of a communication received by you from His Lordship Bishop DuVernet in regard to the use of the church buildings at Hazelton and Gitw<sup>3</sup>ngak for school purposes and in which His Lordship states that the members of the Church committee have decided that \$8.00 a month for each school would be a fair rental for these buildings.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay a rental at the rate of \$8.00 a month each for these buildings from the 1st instant and you will be good enough to inform the Bishop accordingly. You should forward properly certified vouchers in the usual way for this rent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5-  
BABINE AGENCY,

Hazelton, B.C., March 19th, 1917.

- Fyle No. 184711/5

Sir,-

499202

I have the honour to state that regarding the subject matter of Departmental letter, dated August 18th, last, and to its concluding part, to ascertain from the Right Rev. F. H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia, what rent would be asked for the use of the church buildings at Hazelton and Gitwangak, for school purposes, I received a rather late reply upon a second enquiry, and of which I here beg to quote the following,

to wit:-

"Prince Rupert, March 2, 1917.

"R. E. Loring,  
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

"Dear Sir,-

"I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ult., dealing with a letter of mine of Aug. 3rd, 1916 in regard to the Hazelton and Gitwangak school buildings. I am glad to learn that the Indian Department has noted for future consideration the matter of building a new school house at Gitwangak and draw your attention to the fact that the Department has for years past been making use of our building without allowing rent or keeping it in repair."

"In reply to your closing words in which you say:- 'I am requested to ascertain what rent per month would be asked for the church (school) buildings at Hazelton and Kitwanga.' I wish to answer that after consultation with members of our Church committee we have decided that Eight (\$8.) Dollars a month for each school would be a fair rental, it being understood clearly that this was for the use of the building during school hours."

"Further as on August 3rd, 1916 I notified the Department regarding the use of these buildings I consider that rent is due from the beginning of the school year last September."

"The item of insurance, the risk from fire, wear and tear on the building &c. have all to be taken into account in fixing a fair rental., etc."

The foregoing respectfully submitting for the Department's consideration,



I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*R. E. Loring*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

Ottawa, August 18, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing a copy of a communication from the Bishop of Caledonia in regard to schools matters in your agency.

In reply I beg to say with reference to the Gitwangak school that it is now too late in the season to undertake the erection of a school building at this point, but it will be noted for next year's estimates. The Department would like to retain the use of the church building for school purposes for the present and I have to ask you to be good enough to communicate with the Bishop in regard to this matter.

You might also ascertain from His Lordship what rent they would ask for the use of the church buildings at Hazelton and Gitwangak.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The question of erecting a  
new school was previously  
brought up in 1912. At that  
time Agent Loring was  
instructed to ask the  
Church authorities what  
rent should be paid for  
the building. The answer  
was received to this letter.

In 1915- = ~~105.00~~ <sup>105.34</sup> was expended  
in building new toilets

In 1915- = 105.34 was expended  
in the purchase of desks for  
the school.  
Smaller expenditures have also  
been made from time to time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



COPY.

THE ORIGINAL OF THIS LETTER WAS FORWARDED BY AGENT LORING,  
UNDER COVER OF HIS LETTER OF AUGUST 4th, on file...134376/1

.....

Prince Rupert, B.C.

Aug. 3rd, 1916.

  
R.E. Loring, Esq.  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

I have forwarded your letter of July 27th, to  
Archdeacon Collinson and asked him to explain the whole  
matter to Jonathan Mercer.

For the past ten years I have been working steadily  
towards the new policy,-The Indian Department becoming  
entirely responsible for Indian school work, allowing the  
Church to impart religious instruction.

In all the other agencies except yours the old system  
has almost passed away. The Indian Department has erected fine  
school buildings and pays good salaries to the Indian school  
teachers and meets all expenses such as travelling etc.

At Hazelton and Gitwangak the Indian Department  
still makes use of our Church buildings without allowing  
anything in the way of rent.

Some time ago I informed Miss Kemp, the Indian  
day school teacher at Gitwangak that she was to look to the  
Indian Department entirely for her salary and as a Church  
we have ceased to have any responsibility in regard to her.

I think that the Department should erect a new  
school house at Gitwangak and set our school building free for  
Church Army purposes and also the school children sitting there for  
so many hours.

Under the old system there was divided  
authority, Church and State. Under the new system the Indian  
Department has full control which is far more satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



There is the Indian Agent, the Inspector of Indian Agencies,  
and the Indian school inspector, - all looking after these  
schools.

May I ask you to notify the Department that we require  
our Church building at Gitwangak for Church Army purposes  
and that this building is no longer suitable for school  
purposes.

As I have said in nearly all our other Missions,  
such as Metlakatla, Kincelith, Lakelse etc the Department  
has ~~erected~~ erected fine new school houses and there is no  
reason why Gitwangak should not have one also.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) F.H. Du Vernet

Bishop of Caledonia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., May 27th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher  
No. 18, for \$5.65, in favour of R. S. Sargent, Limited,  
for having furnished sundry articles of class  
room material to the Kitwanga Indian Day School,

as per authority by Departmental letter, dated  
May 3rd, 1916.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*H. H. Hing*  
Indian Agent.

*See Voucher  
Pay  
9/6/16*  
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT  
APP. 9/6/16  
ACCOUNTANT

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C. May 27th. 1916 190

M Dept Indian Affairs. Per R.E. Loring Esqr.

Bought of R. S. Sargent  
Supplies to Miss Kemp.  
Kitwangak.

Established 1900

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty

COLONIST PRESS, VICTORIA

|                         |                 |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 Water Pail 60         | 1 Wash Basin 40 | 1.00  |
| 2 Lge Combs 1.50        | 1 Look.Glass 50 | 2.00  |
| 16 Sunlight Soap 1.00   | 2 Brooms 1.20   | 2.20  |
| Freight as per attached |                 | 45    |
|                         |                 | ----- |
|                         |                 | 5.65  |
|                         |                 | ----- |

291  
sent June 10/16.

MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 18

- Class Room Material, School -

1916-1917.

**Vote No.**

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

# AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited,

| DATE.                    | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT. |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1916.                    |                                                                                                                                            |         |
| May 16th,<br>&<br>" 27th | To sundry articles of class room material<br>furnished, freight prepaid, the Kitwanga Indian<br>Day School as per accounts attached hereto | 5. 65   |
|                          | as per authority by official letter, Fyle<br>No. 184711/4, dated May 3rd, 1916.                                                            |         |
|                          |                                                                                                                                            | 5. 65   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Indian Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**

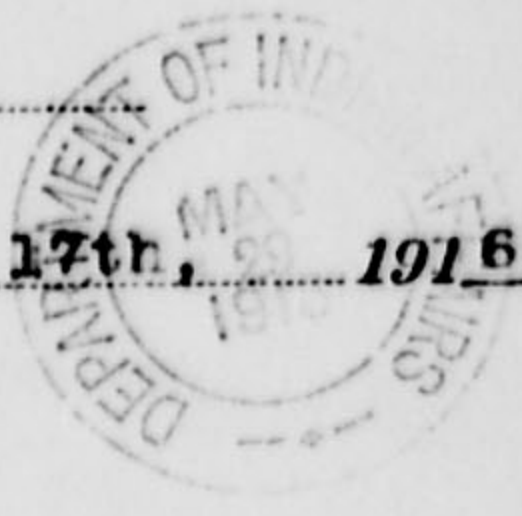


1824711/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., May 17th, 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. ....  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—



*R*

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 15, for \$3.50, in favour of R. S. Sargent, Limited, for having furnished, freight prepaid, sundry garden tools for the use in connection with the Kitwanga Indian Day School, Miss Florence B. Kemp, teacher, and regarding which, in carrying out the Department's desire in the main, the lateness of the season did not permit of an application whereupon to properly base that expense.

*See  
Pay  
[Signature]*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hazelton, B. C. May 8th. 1916 190

Dept Indian Affairs. Per R.E. Loring Esqr.

Supplies to Miss Kemp. Kitwangah.

Bought of R. J. Sargent

Established 1900

General Merchant, Forwarder and Fur Dealer

Supplying and Forwarding Miners' Supplies a Specialty

COLONIST PRESS, VICTORIA

|                         |           |       |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1 Spade 1.25            | 1 Rake 75 | 2.00  |
| 1 Trowel 25             | 1 Hoe 75  | 1.00  |
| Freight as per attached |           | .50   |
|                         |           | ----- |
|                         |           | 3.50  |
|                         |           | ===== |

186  
sent May 30/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 15

- Garden Implements, School -

1916-1917.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Babine

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

| DATE.    | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMOUNT. |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1916.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |
| May 8th. | To some garden tools furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School, Miss Florence B. Kemp, teacher, prepaid, for the exclusive use of its pupils, and wherewith to prepare and maintain a garden in connection with that school, and as per statement attached | 3. 50   |
|          | - Memo - I here beg to state that, in pursuance of the foregoing, time and conditions did not permit the procuring of the proper authority for the expense thus incurred.                                                                                 |         |
|          |                                                                                                                                                                       | 3. 50   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 16th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/4

ALSO June 19, '15.

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 163, for \$2.00, in favour of Dr. V. E. R. Ardagh for services rendered by unpacking 5 crates of school desks, etc., and installing the same in the Kitwanga Indian Day School premises.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- Incidental Expense -

Voucher No. 163  
Series to 132

**Vote No.**

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Cabine*

**AGENCY.**

To Dr. V. E. R. Ardagh.

| DATE.     | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AMOUNT. |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1915.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |
| Dec. 17th | <p>For services rendered by unpacking crates of desks consigned to the Kitwanga Indian Day School, screwing them down with the benches, etc., as per statement attached</p> <p>4188<br/>Sent Feb. 28/16.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> | 2. 00   |
|           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2. 00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**

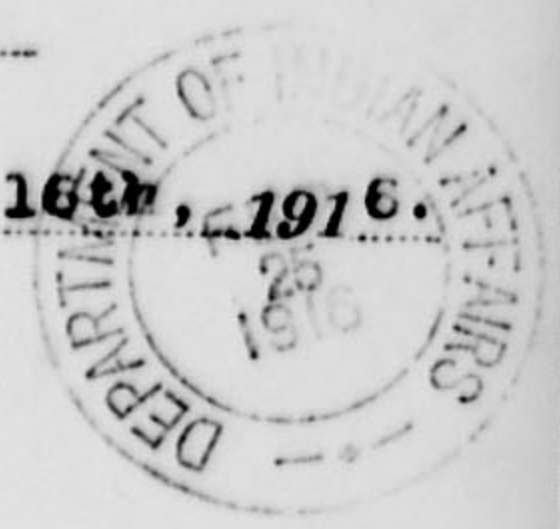


184711/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 16th, 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
ALSO June 19, '15.  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher  
No. 164, for \$1.00, in favour of Miss F. E. Keme  
for having made payment for freighting 5 cases  
of desks, for the Kitwanga Indian Day School,  
from the railway station to its premises.

*See note*  
*Rey*  
*26/2/16*  
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*R. E. King*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 164  
serial to 132

- Carriage, Desks -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

*sch  
vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Bahine*

AGENCY.

To Miss P. E. Kemp,

| DATE.     | DETAIL.                                                                                                                                                                  | AMOUNT. |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1915.     |                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
| Dec. 17th | To service in having made payment to James Fowler (Indian) for freighting 5 cases of school desks with benches from the Depot to the Kitwanga Indian Day School premises | 1. 00   |
|           | <div>4189<br/>sent Feb. 28/16.</div> <div><i>[Signature]</i></div>                                                                                                       | 1. 00   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184911-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 8th, 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184911-5  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 145, for \$15.00, in favour of Miss F. R. Kemp, for services rendered in having payment made for janitor work done in connection with the Kitwanga Day School premises during the months of October, November and December @ \$5.00 per month, respectively;

as per authority by official letter, dated April 16th, 1914.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Indian Agent.

*[Handwritten note: "Sole note pay 1/16"]*  
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher 145

- Janitor work, School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

## Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY

To Miss F. B. Kama.

| DATE         | DETAIL                                        | AMOUNT |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1915.        |                                               |        |
| from         |                                               |        |
| Oct. 1st     | To amount paid for janitor work done regard-  |        |
|              | ing the Kitwanga Indian Day School during the |        |
| to           | quarter ended with the 31st of December, or   |        |
|              | for the months of October, November and       |        |
| Dec. 31st,   | December @ \$5.00 per month, respectively     | 15. 00 |
| inclusively. |                                               |        |
|              | as per authority by official letter, File     |        |
|              | No. 184911-5, dated April 16th, 1914.         |        |
|              | 3817                                          |        |
|              | Sent Jan. 29/16.                              |        |
|              |                                               | 15. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 3rd, 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher  
No. 132, for \$105.34, in favour of Geo. D. Tite  
for having supplied the Kitwanga Indian Day School  
with 10 Auto Grade A, double desks @ \$10.00, each,  
and also freight prepaid on same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. B. Boring*  
Indian Agent.

*See note  
pay  
19/1/16*  
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE 20

THIRD AVENUE

P.O. BOX 1647

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

191

Nov 30th

5

M  
Dept Indian Affairs, Babine Agency.

c/c R. E. Loring, Hazelton, B. C.  
IN ACCOUNT WITH

**GEO. D. TITE**

HOTEL, CLUB AND  
HOME FURNISHER

FURNITURE, CARPETS, LINOLEUMS

UPHOLSTERING A SPECIALTY

1915.

Nov 25th,

To 10 Auto Grade A. Double Desks, set up  
complete

\$10.00

To Prepaid Freight

FOLIO

CR.

DR.

TOTAL

100.00 ✓

5.34

105.34 ✓

Shipped to Miss F. B. Kemp

Kitwanga Station, B. C.

3818  
sent Jan. 29/16.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 132

- Desks, Kitwanga School -

1915-1916.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Prabine*

AGENCY

To Geo. D. Tite.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                    | AMOUNT |    |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|----|
| 1915.      |                                           |        |    |
| Nov. 25th, | To 10 Auto Grade A. Double Desks, and set |        |    |
| " "        | up, complete * \$10.00, each              | 100.   | 00 |
| " "        | to freight prepaid on above, from Prince  |        |    |
|            | Rupert to Kitwanga Station                | 5.     | 34 |
|            | as per authority by Departmental letter,  |        |    |
|            | File No. 184711/4, dated June 9th,        |        |    |
|            | 1915.                                     |        |    |
|            |                                           | 105.   | 34 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*A. H. King*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. \_\_\_\_\_

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Hazelton, B.C., October 18th, 1915.

*E. J. J.*  
Sir,—

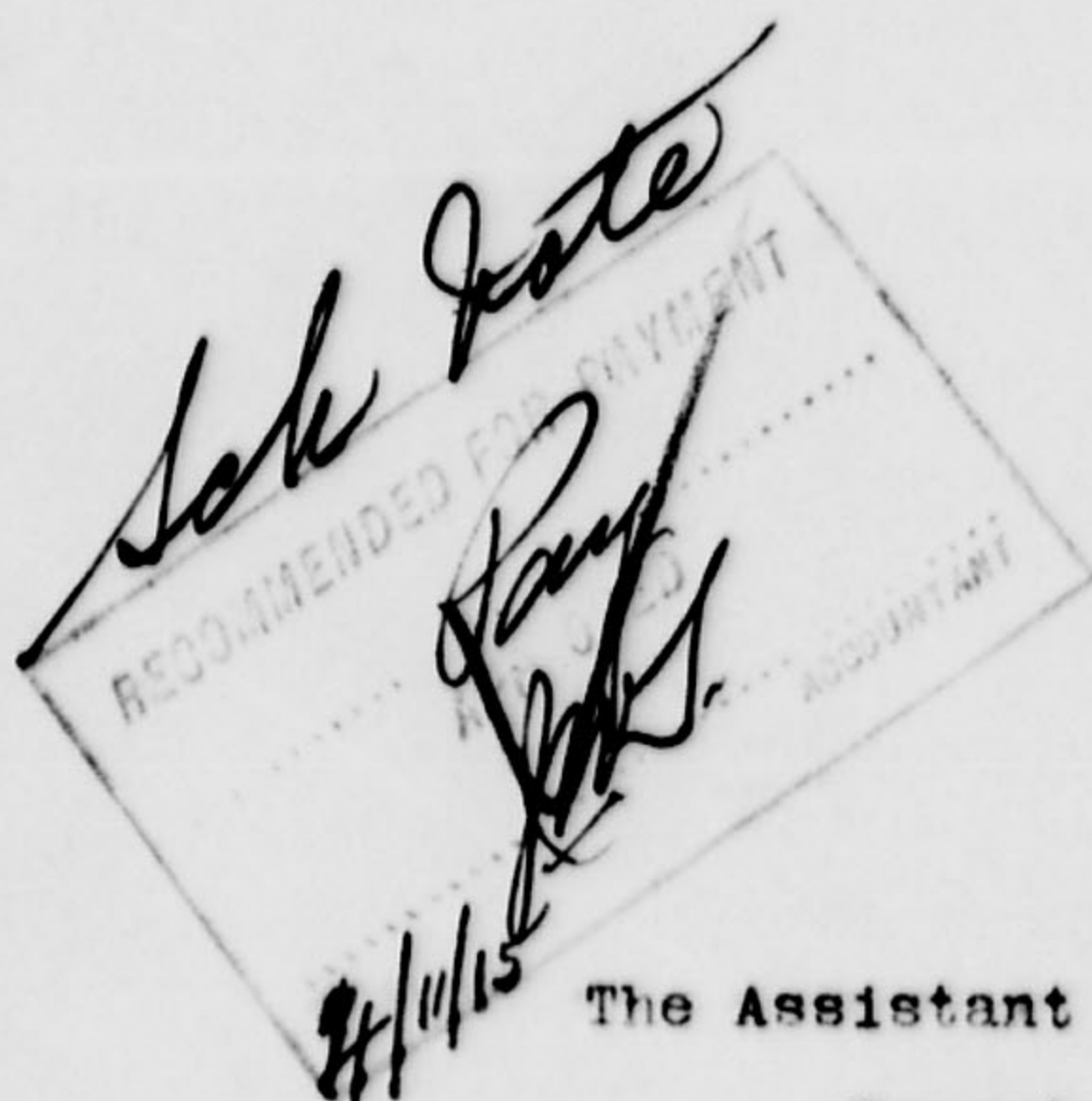


I have the honour to enclose herewith voucher No. 105, for \$1.75, in favour of Miss F. B. Kemp, teacher of the Kitwanga Indian Day School for that amount paid for carriage of school material from the Station to the schoolhouse and for having had mounted a blackboard, during the month ended with the 30th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

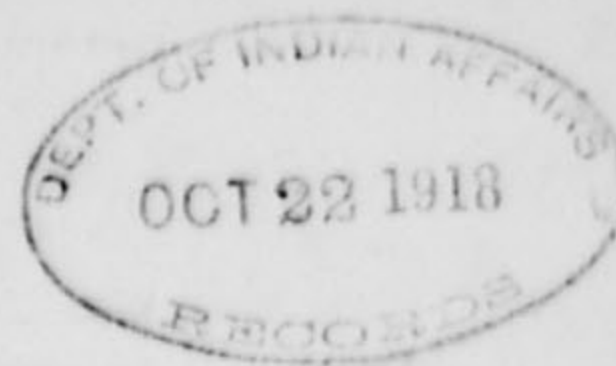
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Babine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., October 15th, 1918.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
ALSO April 2, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I have the honour to enclose herewith  
voucher No. 100, for \$48.00, in favour of the  
Bishop of Caledonia, in payment for rent of  
buildings at Kitwanga and Hazelton, for the use  
of the Kitwanga and Hazelton Indian Day Schools,  
for the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo, at  
the rate of \$8.00 each per month, respectively.

*See note  
Pan  
Jat  
24/10/18*

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

*H. H. Ming*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 127

- Rent of buildings, Schools -

1918-1919.

Vote No. 250

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Babine*

AGENCY

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1918.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| Dec. 31st, | To payment of rent on building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of<br>October,<br>November and<br>December,<br><br>at the rate of \$8.00 per month, each =                                   | 24. 00 |
| Dec. 31st, | To payment of rent on building used for the Hazelton Indian Day School for the same period of time, rate and conditions as above =<br><br>and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | 24. 00 |
|            | <i>27 27</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Sent 24/11/19*  
*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



134711-85

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 11th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
ALSO April 2, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 157 for \$48.00 in favour the Right Reverend,

The Bishop of Caledonia, in payment of rent for two buildings, i.e., for the use of the Kitwanga and Hazelton Indian Day Schools, at the rate of \$8.00 per month, each, for

October, November and December, last.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

CCMAA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1918-1919.

- Rent of School buildings (2) -

Voucher No. 231

Vote No. 250

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE        | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | AMOUNT |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1919.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
| March 31st. | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:-<br><br>January,<br>February and<br>March,<br><br>at the rate of \$8.00<br><br>per month                          | 24. 00 |
| March 31st. | To payment of rent for a building being occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School for rate, period and conditions identical as above<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | 24. 00 |
|             | 25/4/19-3884                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

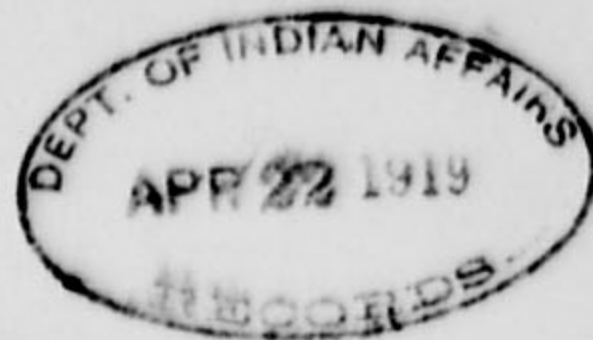
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., April 12th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
ALSO April 2, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 231 for \$48.00 in favour of the Right Reverend F. H. Du Vernet, Bishop of Caledonia in payment of rent for a building for the use of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and another having been occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School, for the months of:-

January,

February and

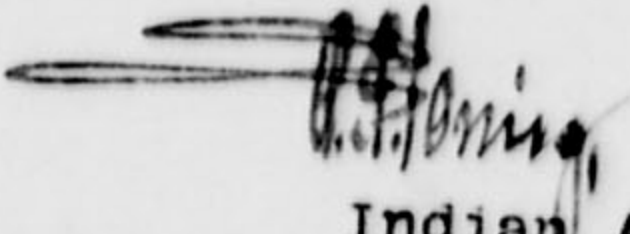
March

at the rate of \$8.00 per month, each.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

*Sub Voucher  
Pay  
JMS  
24/4/19*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 41

- Rent, School buildings (2) -

1919-1920.

Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Nabine*

AGENCY.

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1919.      |                                                                                                                                                                               |        |
| June 30th, | To payments of rent on buildings (2) in use<br>for Indian Day Schools,<br>to wit:-<br>such at Kitwanga for<br>April,<br>May and<br>June, at the rate of \$8.00<br>per month = | 24. 00 |
|            | the other at Hazelton, concurrently<br>for the same period of time and rate per month                                                                                         | 24. 00 |
|            | and as per authority by Departmental letter,<br>File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                                                                                           |        |
|            | <i>Ent 24/7/19. 861 mjs</i>                                                                                                                                                   | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 5th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/5

ALSO April 2, '17

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 41 for \$48.00 in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia to payment of rent on buildings (2) in use of the Indian Day Schools at Kitwanga and Hazelton, concurrently, during the months of

April,

May and

June,

at the rate of \$8.00 per month, each.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

*Sub Voucher  
Pay  
JMS 23/7/19*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher 104

184711-5  
- Rent, School Buildings (2) -

1919-1920.

Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE          | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT     |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1919.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |
| Septbr. 30th, | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:-<br><br>July,<br>August and<br>September,<br><br>at the rate of \$8.00 per month                                          | = 24. 00 ✓ |
| Septbr. 30th, | To payment of rent for a building having been engaged for the Hazelton Indian Day School for rate, period and conditions isentical as above =<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | = 24. 00 ✓ |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 48. 00 ✓   |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA







R. S. SARGENT

HAZELTON, B. C. 30th Sept 1919

F. FIELD

19

Department of Indian Affairs Hazelton Agency

R.E.Loring Esq.,

BOUGHT OF

**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

**General Merchants**

HAZELTON  
TELKWA  
SMITHERS

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS                | Folio | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
|         | Kitwanga Indian School              |       |       |        |       |
|         | 2.30 1.00 1.20                      |       |       |        |       |
| ep 26th | 2 Brooms 1 pail 12 Sunlight Soap    |       |       |        |       |
|         | 30 3.50                             |       |       |        |       |
|         | 2 Black Lead 10 large 5" Stove Pipe |       | 8.30  |        |       |
|         | Express as per bill attached        |       | 55    |        |       |
|         |                                     |       | 8.85  |        |       |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1919-1920.

- Class Room Supplies - School -

Voucher No. 124

Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

| DATE          | DETAIL                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1919.         |                                                                                                                                                     |        |
| Septbr. 26th, | To sundry articles of class room supplies furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School                                                                  | 8. 30  |
|               | To express charges prepaid on above (as per statements attached) and conforming with authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 184741/4, May 28th, | .55    |
| Octbr. 14th,  | To 1 axe furnished the above school, on later special application to Agent                                                                          | 1. 75  |
|               | To express charges prepaid on same from Hazelton to Kitwanga (as per statements attached)                                                           | .35    |
|               |                                                                                                                                                     | 10. 95 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., November 17th, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184741/4

May 28, 19

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith Voucher No. 124 for \$10.95 in favour of Messrs. R. S. Sargent, Limited, in payment for having class room material and supplies furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School;

made up by \$8.85 on authority given me,

and by \$2.10 in extra expense contracted on the purchase, etc., of an axe.

- Memo - Regarding the latter item I beg to state that Miss Kemp, the teacher, informed me that she must have overlooked to include an axe in her requisition and that she could not get along without the same, and, therefore, thought it best to assume the responsibility in purchasing and adding such later,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





- Rent, building<sup>s</sup>, School -

Order No. 161

Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE           | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1919.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| Decembr. 31st. | To payment of rent for building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:-<br><br>October,<br>November and<br>December,<br><br>at the rate of<br>\$8.00 per month =                                 | 24. 00 |
| Decembr. 31st. | To payment of rent for a building having been occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School for rate, period and conditions identical to above<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | 24. 00 |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 48. 00 |

78 340  
Sent 731 no

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 10th, 1920.

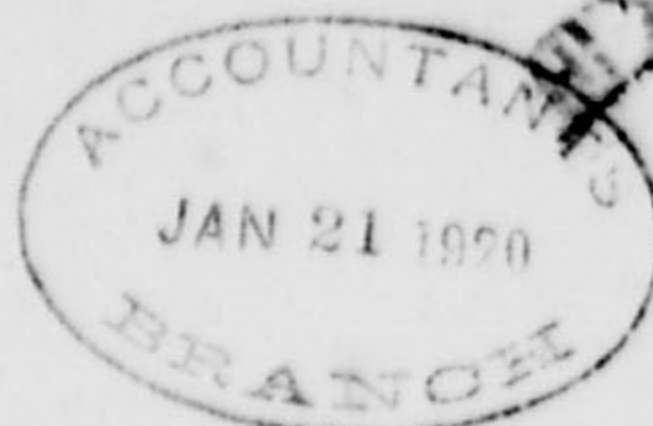
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/5

ALSO April 2, '17

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—



I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 161 for \$48.00 in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia for rent due on buildings (2)

one for the use of the Kitwanga Indian Day School;

and the other for the Hazelton Indian Day School for the months of:—

October,

November and

December, at the rate of \$8.00

per month, each.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA





Voucher No. 234

- Rental, School Buildings (2) -

1919-1920.

Vote No. 253

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Mabine*

AGENCY.

To

The Bishop of Caledonia.

| DATE        | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1920.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
| March 31st, | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of<br>January,<br>February and<br>March,<br>at the rate of \$8.00<br>per month                                              | 24. 00 |
| March 31st. | To payment of rent for a building having been occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School for rate, period and conditions identical as above<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917. | 24. 00 |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditures have been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*H. B. Smith*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Rabine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., April 10th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/5

ALSO April 2, '17

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

R



Sir

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 234 for \$48.00 in favour of the Bishop of Caledonia in payment of rent of two (2) buildings, one for use of the Kitwanga Indian Day School, and another for the Hazelton Indian Day School, for the months of

January,

February and

March,

at the rate of \$8.00

per month each.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



- Payment for rent, School buildings - 1920-1921.

Vouch No. 31

Vote No. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Archbishop of Caledonia.

| DATE       | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1920.      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
| June 30th, | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of<br><br>April,<br>May and<br>June,<br><br>at the rate of \$8.00 per month =                                                                   | 24. 00 |
| June 30th, | To payment of rent for a building having been occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School for rate, period of time and conditions as above<br><br>as per authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.<br><br>(respectively) | 24. 00 |
|            | 719 sent 19/9/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., July 7th, 1912.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 184711/5

ALSO April 2, '17

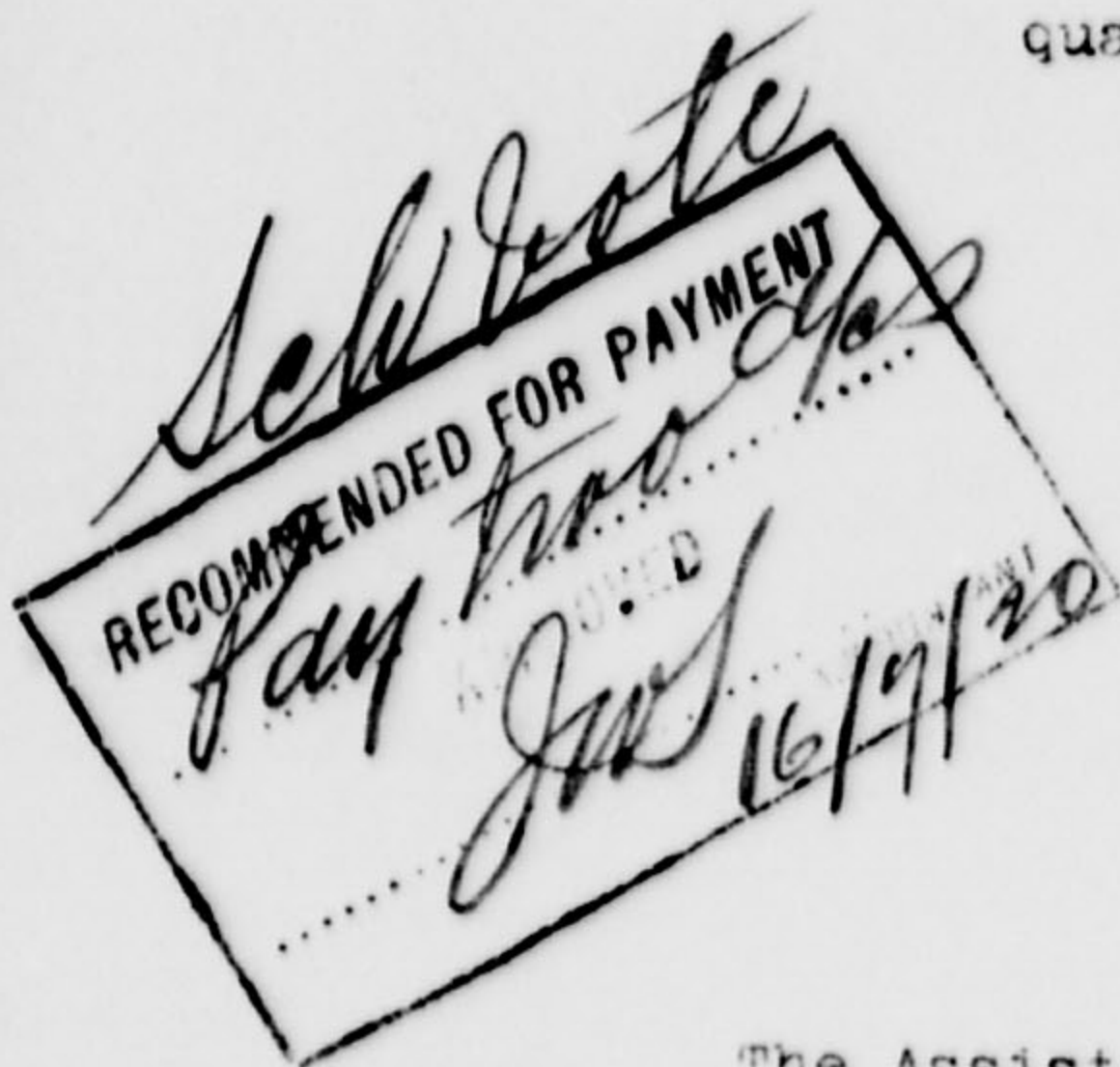
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*act*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 31 for \$48.00 in favour of The Archbishop of Caledonia to payment in rent for buildings (2) for the use of the Kitwanga and Hazelton Indian Day Schools, at the rate of \$8.00 per month each during the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H. E. ...*  
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 95

1920-1921.  
- Payment, rent of School buildings (2)  
Vote No. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Archbishop of Caledonia.

| DATE           | DETAIL                                                                                                                                      | AMOUNT |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1920.          |                                                                                                                                             |        |
|                | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:-                                    |        |
|                | July,                                                                                                                                       |        |
|                | August and                                                                                                                                  |        |
|                | September,                                                                                                                                  |        |
| Septmbr. 30th, | at the rate of \$8.00 p. month                                                                                                              | 24. 00 |
|                | To payment of rent for a building having been engaged for use of the Hazelton Indian Day School at rate, period and conditions identical as |        |
| Septmbr. 30th, | above                                                                                                                                       | 24. 00 |
|                | as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                                                                |        |
|                |                                                                                                                                             | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., October 9th, 1920.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
April 2, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

*[Signature]*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

*See Note*  
*Pay*  
*21/10/20*  
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Voucher No. 95 for \$48.00 in favour of the Archbishop of Caledonia in payment of rent on a building for the use of the Kitwanga Indian Day School;

and another for the accommodation for the Hazelton Indian Day School, at the rates of \$8.00 per month, each, for the three months of the quarter ended with the 30th ultimo, collectively.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Rabine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., January 18th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
April 2, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*ant*  
Sir,—

**R**



I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 159 for \$48.00 in favour of the Archbishop of Caledonia to payment of rent for a building for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:—

October.

November and

December,

and another such rented for the Hazelton Indian Day School, at the rate, period of time and conditions alike, at the rate of \$8.00 per month, each.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*H.C. Which*

Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 159 - Rent of buildings (2) School - 1920-1921. Vote No. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia  
Vancouver AGENCY.

To The Archbishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE           | DETAIL                                                                                                                                     | AMOUNT |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1920.          |                                                                                                                                            |        |
|                | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:-                                   |        |
|                | October,                                                                                                                                   |        |
|                | November and                                                                                                                               |        |
|                | December,                                                                                                                                  |        |
| December 31st, | at the rate of \$8.00 per month =                                                                                                          | 24. 00 |
|                | To payment of rent for a building having been occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School for rate, period of time and conditions identical |        |
| December 31st, | as above =                                                                                                                                 | 24. 00 |
|                | as per authority by Departmental letter, Fyle 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                                                                   |        |
|                |                                                                                                                                            | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. W. Smith  
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HAZELTON, B.C.,

January 31 - 1921

M

Indian Dept.

Town.

R. S. SARGENT  
F. FIELDBOUGHT  
OF.....**R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE: HAZELTON, B.C.

**GENERAL MERCHANTS**

EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

BRANCH STORES AT  
TELKWA, B.C.  
SMITHERS, B.C.

(4)

ESTABLISHED 1900  
INCORPORATED 1914

INTERIOR NEWS PRINT, SMITHERS

| DATE    | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | FOLIO | DEBIT | CREDIT | TOTAL |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Jan. 11 | 1 Broom <sup>1.25</sup> 1 Black Lead <sup>1.15</sup> 1 Scrub<br>Brush <sup>1.50</sup> 1 Bomb <sup>1.50</sup> 1 1/2 Lengths Above<br>Pipe <sup>4.20</sup> 1 Salvaged Pail <sup>1.50</sup> 2 day<br>Lifebuoy Soap <sup>2.00</sup> = 11.10<br>(Whitwanga Day School) | 110   | 11.10 |        |       |
| 19      | Express charges on above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 383   | 75    |        |       |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 11.85 |        |       |

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



1921-1922.

Voucher No. 185

- Purchase, class room supplies, School -

Vote No. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To R. S. Sargent, Limited.

| DATE          | DETAIL                                                                                        | AMOUNT |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1921.         |                                                                                               |        |
|               | To having class room supplies furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School                        | 11. 10 |
| January 11th, | of sundry a lot                                                                               |        |
|               | To express prepaid on the above in transmission                                               |        |
| January 11th, | from the South Hazelton Station to Kitwanga                                                   | 75     |
|               | (as per statements attached)                                                                  |        |
|               | and as provided with authority by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 184711/4, October 28th, 1920. |        |
|               |                                                                                               | 11. 85 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. C. W. Smith  
(Acting) Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

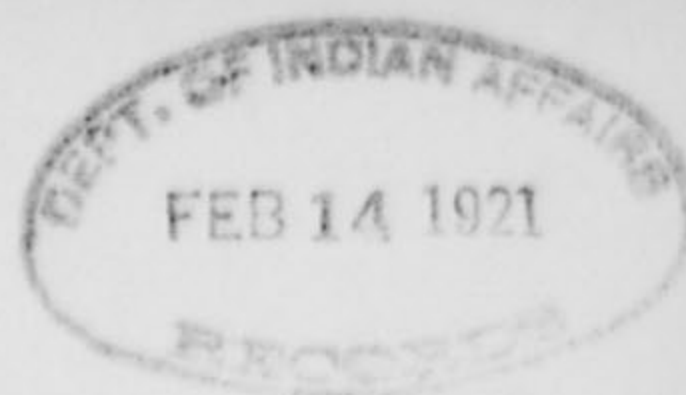
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Babine Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., February 5th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/4  
Oct. 28, '20  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

Voucher No. 185 for \$11.85 in favour of Messrs. R. S. Sargent, Limited, for having sundry class room material furnished the Kitwanga Indian Day School, inclusive of express charges prepaid on the same on transmission from the South Hazelton Station to Kitwanga during the month ended with the 31st ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Handwritten signature: H. C. French]*

Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

*[Handwritten notes: Saw date, Pay, 17/2/21]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



154911-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Babine Agency,



Hazelton, B.C., April 13th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184911-5  
APR 16, '14  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*after*  
Sir,—

**R**

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following vouchers in favour of the parties opposite to each number given,

to wit:—

- No. 224 for \$15.00 Miss F. B. Kemp,  
No. 225 " 15.00 Mr. E. Albert Orchard,  
No. 226 " 15.00 Mr. G. W. Dungate,  
No. 227 " 15.00 Miss Elsie Jackson,  
No. 228 " 15.00 " B.M. Archibald,

in payment for services rendered of teachers having done the janitor work in connection with their several Indian Day Schools, during the quarter having ended with the 31st ultimo and the quarter therewith comprised, respectively.

I have the honour to be,

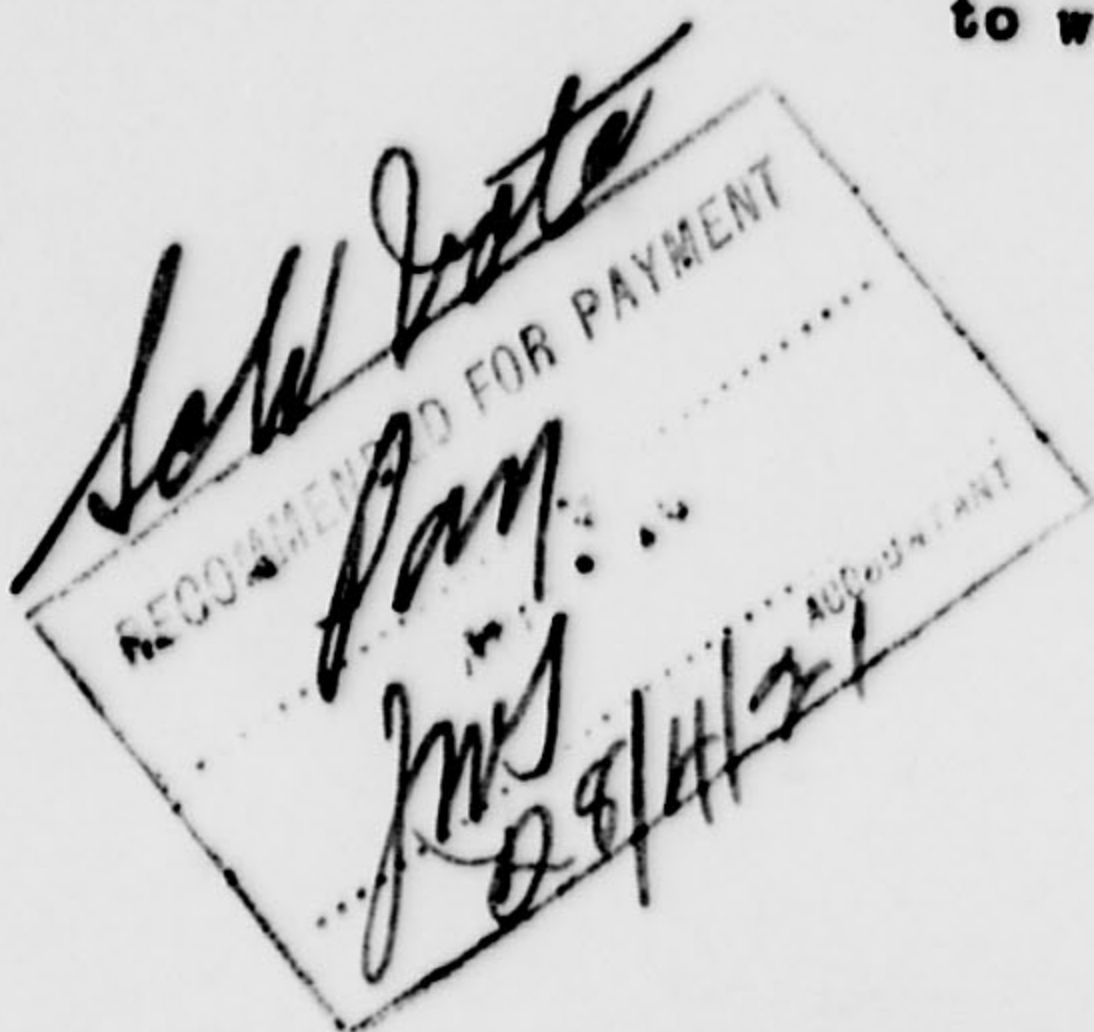
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. C. O'Brien*  
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 220

- Rent on buidings (2) Schools -

1920-1921.

Vote No. 270

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA  
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

To The Archbishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE        | DETAIL                                                                                                   | AMOUNT |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1921.       |                                                                                                          |        |
|             | To payment of rent for a building used and in use for the Kitwanga Indian Day School for the months of:- |        |
|             | January,                                                                                                 |        |
|             | February and                                                                                             |        |
|             | March,                                                                                                   |        |
| March 31st  | at the rate of \$8.00 per month                                                                          | 24. 00 |
|             | To payment of rent for a building having been occupied by the Hazelton Indian Day School for             |        |
| March 31st, | rate, period and conditions identical as above =                                                         | 24. 00 |
|             | as per authority by Departmental letter, File No. 184711/5, April 2nd, 1917.                             |        |
|             |                                                                                                          | 48. 00 |

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. C. Smith  
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Rabine Agency.

Hazelton, B.C., April 12th, 1921.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. 184711/5  
April 2, '17  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



*APL*  
Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:—

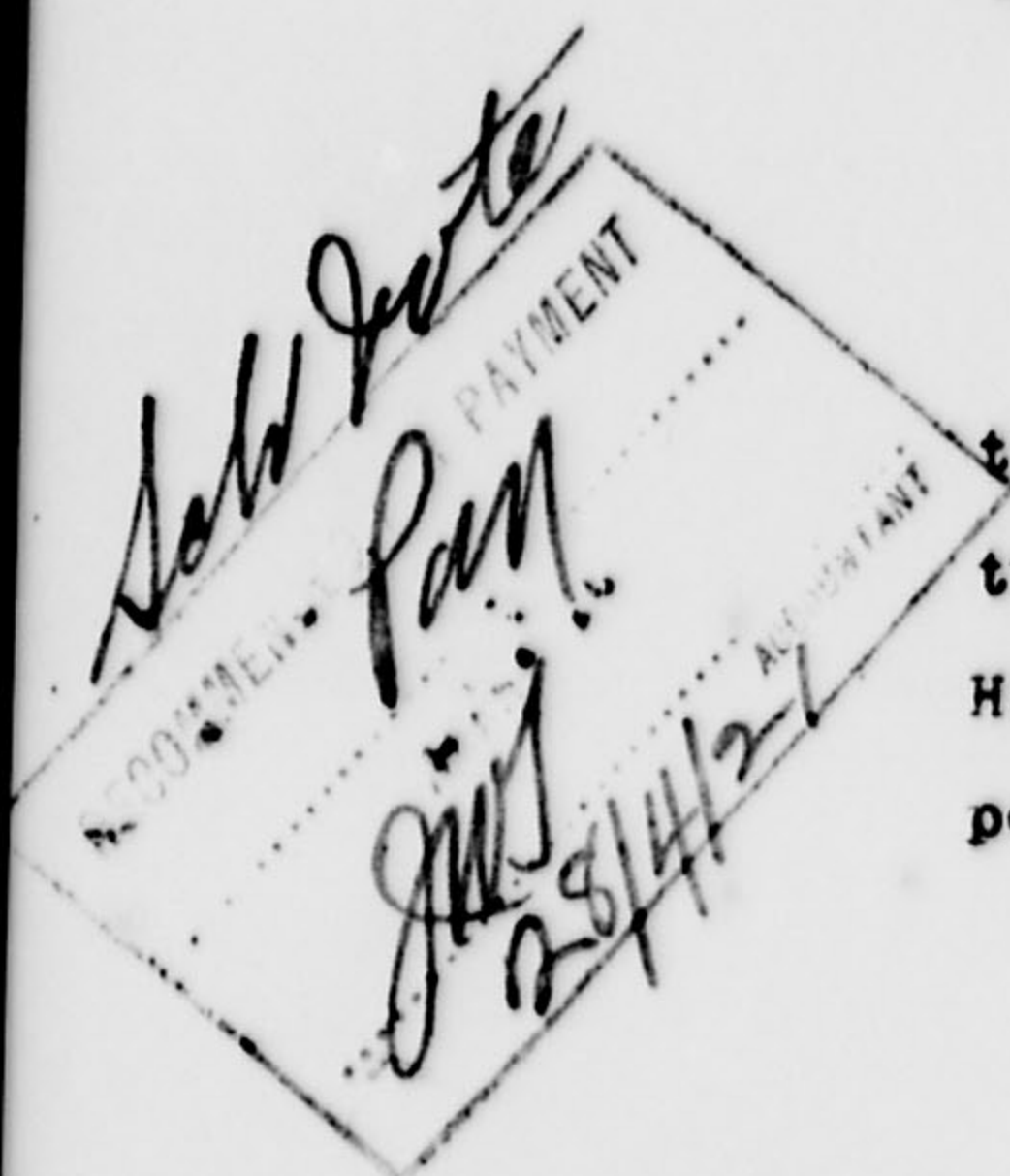
Voucher No. 220 for \$48.00 in favour of the Archbishop of Caledonia in payment for rent of two buildings used and in use for the Kitwanga and Hazelton Indian Day Schools, at the rate of \$8.00 per month each, during the months of:—

January,

February and

March,

the quarter therewith ended.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*A. Cleburne*  
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5

-Rent of School buildings (two)-1921-22.

Voucher No. 38

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

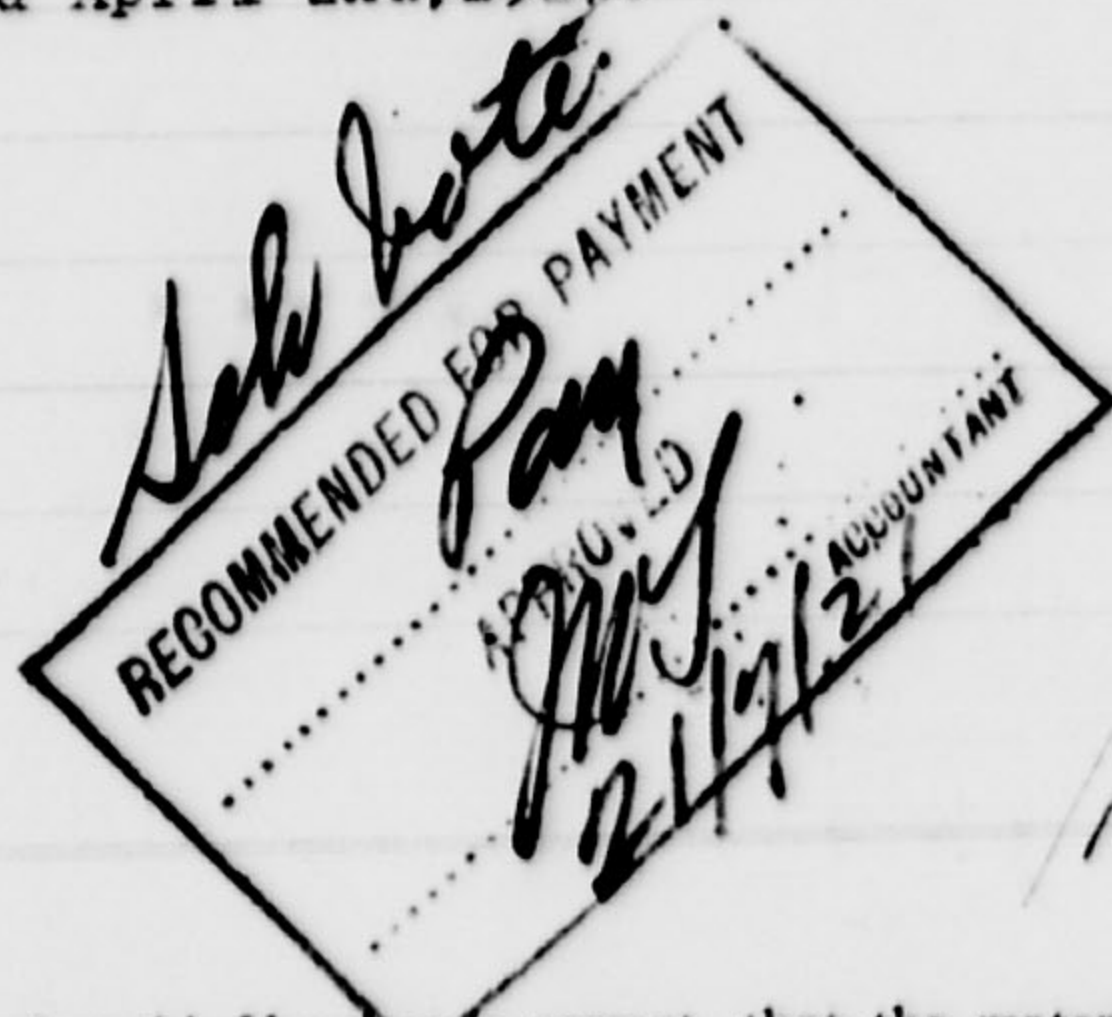
BABINE.

AGENCY.

To The Arch Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE  | DETAIL                                                                                                                                                            | AMOUNT   |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1921. |                                                                                                                                                                   |          |
| June. | To payment of rent building used for school purposes, Kitwanga Indian Day School for the June quarter:-<br>April,<br>May,<br>June,<br><br>Rate @ \$8.00 per month | \$24.00. |
| June. | To payment of rent for building used for school purposes, Hazelton Indian Day School, rate and period as above.                                                   | 24.00.   |

Authority, Departmental letter No. 184711-5  
dated April 2nd, 1917.



Total \$ 48.00.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*E. Hyde*  
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



184711-5  
Vote No. *Sak Jote*

## Vote No

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B A B I N E. AGENCY.

To The Archbishop of Caledonia. Prince Rupert. B.C

# R

| DATE                                                                                       |                                               | DETAIL | AMOUNT |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| <p>Rent of HAZLETON and KITWANGA Indian Day Schools<br/> September.<br/> Quarter 1921.</p> |                                               |        |        |       |
| -----                                                                                      |                                               |        |        |       |
| 1921.                                                                                      |                                               |        |        |       |
| September                                                                                  |                                               |        |        |       |
| 30th                                                                                       | To rent of School for Quarter September 1921. |        | 24     | 00    |
|                                                                                            | <u>HAZLETON</u> Indian Day School             |        |        |       |
|                                                                                            | To ditto ditto ditto                          |        | 24     | 00    |
|                                                                                            | <u>KITWANGA</u> Indian Day School             |        |        |       |
| <p>AUTHORITY.<br/> <u>184711/5. April 2nd. 1917.</u></p>                                   |                                               |        |        |       |
| <p>1911<br/> Sent Oct 20/21.</p>                                                           |                                               |        |        |       |
| <p><i>Sch Note</i><br/> ENDED FOR PAYMENT</p>                                              |                                               |        |        |       |
| TOTAL                                                                                      |                                               |        | \$     | 48 00 |

### AUTHORITY.

184711/5. April 2nd. 1917.

1911  
Sent Oct 20/21.  
JMT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

*Indian Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada  
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Vote No. 2012

**GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA**

**Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia**

B A B I N E . AGENCY.

To The Hudson's Bay Co.: Hazelton.B.C.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**Indian Agent.**

VOUCHER 204.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

**CANADA**



184711-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton. B.C.

January 4th 1922. 19

refer to

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO  
No. FILE  
ALSO  
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

and.

Sir,—

Voucher. 204.

I have the honor to enclose herewith  
in duplicate, the above Voucher for payment  
of School supplies for the KITWANGA INDIAN  
DAY SCHOOL.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Dept: of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA. ONT.:.

RM/JB

Enc:.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 216.

original

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

B.A.B.I.N.E. AGENCY.

To The Diocese of CALEDONIA. Prince Rupert, B.C.

| DATE      | DETAIL                                                                                                                          | AMOUNT |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|           | RENT.                                                                                                                           |        |
| 1921.     |                                                                                                                                 |        |
| December. |                                                                                                                                 |        |
| 31st.     | To RENT for the QUARTER ending DECEMBER 1921<br>for the HAZELTON & KITWANGA INDIAN DAY<br>SCHOOLS (2). @ \$8.00 each per month. | 48.00  |

AUTHORITY.

184711/5. April 2nd 1917.

TOTAL. \$... 48 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 267

184711-5

R



Office of the ~~MAJIN E~~ Indian Agency,  
Hazelton B.C.

March 6th 1922 19

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate

Nos. 267, amounting to \$12.25

in favour of Messrs SAMPARE Bros., Kitwanga, B.C.

for School material supplied for KITWANGA I.D. School as per  
R/q dated December 31st 1921, together with detailed  
statement of account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184711-4 dated 18th January 1922

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



EH/JB.

ENC:.

4200 File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 267.....

184711-5

**R**



Office of the ~~BA B I N E~~ Indian Agency,  
Hazelton B.C.

March 6th 1922 19.....

Sir,

*I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers in duplicate*

Nos. 267....., amounting to \$ 12.25.....

in favour of Messrs SAMPARE Bros.: Kitwanga, B.C.

for School material supplied for KITWANGA I.D. School as per  
R/q dated December 31st 1921, together with detailed  
statement of account.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental*

Letter No. 184711-4.....dated 15th January 1922.....

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde,  
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,  
Department of Indian Affairs,  
Ottawa.



EH/JB.

ENC:.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



267

Ottawa, March 15, 1922.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, I re-  
inclose herewith the voucher, No.267, amounting to \$12.25,  
which you submitted in favour of Messrs. Sampare Bros., of  
Kitwanga, for material furnished for use at the Kitwanga  
Indian Day School. It will be necessary for this voucher to  
be amended so as to show the quantity of calico and other  
articles supplied. Full details with respect to the charges  
contained in the account are required before payment can be  
made.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean  
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Hyde, Esq.,  
Indian Agent,  
Hazelton, B.C.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6399, File 824-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



# END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES